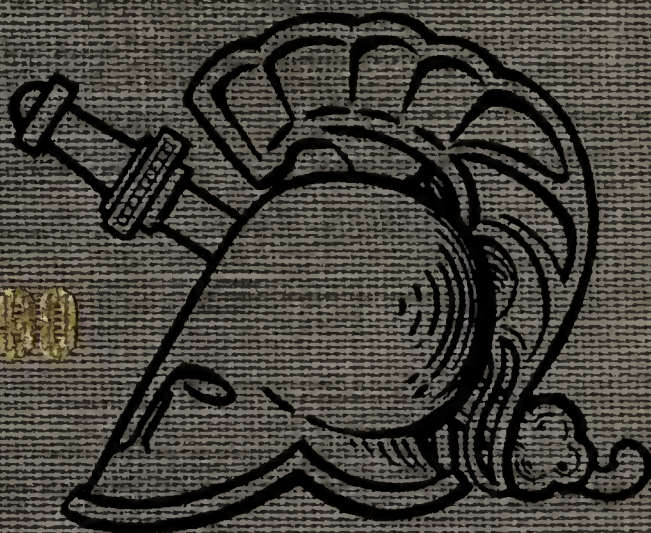


The Black Knights of

WEST

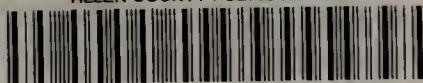
POINT

1990



1963

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 07472 7857

GC

974.701

OR12EJ



The Black Knights Of West Point

A history of football at the United States Military Academy
for the period of 1890-1953 covering every game played
and containing statistical data with reference thereto. The
right to publish supplements hereto is reserved.



COPYRIGHT 1954
BY JAMES S. EDSON
AUTHOR

Assisted by Joseph M. Cahill
Director of Sports Publicity
United States Military Academy

COPYRIGHT, 1954, BY JAMES S. EDSON

*All rights reserved.
The right to reprint the whole or
in part is prohibited.*

Extensive research and a careful check of statistics and identifications were made, from sources which we believe to be reliable, in preparing this first edition. However, the Publishers cannot guarantee their accuracy. Inaccuracies which may appear will be corrected in future editions if brought to the attention of the Publishers, Bradbury, Sayles, O'Neill Co., Inc., 219 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York. A limited number of additional copies of this first edition may be obtained by writing to the Publishers.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

West Point

Here, where resistlessly the river runs
Between majestic mountains to the sea, -
The Patriots' watch fires burned: Their constancy
Won freedom as an heritage for their sons.
To keep that Freedom pure, inviolate,
Here are the Nation's children schooled in arts
Of Peace, in disciplines of War; their hearts
Made resolute, their wills subordinate
To do their utmost duty at the call
Of this, their Country, whatso'er befall.
Broadcast upon our History's ample page
The records of their valiant deeds are strown.
Proudly their Alma Mater claims her own.
May she have sons like these from age to age!

—*Edward S. Holden, '70*



BATTLE MONUMENT

*To the football "A" men of West Point
who gave their lives for our country.*

"Lights out" on this earth means
"Reveille" on the other side.



CADET CHAPEL

Foreword

The football record of any institution is one which deserves to be kept before the public for the obvious reason that it is a part of the history of that institution. No such record is richer than that at the United States Military Academy.

In many pictures and in brief descriptions of the games played, the record at West Point is here presented for the alumni and others interested.

Football in American University life is misinterpreted if regarded solely as an athletic activity, detached or detachable from the growth of American Universities. It represents more than a sport which has come into national prominence over the years. That it is more than an isolated activity on a college campus is seen in the records and histories of the men who have "made the team." That it has become an emphasis in University life is but one measure of the general expansion of university interests.

At West Point, the story of football here presented chronologically is not different from that of the game at other institutions. Yet, there are details which give stress to individual exploits over the years, which make them of particular interest to its alumni and other followers of Army football. As the games are studied, they will bring to attention the skill of the players, the element of chance and the influence of careful coaching. As the players of the various teams are noted, the names of famous and outstanding men in all walks of life will be recalled to add to one's pleasure.

No attempt has been made to fill the role of a sports writer or that of a football critic. Such is beyond the purpose of this book and is certainly far beyond the capacity of the writer. The sole object has been to present the facts that have been ascertained from reading the accounts of these various games. Some of these details are necessarily brief. Other accounts are treated in greater detail. The most difficult part of the entire undertaking has been trying to keep within reasonable limits the size of the book and, at the same time, to present accounts of the various contests that appear to be of major interest. It is hoped that a result approximating this objective has been accomplished.

The critics of college football howl and charge that the game is *overemphasized*. But who would wish to *de-emphasize* such spectacles as those that flash across memory's lanes as the details of the games here depicted are read and re-read? And who can seriously contend that anything but benefit can result from witnessing and participating in a contest in which examples of courage, endurance, discipline, loyalty, mental alertness, physical perfection, harmony and teamwork are exhibited?

Yes, football is emphasized at West Point. Every activity there that forms a part of the academic program is either emphasized or eliminated. If a thing is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well. According to General Douglas MacArthur:

"On the fields of friendly strife are sown the seeds that, upon other fields, on other days, will bear the fruits of victory."

The book, of course, contains many imperfections. But it must be remembered that games in the early days were not covered by the press as they are today. There were no press boxes. The players were not numbered and the like.

One of the most difficult parts of the entire undertaking has been the matter of identifying the various faces in the pictures. The early copies of "The Howitzer" did not help in many instances. As the result, the author has spent many hours with various individuals in trying to make these identifications. There you have the problem of individual memories extending, in some instances over a period of more than 50 years. The author simply has done his best in this connection. For these and other inaccuracies, the generous indulgence of the reader is requested.

Deep appreciation is expressed and grateful acknowledgment is made of the patience, kindnesses and encouragement so generously given by the various agencies of the United States Military Academy in the preparation of this book. The lovely ladies in the library are included in this reference.

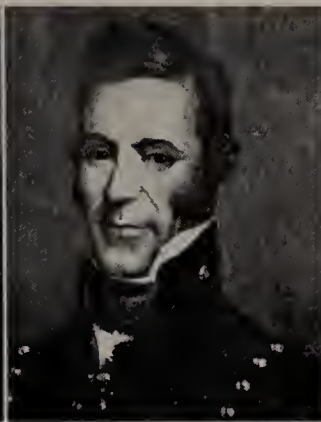
The researches necessary to record the accounts of the games herein described have been a genuine pleasure as have been the pleasant hours spent in the company of delightful acquaintances at West Point. As the result, greater meaning and deeper significance is attached to the motto of the institution:

"DUTY, HONOR, COUNTRY".

James S. Edson

March 1954

Superintendents

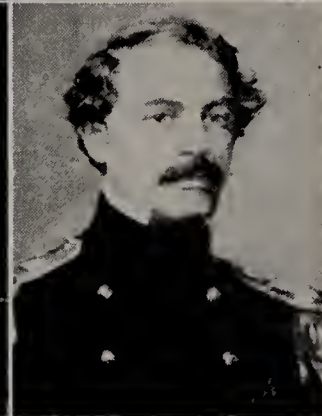
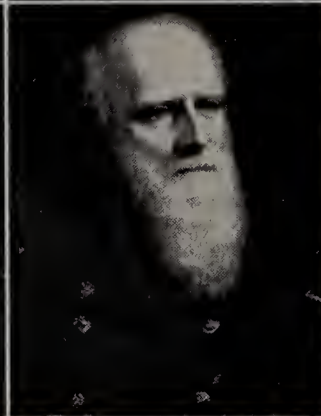
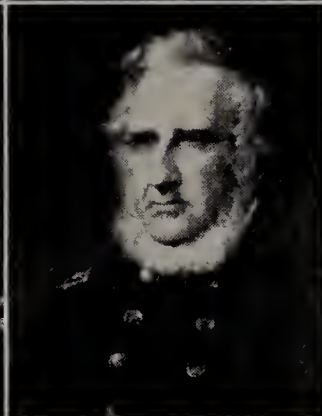
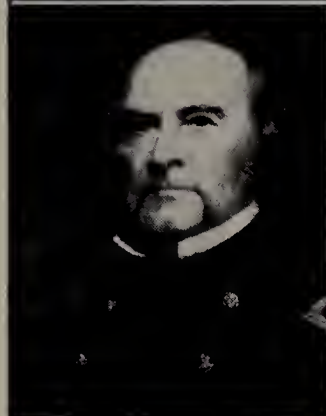


JONATHAN WILLIAMS
1802-1803, 1805-1812

JOSEPH G. SWIFT
1812-1814

ALDEN PARTRIDGE
1815-1817

SYLVANUS THAYER
1817-1833

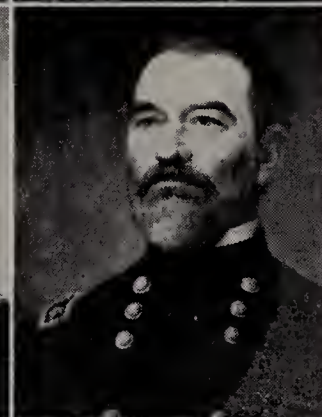
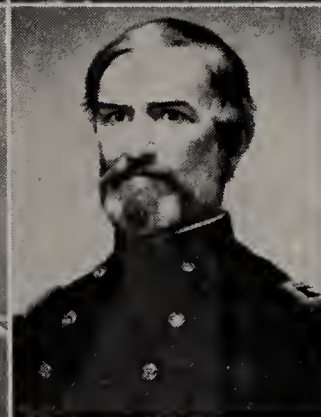
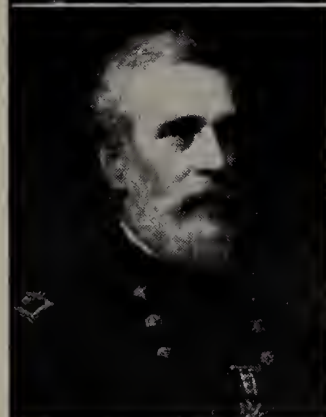


RENE E. DERUSSEY
1833-1838

RICHARD DELAFIELD
1838-1845, 1856-1861

HENRY BREWERTON
1845-1855

ROBERT E. LEE
1852-1855

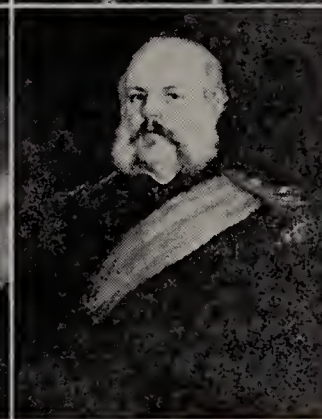
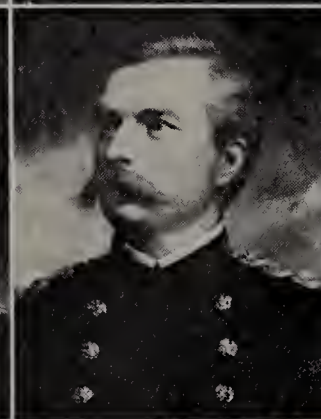
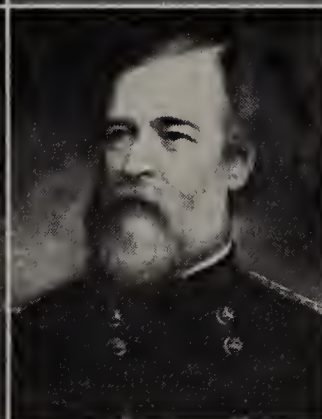


JOHN G. BARNARD
1855-1856

P. G. T. BEAUREGARD
1861-1861

ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN
1861-1864

ZEALOUS B. TOWER
1864-1864

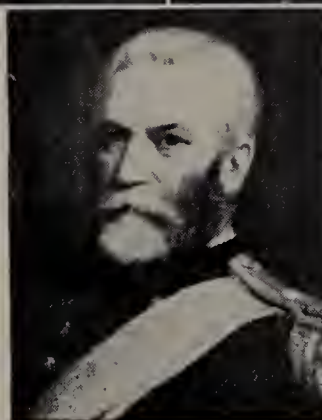


GEORGE W. CULLUM
1864-1866

THOMAS G. PITCHER
1866-1871

THOMAS H. RUGER
1871-1876

JOHN M. SCHOFIELD
1876-1881



OLIVER O. HOWARD
1881-1882

WESLEY MERRITT
1882-1887

JOHN G. PARKE
1887-1889



ARMY-NAVY GAME 1890

1890 Season

November 29: Navy won from Army at West Point in the first game between the service schools by the score of 24 to 0 on a frozen field.

In the first half, Navy made 15 yards on the "V" formation before Army held. Althouse punted to Ames on the Army 10.

Alternate runs by Michie and Timberlake moved the ball to midfield where Navy held and took the ball on downs.

Emrich and Hartung made steady gains through Army's line with Emrich scoring. No goal.

Army received and was soon forced to punt. In ten plays, Navy moved to Army's 5 yard line. Emrich scored but goal was missed.

Army again received and soon lost the ball on downs. Navy marched steadily down the field. With the ball on Army's 15 yard line, Johnson circled end for a touchdown. No goal. Navy 12, Army 0.

In the second half, steady and consistent gains by Michie and Timberlake advanced the ball to Navy's 15 where Army fumbled and Navy recovered. Althouse punted out of danger.

After an exchange of punts, Navy made steady gains through the line. Emrich hit center for the score and kicked goal.

Just before the game ended, Emrich circled end for 25 yards and a touchdown. He kicked goal. Navy 24, Army 0.

Timberlake, Prince, Murphy, Ames, Walker and Michie of Army and Emrich, Laws, Irwin, French and Lane of Navy were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Moore, Prince. *Tackles:* Crabbs, Shaeffel. *Guards:* Murphy, Heavey. *Center:* Adams. *Backs:* Walker, Michie (c), Timberlake, Ames. *Substitutes:* Lyon, Horn, Cavenaugh, Clark.

NAVY

Ends: Beuret, Larns. *Tackles:* Ward, Macklin. *Guards:* Lane, French. *Center:* Irwin. *Backs:* Johnson, Hartung, Emrich, Althouse. *Substitutes:* Smith, Symington, Pearson, McGraine.

1891 Season

October 24: Army won from St. John's College, now known as Fordham, at West Point by the score of 10 to 6.

Four minutes after the start of the game, Davidson scored on a line plunge and Michie kicked goal.

Army's second touchdown was made by Timberlake but goal was missed.

In the second half, Doran scored for the visitors and goal was kicked. Army 10, St. John's 6.

The feature of the game was a long run around

left end by Timberlake, who carried the ball to the one yard line.

October 31: Army and Princeton. Reserves played a 12 and 12 tie game at West Point.

In the first half, touchdowns were scored by Davidson and Michie. Two goals after touchdowns were kicked by Michie. Army 12, Princeton Reserves 0.

In the second half, Army failed to score while Minot scored three times for Princeton. No goals after touchdowns were made. Army 12, Princeton Reserves 12.

Just before the game ended, Michie made a long run deep into Princeton territory. Time was called before Army could take advantage of the play.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, B., Prince. *Tackles:* Pattison, Conrad, C. H. *Guards:* Gleason, Clark. *Center:* Adams. *Backs:* Walker, K., Davison, Wilcox, Michie.

PRINCETON RESERVES

Ends: Chamberlin, Trenchard. *Tackles:* Farnum, McCawley. *Guards:* Thompson, Beverage. *Center:* Riggs. *Backs:* Foulper, Curran, Minot, Anderson.

November 7: Before a crowd of 1,000 persons, Army defeated Stevens Institute at West Point by the score of 14 to 12. Army came from behind to win.

In the first half, Mackenzie of Stevens scored two touchdowns and kicked two goals after touchdowns for a total of 12 points. Army did not score.

In the second half, touchdowns for Army were made by Clark, Prince and Michie. Michie made one goal after touchdown. Stevens failed to score. Army 14, Stevens 12.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, Prince. *Tackles:* Ham, Conrad. *Guards:* Gleason, Clark. *Center:* Adams. *Backs:* Walker, Davison, Pattison, Michie.

STEVENS INSTITUTE

Ends: Paulsen, Coyle. *Tackles:* Hutcheson, Kautz. *Guards:* Schumacher, Lord. *Center:* Gallaher. *Backs:* Gaiswald, Mackenzie, Maynard, Strong.

November 14: Rutgers defeated Army at West Point by the score of 27 to 6.

Shortly after the game started, Rutgers scored a field goal.

A few plays later, Rutgers scored a touchdown but goal was missed.

Army next drove straight down the field for its only score of the game. Ames went over and Michie kicked goal.

Rutgers made another touchdown and kicked goal before the half ended. Rutgers 15, Army 6.

In the second half, Army confined its attacks to line plays directed mostly at center but the Rutgers line was impregnable.

Rutgers scored twice in the second half and kicked both goals.

Prince left the game because of a sprained ankle.

Barden played well in his place. Rutgers 27, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, Barden, Prince, Wilcox. *Tackles:* Moore, Ham, Conrad, Aultman. *Guards:* Gleason, Clark. *Center:* Adams. *Backs:* Walker, Davison, Pattison, Michie.

RUTGERS

Ends: Field, Loud. *Tackles:* Seudder, Van Dusen, Dyke, Wills. *Guards:* Lull, Bruere. *Center:* Stegman. *Backs:* Ludlaw, Butt, Ludlow, George, Ludlow, Gab, De Witt, Grant.

November 21: Army won from Schuylkill by the score of 12 to 0 at West Point. Several of Army's players did not participate because of injuries.

Army scored and kicked goal in the first half but no details are available.

A second touchdown was made by Davison after a run of 100 yards. It was not allowed as Davison was said to have stepped out of bounds. It was reported that Davison's run had been allowed. Army 12, Schuylkill 0.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, Moore, Prince. *Tackles:* Gleason, Smith. *Guards:* Adams, Cavanaugh. *Center:* Clark. *Backs:* Houle, Walker, K. Davison, Woodward.

SCHUYLKILL

No line up available.

November 28: Army defeated Navy at Annapolis by the score of 32 to 16.

Captain Michie of Army won the toss and took the ball. Timberlake made 5 and Michie 5. Davison made 20 and Clark 5. Clark scored over right guard. Michie kicked goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

Hasbrouck went around end for 10 but Army held and took the ball.

Davison and Walker failed at center. Timberlake made 10 before Navy held and the ball went over.

Navy couldn't gain and Bagley's punt was blocked by three Army men. Navy held and took the ball.

Pearson made 5. Johnson failed to gain, was hurt on the play and carried off the field. Coleman replaced him. Coleman made 20 yards around end. After Webster made 3, Army took the ball on downs.

Davidson took the ball from center, smuggled it to Timberlake, who ran 60 yards around end as Davison plunged into the line as if he had the ball. Army fumbled but recovered. Michie's punt was blocked by Beuret and recovered by Macklin, who ran to Army's 1 yard line. Trench scored and Symington kicked goal. Army 6, Navy 6.

Army made 15 yards at center on three plays.



1891 TEAM—1. Ames, 2. Moore, 3. Gleason, 4. Woodward, 5. Cavanaugh, 6. Captain Michie, 7. Davison, 8. Prince, 9. Pattison, 10. Clark, 11. Aultman, 12. Timberlake, 13. Houle, 14. Wilcox, 15. Barden, 16. Walker, 17. Adams, 18. Smith, 19. Williams, Coach, 20. Lieut. Tate.

Prince fumbled and Navy recovered.

Bagley's punt was blocked by Smith, who recovered and ran for a touchdown. Michie kicked goal. Army 12, Navy 6.

Navy couldn't gain and Army took the ball on downs. Davison, on two criss-cross plays, ran to Navy's 10. Clark went over on the next play. Michie kicked goal. Army 18, Navy 6.

Navy couldn't gain. Prince was hurt and left the game. Wilcox replaced him as the first half ended.

Bagley went around end for 25 yards and Macklin made 10. Army took the ball on a fumble. Army then fumbled and Navy recovered.

Navy gained 10 at center. Smith was hurt and replaced by Aultman. Macklin, aided by good interference, ran for a touchdown. Navy fumbled the punt out. Army 18, Navy 10.

A few plays later, Michie's punt was blocked by Ferguson, who fell on the ball as 10 men fell on him. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Navy held and blocked Timberlake's punt. Hasbrouck hit center for 10. Pearson ran around end for a touchdown. Symington kicked goal. Army 18, Navy 16.

The rest of the contest was fast and furious. Houle received a gash in his scalp. Coleman lost a part of his ear. Hasbrouck was carried off the field with a twisted knee and broken rib. Michie made 15 yards and scored a few plays later. Michie missed goal. Army 22, Navy 16.

Michie led the next attack. Most of the gaining was done by him. He ran to the Navy 10. Navy was penalized 5 yards. Houle made 1 foot. Clark scored. Michie missed goal.

Later, Michie passed to Timberlake for the final touchdown and kicked goal. Army 32, Navy 16.

ARMY

Ends: Moore, B. Ames, Prince, Wilcox. *Tackles:* Houle, Cavanaugh, Smith, Aultman. *Guards:* Gleason, Clark. *Center:* Adams. *Backs:* Walker, Davison, Timberlake, Pattison, Michie, Woodward.

NAVY

Ends: Symington, Ferguson, McCormick. *Tackles:* Beuret, Macklin. *Guards:* Pearson, French. *Centers:* Holsinger, Hussey. *Backs:* Bagley, Hasbrouck, Johnson, Coleman, Webster, Campbell.

1892 Season

October 8: Army and Wesleyan opened the season at West Point by playing a 6 and 6 tie before 2,000 fans. There was considerable slugging on the part of both teams. Fumbling hurt Army's chances for a victory.

In the first half, Army was slowly but steadily driving toward a score when three successive fumbles slowed up its progress. The losses were retrieved, however, when Timberlake scored on a

beautiful run. Pattison kicked goal. Army 6, Wesleyan 0.

In the second half, Wesleyan scored a touchdown and kicked goal to tie the score. No further details are available. Army 6, Wesleyan 6.



COACH D. M. MICHIE
1890, 1892



COACH L. B. KROMER
1901

ARMY

Ends: Ames, B., Stacy. *Tackles:* Houle, Smith, F. W., Aultman. *Guards:* Laws, Clark (c). *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Smedberg, King, Timberlake, Pattison.

WESLEYAN

Ends: Smith, Pomeroy. *Tackles:* Fuller, Singer. *Guards:* Cutts, Newton. *Center:* North. *Backs:* Stark, Page, Kurt, Gordon (c).

October 22: Army won from Stevens Institute at West Point by the score of 42 to 0.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, B., Stacey. *Tackles:* Houle, Aultman. *Guards:* Laws, Clark. *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Smedberg, King, Kutz, Timberlake, Pattison.

STEVENS INSTITUTE

No line up available.

October 29: Army defeated Trinity at Newburgh, by the score of 24 to 0.

There were two touchdowns by King, two by Kutz and one by Pattison, who also kicked two goals after touchdowns.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, B., Stacey, Barden. *Tackles:* Houle, Smith. *Guards:* Laws, Buggs, Clark. *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Stout, Smedberg, Kutz, King, Pattison.

TRINITY

Ends: Strawbridge, Woffenden. *Tackles:* Hartley, Hubbard. *Guards:* McGann, Bowie, W. *Center:* Reese. *Backs:* Greenlay, Wilson, Edgerton, F., Edgerton, J.

November 19: Army won from Princeton's reserves at West Point by the score of 14 to 0.

Army scored in the early part of the game by consistent gains through the line and around the ends. Carson went over. Timberlake missed goal.

King scored a few plays later. No goal.

Carson scored in the second half. Pattison kicked



1892 TEAM—1. B. Ames, 2. Smedberg, 3. F. W. Smith, 4. Captain Clark, 5. Staey, 6. T. L. Ames, 7. Hinkley, 8. Crosby, Mgr., 9. Laws, 10. King, 11. Timberlake, 12. Pattison, 13. Stout, 14. Aultman, 15. Dallam, 16. Kutz, 17. Houle, 18. Barden, 19. Bugge.

goal.

Riggs starred for Princeton.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, B., Staey, Reisinger. *Tackles:* Hinckley, Houle, Bugge. *Guards:* Laws, Clark. *Center:* Ames, L. *Backs:* Smedburg, King, Timberlake, Kutz, Carson, Pattison.

PRINCETON RESERVES

Ends: Brown, McCauley. *Tackles:* Taylor, Murray, Riggs, H. *Guards:* McFarland, Riggs, F., White. *Center:* Beveridge. *Backs:* Turner, Chamberlain, Betts, Anderson.

November 26: Navy defeated a favored Army team at West Point by the score of 12 to 4 before 5,000 fans.

The first half was scoreless with most of the play occurring near midfield. The feature was a 30 yard run through center by Pattison. Fumbles and holding penalties were frequent on the part of both teams.

West Point held the ball to start the second half and made 10 yards on the wedge. Kutz and Timberlake made 15. Smith, Laws and Pattison drove to Navy's 10 where the ball went over on downs.

Later, Timberlake circled his right end for 20 yards but Navy took the ball when Army was off-side. The ball was about on Army's 25. Johnson

and Izard made 18. Izard scored from the 1 over center. Bagley converted.

Army took the ball. Straight plunges through the line carried to Navy's 10. Timberlake scored three plays later. No goal.

Resorting to short rushes through center, Navy drove straight down the field for another score with Bagley scoring and kicking goal. On this drive Johnson made a run of 35 yards. Navy 12, Army 4.

ARMY

Ends: Ames, B., Harbeson, Staey, Barden. *Tackles:* Houle, Smith, F. W., Dallam. *Guards:* Laws, Bugge, Clark (e). *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Stout, Smedberg, Timberlake, Kutz, King, E. L., Kutz, Pattison, Carson.

NAVY

Ends: McCauley, McCormack. *Tackles:* Lang, Reeves. *Guards:* Wells, French (e). *Center:* Kavanaugh. *Backs:* Bookwalter, Johnson, Izard, Bagley.

1893 Season

September 30: Army clearly outplayed the Volunteers of New York at West Point but lost by the score of 6 to 4.

The first half was scoreless although the ball was in the visitors' territory almost all of the time. An

erroneous decision of the referee on the number of downs probably cost Army a touchdown as the half ended.

The superior weight of the visitors resulted in their victory in the second half. Schaefer scored on a wedge play and Evans kicked goal.

Duncan scored for Army after a series of short but consistent gains had advanced the ball to the shadow of the Volunteers' goal. King missed goal. Volunteers 6, Army 4.

Schaefer was outstanding for the visitors. Stacy, King, Drury, Harbeson, Connor, and Lott starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Drury, Burt, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Nolan, E., Lott. *Guards:* Battle, Heidt, Aultman, Rosenbaum. *Center:* Hutton. *Backs:* Creden, Stacy, Duncan, Connor, King, E. L.

VOLUNTEERS

Ends: Horgan, Fitzsimons. *Tackles:* Britton, Hughes. *Guards:* O'Gorman, Schafer. *Center:* Cornell. *Backs:* Rheinacker, Carlton, Carroll, Kelly, Evans.

October 7: Army easily defeated Lafayette College at West Point by the score of 36 to 0.

Stacy and Carson each made three touchdowns and King one. Carson kicked four goals after touchdowns.

ARMY

Ends: Drury, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Smith, F. W., Nolan. *Guards:* Battle, Aultman. *Center:* Hutton. *Backs:* Stout, Stacy, Carson, King, E. L.

LAFAYETTE

Ends: Edwards, Vincent. *Tackles:* Bieber, Brown. *Guards:* Rowland, Reinhart. *Center:* Jordan. *Backs:* Darte, Craig, Smith, Strader.

October 14: Army lost to Lehigh at West Point by the score of 18 to 0 on a muddy field.

The first half was scoreless.

In the second half, King was injured and had to leave the game. Dallam was substituted.

Later, Stout, T. L. Ames and F. W. Smith, Army's quarterback, center and left tackle retired with injuries. Lott relieved Smith. Creden replaced Stout and Nolan supplanted Ames.

Roderick scored three times for Lehigh and Floyd made three goals after touchdowns.

ARMY - LEHIGH

No line up available.

October 21: Army defeated Amherst at West Point by the score of 12 to 4.

Stacy scored twice for Army and Carson once.

Stone scored for Amherst.

ARMY

Ends: Burt, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Latt, Nolan. *Guards:* Battle, Hutton. *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Connor, Stacy, Creden, Carson.

AMHERST

Ends: Rosa, Russell. *Tackles:* Tyler, Blagden. *Guards:* Cauthers, Stone. *Center:* Kimbell. *Backs:* Barnes, Goodale, Pratt, J., Pratt, H.

October 28: Yale had no trouble in winning from Army at West Point by the score of 28 to 0 before a crowd of 2,000 fans.

Yale scored early in the game when Eaton broke through center and ran 60 yards for a touchdown. Hickok kicked goal.

After the ball was again put in play, Army gained 8 yards before losing the ball on the 25 yard line. A series of short rushes resulted in another touchdown for Yale. Hickok converted.

A few plays later, Army fumbled on a "wedge" play. Hinkey recovered and ran for a touchdown. Hickok missed goal.

Just before the half ended, Eaton, Hickok and McCrea made substantial gains. Eaton scored again and Hickok converted. Yale 22, Army 0.

Army improved during the second half and came close to scoring. It was at first thought that Army had scored but the referee ruled that while the player's body had crossed the line, the ball had not.

Yale scored again a short time later after a series of short rushes. Hickok kicked goal. Yale 28. Army 0.

Ames and Stacy of Army and Hinkey, Eaton and McCrea of Yale starred.

ARMY

Ends: Drury, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Lott, Aultman. *Guards:* Battle, Heidt. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* Stout, Creden, Connor, Stacy, Carson.

YALE

Ends: Hinkey, Treadway. *Tackles:* Messler, Murphy. *Guards:* Hickok, McCrea. *Center:* Beard. *Backs:* Morris, Armstrong, Eaton, Richards.

November 4: Army defeated Union College at West Point in the rain by the score of 6 to 0. Two halves of 20 minutes were played.

Union won the ball on the toss and gained 15 yards on the flying wedge. Another 10 yards was made at center. Union advanced the ball steadily down the field until the Army 25 yard line was reached. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Army marched well into Union territory. Hinkley, on a clever end run, made 35 yards. Duncan hit center for a touchdown. He also kicked goal. Army 6, Union 0.

ARMY

Ends: Drury, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Lott, Aultman. *Guards:* Battle, Rosenbaum, Heidt. *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Hinkley, Creden, Stanley, Connors, Stacy, Duncan, Carson.

UNION

Ends: Pollock, Smith. *Tackles:* Palmer, Beckwith. *Guards:* Miller, Barnes. *Center:* Sweatland. *Backs:* Ball, Westcott, Bramen, Myers.

November 11: Army defeated Trinity at West Point by the score of 18 to 11 before 3,000 fans.

ARMY

Ends: Hurt, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Lott, Aultman. *Guards:* Battle, Heidt. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* Stout, Barden, Stacy, Dollam.

TRINITY

Ends: Strawbridge, Langford. *Tackles:* Buell, Reese. *Guards:* Reiland, Penrose. *Center:* McGann. *Backs:* Greenley, Edgerton, F., Dingwall, Edgerton, J.

November 18: Princeton was too strong for Army and won 36 to 4 at West Point before 5,000 spectators. In spite of the score, Army played well although completely outclassed.

McCormick of Princeton scored in the first three minutes of play. Wheeler kicked the first of four goals.

After several end runs, Morse scored.

Later, Stacy made a nice run of 25 yards before Army lost the ball on a fumble. A few plays later, McCormick scored again. Princeton 16, Army 0.

In the second half, Army, after gains totaling 12 yards, punted to Princeton's 15 yard line. By fine interference and end runs, Princeton marched to Army's 2 yard line. Princeton fumbled. Duncan recovered for Army and scored after a run of 109 yards. Lott furnished the interference. Goal was missed. Princeton 16, Army 4.

Later, Princeton got the ball and scored after four end runs. Morse went over.

Continuing to circle Army's ends, Princeton scored three more times as Morse and McCormick did the scoring. Princeton 36, Army 4.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Lott, Aultman, Rosenbaum. *Guards:* Heidt, Berry. *Center:* Ames, T. L. *Backs:* Creden, Shelton, Stacy, Duncan.

PRINCETON

Ends: Brown, Trenchard. *Tackles:* Holly, Lea, Tyler. *Guards:* Wheeler, Taylor. *Center:* Balliet. *Backs:* King, McCormick, Vorhees, Morse, Allen.

December 2: Navy won from Army at Annapolis by the score of 6 to 4.

Army won the toss, gained 15 yards with the flying wedge before Navy held and took the ball on downs.

Bagley punted 50 yards to Shelton who returned 20 yards. Neither team could gain consistently and, following exchanges of punts and fumbles, Stacy made 25 yards around end. Ames and Smith gained 15 yards through the line before Army was penalized 5 yards.

Navy held and took the ball on downs. Boakwalter kicked 40 yards just before the half ended. Army 0, Navy 0.

In the second half, Navy gained 15 yards with the flying wedge. Runs by Davidson, Reeves, Kimball and Bagley moved the ball to the Army 1 yard line. Kimball scored and kicked goal. Navy 6, Army 0.

A few plays later, an Army drive ended well in Navy territory when Navy recovered a fumble. Bagley punted 50 yards.

Lott circled his right end for 15. After Stacy

made 5, the ball went to Navy for an offside play. Bagley then punted 40 yards.

Creden made 6 yards. Shelton ran around his left end for 3. After Stacy made 4. Carson hit center for 10. Mass plays moved the ball to the Navy 10 yard line. Navy held for two downs.

A "V" was formed with Carson in the center. With four interferers leading the way, Carson scored. Carson missed goal. Navy 6, Army 4.

The game ended a few plays later with the ball in Army's possession near the center of the field.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Harbeson. *Tackles:* Lott, Aultman. *Guards:* Battle, Smith. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* Hinkley, Creden, Shelton, Duncan, Stacy, Carson (c)

NAVY

Ends: McCauley, Dennett. *Tackles:* Moody, Reeves. *Guards:* Morris, Karns. *Center:* Kavanaugh (c). *Backs:* Boakwalter, Davidson, Kimball, Bagley.

1894 Season

October 6: Army won from Amherst at West Point by the score of 18 to 0 before 1,500 fans. Captain King was unable to play because of a bad knee. Duncan played well in his place.

Connor scored twice in the first half on short plunges through the line. Duncan made one goal after touchdown. Army 10, Amherst 0.

In the second half, two touchdowns were made by Stacy. Duncan missed two tries for goals after touchdowns. Army 18, Amherst 0.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Drury. *Tackles:* Lott, Bugge. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* Stout, Connor, Stacy, Duncan.

AMHERST

Ends: Rosa, Tyler. *Tackles:* Tyler, Fordick. *Guards:* Warren, Cauthers. *Center:* Bishop. *Backs:* Pratt, Johnston, Whitney, Deering.

October 13: Brown defeated Army at West Point by the score of 10 to 0. A severe storm early in the day threatened to prevent the game.

The game started with the ball in Army's possession where it soon went over on downs.

A minute later, Millard made the first touchdown of the game. Emery missed goal. Brown 4, Army 0.

Army then drove to Brown's 10 yard line where Brown held and took over on downs.

The two teams played on even terms during the early part of the second half. A series of short gains through the line resulted in another touchdown for Millard. Emery kicked goal. Brown 10, Army 0.

Later, Army marched deep into Brown's territory but the whistle blew to end the threat.



1894 TEAM—1. Graves, Coach, 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.
7. King, 8. 9. 10. Berry, 11. Connor, 12. 13. 14.
15. 16. Lieut. Richardson, 17. 18. Hinkley, Manager

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Drury. *Tackles:* Lott, Bugge. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* Stout, Connor, Stacy, King (c), Duncan.

BROWN

Ends: Chase, Denison. *Tackles:* Emery, Nutt. *Guards:* Thayer, Smith. *Center:* Coombs. *Backs:* Donovan, Hopkins (c), Millard, Fultz.

October 20: Army won from Boston Institute of Technology at West Point by the score of 42 to 0.

Lieutenant Butler Ames, a graduate of '94, who recently resigned his commission, played right end for the visitors against some of his former team mates.

Army's scoring consisted of eight touchdowns and five goals after touchdowns. Twenty-six points were made in the first half.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Drury. *Tackles:* Lott, Bugge. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* Stout, Dallam, Shelton, Stacy, Connor, King, Duncan.

BOSTON TECH.

Ends: Rawson, Ames. *Tackles:* Whiting, Stone. *Guards:* McCormick, Lemoyne. *Center:* Manahan. *Backs:* Thomas (c), Rockwell, Shelton, Hayden, Underwood.

October 27: Yale defeated Army by the score of 12 to 5 at West Point before 3,000 fans. Twenty minute halves were played.

It was Army's ball as the game started. Army

drove slowly but consistently down the field until the ball rested on the Yale 25 yard line. Here Duncan kicked a field goal twelve minutes after the game began. Army 5, Yale 0.

It was Yale's turn to score. Army fumbled and Yale recovered. A few plays later, Butterworth scored a touchdown and Hickok kicked goal. Yale 6, Army 5.

Each team fumbled badly for the rest of the half. Bugge blocked a Yale punt but an Army fumble soon lost the ball.

Butterworth missed a try for a field goal just before the half ended.

In the second half, King of Army returned the kickoff to midfield. Army lost the ball on a fumble but soon regained it on downs.

A poor punt gave Yale the ball. After a 10 yard gain, a try for a field goal was wide.

Army punted and Yale returned 30 yards before Army held and took over.

A few plays later, Yale punted. The Army safety man, in trying to handle the ball, touched it but did not hold it. Bass, Yale's end, recovered near the Army goal and scored. Hickok kicked goal. Yale 12, Army 5.

Stacy ran 30 yards just before the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Drury. *Tackles:* Lott, Bugge. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* King, Mills, Dallam, Skelton, Stacy, Duncan, King, Connor.

YALE

Ends: Bass, Greenway. *Tackles:* Murray, Cross. *Guards:* Chadwick, Hickok, W. G. *Center:* Stillman. *Backs:* Fincke, Thorne, Hickok, R., DeWitt, Butterworth.

November 3: Army defeated Union College at West Point by the score of 30 to 0.

Stacy scored in the first six minutes of play. King kicked goal.

Sixteen minutes later, Stacy scored again but King missed goal. Army 11, Union 0.

Just before the half ended, Union marched to Army's 3 yard line and lost the ball on downs.

In the second half, Stacy scored three times and King once. King made two goals after touchdowns. Stout relieved King at quarterback. King replaced Duncan at fullback.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Drury. *Tackles:* Lott, Bugge. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* Ames. *Backs:* King, Stout, Dallam, Stacy, Duncan, King.

UNION

Ends: Hildner, Mallary. *Tackles:* Pahner, Beckwith. *Guards:* Thomas, Sweetland. *Center:* Terry. *Backs:* Brown (c), Lavery, Baker, Myers.

1895 Season

October 5: Army scored at will in defeating Trinity 50 to 0 at West Point. Army made ten touchdowns and kicked five goals.

Stacy scored the first touchdown and Lott the second as Army scored 22 points in the first half.

Stacy made another touchdown in the second half while King kicked a goal from the field. King's punting also featured.

Of the "plebes," Foy and Romeyn showed to advantage.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Reisinger. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy, A. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* Hoffman, Romeyn, Stacy, King (c).

TRINITY

Ends: McCook, Ellis. *Tackles:* Sutton, Coggsell. *Guards:* Merwin, Langsford. *Center:* Lord. *Backs:* Coggeshall, Woodel, Bucroft, Langford.

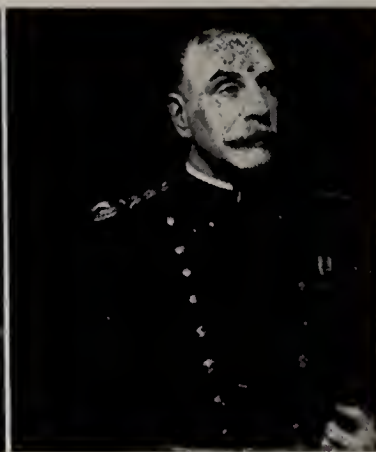
October 12: In a downpour of rain, Harvard won from Army 4 to 0 at West Point. Harvard was favored to win by a much larger score. Army was outweighed by about ten pounds per man.

Harvard scored in the first ten minutes of the game when halfback C. Brewer made a touchdown. Goal was missed. Harvard 4, Army 0.

In the second half, as the rain increased, the ball was kept about midfield until about five minutes of the end of the game. Army drove steadily down field. A punt by King, probably an onside kick, or

SUPERINTENDENTS

JOHN M. WILSON
1889-1893



OSWALD H. ERNST
1893-1898

a fumble, was recovered by Army on the Harvard 6 yard line. The whistle ended the game.

The line play of Army featured the game.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Reisinger. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* Hoffman, Connor, Stacy, King.

HARVARD

Ends: Cabot, Brewer (c). *Tackles:* Hallowell, Haughton. *Guards:* Halt, Jeffrays. *Center:* Shaw. *Backs:* Borden, Wrightington, Brewer, C., Fairchild, Dunlap.

October 19: Army easily defeated Tufts College at West Point by the score of 35 to 0.

Army scored 13 points in the first half on a touchdown and goal, a safety and a goal from the field, which was made by King from the Tufts 40 yard line.

In the second half, Army made 22 points. Dallam starred. Stacy was injured and left the game. Connor replaced him.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Reisinger. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy. *Guards:* Williams, Berry. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* Hoffman, Connor, Dallman, Stacy, Connor, King.

TUFTS

Ends: Davis, Eddy. *Tackles:* Carpenter, Consins. *Guards:* Russell, Healey. *Center:* Lane. *Backs:* Sedgwick, Butterfield, Mitchell, Smith, Hewitt.

October 26: Army won from Dartmouth at West Point by the score of 6 to 0.

The first half was played in the center of the field.

In the second half, King of Army kicked off 45 yards to Kelly, who fumbled and Nolan of Army recovered. Army made 15 yards over center. Runs around the ends by Nolan carried the ball to the Dartmouth 25 where it was lost on downs. Toward the end of the half, Lott scored and King kicked goal. Army 6, Dartmouth 0.

Kelly and Crolins of Dartmouth and Williams of Army retired because of injuries.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Reisinger, Savage. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy. *Guards:* Williams, Humphrey, C. B., Humphrey, E. H. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* Hoffman, Dallam, Connor, King.

DARTMOUTH

Ends: Lakeman, Cavanaugh. *Tackles:* Abbott, Lewis. *Guards:* Randall, Marshall. *Center:* Pillsbury. *Backs:* McCormack (c), Crolins, Eckstorn, Kelly.

November 2: Playing in sleet, snow and hail at West Point, Yale defeated Army 28 to 8 before 6,000 fans. Williams did not play at all while Stacy and Berry were not in good condition.

Early in the game, Yale drove to the Army 5 where they lost the ball on downs. Army fumbled and Yale threw the runner for a safety.

A few plays later, Connor made a nice run to the shadow of the Yale goal. King went over. No goal. Army 4, Yale 2.

In the second half, weight and experience told for Yale. DeWitt and company plunged their way, yard by yard, to Army's 5 yard line. Rogers went over for a touchdown. No goal.

DeWitt made a long run for another touchdown and Jerremo kicked goal.

No further details are available except that King made a safety and Lott made the final touchdown. Yale 28, Army 8.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Savage. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy. *Guards:* Humphrey, Berry. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* Hoffman, Stacy, Connor, King.

YALE

Ends: Hagen, Hinkey. *Tackles:* Rogers, Murphy. *Guards:* Sheldon, Chadwick. *Center:* Cross. *Backs:* Fincke, Mills, DeWitt, Jerremo.

November 16: Army defeated Union at West Point by the score of 16 to 0.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Savage. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy. *Guards:* Humphrey, Berry. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* Hoffman, Connor, Stacy, Romeyn.

UNION

Ends: Mallery, Crichton. *Tackles:* Palmer, Beckwith (c). *Guards:* Willis, Blodgett. *Center:* Terry. *Backs:* Smith, Hayes, Myers, Sweetland.

November 23: Army won from Brown at Newburgh by the score of 26 to 0.

Stacy made two touchdowns in the first half and one in the second. Lott and King also scored in the second half. King made three goals after touchdowns. Army 26, Brown 0.

ARMY

Ends: Nolan, Savage. *Tackles:* Lott, Foy. *Guards:* Humphrey, Berry. *Center:* McCormack. *Backs:* King, Connor, Stacy, Romeyn.

BROWN

Ends: Chase, Metteson. *Tackles:* Emery, Nott. *Guards:* Wheeler, Smith. *Center:* Coombs. *Backs:* Calley, Robinson, Fultz, McCarty.

1896 Season

October 3: Army defeated Tufts in the opening game at West Point by the score of 27 to 0.

Army scored twice and kicked two goals in the first half.

In the second half, two more touchdowns were made and one conversion made in addition to a field goal.

ARMY

Ends: Burt, Savage, Hunter. *Tackles:* Williams, Scales. *Guards:* Trezzell, Morgan. *Centers:* Hall, Abernathy. *Backs:* Humphrey, E. H., Enochs, Gilmore, Nesbitt, Connor, W. D. (c) Romeyn, Craig.

TUFTS

Ends: Davis (c), Stroud. *Tackles:* Daniels, Cousens. *Guards:* Russell, Healy. *Center:* Bartlett. *Backs:* Butterfield, Burton, Mitchell, Knowlton, Smith.

October 17: Army lost to Princeton at West Point by the score of 11 to 0 in a cold rain before 4,000 fans.

In the first half, Baird kicked a field goal for the only score. Princeton 5, Army 0.

In the second half, Bannard scored and Baird kicked goal. Princeton 11, Army 0.

The punting of Romeyn of Army and the line play of Scales of Army featured the game as did all round play of Baird of Princeton.

ARMY

Ends: Heintzelman, Savage. *Tackles:* Williams, Scales. *Guards:* Morgan, Humphrey, C. B. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Humphrey, E. H., Nesbitt, Connor (c), Romeyn.

PRINCETON

Ends: Thompson, Cochran (c). *Tackles:* Church, Booth. *Guards:* Tyler, Armstrong. *Center:* Gailey. *Backs:* Smith, Rosengarten, Kelly, Reiter, Barnard, Baird.

October 24: Army won from Union College at West Point by the score of 44 to 0.

Connor of Army was the star of the game. In addition to scoring three touchdowns and kicking six goals after touchdowns out of eight attempts, he made several long runs. Scales, Westill, Gilmore and Williams also made touchdowns.

ARMY

Ends: Baender, Savage. *Tackles:* Gillmore, Scales. *Guards:* Williams, Humphrey. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Craig, Nesbitt, Connor, Romeyn.

UNION

Ends: Thatcher, Price. *Tackles:* Palmer, Beardsley. *Guards:* Thomas, Blodgett. *Center:* Bookhart. *Backs:* Smith, French, Crichton, Hoxie.

October 31: Army lost to Yale at West Point by the score of 16 to 2 before 5,000 spectators.

Romeyn fumbled on the first play after the kick-off and Yale recovered deep in Army's territory. Army held and took the ball on downs. Romeyn punted to Hinkey who was downed by Connor after a 3 yard gain.

Hinkey hit center for 20 yards. A few plays later Van Every scored. No goal.

Following an exchange of fumbles, Connor ran 30 yards around his right end. Nesbitt made further gains around Yale's ends but an offside play gave the ball to Yale.

Army scored a safety a few plays later when Romeyn kicked over Yale's goal. Nesbitt scoring.

Hinkey also scored a safety for Yale on an attempted field goal. Yale 6, Army 2.

In the second half, Rodgers scored twice for Yale and Hinkey kicked one goal after touchdown. Yale 16, Army 2.

C. B. Humphrey sustained a broken collar bone.

ARMY

Ends: Baender, Savage. *Tackles:* Scales, Williams. *Guards:* Humphrey, C. B., Morgan, Scott. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Craig, Nesbitt, Connor, Romeyn.

YALE

Ends: Bass, Connor. *Tackles:* Rodgers, Murphy, (c). *Guards:* Murray, Chadwick. *Center:* Chamberlin. *Backs:* Fincke, Van Every, Benjamin, Hinkey.

November 7: Army and Wesleyan played a 12 and 12 tie at West Point in the rain.

Army won the toss and scored in the first minute of play. Connor went over. No goal.

After the next lineup, the ball was mostly in Wesleyan's territory until Romeyn scored. No goal.

A few plays later, Wing broke through center and ran 45 yards to score. He kicked goal.

Shortly after the next lineup, Wing hit center again and went 65 yards for another touchdown. He kicked goal. Wesleyan 12, Army 8.

In the second half, neither team scored until near the end of the game. Waldron went over to tie the score. Connor missed goal. Army 12, Wesleyan 12.

ARMY

Ends: Savage, Baender. *Tackles:* Scales, Waldron, Williams. *Guards:* Scott, Morgan. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Humphrey, Connor, Nesbitt, Romeyn.

WESLEYAN

Ends: Young, Young. *Tackles:* Williams, Henry. *Guards:* Noyes, Spley. *Center:* Wade. *Backs:* Wilson, Rymer, Raymond, Wing.

November 21: Army defeated Brown University at West Point by the score of 8 to 6 in the rain.

Fultz scored in first half and kicked goal. Brown 6, Army 0.

In the second half, Connor and Romeyn scored for Army. Both goals were missed. Army 8, Brown 6.



1896 TEAM—Front Row: Williams, A. E., Morgan, Savage, Romeyn, Humphrey, E. H., Nesbit, Waldron. Second Row: Frissell, Craig, Burt, Scales. Third Row: Roberts, Gilmore, Humphrey, C. B., Connor, W. D., Abernathey, Hall.

ARMY

Ends: Baender, Savage. *Tackles:* Gilmore, W. E., Waldron, Scales, Morgan. *Guards:* Williams, Scott. *Center:* Hall, C. W. *Backs:* Craig, Nesbitt, Connor, Romeyn.

BROWN

Ends: Murphy, Chace. *Tackles:* Casey, Locke. *Guards:* Wheeler, Coombs. *Center:* Dyer. *Backs:* Colby, Gammons, Fultz, Hall.

1897 Season

October 2: Army won from Trinity College at West Point by the score of 38 to 6. Both teams fumbled frequently.

ARMY

Ends: Hurt, Maginnis. *Tackles:* Foy, Scales. *Guards:* Ennis, Scott. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Humphrey, Nesbit (c), Waldron, Romeyn.

TRINITY

Ends: Ellis, Rich. *Tackles:* Ingalls, Blakesley. *Guards:* Bacon, Johnson. *Center:* Lord. *Backs:* Sturtevant, Woodle (c), Bellamy, Arundel.

October 9: In a hard fought game at West Point, Army won from Wesleyan by the score of 12 to 9. Scales made all of Army's points.

Scales scored for Army in the first half and kicked goal.

Just before the half ended, Williams scored for Wesleyan but goal was missed. Army 6. Wesleyan 4.

In the second half, Scales scored again for Army and kicked goal.

Captain Young of Wesleyan kicked a field goal which was described by the press as "grossly unfair." Army 12. Wesleyan 9.

ARMY

Ends: Baender, Maginnis. *Tackles:* Foy, Scales. *Guards:* Humphrey, C. B., Williams. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Nesbitt (c), Minton, Waldron, Romeyn.

WESLEYAN

Ends: Young, Arthur; Young, Archer (c). *Tackles:* Yale, Williams. *Guards:* Townsend, Sibley. *Center:* Bartlett. *Backs:* Davison, Rymer, Raymond, Wing.

October 16: Harvard, clearly outplayed at times by Army, won at West Point by the score of 10 to 0.

Romeyn kicked off to Haughton, who made a nice catch and return. Line plunges by Haughton, Donald, Doucette and Dibble steadily advanced the ball in Army territory. The ball changed hands several times before Haughton scored and kicked goal. Harvard 6, Army 0.

Just before the end of the half, Haughton's attempted field goal was wide.

The second half was bitterly contested. Harvard successfully got around Army's ends. Army finally fathomed the play. Harvard changed her attack and sent Dibble through a hole at center for another touchdown. Haughton missed goal.

Harvard 10, Army 0.

Humphrey, Scales, Ennis and Romeyn starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Waldron, Ennis. *Tackles:* Foy, Scales. *Guards:* Humphrey, C. B., Williams. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Nesbit, Munton, Romeyn. *Substitutes:* Craig, McGinnis, Humphrey, E. H., Way, Heintzelman, Baender, Dougherty.

HARVARD

Ends: Cabot (c), Moulton. *Tackles:* Wheeler, Donald. *Guards:* Bouve, Shaw. *Center:* Doucette. *Backs:* Garrison, Dibblee, Sawin, Houghton. *Substitutes:* Richardson, Lewis, Cochrane, Swain, Mills, Burden, Boal, Burnett, Parker, Warren, Brown.

October 23: Army won from Tufts at West Point by the score of 30 to 0.

The first half was scoreless. Tufts drove as far as Army's one yard line only to fumble the ball. Army recovered. This was the only serious scoring threat of the half, which ended with the ball in the center of the field.

In the second half, several of Army's best players entered the game and Army scored without much difficulty. Touchdowns were made by Scales (3), Foy and Humphrey. Craig kicked five goals after touchdowns. Army 30, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Waldron, Ennis, Heintzelman. *Tackles:* Foy, Hunt, Scales. *Guards:* Williams, Humphrey, C. B., Brown. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Craig, Munton, Humphrey, E. H., Romeyn.

TUFTS

Ends: Burton, Wells, Greul. *Tackles:* Carpenter, Goddard. *Guards:* Bartlett, Daniels. *Centers:* Avery, Rand. *Backs:* Almeda, Maddocks, Moses, Griswold.

October 30: Army outplayed Yale but had to be content with a 6 and 6 tie at West Point. Yale was the heavy favorite to win, but fumbling hurt her chances.

Early in the game, Nesbit and Humphreys advanced the ball from about midfield to Yale's 15 yard line. Foy made 5 and Scales 5. Scales made 2 to the 3 yard line. Captain Rodgers stopped Scales. Foy plunged to the 2 foot line and the ball went over.

Later, Foy blocked McBride's punt and recovered on Yale's 35 yard line. E. H. Humphreys missed a field goal as Kromer held the ball.

McBride punted out to Captain Nesbit on the Army 40. Nesbit returned 15 yards. Foy drove over his right tackle for 25. Waldron drove over the same spot for 30 yards and a touchdown. Scales converted. Army 6, Yale 0.

Four minutes before the game ended, Corwin made a brilliant run of 75 yards for a touchdown. Chamberlain kicked goal. Army 6, Yale 6.

ARMY

Ends: Waldron, Ennis. *Tackles:* Foy, Scales. *Guards:* Williams, Humphrey, C. B. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Nesbit, Humphrey, E. H., Romeyn.



1897 TEAM—1. Lieut. Koehler, 2. Ennis, 3. Troxel, 4. L. Brown, 5. Bettison, 6. W. D. Smith, 7. Lt. Smedberg, 8. Stokey, 9. Goodspeed, 10. Lt. Ames, 11. Smith, 12. Benjamin, 13. Foy, 14. Way, 15. Heidt, 16. J. C. Rhea, 17. Scott, 18. Capt. Gordon, 19. Dougherty, 20. Kromer, 21. Scales, 22. Waldron, 23. Scott, 24. F. Keller, 25. Carter, 26. Enochs, 27. 28. Romeyn, 29. 30. C. B. Humphrey, 31. McNally, 32. Hunt, 33. Wooten, 34. Nesbit, Capt., 35. E. K. Humphrey, 36. A. E. Williams, 37. Harlee, 38. Justice, 39. Stephens, 40. Lt. Bugge.

YALE

Ends: Hazen, Hubbell, Slocovich. *Tackles:* Marshall, Chamberlain. *Guards:* Rodgers (c), Brown. *Center:* Post. *Backs:* Sullivan, Corwin, Marvin, Dudley, Shattuck, McBride.

November 6: Army defeated Lehigh at West Point by the score of 48 to 6.

ARMY

Ends: Waldron, Ennis. *Tackles:* Foy, Heidt. *Guards:* Williams, Humphrey, C. B. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Nesbitt, Craig, Humphrey, E. H., Romeyn.

LEHIGH

Ends: Chamberlain, Van Duyne. *Tackles:* Gledhall, Butler. *Guards:* Becerra, Gilbert. *Center:* McCarthy. *Backs:* James, Gunsalus, Domin, Halderness.

November 13: Army won from Stevens at West Point by the score of 18 to 4.

ARMY

Ends: Baender, Keller. *Tackles:* Stephens, Heidt. *Guards:* Hallee, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Enochs, Brown, Stokey, Craig.

STEVENS INSTITUTE

Ends: Batrer, Tock. *Tackles:* Merriam, Boettger. *Guards:* Percy, Brett. *Center:* Tunger. *Backs:* Myers, Sofis, Jennings, Buckley.

November 20: On a wet field at West Point Army won from Brown by the score of 42 to 0.

In the first three minutes of play, Nesbit scored through the line.

Later, Gammon made a sensational run of 60 yards to Army's 10 yard line. But Army held and took the ball on downs.

Later in the half, runs by Foy and a series of line bucks resulted in another touchdown by Romeyn.

Foy made repeated long runs off tackle and around the ends and scored one touchdown.

Nesbit scored two more times and Waldron once.

Scales made three conversions and Kromer two. Army 42, Brown 0.

ARMY

Ends: Baender, Ennis. *Tackles:* Foy, Scales. *Guards:* Williams, Humphrey, C. B. *Center:* Wooten. *Backs:* Kromer, Nesbit, Craig, Waldron, Romeyn.

BROWN

Ends: Murphy, Washburn, Chase. *Tackles:* Hapgood, Whittemore. *Guards:* Wheeler, Carter. *Centers:* Dyer, Chesbro. *Backs:* Richardson, Gammons, Hopkins, Fultz, Hall, Croker, Pevear.

1898 Season

October 1: Army defeated Tufts at West Point in the season's opener by the score of 40 to 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Baender. *Tackles:* Ennis, Foy. *Guards:* Burtt, Heidt. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Kromer (c), Waldron, Glade, Romeyn.

TUFTS

Ends: Kempton, Burton. *Tackles:* Carpenter (c), Collins. *Guards:* Bartlett, Butler. *Center:* Gale. *Backs:* Almade, Ray, Erickson, Raby.

October 8: Army defeated Wesleyan at West Point by the score of 27 to 8.

Army scored in the first three minutes of play when Foy went across. Goal was kicked.

A few plays later, Wesleyan scored a safety. Then Raymond scored a touchdown for Wesleyan and goal was kicked.

Kromer then kicked a field goal for Army. Foy scored again on a sensational run and Romeyn converted.

Army scored twice in the second half. No further details are available. Army 27, Wesleyan 8.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Baender. *Tackles:* Ennis, Foy. *Guards:* Burtt, Heidt. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Kromer, Waldron, Glade, Raymond, Jackson, Romeyn.

WESLEYAN

Ends: Bragdon, Hartsell. *Tackles:* Yale, Hyde. *Guards:* Townsend, Rufkin. *Center:* Montgomery. *Backs:* Dodds, Bock, Lane, Inglis.

October 15: Harvard defeated Army at West Point by the score of 28 to 0.

After about ten minutes of play, Army punted to Dibblee who was downed by Smith on the Army 40. Dibblee circled right end for 25 and then went 15 more for a touchdown. Cochran kicked goal.

A few plays later, Waldron ran end for 34 yards to Harvard's 20 only to lose the ball on downs.

In the second half, Dibblee's sensational runs carried the ball to Army's 1 yard line. Reid scored over center and Cochran kicked goal.

Kendall scored two more touchdowns on runs of 40 yards each.

Reid scored the final touchdown on a short plunge over center. Percy Haughton converted. Harvard 28. Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Baender. *Tackles:* Ennis, Foy. *Guards:* Burtt, Goodspeed, Heidt, Burtt, Hopkins. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Kromer, Waldron, Jackson, Humphrey, Romeyn.

HARVARD

Ends: Cochrane, Hallowell. *Tackles:* Burnett, Mills, Haughton. *Guards:* Burden, Boal. *Center:* Sargent. *Backs:* Daly, Dibblee (c), Kendall, Reid, Warren, Kendall.

October 22: Army defeated Lehigh at West Point by the score of 18 to 0.

Army made the first touchdown in the first four

minutes of play and scored again eight minutes later.

Army scored again in the second half.

Waldron scored twice for Army and Jackson once. Romeyn made three goals after touchdowns.

A run of 45 yards by Waldron was the feature of a dull and uninteresting game.

Kromer tried for two field goals but his efforts failed.

ARMY - HARVARD

No line up available.

October 29: Yale won from Army at West Point by the score of 10 to 0.

The game opened with a punting duel between Romeyn and McBride.

McBride kicked a long one to Romeyn, who took the ball on his own 20 and returned to his 45. Romeyn punted to McBride, who fumbled on his 35 and Bender recovered for Army. Waldron and Humphrey made 10 before Yale held. Kromer's attempted field goal was wide.

Later, a series of runs by Gilmore, McBride and Marvin moved the ball to Army's 20. Here Army held and took the ball on downs.

McBride returned a punt by Romeyn 30 yards to Army's 15. Gilmore made 7 yards, McBride drove 5. Two plays later, McBride scored. Brown missed goal. Yale 5, Army 0.

In the second half, a 40 yard run by Waldron and a series of shorter gains carried to Yale's 40.



DADE MONUMENT



1898 TEAM—1. Lieut. Stout, 2. Embick, 3. Burnett, 4. Way, 5. Schull, 6. Lieut. Koehler, 7. Glade, 8. Harlee, 9. Grant, 10. Payton, 11. Keller, F., 12. Goodspeed, 13. Hopkins, 14. Heidt, 16. Munroe, 17. Stokay, 18. Wigmore, 19. Smith, W. D., 20. Ennis, 21. Bettison, 22. Jackson, 23. Capt. Pierce, 24. Peck, 25. Burt, 26. Waldron, 27. Capt. Kromer, 28. Romeyn, 29. Foy, 30. Humphrey, E. K.

CHARLES ROMEYN, All American Back 1898

Burt, Humphrey and Romeyn advanced the ball to the Yale 17. Here Army lost the ball on downs.

A few plays later, a quarter back kick was recovered by Ennis on Yale's 20. Kromer's try for goal was wide.

Just before the game ended, Romeyn punted to Sullivan on his 45. Consistent gains by Marvin and Wear resulted in a touchdown by Marvin. Brown missed goal. Yale 10, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Baender. *Tackles:* Heidt, Schull, Foy. *Guards:* Burt, Ennis. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Kromer, Waldron, Humphrey, Romeyn.

YALE

Ends: Hubbell, Coy. *Tackles:* Allen, Chamberlain (c). *Guards:* Brown, Marshall. *Center:* Cullen. *Backs:* Sullivan, Marvin, Gilmore, Wear, McBride.

November 5: Before a crowd of 10,000 fans at West Point. Army and Princeton played a 5 and 5 tie.

Early in the game. Hutchinson's fumble was recovered by Kromer, who ran 45 yards before he was tackled by Booth. Princeton held and Romeyn punted to Princeton's 15.

A few plays later, an attempted field goal by

Romeyn was blocked by Hillebrand and recovered by Palmer. Princeton then drove 45 yards deep into Army territory only to lose the ball.

After Army punted out, short but consistent gains resulted in a touchdown by Black. Goal was missed by Geer. Princeton 5, Army 0.

The remainder of the half was featured by the fine punting of Romeyn and Kromer.

In the second half, Romeyn punted over Hutchinson's head. Smith and Baender rushed after the ball but Hutchinson recovered on Yale's 10. Ayres punted to his 45.

Romeyn circled left end for 5 and Waldron made 6. Kromer's fumble was recovered by Geer.

Black made 35 and Beardsley 10. The ball was given to Army for Princeton's holding in the line. Romeyn punted 60 yards out of danger.

Army held and took over on downs. Romeyn punted over the goal from Princeton's 45.

Ayres kicked out. Romeyn punted to Hutchinson, who fumbled and Kromer recovered for Army.

Romeyn kicked a field goal to tie the score.

Princeton rushed to Army's 10 yard line before losing the ball on a penalty.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Baender. *Tackles:* Heidt, Foy. *Guards:* Burt, Ennis. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Kromer, Waldron, Humphrey, Romeyn.

PRINCETON

Ends: Palmer, Poe. *Tackles:* Geer, Hillibrand. *Guards:* Crowdis, Edwards. *Center:* Booth. *Backs:* Hutchinson, Beardsley, Kafer, Lathrop, Black, Wheeler.

1899 Season

October 2: Army defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 22 to 0. The game was played on Monday.

Early in the game, Army fumbled and Tufts recovered near midfield. Gale made 10 yards at center before missing a try for a field goal.

A few plays later, the ball was carried to the Tufts' 10 yard line. Jackson scored and kicked goal. Army 6, Tufts 0.

Rockwell scored the second touchdown after making several nice runs. Jackson kicked goal. Army 12, Tufts 0.

The half ended with Army in possession of the ball on Tufts' 5 yard line.

Ennis and Beck scored for Army in the second half.

Jackson's punting and Bunker's tackling featured the game.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Keller, Burnett. *Tackles:* Boyers, Farnsworth, Bunker, Beck. *Guards:* Ennis, Goodspeed, Hopkins, Hinkle. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Lahm, Glade, Smith, M., Rockwell, Stokey, Jackson, Phillips, Dougherty.

TUFTS

Ends: Burroughs, Gray, Butler, P. *Tackles:* Kempton, Houghton, Lamb. *Guards:* Cushman, Pierce, Nicholls. *Centers:* Gale, Williams. *Backs:* Almeida (c), Butler, J., Flagg, Ray, Perkins, Alexander, Knight, Clark.

October 7: Army lost to Penn State College at West Point in a game of two fifteen minute halves by the score of 6 to 0.

Early in the game, Glade hit the line for repeated gains until the ball rested on the visitors' 5 yard line, where it was lost on downs.

Burns made a sensational run of almost the length of the field before he was tackled by Glade and Jackson on the Army 5 yard line. Penn State fumbled and lost 20 yards to end the threat as Army recovered.

After punts were exchanged, Hewitt returned a punt by Jackson for about 35 yards and a touchdown. Burns kicked goal. Penn State 6, Army 0.

Rockwell made a 60 yard run to feature the second half.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Keller, F. *Tackles:* Boyers, Bunker. *Guards:* Goodspeed, Hopkins. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Rockwell, Glade, Jackson. *Substitutes:* Farnsworth, Beck, Shannon, Dunstan, Hinkle, Kelly, Lahn, Stokey, Phillips, Gray, Dougherty, Smith, M., Boughton, Clark, F. W., Nichols.

PENN STATE

Ends: Harris, Wood. *Tackles:* Ruble, Miller, F. *Guards:* Randolph, Scholl. *Center:* Cummings. *Backs:* Hewitt, Burns, Miller, D., Cure. *Substitutes:* Maxwell, Taylor, Scoffstall, Johnston.

October 14: Harvard defeated Army at West Point by the score of 18 to 0.

Bettison kicked off and Harvard returned to her 40 yard line. Harvard punted to the Army's 20. Ennis fumbled and Harvard recovered. Swain, after a series of line plunges and end runs, scored. Kendall kicked goal.

A few plays later, Ennis punted out of bounds near the center of the field. By attacking the left guard position of Army, Harvard drove straight down the field with Devens scoring. Kendall converted.

Army played a fine defensive game in the second half. Harvard was stopped on the Army 10 during the early minutes of the half. Again Army took over on her 10 following an offside play.

Devins scored the final touchdown for Harvard after a desperate struggle. Kendall kicked goal. Harvard 18, Army 0.

Swain, Daly and Hallowell of Harvard and Ennis, Lahm, Bettison and Farnsworth of Army were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Keller. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Goodspeed Hopkins. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Lahm, Rockwell, Glade, Ennis. *Substitutes:* Burnett, Boughton, Gray, Henkle, Boyers, Wesson, Stokey, Nelly, Jackson, Phillips, Dougherty, Smith, M., Clark, F. W., Nicholls, Zell.

HARVARD

Ends: Campbell, Hallowell. *Tackles:* Swain, Lawrence, J. *Guards:* Sargent, A. B., Burden. *Center:* Sargent, C. *Backs:* Daly, Swain, Devens, Kendall.

October 21: Princeton won from Army at West Point by the score of 23 to 0.

Princeton returned the kickoff 10 yards. Mattiz punted 60 yards to Clark, who fumbled. Palmer recovered for Princeton. Levick and Kafer made short gains through the line. Levick scored. Mills converted.

A short punt against the wind by Ennis traveled only 20 yards to Army's 35. Levick and Kafer alternated in carrying the ball through the line with Kafer scoring and Mills kicking goal.

A few plays later, Mattiz kicked a long one that rolled almost to Army's goal where Clark fell on it. Ennis punted to his 30 where Princeton made

a fair catch. Mattiz made a place kick which was wide.

Punts were exchanged. Hillebrant blocked a kick by Ennis. The ball bounded over the heads of the spectators. Poe recovered for a touchdown. Mills kicked goal.

ARMY

Ends: Smith (c), Keller, Burnett, Zell. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Boyers, Bunker. *Guards:* Goodspeed, Boughton, Hopkins, Hinkle. *Centers:* Bettison, Gray. *Backs:* Clark, Lahm, Wesson, Rockwell, Stokey, Glade, Nicholls, Nelly, Ennis, Jackson, Dougherty.

PRINCETON

Ends: Palmer, Poe, Hutchinson. *Tackles:* McCord, Hillebrant. *Guards:* Mills, Dana, Edwards. *Centers:* Booth, Lasey. *Backs:* Duncan, Hutchinson, Levick, Kafer, Burke, Mattis.

October 28: Army defeated Dartmouth on a wet field at West Point by the score of 6 to 2.

Dougherty and Proctor engaged in a punting duel to start the game with Dougherty having the advantage. Short gains by Dougherty, a run around right end by Rockwell for 20 yards and by Nelly over left guard for 15 yards threatened but Dartmouth held on her 5 and took the ball on downs. Proctor's punt was for only 10 yards.

Bunker hit center for 5. Rockwell circled right end for a touchdown. Bettison converted.

Proctor's kickoff rolled over the goal where Dougherty fell on the ball. The referee allowed Dartmouth a safety over protests by Army. Army 6. Dartmouth 2.

Later, Proctor's punt went over the goal, but on this occasion, the referee did not allow a safety.

The second half was scoreless.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Keller. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Goodspeed, Ennis, Hopkins. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Rockwell, Nelly, Glade, Dougherty.

DARTMOUTH

Ends: Gilmore, O'Connor. *Tackles:* Crowell, Alling. *Guards:* Lowe, Carson. *Center:* Rogers. *Backs:* Cook, Farmer, Stickney, Proctor.

November 4: Yale won from Army at West Point by the score of 24 to 0.

Early in the game, Dougherty punted out of bounds on West Point's 35 yard line. Yale gained on this exchange of punts. Yale went on to score in nine minutes. Hale went over and Brown kicked goal.

Just before the half ended, Yale had the ball on the Army 5 yard line. Wesson tackled Olcott so fiercely that the latter fumbled. Farnsworth recovered for Army.

Yale returned the kickoff to her 35. McBride punted. Yale held and Dougherty's punt was blocked. McBride recovered. Sharpe circled end for a touchdown. Brown kicked goal.

Adams and Snichter later scored for Yale. Brown kicked two goals. Yale 24, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Keller. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Ennis, Boyers. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Casad, Rockwell, Glade, Dougherty.

YALE

Ends: Winter, Snichter, Gould, Mitchell. *Tackles:* Hale, Francis. *Guards:* Brown, Olcott. *Center:* Cunha. *Backs:* Fincke, Chadwick, Sharpe, Keene, Adams, McBride (c).

November 11: Columbia won from Army at West Point by the score of 16 to 0.

Early in the game, Ennis punted to Weeks, who returned 5 to Columbia's 35. Slocovitch circled left end for 20 yards. Weeks hit left tackle for 7 and then gained 8 more for a score on a delayed pass. Bruce missed goal.

Larendon returned Bettison's kickoff to his 25 yard line. Morley hit center for 18. Weeks made 5 and Larendon ran to the Army 28. Army held and Wesson punted over the goal.

After a series of plays, Weeks, Larendon and Morley drove to Army's 20 and then to Army's 5 where they lost the ball for holding.

Ennis punted. Columbia then drove to Army's 2 where the Cadets held and took over.

Ennis punted to Weeks. Columbia rushed to the Army 3. Weeks scored. Bruce converted. Columbia 11. Army 0.

Early in the second half, Columbia recovered a fumbled punt on Army's 18 yard line. Morley broke through left tackle, dodged three men and ran for a touchdown. Bruce missed goal.

The balance of the game was played almost in darkness. Army held on her 2 yard line and 3 yard line just before the game ended. Columbia 16. Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Keller. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Ennis, Boyers. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Rockwell, Casad, Glade, Phillips.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Neidlinger, Slocovitch. *Tackles:* Smyth, Bruce. *Guards:* Miller, Longacre. *Center:* Wright. *Backs:* Putnam, Weeks, Denman, Morley, Larendon.

November 18: The Cadets won a hard earned victory over Syracuse at West Point by the score of 12 to 6.

Parrish kicked off to Wesson who returned 20 yards. Syracuse held and Ennis punted.

Cummings broke through the Army line and ran 40 yards to the Army 15 where the ball went over on downs. Ennis kicked out of danger.

With the ball on Syracuse's 35 yard line, Goodspeed blocked a punt by Parrish. Smith, in attempting to recover the ball, knocked it over the goal where Bunker fell on it, after a wild scramble, for a touchdown. Bettison converted.



1899 TEAM—1. Bunker, 2. Wesson, 3. W. D. Smith, Captain, 4. Jackson, 5. Boyers, 6. Farnsworth, 7. Casad, 8. Burnett, 9. Zell, 10. Bettison, 11. Rockwell, 12. Hopkins, 13. Clark, 14. Enos, 15. Nelly, 16. Lieut. Koehler, 18. Adams, Mgr., 18x. Lieut. Davis, Athletic Officer.

Parrish kicked off to Smith, who fumbled. Wesson recovered and scored after a run of 105 yards. Bettison kicked goal. Army 12, Syracuse 0.

Syracuse scored in the second half and Parrish kicked goal. Army 12, Syracuse 6.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Burnett. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Ennis, Boyers. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Rockwell, Glade, Phillips.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Piper, Goodwin. *Tackles:* Patten, Smallwood. *Guards:* Glass, Faville. *Center:* Byrne. *Backs:* Dillon, Cummings, Dorr (c), Parrish.

December 2: Army defeated a favored Navy team on Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 17 to 5. A crowd of 27,000 witnessed the contest. It was the first contest between the schools in six years.

Belknap kicked off to Army who returned 5 yards. Clark circled Navy's right end for 25. Line plunges carried to midfield where the ball went over on downs.

Navy made 15 yards on three plays but lost the ball on Army's 43 yard line.

Army made 12 yards on three plays to midfield. Clark made 13 on two runs. He continued to carry

the ball on most plays until the Navy 5 yard line was reached. Casad was pushed over for a touchdown. Bettison kicked goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

Later, Army punted to Navy's 32 and Osterhaus returned 20 yards. Wade broke through the line for 18. On a series of end runs, Navy marched to the Army 30 where Wade fumbled and Army recovered.

Clark circled end for 8 and a line plunge made 5. Army drove to her 51 yard line and lost the ball on downs.

Wade made 8 around his left end. Three line plunges carried to Army's 35. Wade broke through the line for 10. Navy drove to Army's 10 where the ball went over.

In the second half, after several small gains by both teams and exchanges of punts and a 45 yard punt return by Wade, Army started from her 20 yard line.

A series of line plays with Clark leading the way and an offside penalty against Navy carried the ball to Navy's 26 yard line. Clark circled his left end for 14 yards. A line plunge made 10 to the Navy 2. Rockwell scored. Bettison kicked goal. Army 12, Navy 0.

Army returned the kickoff to her 30. Clark ran

25 yards to midfield. Line plunges and end runs mostly by Clark, carried to Navy's 16. Jackson scored a few plays later. Bettison missed goal. Army 17. Navy 0.

A few plays later, Navy got the ball on Army's 25 as Army was offside. Navy made 10 yards through the line and 5 yards for offside. Army held and took over on downs.

Navy then got the ball when Army was offside. Three plays later, Wade scored from the 3 yard line. No goal. Army 17, Navy 5.

ARMY

Ends: Smith (c), Burnett, Zell. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Emis, Bunker, Nelly. *Guards:* Hopkins, Boyers. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Wesson, Casad, Clark, Rockwell, Jackson.

NAVY

Ends: Long, Read, Berrien, Weaver. *Tackles:* Wortman (c), Nichols, Williams. *Guards:* Halligan, Belknap, Fremont. *Center:* Adams. *Backs:* Osterhaus, Fowler, Freyer, Cannon, Land, Wade.

1900 Season

September 29: Army defeated Tufts to open the season by the score of 5 to 0 at West Point before 5,000 fans.

Army kicked off to Knight, who returned 30 yards. A series of line plunges advanced the ball to the Army 35, where Army held and took over on downs.

Casad hit center for 35 yards. Tufts caught two offside penalties. Casad ran the rest of the way—about 30 yards—for the only touchdown of the game. Smith missed goal. Army 5, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D. (c), Burnett. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Dunstan. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Lahm, Casad, Hodges, Phillips.

TUFTS

Ends: Plunkett, Butler, P. *Tackles:* Stanley, Lamb. *Guards:* Canard, Pierce (c). *Center:* Butler. *Backs:* Yates, Flagg, Perkins, Knight.

October 6: Army and Penn State battled to a scoreless tie at West Point before 5,000 fans. The periods were shortened to 15 minutes because of the heat.

In the first half, State bucked Army's line with some success as Cummings repeatedly drove off tackle for small gains. State lost the ball for offside play.

Casad ran 35 yards to State's 10 yard line. After Bunker made 4, State was penalized 3 for offside. Bunker made 7 feet to within 6 inches of State's goal as the half ended.

Cummings returned the kickoff 20 yards but couldn't gain. Army lost the ball because of offside play. Yocum and Martin made 10 before Army took the ball on downs.

Bunker made 5 and Casad circled left end for 15 to midfield as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Burnett, Zell. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Lahm, Casad, Clark, Phillips.

PENN STATE

Ends: Ruble, Harris. *Tackles:* Miller, F. F., Yocum. *Guards:* Dodge, Scholl (c). *Center:* Miller, T. H. *Backs:* Hewitt, Martin, Wolworth, Cummings.

October 13: Army won from Trinity 28 to 0 at West Point.

Army recovered a Trinity fumble early in the game. Clark scored after a 40 yard run. Bettison converted.

Army received. Laurson drove steadily through the line to Trinity's 10. Bunker scored but Bettison missed goal.

Later, Boyers blocked a Trinity punt. Laurson made 20 and Clark 20 more. Phillips drove to within striking distance of the goal before Bunker went over. Bettison kicked goal.

Phillips returned the kickoff 20 yards before Army lost the ball on a fumble on its own 30 yard line.

Bunker blocked Henderson's attempted field goal. Captain Smith recovered and ran about 80 yards for a touchdown as Phillips did some effective blocking. Bettison kicked goal.

Army substituted frequently in the second half. Hackett, who substituted for Laurson, and Bunker gained almost at will.

In the second half, Trinity fumbled deep in her territory and Army recovered. Laurson scored around his left end. Bettison kicked goal. Army 28, Trinity 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D., Selfridge, Burnett, Zell. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker, Nelly. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Centers:* Bettison, Enos. *Backs:* Casad, Lahm, Laurson, Hackett, Clark, F. W., Phipps, Hodges, Phillips, Nichols.

TRINITY

Ends: Bradin, Humphries. *Tackles:* Vantine, Senderson. *Guards:* Hill, Johnson, W. *Center:* MacJohnson. *Backs:* Wheeler, Brinley, Brown, Bellamy.

October 17: The "C" Team of Army won over the light De La Salle School team of New York City by the score of 11 to 0 at West Point.

ARMY

Ends: Black, Dice. *Tackles:* Walthall, Russell. *Guards:* Boughton, Campbell. *Center:* Enos (c). *Backs:* Cooper, Stong, Hill, Mays.

DE LA SALLE

Ends: Murphy, Thorpe, J. *Tackles:* Van Sicklen, Thorp, T. (c). *Guards:* Lippe, H., Glinn. *Center:* Farrell. *Backs:* Allen, Keeler, Currier, Lippe, V.

October 20: Harvard easily defeated Army 29 to 0 at West Point.

Harvard kicked off to Laurson, who returned 15 yards. Army soon punted to Daly, who ran to Army's 35. Harvard scored without losing the ball

1900 SEASON

as Ellis. Kendall and Kernan drove through center and tackle. Kernan went over.

Later, Army drove to Harvard's 25 only to lose the ball on a fumble.

Harvard drove to Army's 10 where Kendall fumbled. A few plays later, Daly kicked a field goal from Army's 30 yard line. Harvard 11, Army 0.

In the second half, Harvard received and marched to a touchdown. Kendall made 35 yards in two plays. Putnam scored from about the 20.

Putnam scored again a few plays later.

Later, Army punted to Daly who returned the ball 65 yards for another score on a brilliant run.

Lawrence kicked four goals after touchdowns. Harvard 29, Army 0.

Smith and Casad were outstanding for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Burnett. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Casad, Laurson, Clark, Phipps, Phillips.

HARVARD

Ends: Campbell, Ristine. *Tackles:* Graydon, Lawrence. *Guards:* Lee, Barnard, Burnett. *Centers:* Sargeant, Roberts. *Backs:* Daly (c), Kernan, Putnam, Lawrence, Kendall, Ellis, Stillman.

October 27: Army scored near the close of the second half to win from Williams at West Point by the score of 6 to 0 on a wet field. The teams were about equally matched.

The first half was scoreless.

Two minutes before the game ended, Williams held and took the ball on downs deep in her own territory. A punt was blocked by Army and recovered on the Williams 2 yard line. Bunker scored. Bettison kicked goal. Army 6, Williams 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Hinkle. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Casad, Laurson, Phipps, Phillips.

WILLIAMS

Ends: O'Neill, Wilbur. *Tackles:* Simmons, Hatch. *Guards:* Davenport, Huggins. *Center:* Canter. *Backs:* Leggett, Graves, Jaeckel, Dolph.

November 3: Army was no match for Yale and lost at West Point by the score of 18 to 0.

Neither team could gain consistently during the early part of the first half. The ball changed hands many times on downs. Punting was frequent.

Three minutes before the end of the half, Yale punted to Army's 20. Army lost the ball because of holding.



1900 TEAM—1. Hackett, 2. Zell, 3. Nichols, 4. Burnett, 5. Bettison, 6. W. D. Smith, Capt., 7. Bunker, 8. Goodspeed, 9. Lahm, 10. Williams, 11. Phillips, 12. Clark, 13. Farnsworth, 14. Phipps, 15. Casad, 16. Boyers, 17. Kromer, Asst. Coach, 18. Sterling, Mgr., 19. Davis, 20. Koehler, Head Coach.

WILLIAM SMITH, All American End 1900

A series of line plays moved the ball to the 5. Chadwick scored. Brown kicked goal.

In the second half, Yale received. Repeated rushes carried to Army's 20. Chadwick circled his right end for a touchdown. Brown converted.

Bettison kicked off to Chadwick, who returned the ball to midfield. Following a series of line plays, Dupee drove over his left tackle for the final score. Brown kicked goal. Yale 18, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, Foster. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Lahm, Casad, Clark, Phillips.

YALE

Ends: Benham, Coy. *Tackles:* Hamlin, Stillman. *Guards:* Brown, Richardson. *Center:* Holt. *Backs:* Wear, Chadwick, Cook, Hyde, Dupee.

November 7: Army defeated Rutgers at West Point by the score of 23 to 0. All of Army's scoring was done in the first half.

ARMY

Ends: Foster, Selfridge. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Boughton. *Center:* Enos. *Backs:* Lahm, Casad, Clark, Phillips.

RUTGERS

Ends: Herbert, Morris. *Tackles:* Poland, Paterson. *Guards:* Hitchner, Adams. *Center:* Stewart. *Backs:* Mann, Hart, Conger, Burnett.

November 10: Army won from Hamilton at West Point in a hard fought game by the score of 11 to 0.

Casad returned a punt 20 yards and then made 10 more. Line plunges carried to Hamilton's 5. Phillips hit center for the score and Farnsworth kicked goal.

In the second half, Bunker, Hackett and Smith hammered the visitors' line. Hackett ran 40 yards to Hamilton's 25. Bunker scored a few plays later. Goal was missed. Army 11, Hamilton 0.

ARMY

Ends: Zell, Foster, Hinkle. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Enos. *Backs:* Lahm, Casad, Hackett, Clark, Phipps, Phillips, Herr.

HAMILTON

Ends: Drummond, H., Redmond. *Tackles:* Drummond, R., Stowell. *Guards:* Willis, Ward. *Center:* Blakeley. *Backs:* Millham, Peet, Keogh, Dunn.

November 17: Army came from behind and won from Bucknell at West Point by the score of 18 to 10.

In the first half, Bucknell gained in a punting duel as the wind was against Farnsworth.

With the ball on Army's 35 yard line, Christy Matthewson, later a star pitcher for the New York Giants, kicked a field goal. Bucknell 5, Army 0.

A few plays later, Casad of Army fumbled and Bucknell recovered. Freundberger scored but goal was missed.

Line plays resulted in short but consistent

gains. Bunker scored and Bettison kicked goal. Bucknell 10, Army 6.

Army scored twice in the second half. Army 18, Bucknell 10.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, W. D. (c), Zell. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Lahm, Casad, Clark, Phillips.

BUCKNELL

Ends: Barrett, Freundberger. *Tackles:* Gates, Gray. *Guards:* Taylor, Gilles. *Center:* Sweet. *Backs:* Prichard, Stanton (c), Catterall, Matthewson.

December 1: Navy defeated Army in Philadelphia by the score of 11 to 7.

In the first half, Navy attempted four field goals, none of which was successful.

Farnsworth punted to midfield and Belknap returned to Army's 25 yard line. Three plays later, Long's attempted field goal was under the cross bar.

Later, Casad punted to his 50 yard line. Navy drove to the 40. Army held. Long tried another field goal from the 40 but again the ball went under the cross bar.

The ball was brought out to Army's 20. Farnsworth punted to Navy's 50. Belknap soon kicked to Army's 20 and Lahm returned 6 yards. After Bunker and Casad made 4, Phillips fumbled and Navy recovered on Army's 20.

After Fowler was thrown for a loss, Long tried for another field goal. Farnsworth blocked it. The ball bounded back to midfield where it was recovered by Navy. But it was Army's ball.

Clark circled right end for 23 yards. Two line plays made 6. With the ball on Navy's 20, Clark's drop kick was squarely through the middle. Army 5, Navy 0.

Long missed another field goal before the half closed. Phipps blocked it.

The second half was a punting contest between Farnsworth and Belknap. Following these punt exchanges and effective covering of kicks by Navy's ends, Lahm fumbled on his own 11 yard line and Navy recovered.

Williams failed to gain. Long's drop kick was again blocked by Farnsworth. Navy recovered the ball on about the Army 27. After a line play failed, Long's drop kick from the 25 yard line was good. Army 5, Navy 5.

Farnsworth kicked off for Army. Navy drove deep into Army territory only to lose the ball on downs. Both teams were playing a punting game. Navy and Belknap had the advantage.

Lahm fumbled a punt by Belknap on his 10 yard line and Nicholls recovered for Navy.

Read was thrown for a loss. On a delayed buck, Land went across for a touchdown. Fowler kicked goal. Navy 11, Army 5.

1901 SEASON

Nicholls kicked off to Smith on Navy's 17. Belknap punted. Phipps circled right end for 25 yards. Nicholls punted over Army's goal.

A few plays later after Army had been given the ball for holding by Navy on the 50 yard line, Nicholls punted to Belknap. The latter attempted to kick back but kicked into the line. The ball bounded over Navy's goal where Land recovered for a safety. Navy 11, Army 7.

Belknap soon punted to Army's 50. Two line plunges and Bunker's right end run carried to

Navy's 38 yard line. Phipps made 4. Nicholls attempted field goal was short and Navy took over on her 10. The game ended two plays later.

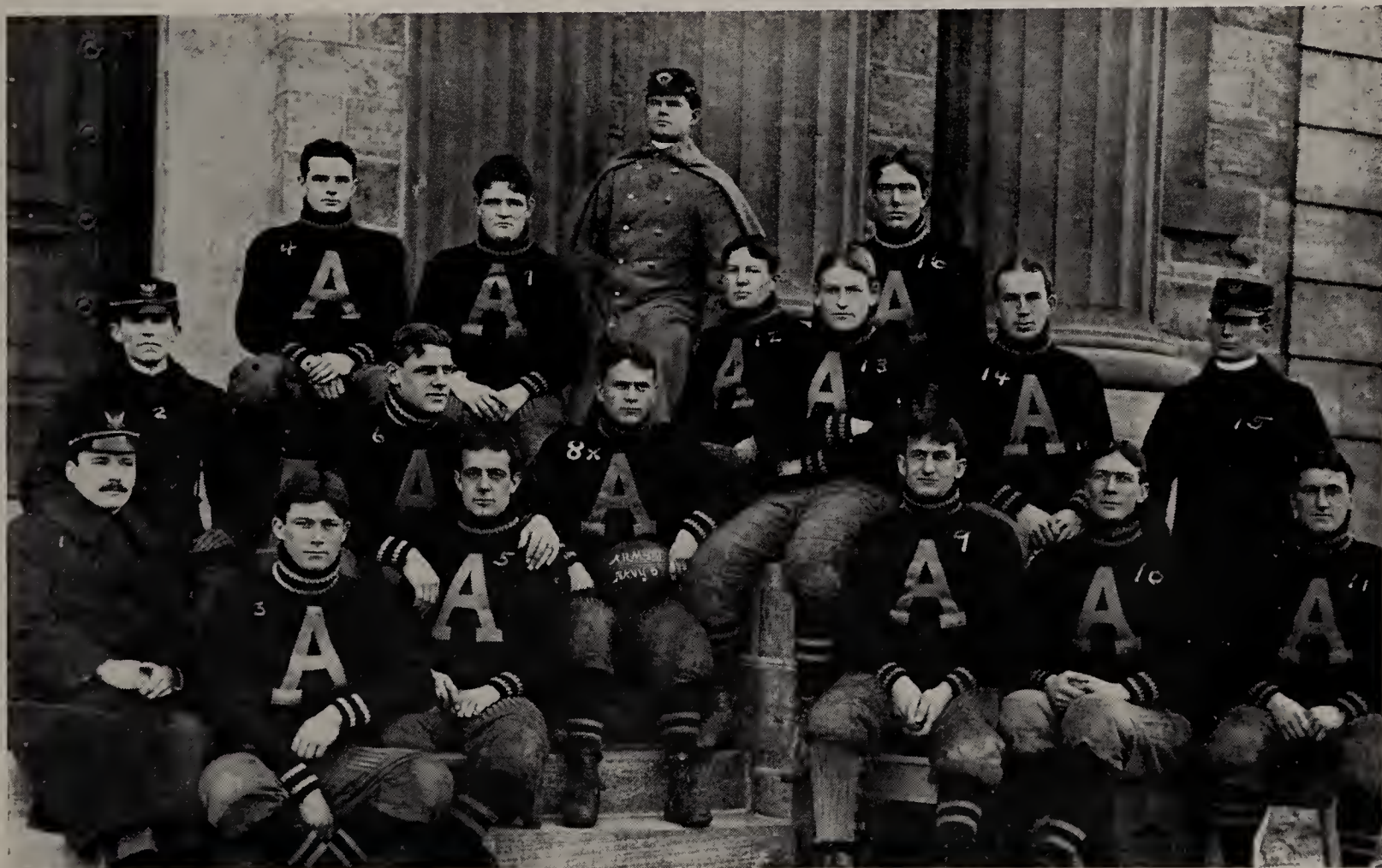
ARMY

Ends: Smith, Burnett, Zell, Lahm. *Tackles:* Farnsworth, Finn, Bunker. *Guards:* Boyers, Goodspeed. *Center:* Bettison. *Backs:* Williams, F., Casad, Hackett, Clark, Phipps, Nicholls, Phillips.

NAVY

Ends: Read, Nicholls. *Tackles:* Williams, J., Adams. *Guards:* Fremont, Belknap. *Center:* Whitlock. *Backs:* Long, Fowler, Land, Smith, G. E., Manley.

1901 Season



1901 TEAM—1. Kromer, Coach, 2. Smither, Asst. Coach, 3. McAndrew, 4. Daly, 5. Phipps, 6. Farnsworth, 7. Graves, 8. Mitchell, Mgr., 8. Casad, Captain, 9. Nelly, 10. Goodspeed, 11. Hackett, 12. Doe, 13. Bunker, 14. Boyers, 15. Nolan, Asst. Coach, 16. Riley.

October 5: Army defeated Franklin and Marshall College by the score of 20 to 0 at West Point.

About the middle of the first half, Horn punted to Daly on Army's 45. Daly returned 10 yards. Casad, Jensvold and Graves drove to the visitors' 30. Jensvold, Bunker and Casad made the necessary yardage, Casad scoring. Bunker missed goal.

A few plays later, Horn punted to midfield. Laurson, Bunker, Graves and Jensvold alternated in driving for 55 yards. Laurson scored. Bunker missed goal.

In the second half, Daly kicked a field goal from the 15 yard line after consistent gains by the back-field from midfield.

Later, Army started from midfield. Short rushes moved the ball to the visitors' 34. Running behind good interference, Phipps scored on a 34 yard run as time was called. Bunker missed goal.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Selfridge, Bartlett, Zell. *Tackles:* Boyers, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed, Blain. *Center:* Munroe. *Backs:* Daly, Williams, Casad (c), Laurson, Hackett, Jensvold, Phipps, Graves, Phillips.

FRANKLIN and MARSHALL

Ends: Moyer, Lutz. *Tackles:* Benbaker, Bell. *Guards:* Stein, Marburger. *Center:* Strohm. *Backs:* Westerman, Treichler, Killheffer, Horn.

October 12: Army won from Trinity College at West Point by the score of 17 to 0. Only fifteen minute halves were played. Daly and Captain Casad were out with injuries.

Early in the game, a short punt gave Army the ball on Trinity's 30. Trinity took over on downs on her 7 yard line.

Trinity punted to Williams on the 30. Bunker and Graves drove the required distance. Bunker scored. Farnsworth missed goal.

Army started from about midfield. Aided by a 10 yard penalty, Army drove down the field for short but consistent gains. Graves scored. Bartlett kicked goal. Army 11, Trinity 0.

In the second half, Trinity punted to Army's 15 yard line. Hackett, Graves and Jensvold alternated in advancing the ball and averaging about 6 yards per play. Hackett went over and Farnsworth kicked goal.

Later, Hackett and Jensvold gained 66 yards in 12 efforts but a penalty stopped the drive.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Bartlett, Selfridge. *Tackles:* Boyers, Bunker, McAndrew. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed. *Center:* Munroe. *Backs:* Williams, Nelly, Hackett, Jensvold, Graves.

TRINITY

Ends: Allen, Meredith. *Tackles:* Vantine, Henderson. *Guards:* Meyer, Johnson. *Center:* Cramer. *Backs:* Tuke, Wynkoff, Townsend, Van Weelden.

October 19: Harvard defeated Army at West Point by the score of 6 to 0 on a sensational 60 yard run by Kernan in the last 20 seconds of play. Harvard was favored to win but was outplayed by the Cadets.

Army lacked an effective offense which was partly offset by Daly's superior punting.

Through two bitterly fought halves, the ball went back and forth before luck turned her back on the Cadets in favor of Harvard.

Harvard was given the ball about midfield because of holding by Army in the line. Matthews realized that the only hope was an end run.

Kernan was given the ball. Behind perfect interference, he raced for the goal. Only little Daly remained between him and the goal. As Daly dived to make the tackle, Kernan stiff armed him and ran across for the only score of the game. Cutts kicked goal. Harvard 6, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Bartlett. *Tackless:* Boyers, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed. *Center:* Munroe. *Backs:* Daly, Casad, Jensvold, Graves.

HARVARD

Ends: Campbell, Clark. *Tackles:* Blagden, Cutts. *Guards:* Greene, Riggs, Barnard. *Center:* Roberts. *Backs:* Matthews, Kernan, Ristine, Graydon, Miffin.

October 26: Although badly crippled, Army won over Williams by the score of 15 to 0 at West Point.

Early in the game, Williams of Army punted to the visitors' 29 yard line. A poor punt out of bounds gave Army the ball on the Williams 29 yard line. Aided by Jensvold and Casad, Bunker scored. Farnsworth missed goal.

Later, Army drove from about midfield to the one foot line where Williams held and took over.

After the punt out, Graves missed a field goal from the 30 following a fair catch.

A few plays later, Graves missed another try for a field goal from the 25 yard line.

In the second half, Hackett scored to end a drive of about 35 yards. Nine plays were required to make the distance. Farnsworth missed goal.

Williams of Army returned the kickoff to his 35 yard line. Fourteen plays resulted in the final touchdown as Phillips scored. Farnsworth missed goal. Army 15, Williams 0.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Bartlett, Selfridge. *Tackles:* Boyers, Bunker, McAndrew. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed, Blain. *Center:* Munroe. *Backs:* Williams, Casad, Hackett, Jensvold, Phillips, Phipps, Graves.

WILLIAMS

Ends: O'Neill, Wilbur. *Tackles:* Spencer, Hatch. *Guards:* Cole, Lawrence. *Center:* Moosman. *Backs:* Moore, Graves, Watson, Peabody.

November 2: In a well played game at West Point, Army played a 5 and 5 tie game with a heavier, stronger and older Yale team.

The first half was in Yale's favor but the visitors made only one first down. DeSaulles, Chadwick and Weymouth made a number of costly fumbles.

Late in the period, Daly punted, Chadwick fumbled and Army recovered. Phipps hit the line for 4 yards to Yale's 15. Daly's attempted field goal was one foot wide of the mark.

Weymouth punted from his 25 to midfield. Daly punted back and Chadwick returned 10 yards. Yale drove steadily to Army's 5 yard line. Weymouth scored. No goal. Yale 5, Army 0.

Army clearly outplayed Yale in the second half. Her guards and center were particularly effective.

Daly's generalship was the feature of the game. Three times he tried for goals at difficult angles in the second half. One was good from the 35 yard line to tie the score.

The game ended with the ball in Yale's possession on her 10 yard line.

ARMY

Ends: Selfridge, Zell, Bartlett, Nelly. *Tackles:* McAndrew, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Daly, Phipps, Phillips.

YALE

Ends: Gould (c), Swan. *Tackles:* Hamlin, Hogan. *Guards:* Olcott, Glass. *Center:* Holt. *Backs:* De Saulles, Wilhelm, Hart, Chadwick, Weymouth.

November 9: Princeton and Army played a 6 and 6 tie at West Point.

In the first half, Daly punted deep into Princeton territory and McCord was downed without gain. Pearson broke in the open and ran 50 yards before Daly tackled on Army's 20 yard line. Princeton hammered Army's line for short but consistent gains. McCord scored around his right end. De Witt kicked goal. Princeton 6, Army 0.

In the second half, McCord broke through Army's right side for 50 yards but Princeton was offside and the ball was given to Army.

Army then drove for a touchdown with Phipps going over. Daly kicked goal to tie the score. Princeton 6, Army 6.

Near the end of the game, De Witt tried a drop kick from the 25 yard line but his effort was blocked.

De Witt and Pearson of Princeton made runs of 45 and 55 yards.

Daly and Phipps were outstanding for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Bartlett, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Doc, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Daly, Casad, Hackett, Jensvold, Phipps, Graves.

PRINCETON

Ends: Davis, Henry, Roper. *Tackles:* Pell, Dewitt. *Guards:* Buklewicz, Dana, Meier. *Center:* Fisher. *Backs:* Freeman, Weir, Foulke, Pearson, Sheffield, McCord.

November 23: Army easily defeated University of Pennsylvania at West Point by the score of 24 to 0.

Army threatened twice in the first half. But a fumble, penalty and a determined Penn defense stopped promising drives. Then Penn punted from near her own goal and Daly returned to the Penn 40 yard line. Casad broke through left tackle, eluded one back, jumped over the safety man and scored. Daly kicked goal.

Later, a poor Penn punt gave Army the ball on about Penn's 25 yard line. The irresistible attack started and Bunker scored. Daly again kicked goal. Army 12, Penn 0.

In the second half, Army drove to Penn's 25 where Daly missed a field goal attempt. On an interference play, it was Army's ball on the Penn 26. A few plays later, Graves scored. Daly converted.

After an Army penalty, Penn had the ball on her 5 where Army recovered a fumble. Daly ran through the entire team and crossed the goal but Army was penalized for holding.

A few running plays and punt exchanges gave Army the ball on the Penn 35 yard line. McAndrew scored on a well executed play. Daly kicked goal. Army 24, Penn 0.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Doc, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Daly, Williams, Casad, Hackett, Nichols, Graves.

November 30: Army won from Navy at Philadelphia by the score of 11 to 5 before a crowd of 30,000.

Army was outplayed but it was a case of too much Daly. In addition to scoring all of his team's points, and running his team with rare judgment, he prevented two touchdowns by brilliant tackling.



CHARLES DALY
All American Back
1901

PAUL BUNKER
All American Tackle
& Back
1901, 1902

Several exchanges of punts in the early part of the game after ineffectual attempts to gain gave Army the ball on its 50 yard line. Casad ran 30 to Navy's 25 yard line. Hackett and Casad made 10. With third down and 3 yards to go, Daly kicked a field goal. Army 5, Navy 0.

A few plays later after an exchange of punts, McNair ran 60 yards to Army's 25 yard line. Short but consistent line plunges by Freyer. Read and Nichols resulted in a touchdown by the latter. Belknap missed goal. Army 5, Navy 5.

To start the second half, Belknap kicked off to Daly, who caught the ball on his 5 yard line and ran 105 yards for a touchdown. He was ably assisted by fine interference by Bunker and Casad. Daly kicked goal. Army 11, Navy 5.

Belknap had to retire and Navy missed his fine punting. Army gained from 10 to 20 yards on each exchange of punts.

Near the end of the game, Freyer fumbled and Army recovered on Navy's 15. Army drove to the 7 where Navy held and the ball went over.

On the first play, Freyer broke through the line and ran 48 yards to midfield. Navy ran to Army's 35 only to lose the ball on downs. This proceeding was repeated several times before the end of the game.

In addition to Daly, the playing of Casad, Bunker, Graves and Goodspeed stood out.

McNair, Belknap, Nichols, Freyer and Read starred for Navy.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, McAndrews. *Tackles:* Doe, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Goodspeed. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Daly, Casad, Hackett, Nelly, Phipps, Graves.

NAVY

Ends: Whiting, Soule. *Tackles:* Read, Adams. *Guards:* Carpenter, Belknap, Schlachback. *Center:* Fretz. *Backs:* McNair, Freyer, Land, Nichols.

1902 Season

October 4: Army defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 5 to 0 on a wet field. Fifteen and ten minute halves were played. Fumbling was frequent.

Near the end of the first half, two nice runs by Bunker and other short but consistent gains advanced the ball to Tufts' 2 yard. The referee's whistle ended the half. Army 0, Tufts 0.

Dow returned the second half kickoff 20 yards and Army soon forced a punt.

Alternate line plays and end runs rushed the ball to the visitors' 1 yard line. On the last down, Torney went over but missed goal. Army 5, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Copp, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves. *Guards:* Tipton, Thompson, Seagrave. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Cooper, Dice, Shannon, Hackett, Laurson, Bunker, Torney.

TUFTS

Ends: Nason, Dunham. *Tackles:* Bray, McMahon. *Guards:* Galsoheau, Dow. *Center:* Prince. *Backs:* McCarthy, McGlue, Mullen, Knight.

October 11: Army defeated Dickinson at West Point by the score of 11 to 0 in the rain. Twenty minute halves were played.

In the first half, McAndrew recovered a fumble by Dickinson and scored after a run of 55 yards. Torney kicked goal.

In the second half, consistent gains advanced the ball to Dickinson's 20 yard line. Gardner circled end for a touchdown. Army 11, Dickinson 0.

ARMY

Ends: Dice, Copp, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves. *Guards:* Riley, Seagrave. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Shannon, Cooper, Hackett, Farnsworth, Laurson, Bunker, Gardner, Jensvold, Torney, Nichols.

DICKINSON

Ends: Snyder, Williams. *Tackles:* Carlan, Tompkinson. *Guards:* Amerman, Messner. *Center:* Smith. *Backs:* Curtis, Walters, Daniels, Stanton.



1902 TEAM—1. Bunker, 2. Bartlett, 3. Thompson, 4. Graves, 5. Seagraves, 6. Hammond, 7. Davis, 8. Riley, 9. Hackett, 10. Captain Boyers, 11. Nichols, 12. Coach Nolan, 13. Farnsworth, 14. Daly, 15. Torney, 16. McArthur, Mgr.

October 18: Before a crowd of 6,000 fans, Harvard won from Army at West Point by the score of 14 to 6.

The teams appeared to be evenly matched in the first half. Superior condition in the second half gave Harvard the decision.

Harvard returned the kickoff by Nichols to the 42 yard line. Harvard drove straight down the field for a touchdown in 22 plays. Taz Jones scored. Barnard kicked goal.

Nichols kicked off for Army and tackled the runner on the Harvard 22. Stillman, back to punt, was downed by the hard charging Army line before he could get it off. But Harvard was holding in the line and the ball went over to Army on the Harvard 22.

Harvard lost 5 yards on a penalty. Five line plunges resulted in a touchdown as Torney scored and kicked goal. Harvard 6, Army 6.

In the second half, Army received. Harvard held and Army punted to midfield. Five plays made 15 yards. Mills broke through and ran 40 yards to Army's 4 yard line where Shannon made a fine tackle. Three plays were required for Taz Jones to get over by inches. Barnard converted. Harvard 12, Army 6.

Later, Hackett ran 28 yards. Five line plays carried to the Harvard 18. A field goal attempt by Graves was blocked. Army had shot its bolt.

Eighteen plays by Harvard carried to the Army one foot line. Here Army held and took the ball.

Graves' kick was blocked. The ball bounded into the crowd for a safety for Harvard. Army 6, Harvard 14.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Dice, McAndrews. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves. *Guards:* Riley, Seagrave, Thompson. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Shannon, Hackett, Gardner, Nichols, Laurson, Torney, Jensvold.

HARVARD

Ends: Jones, Matthews, Bowditch. *Tackles:* Wright, Shea, Mills. *Guards:* Marshall, A., Barnard. *Center:* King. *Backs:* Marshall, C. B., Kernan, Knowles, Leatherbee, Stillman, Meyer.

October 25: Army won from Williams at West Point by the score of 28 to 0.

Torney scored on a 45 yard run following gains by Bunker, Torney, Graves and Hackett for about 35 yards. Torney kicked goal.

Later, Graves recovered a fumble on the visitors' 15 yard line. Three plays later, Torney scored and converted.

Bartlett fumbled the kickoff, recovered the ball on his 15 and, aided by fine blocking, ran 95 yards for a touchdown. Torney missed goal. Army 17, Williams 0.

In the second half, Bunker scored to end an Army drive of 75 yards by gains ranging from 2 to 9 yards. Bunker missed goal.

Nichols contributed the final touchdown. Ten plays aggregated 65 yards on this march. Cooper kicked goal.

Waugh returned a punt 24 yards as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Copp, McAndrew, Spurgin. *Tackles:* Bartlett, Kunzig, Doe, Graves, Shute. *Guards:* Riley, Boughton, Thompson. *Centers:* Boyers, Blain. *Backs:* Shannon, Waugh, Hackett, Cooper, Bunker, Torney, Nichols.

WILLIAMS

Ends: Stocking, Lewis, Newell, Vose. *Tackles:* Murray, Hatch. *Guards:* Hoffman, Dennett. *Center:* Campbell. *Backs:* Williams, Mears, McMillan, Watson, Peabody.

November 1: Before a crowd of 8,000 fans at West Point, Army and Yale fought to a 6 and 6 tie. Yale was favored to win.

Early in the first half, Yale punted to Army's 20 yard line. Graves immediately punted to Metcalf, who made the longest run of the game by returning 35 yards. Yale drove to Army's 3. Ward scored and Bowman kicked goal. Yale 6, Army 0.

Army kicked off to Bowman who was downed on his own 25 yard line. Army held. Bowman's punt was blocked by Boyers. Graves recovered and ran to Yale's 5 yard line. After Bunker made 3, Torney scored and kicked goal to tie the score.

Yale tried all manner of play to break the tie without success.

As the game progressed, both teams resorted to rough play. Farnsworth was hurt but refused to leave the game.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Doe, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Thompson. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Shannon, Hackett, Graves, Torney.

YALE

Ends: Rafferty, Wilhelmi, Shevlin. *Tackles:* Kenney, Hogan. *Guards:* Glass, Goss. *Center:* Holt. *Backs:* Metcalf, Chadwick (e), Ward, Farmer, Bowman.

November 8: Army won from Union at West Point by the score of 56 to 0. Army made eight touchdowns, two field goals and six goals.

Daly played the entire game, it being his first appearance of the season. He scored the first touchdown of the game when he caught a punt and ran about 65 yards through the entire team for a touchdown. He also kicked two goals from the field and one goal after touchdown.

Shannon featured with a 40 yard run for one of his two touchdowns.

Hackett scored twice. Nichols, Cooper and Bartlett were responsible for the other touchdowns.

Doe made three goals after touchdowns and Nichols made two.

1902 SEASON

Union made only one first down during the game and forced Army to kick once.

ARMY

Ends: Copp, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Doe, Bartlett. *Guards:* Riley, Boughton, Thompson, Mettler. *Centers:* Boyers, Blain. *Backs:* Daly, Hackett, Cooper, Shannon, Lane, Nichols.

UNION

Ends: Clark, Patton, Cook. *Tackles:* Wright, Olmstead. *Guards:* Cleghorn, Dent, Vandenberg. *Center:* Bowles. *Backs:* Sherrill, Griswold, Holmes, Anderson, Gulnac.

November 15: Army easily won from Syracuse at West Point by the score of 46 to 0.

Daly played only in the first half and scored twice. He returned a kickoff 90 yards for the second touchdown of the game, kicked a field goal from the 25 yard line and a goal after touchdown.

Torney and Hackett made two scores each and Cooper made one touchdown and one goal. Torney also made four goals.

Hackett, Bunker, Torney and Shannon of Army and Henderson, Rutherford and Wyckoff of Syracuse were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, Copp, McAndrews, Bartlett. *Tackles:* Schute, Bunker. *Guards:* Riley, Thompson. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Daly, Shannon, Cooper, Nichols, Hackett, Benedict, Torney.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Lane, Burrell. *Tackles:* Shade, Cannon, Hares. *Guards:* Brane, Rice, Tucker. *Center:* Wickoff. *Backs:* Rutherford, Boland, Parkers, Parker, Henderson, Morris.

November 29: Army defeated Navy at Philadelphia by the score of 22 to 8. The Cadets used a four-man tandem play effectively.

Early in the first half, Belknap punted to Army's 25 where the ball was fumbled and Navy recovered. Army held and Belknap's attempted field goal was wide.

Later, Army started from midfield. Bunker, Torney and Hackett alternated in carrying the ball. Bunker went over. No goal.

Daly returned Belknap's kickoff 22 yards to Army's 30. With Bunker leading the way and ably assisted by Torney and Hackett, Army drove straight down the field to the Navy 5 yard line. Bunker fumbled and Navy recovered.

Belknap punted to Hackett, who returned the ball 40 yards for a touchdown. Daly missed goal.

Later, Army fumbled on its 30 yard line and Navy recovered. Army held. Strassburger's attempted field goal was short by about two feet. As Daly caught the ball he was tackled by Strassburger for a safety. Army 10, Navy 2.

A few plays later, a 15 yard holding penalty against Army, gave Navy the ball on her 50 yard line. Strassburger broke through center and ran 60 yards to score. Belknap kicked goal. Army 10, Navy 8.

Navy never threatened again. Army kicked off to start the second half and held. Belknap punted to Army's 50. Army drove straight to a touchdown with Bunker, Turner and Hackett carrying the ball. Bunker scored and Daly converted.

The final touchdown was made in the same manner with Bunker again scoring and Daly again converting.

The game ended with the ball in Army's possession on Navy's 10 yard line. Army 22, Navy 8.

Soule and Whiting were defensive stars for Navy.

Army did not make a single substitution.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, McAndrews. *Tackles:* Hammond, Graves. *Guards:* Riley, Thompson. *Center:* Boyers. *Backs:* Daly, Hackett, Bunker, Torney.

NAVY

Ends: Whiting, Soule. *Tackles:* Rogers, Farley, Reese. *Guards:* Grady, Mikell, Belknap. *Centers:* Fritz, Oak. *Backs:* Smith, McNair, Strassburger, Root, Doherty, Halsey, Metcalf.

1903 Season

September 26: Army and Colgate battled to a scoreless tie at West Point.

Colgate returned the kickoff to the 25. Colgate fumbled and Army recovered. Torney hit center for 8 yards. Two plays later, Colgate held and took the ball on downs.

Colgate made 20 yards but the play was called back and Colgate was penalized 20 yards for holding. The ball was on the Colgate 4.

Neither side could gain during the rest of the half and punt exchanges were frequent.

Early in the second half, Army fumbled and Colgate recovered on Army's 35. Hammond blocked a punt and Hill recovered on Army's 50. Colgate held and Torney punted to Colgate's 2 yard line. Running plays advanced the ball to Colgate's 18 before Army held. Colgate punted to Copp, who returned 15 yards to the Colgate 40.

Torney and Prince made 8. A penalty added 5. Torney and Prince made 10. Colgate held and took the ball on her own 16 yard line. Colgate's left half made 6 and her right half circled Army's left end for 21 yards.

Army held and partly blocked the punt. Prince recovered on Army's 50. The game ended a few plays later as Colgate held for downs at midfield.

ARMY

Ends: Farnsworth, McAndrew. *Tackles:* Hammond, Graves. *Guards:* Riley, Nagle, Thompson. *Centers:* Blain, Doe. *Backs:* Waugh, Copp, Stilwell, Cooper, Hill, Jensvold, Prince, Torney, Bell.

COLGATE

Ends: Stringer, R., Leary. *Tackles:* Stringer, W., Thurber. *Guards:* Aude, Carter. *Center:* Ford, Simmons. *Backs:* Smith, Castleman, Brigham, Moore, Runge, Ferguson.



1903 TEAM—Front Row: Hackett, Mettler, Tipton, Farnsworth, Graves, Hammond. Second Row: Stilwell, Copp. Third Row: Davis, R. H., Prince, Thompson, Riley, Hill, Rockwell, Gillespie. Standing: Doe.

October 3: Army won from Tufts at West Point by the score of 17 to 0. Farnsworth scored three touchdowns.

Tufts received, Army held and Shiely punted to Copp on the Tufts 45. Farnsworth, Hackett and Torney made 14. Torney hit center for 8. A holding penalty cost Army 20 yards. Hackett circled his right end for 20 to the Tufts 18 yard line. Farnsworth, Torney and Hackett moved the ball to the 3. Farnsworth scored. Doe missed goal.

Later, Doe partly blocked a punt by Shiely and it went out on Tufts' 40. Runs by Hackett, Farnsworth and Torney advanced the ball to the 9 where Torney fumbled and Tufts recovered. A few plays later, Shiely punted straight up and Gillespie fell on the ball on Tufts' 20. Hackett and Torney drove to the 8. Farnsworth scored and Doe converted. Army 11, Tufts 0.

In the second half, Army received. Farnsworth, Hackett, Prince and Hill drove to the Tufts 5. Farnsworth fumbled and Tufts recovered. Tufts punted out on her 25. Hill and Farnsworth made 20 on three runs. Farnsworth scored. Doe kicked goal. Army 17, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Thompson, Graves. *Guards:* Riley, Mettler, Tipton. *Center:* Doe. *Backs:* Copp, Hackett, Hill, Farnsworth (c), Torney, Prince.

TUFTS

Ends: Knowlton, Sullivan, *Tackles:* McMahon, Reynolds. *Guards:* Hill, Galarneau. *Center:* Prince. *Backs:* Buchanan, Smith, Connells, Shiely.

October 10: Dickinson College was defeated by Army at West Point by the score of 12 to 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Thompson, Doe. *Guards:* Riley, Graves. *Center:* Shute. *Backs:* Copp, Hackett, Farnsworth, Torney. *Substitutes:* Kunzig, Blain, Davis, McMillan, Abraham, Rockwell, Watkins, McAndrew, Prince, Hill, Bartlett, Nettles, Stillwell.

DICKINSON

No line up available.

October 17: On a wet field at West Point, Army lost to Harvard by the score of 5 to 0 before 3,000 fans. Fumbling was frequent.

In the first half, a poor pass by Doe to Torney was recovered by Harvard deep in West Point territory. A moment later, Harvard lost the ball on a fumble and Army did likewise.

With the ball on Army's 35 yard line, Harvard went to the 25 on a series of line plunges. Knowlton, on a tackle back formation, made a short gain. On the next play, Knowlton broke through right guard and tackle. Ten yards from the goal, he eluded Stillwell and went over for the only score of the game. Marshall missed goal.

In the second half, Harvard drove to Army's 5 yard line. Army held and the ball went over.

Before the players had a chance to disentangle themselves from the last mentioned down, Prince got the ball and ran almost the length of the field and crossed Harvard's goal. The touchdown was not allowed. The ball had not been fumbled by Harvard and had not been put in play by West Point.

Near the end of the game, Prince punted from his 15 to his 35 where Mills was hit hard by Army's ends. He claimed he signalled for a fair catch and the referee ruled with him. Army was penalized 15 yards. But Marshall missed a field goal from the 20 yard line. Harvard 5, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Thompson, Graves. *Guards:* Riley, Mettler, Tipton. *Center:* Doe. *Backs:* Stillwell, Copp, Hackett, Farnsworth, Torney, Prince.

HARVARD

Ends: Le Moyne, Bowditch. *Tackles:* Parkinson, Knowlton. *Guards:* Robinson, Marshall, A. *Center:* Wilder. *Backs:* Marshall, C., Nichols, Hurley, Harrison, Mills.

October 24: A crowd of 7,000 spectators saw Yale win over Army at West Point by the score of 17 to 5.

Bloomer and Kinney, two of Yale's stars, were out of the game with injuries.

In the first half, a Yale player interfered with Hackett, who signalled for a fair catch on Yale's 30 yard line. A 15 yard penalty resulted. Doe kicked a field goal. Army 5, Yale 0.

Yale scored near the end of the half. Yale punted out of bounds on Army's 5. After Farnsworth made 4, Prince punted to Army's 39. Consistent gains of 5 and 6 yards each resulted in a touchdown by Owsley. Bowman kicked goal. Yale 6, Army 5.

The early part of the second half was marked by exchanges of punts with Yale having a slight advantage. Yale, attacking Army's left guard, drove to the Cadets' 31 where the ball went over on downs. Prince punted to Yale's 50. Yale punted to Hackett, who returned 20 yards to his 25.

A few plays later, Prince punted and Rockwell signalled for a fair catch on Army's 35. Interference by Graves was allowed and Army was penalized to her 20. Mitchell kicked a field goal. Yale 11, Army 5.

Yale returned the kickoff 19 yards to the 39. On a beautiful run, aided by fine blocking, Metcalfe ran to Army's 25 before Farnsworth tackled. Five plays resulted in a touchdown as Metcalfe scored. Mitchell kicked goal. Yale 17, Army 5.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves, Shute. *Guards:* Mettler, Jenkins, Thompson. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Hackett, Prince, Farnsworth, Graves, Torney.

YALE

Ends: Rafferty, Shevlin, Neal. *Tackles:* Bissell, Hogan. *Guards:* Batchelder, Morton. *Center:* Rorsbach. *Backs:* Rockwell, Soper, Owsley, Mitchell, Metcalfe, Bowman, Farmer.

October 31: Army easily defeated Vermont at West Point by the score of 32 to 0.

Army scored three touchdowns and a safety in the first half. An exchange of punts gave Army the ball near Vermont's 20 yard line. Prince went over on a tandem play.

Rockwell recovered a fumble behind the visitors' goal for another touchdown.

A blocked punt resulted in a safety for Army.

Another score was made by Prince on a tandem play.

In the second half, Prince and Rockwell scored. Doe kicked four goals.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell. *Tackles:* Doe, Shute, Kunzig. *Guards:* Mettler, Thompson. *Centers:* Tipton, Jenkins. *Nagle, Backs:* Stillwell, Hackett, Watkins, Hill, Garner. Farnsworth, Prince, Benedict.

VERMONT

Ends: Paterson, Campbell. *Tackles:* Page, Bates. *Guards:* Skinner, Chamberlain. *Center:* Gale (c). *Backs:* Mott, Williams, Woodward, Newton.

November 7: Army scored ten touchdowns and eight goals in defeating Manhattan 58 to 0 at West Point.

ARMY - MANHATTAN

No line up available.

November 14: Army defeated University of Chicago at West Point by the score of 10 to 6 before 4,000 fans. Army was outweighed 15 pounds to the man in the line.

Doe kicked off to Eckersall, who returned to midfield. Chicago marched to Army's 25. Eckersall's try for a field goal was blocked and Tipton recovered.

Gaining from 2 to 12 yards per run, Army's tandem plays carried to Chicago's 9 yard line. Graves' drop kick was blocked. Doe recovered the ball and ran to Chicago's 2 yard line. Farnsworth scored. No goal.

In the second half, Chicago scored to end a drive that started on her own 30 yard line. Twenty plays were required. Schmurr scored on a 15 yard run around left end. Ellsworth kicked goal. Chicago 6, Army 5.

The Army team started its tandem formation and marched to Chicago's 10 yard line where they lost the ball on a fumble. Eckersall's punt was caught by Stillwell, who signalled for a fair catch on the Chicago 45. He was interfered with by a Chicago player. Chicago was penalized 20 yards to its 25 yard line. Doe kicked a placement to win the game just before the game ended. The kick was made in the dark. Hackett held the ball.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves. *Guards:* Mettler, Riley, Thompson. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Hackett, Stillwell, Prince, Hill, Hackett, Farnsworth, Torney, Davis.

CHICAGO

Ends: Speik, Catlin. *Tackles:* Parry, Burrows, Maxwell. *Guards:* Ahlewede, Tobin, Whitmore. *Center:* Ellsworth. *Backs:* Eekersall, Schmurr, Bezdek, Nordenhalt.



WASHINGTON MONUMENT

November 28: Army defeated Navy on Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 40 to 5.

Navy scored in the early part of the first half. Graves kicked off to Navy's 15 yard line. Howard punted back. Navy recovered a fumble on the Army 45. Two line plays failed and Howard punted to Army's 15 yard line. Army fumbled again and Strassburger fell on the ball for Navy.

Chambers kicked a field goal from placement at a difficult angle. Navy 5, Army 0.

Later in the half, Army recovered a Navy fumble on the latter's 20 yard line. After five plays, Davis scored and Doe kicked goal.

A few plays later, with the ball on his own 42 yard line, Prince punted. The ball was touched by a Navy back and was recovered by Hammond who ran to Navy's 8. Three plays later, Prince scored. Doe converted.

Later, Hackett returned a Navy punt 10 yards to midfield. Prince broke through the line, stumbled and fell. He recovered, and ran for another score as Tipton furnished the blocking. Doe kicked goal.

In the second half, Army started from about her 35. Prince made 3 and Davis 17. Cooper, Davis and Prince made 23 in three plays. After Davis and Cooper made 7 yards, Prince circled left end for 18. Prince scored. Doe missed goal.

Army recovered a fumble on Navy's 20. Six plays later, Davis scored. Doe converted.

Later, a Navy punt was good for only 20 yards to Navy's 45. A series of short gains by Hackett and Prince carried close to the Navy goal. Prince scored. Hackett kicked goal.

Just before the game ended, Hackett was tackled after he signalled for a fair catch on Navy's 45. A 15 yard penalty resulted. Davis kicked a placement from the Navy 25. Army 40, Navy 5.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Thompson, Doe, Graves, Glasson. *Guards:* Riley, Mettler. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Hackett, Hill, Farnsworth, Prince, Cooper, Davis.

NAVY

Ends: Howard, Soule, Whiting. *Tackles:* Doherty, Grady, Piersol. *Guards:* Chambers, Smith, Oak, McConell. *Center:* Rees. *Backs:* Strassburger, Wilcox, Root, Dowdell, Decker, Strassburger, Halsey.

1904 Season

October 1: Army defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 12 to 0. Due to high winds, fumbling was frequent. Tufts did not make a single first down.

Fumbling stopped two Army drives early in the game. Torney punted to the Tufts 8. An onside kick was recovered by Army on the Tufts 20. Graves, Torney, Hill and Hanlon drove 15 yards. Torney scored. Graves kicked goal. Army 6, Tufts 0.

In the second half, after exchanges of punts, Army started from her 40 yard line. In a series of plunges that averaged 6 yards, the ball rested on the Tufts 2 yard line. Graves scored and kicked goal. Army 12, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell, Latta, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Shute, Seagrave, Nettles, Graves. *Guards:* Abraham, Jenkins, Jenkins. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Waugh, Garey, Smith, Davis, Hill, Prince, Torney, Watkins.

TUFTS

Ends: Knowlton, Sullivan. *Tackles:* Reynolds, Peterin. *Guards:* Prince, Jones. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Dodds, Burton, Green, Cutler.

October 8: Army won from Dickinson at West Point by the score of 13 to 0. The visitors never threatened.



1904 TEAM—First Row: Hill, Captain Doe, Westover, Kunzig, Tipton, Mettler, Shute, Latta. Second Row: Wilhelm, Seagraves, Garey, Waugh, Watkins, Christy. Third Row: Prince, Lane, Rockwell, Torney, Hetrick, Lewis, Hanlon, R. Smith, Hammond, Erwin, Weeks, Gillespie.
ARTHUR TIPTON, All American Center 1904

In the first half, Army started from her 25. Torney made 15. Prince circled right end for 17. Army drove to the visitors' 25 where a holding penalty cost 15. After Prince made 11 at end, Graves missed a field goal attempt. Dickinson punted to midfield.

Prince, Hammond and Doe made 14 yards. The Army continued until Prince went over for a touchdown. Doe kicked goal. Army 6, Dickinson 0.

In the second half, Robertson fumbled on his 25 yard line and Graves recovered. After Torney hit center for 15 yards, Doe went through the line for a touchdown and kicked goal.

Near the end of the game, Tipton blocked Carter's punt and recovered on the Dickinson 30. A 15 yard penalty against the visitors and an end run of 15 yards by Prince resulted in a touchdown. Torney kicked goal. Army 18, Dickinson 0.

Captain Seely was injured in the second half. His loss was keenly felt.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie, Rockwell. *Tackles:* Doe, Mettler, Graves. *Guards:* Seagrave, Christy, Weeks, Erwin. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Waugh, Garey, Prince, Hill, Hanlon, Torney, Watkins.

DICKINSON

Ends: Cramer, Salters. *Tackles:* Seely, English, Davis, Shive. *Guards:* Messner, Harry. *Center:* Smith. *Backs:* Simpson, Klingstein, Hoerle, Robertson, Sadler, Carter.

October 15: In a hard fought contest at West Point, Harvard defeated Army 4 to 0.

Early in the first half, Captain Groves of Army complained that the shin guards worn by Oveson, Mills and Meier had aluminum backs which were not sufficiently padded. The referee ordered their removal.

A few plays later, Nichols punted. Torney misjudged the ball on account of the wind and it went over his head and out of bounds on the Army 2 yard line. Prince punted to his 35 yard line where Noyes signalled for a fair catch. He was tackled by Gillespie and Army caught a 5 yard penalty. Here Parker, with a strong wind at his back, kicked a field goal for the only score of the game. Harvard 4, Army 0.

Offside play by both teams prevented any consistent offense and punts were exchanged frequently.

In the second half, Army played the more aggressive game and the ball was in Harvard's terri-

tory most of the time. Again fumbling and offside play hurt Army's chances.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves (c). *Guards:* Weeks, Erwin, Seagrave. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Garey, Prince, Hill, Hanlon, Torney.

HARVARD

Ends: Tilley, Leary, Shurtliff. *Tackles:* Meier, Oveson, Paul. *Guards:* Parker, McFadden, Squires. *Centers:* Barney, White. *Backs:* Noyes, Kernan, Nichols, Osborne, Hurley (c), Mills.

October 22: Army's football team provided the sensation of the season by defeating Yale at West Point by the score of 11 to 6. It was Army's first victory over Yale in the history of their annual games.

Torney returned the kickoff to his 30. Prince punted to Rockwell on Yale's 30. Yale hit tackle for 11 yards. Army held. Erwin blocked a Yale punt, recovered the ball and scored after a 40 yard run. Doe kicked goal.

A few plays later, Veeder punted to Prince, who fumbled. Yale recovered on Army's 45 yard line. Yale's line plunges could not be stopped. Bloomer scored and kicked goal. Army 6, Yale 6.

After the kickoff, Yale got possession of the ball. Bloomer, Hogan and Veeder alternated in carrying the ball for short and consistent gains. The whistle blew to end the half with Yale having the ball on Army's 14 yard line.

Early in the second half, Army gained on an exchange of punts and an interference by a Yale end on a fair catch. With the ball on Yale's 35, Graves tried for a field goal. The kick was short. He missed another try a few plays later.

After several exchanges of punts, Yale started from her 43. Yale pounded the tackles and guards and drove to Army's 15. Bloomer fumbled. Torney recovered and ran about 100 yards to score. Doe missed goal. Army 11, Yale 6.

Torney's punting kept Yale in her own territory the rest of the game.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Doe, Graves, Mettler. *Guards:* Erwin, Weeks, Seagrave. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Garey, Hill, Hanlon, Graves, Prince, Mettler, Torney.

YALE

Ends: Shevlin, Neal. *Tackles:* Bloomer, Hogan. *Guards:* Kinney, Tripp. *Center:* Rorback. *Backs:* Rockwell, Morse, Veeder, Hoyt, Owsley.

October 29: Army's goal was never threatened as Williams was defeated at West Point 16 to 0. All of Army's scoring was done in the first half.

Early in the game, Doe recovered a fumble on the Army 50. Army drove to the visitors' 2 yard line only to lose the ball on a fumble. Williams punted to Garey on the 40. After Hanlon failed to gain, Doe broke through left guard and ran 40 yards for a touchdown. No goal.

Army kicked off and held. Williams punted to Torney who returned to the Williams 37 yard line. Army's tandem formation was used and resulted in a touchdown by Doe, who also kicked goal.

Later, Williams punted to Garey in midfield, who fumbled. Torney recovered and ran to the Williams 45 yard line. Straight line plunges for consistent gains advanced the ball to the 5 yard line. Hill scored. Doe missed goal. Army 16, Williams 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell, Gillespie, Wilhelm. *Tackles:* Doe, Goodmiller, Mettler, Christy. *Guards:* Erwin, Weeks, Seagrave. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Garey, Westover, Hill, Prince, Hanlon, Smith, Torney, Watkins.

WILLIAMS

Ends: Elder, Stocking. *Tackles:* Murray, Marshall. *Guards:* Bixby, Eldredge. *Center:* Eldred. *Backs:* Waters, Miller, Watson, Hayne, Brown, Moffatt, Judson.

November 5: Before a crowd of 5,000 at West Point Princeton defeated Army 12 to 6.

In the early part of the game, Torney punted out of bounds near the center of the field. Cooney and Miller made 5 through the line. Foulke circled his left end for 10 yards. Running plays, mostly by Burke, carried to Army's 20. Tooker's field goal try was wide.

Just before the end of the half, Torney punted to Princeton's 30 yard line. Four plays gained 13 yards. Burke, on a run around end, fumbled when tackled by Gillespie. Mettler and Hammond kicked the ball toward Princeton's goal. Hammond recovered over the goal for a touchdown. Doe kicked goal. Army 6, Princeton 0.

In the second half, a long punt over Garey's head put Army in the hole on her 10 yard line. Punts were exchanged and Princeton started from Army's 40. The desperate rushes of Princeton could not be stopped. Cooney finally went over and kicked goal. Army 6, Princeton 6.

Princeton returned Doe's kickoff to the 25 yard line. Using the same battering ram tactics, Princeton drove all the way for the winning touchdown. Tipton was carried from the field and his loss was keenly felt. Cooney scored again and kicked goal. Princeton 12, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Wilhelm, Gillespie, Rockwell. *Tackles:* Doe, Mettler, Christy. *Guards:* Erwin, Weeks, Seagrave. *Centers:* Tipton, Abraham. *Backs:* Garey, Prince, Latta, Hill, Hanlon, Torney.

PRINCETON

Ends: Crawford, Tooker. *Tackles:* Cooney, Stanard. *Guards:* Dillon, Short, Holden. *Center:* Dutch. *Backs:* Burke, Ritter, King, Foulke, Miller.

November 12: Army won from New York University at West Point by the score of 41 to 0.

New York received and made two first downs before punting to Garey on Army's 45. Army gained at will through the line. Hill scored after a 23 yard run.

Later, the visitors punted to Army's 50. Prince replaced Smith. The visitors' defense was weak and Army had no trouble in scoring three more touchdowns. Army 24, New York University 0.

In the second half, the visitors fumbled on their 35 yard line. Tipton recovered and ran for a touchdown. Hill kicked goal. Army 30, N. Y. U. 0.

Army's substitutes made two more touchdowns in this half. Army 41, New York University 0.

In addition to the touchdowns scored by Hill and Tipton, Hill scored again, while Watkins scored twice. Christy and Hanlon also made touchdowns. Doe kicked four goals. Hill and Waugh kicked one each.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Rockwell, Gillespie, Wilhelm. *Tackles:* Doe, Shute, Christy. *Guards:* Weeks, Seagraves, Jenkins. *Centers:* Tipton, Abraham. *Backs:* Westover, Waugh, Garey, Hill, Klemm, Smith, Hanlon, Prince, Watkins, Latta, Kunzig.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Ends: Wiley, Lowther. *Tackles:* Reilly, Reynolds. *Guards:* Coe, Ralderis. *Center:* Gorham. *Backs:* Mauche, Hulsart, Mowan, Rogge, Craig.

November 19: Doe scored all of Army's points as Syracuse was defeated at West Point 21 to 5.

Tipton recovered a Syracuse fumble on the latter's 25 yard line. Hill, Torney and Doe drove to the 14. Prince ran to the 6. Two plays later, Doe scored but missed goal.

Later, Syracuse punted to Hammond on Army's 40. Torney hit center for 16. Torney, Prince, Hill and Doe gained every time they carried the ball. Doe scored again and kicked goal. Army 11, Syracuse 0.

Park fumbled Doe's kickoff. Hammond recovered on the Syracuse 14. Torney tore through the line for 10 yards. Two plays later, Doe scored again. No goal.

Later, West Point started from her 52 yard line. Gaining consistently on every play, Army scored her final touchdown with Doe going across. No goal. Army 21, Syracuse 0.

Most of the second half was played in Army territory. Powell and Burrill made runs of 23 and 20 yards. Two field goal attempts by Burrill were blocked.

Later, Watkins punted to the Syracuse 45. The Syracuse backs alternated in pounding Army's line and drove to Army's one yard line. On the third play, Curtis scored. No goal. Army 21, Syracuse 5.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Hetrick, Gillespie, Rockwell. *Tackles:* Doe, Christy, Mettler. *Guards:* Weeks, Seagrave. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Garey, Westover, Waugh, Prince, Hill, Torney, Watkins.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Burrill, Lyon, Magoon. *Tackles:* Harwood, Tucker. *Guards:* Van Duyn, Sempster, Stephenson. *Center:* Russell. *Backs:* Powell, Stimson, Park, F. R., Park, Curtis.

November 26: Army defeated Navy on Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 11 to 0. A crowd of 30,000 witnessed a hard fought game featured by some fine defensive play by Navy.

Early in the game, Army was forced to punt from well in its own territory. Prince punted to midfield. Norton allowed the ball to hit the ground. As it bounded into the air, there was a scramble for it. The ball flew out of the thick of the players and Tipton kicked it towards Navy's goal. Tipton kicked it again on Navy's 25 as Whiting and Doherty were almost on him. Tipton recovered the ball on the 5 yard line and ran across for a touchdown. Doe missed goal. Army 5, Navy 0.

Army's second touchdown ended a march of 50 yards. It was earned the hard way. No single gain exceeded 4 yards. Most of them were for one and two yards. So stubborn was the Navy defense that Referee Wrightington had to measure almost every first down. Doe and Torney alternated in carrying for about 20 times. An offside penalty helped the Army cause. Captain Doe went over from the one foot line and kicked goal. Army 11, Navy 0.

In the second half, Navy made her only serious threat. Short gains by Bernard and Gormely carried the ball almost to midfield. Doherty broke through the line and ran to Army's 23 yard line for a gain of about 35 yards, the longest of the game. After two short gains through the line, Wilcox made a quarterback or onside kick which went out of bounds near Army's goal.

After a 10 yard gain by Army on a fake kick and two line plays, Prince kicked well into Navy's territory, where the ball remained the rest of the game. Army 11, Navy 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hammond, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Doe, Mettler. *Guards:* Erwin, Weeks, Seagrave. *Center:* Tipton. *Backs:* Garey, Prince, Hill, Torney, Watkins.

NAVY

Ends: Howard, Whiting, Hague. *Tackles:* Farley, Grady, Piersol. *Guards:* Goss, Piersol, Woodworth. *Center:* McClintic. *Backs:* Norton, Wilcox, Spencer, Bernard, Doherty, Smith, Gormely.

1905 Season

September 30: Army defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 18 to 0. Tufts never seriously threatened Army's goal.

In the first half, Garey returned a punt 60 yards for a touchdown. Beavers, who also did some fine running, made the first of his three goals.

Later, Weeks scored on a line play after a series of plunges had advanced the ball near the visitors' goal. Army 12, Tufts 0.

In the second half, R. H. Smith scored after a 60 yard run.

Gillespie, Erwin and Christy were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Wilhelm, Smith, A. W., Ellis, Gillespie, Simpson. *Tackles:* Erwin, Mettler, Sultan. *Guards:* Weeks, Moss, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Garey, Johnson, Beavers, Hill, Smith, R. H., Philoon, Watkins.

TUFTS

Ends: Pattee, Wilson, Martin. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Reynolds, Chase. *Guards:* Cutler, Jones, J. P. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Knowlton, Jones, C., Green, Smith, Hooper.

October 7: Army won from Colgate at West Point by the score of 18 to 6. Both teams were weak on defense but strong on offense.

Torney returned the kickoff to his 18 yard line. Beavers punted to Colgate's 50. The ball was fumbled and recovered by Ellis who ran to the 35. Hill and Weeks drove to the 15. Three plays later, Weeks scored. Beavers made the first of his three conversions.

Colgate returned the kickoff to her 15 yard line. Colgate punted to Beavers, who returned 8 yards. Weeks hit center on a series of plays until the ball was on Colgate's 10 yard line. Torney scored.

Colgate returned the kickoff to her 20. A series of end runs moved the ball to Army's 27 where the ball went over on downs. Punts were exchanged. Weeks and Christy drove to the Colgate 25. Here Beavers fumbled and Colgate recovered. Colgate

fumbled, Hill recovered and ran to Colgate's 10. Beavers circled right end for a touchdown. Army 18, Colgate 0.

In the second half, Colgate returned the kickoff to the 35. Porter circled left end for 35 yards to Army's 40. Another run made 10. Colgate lost 15 for holding. An end run carried to the 15. Four plays later, Runge scored. Stowell converted. Army 18, Colgate 6.

ARMY

Ends: Ellis, Gillespie, Simpson. *Tackles:* Sultan, Mathews, Mettler, Stockton. *Guards:* Weeks, Moss, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Garey, Beavers, Hill, Philoon, Torney, Smith.

COLGATE

Ends: Knapp, Sherwood. *Tackles:* Carter, Houseman. *Guards:* Huntley, Ford. *Center:* Simmons. *Backs:* Greene, Castleman, Porter, Stowell, Runge.

October 14: Army lost to Virginia Polytechnic Institute at West Point by the score of 16 to 6. Beavers, Wilhelm, Erwin and Weeks were out with injuries. Carpenter and Treadwell circled Army's ends repeatedly for long gains.

In the first half, the visitors scored on a 25 yard place kick by Carpenter.

The visitors' best ground gainer was a fake plunge by three men into the line. The other back then



1905 TEAM—Front Row: Sultan, Moss, Smith, Gillespie, Captain, Mettler, Garey. Second Row: Hill, Moose, Erwin, Torney, Wilhelm, Christy, Abraham. Back Row: Morrow, Manager, Greble, Weeks, Captain P. E. Pierce.

HENRY TORNEY, All American Back 1905

ran around the ends. The play succeeded at almost every trial in the first half but Army stopped it cold in the second half. But the damage had been done.

Treadwell scored the first touchdown on an end run. Wilson scored the second on a line plunge. Carpenter kicked both goals. The half ended: V.P.I. 16, Army 0.

In the second, Army recovered a fumble deep in the visitors' territory. Christy scored a few plays later. Torney kicked goal. V.P.I. 16, Army 6.



FORT PUTNAM

ARMY

Ends: Ellis, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Philoon, Shute, Mettler. *Guards:* Moss, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Garey, Greble, Hill, Torney.

V. P. I.

Ends: Weber, Lewis. *Tackles:* Wilson, Hynes. *Guards:* Diefendal, Vaner, Sticking. *Center:* Stiles. *Backs:* Nutter, Harris, Treadwell, Carpenter, Hartam.

October 21: A fumble by Army enabled Harvard to win by the score of 6 to 0 at West Point.

Early in the game, Harvard drove from midfield to Army's 10 where Army held and took the ball on downs.

After an exchange of punts, Beavers circled left end for 30 yards to Harvard's 35. Weeks and Hill made 10. Here Christy fumbled but Garey recovered on the 25. A drop kick by Beavers was wide.

A few plays later, Harvard punted to Army's 50. Beavers circled left end and ran to Harvard's 25. But Army was holding on the play and was penalized 15 yards back to Army's 35.

Just before the half ended, Army recovered a Harvard fumble of a punt on Harvard's 26. Beavers missed an attempted field goal. Harvard 0, Army 0.

Early in the second half, Beavers punted to midfield. After Knowlton made 5 at center, Harvard was penalized 15 yards for holding. A fake kick

and run made 9 yards. Harvard's punt was partially blocked and bounded past Hill. Garey tried to get the ball but missed it. The ball rolled over the goal. McDonald fell on it for a touchdown. White kicked goal. Harvard 6, Army 0.

Later, Garey returned a punt to Harvard's 40. Runs by Beavers, Weeks and Torney carried to the 25 where Army caught a 15 yard penalty. Beavers and Hill ran to the 35 where Army was offside. Beavers circled end for 17. Beavers' attempted field goal was blocked. Army did not threaten again. Harvard 6, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Wilhelm, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Erwin, Sultan, Mettler. *Guards:* Weeks, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Garey, Beavers, Hill, Torney.

HARVARD

Ends: O'Brien, Bartels, McDonald. *Tackles:* Brill, Spears, Fultz, Montgomery. *Guards:* Parker, Burr, Kersberg. *Center:* White. *Backs:* Newhall, Starr, Nesmith, Leonard, Knowlton.

October 28: A crowd of 4,000 fans saw Yale win from Army at West Point by the score of 20 to 0.

Beavers fumbled the opening kickoff by Jones and Cates recovered on Army's 20 yard line. Two plays later, Veeder scored over his right tackle from the 7 yard line. Veeder kicked goal. Yale 6, Army 0.

A few plays later, Flinn of Yale punted to his own 50 yard line. Beavers, Weeks and Torney alternated in carrying the ball for short but consistent gains to Yale's 4 yard line.

Weeks gained only one yard on two downs as Yale's line dug in. Beavers went wide around his right end and was thrown out of bounds for a loss. The ball went over.

Veeder then punted 50 yards from behind his goal. Beavers returned to Yale's 40.

Beavers lost 3 at end but Weeks made 6 at center. Beavers tried for a field goal from the 47 but the kick was short.

Veeder soon punted to midfield where Beavers made a fair catch. Beavers missed a field goal attempt.

In the second half, Beavers punted to Flinn, who took the ball on Yale's 10 and returned 30 yards. Veeder circled left end for 25 yards before Torney tackled. On a tandem play, Flinn went through for 27 yards. Morse went over right guard for 10 to Army's 15.

Yale caught a 15 yard penalty for holding. Morse and Flinn drove to the 15. There Army held and took the ball on downs.

Beavers tried another fake kick but Shevlin broke through and tackled him behind the line for a safety. Yale 8, Army 0.

Beavers kicked out to Flinn at midfield. Short plunges carried to Army's 42. Veeder made 12

around left end. Morse and Veeder drove to the 15. Veeder made 4 and then went 11 through left guard for a touchdown. Veeder kicked goal. Yale 14, Army 0.

Yale received and started from her 30. End runs and line plunges, mostly by Stevenson and Devine, advanced the ball to Army's 15. Here Army held and took the ball on downs.

Torney punted to Jones, who took the ball on Army's 45, reversed his field and ran for the final touchdown with one minute left. Jones kicked goal. Yale 20, Army 0.

T.A.D. Jones was easily the star of the game along with Flinn and Veeder.

Beavers and Torney were outstanding for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, A. W., Wilhelm, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Sultan, Erwin, Mettler. *Guards:* Moss, Weeks, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Carey, Hill, Smith, R. H., Beavers, Torney.

YALE

Ends: Cates, Shevlin. *Tackles:* Forbes, Bigelow, Turner. *Guards:* Hockenberger, Mackay, Tripp. *Center:* Flanders. *Backs:* Jones, T. A. D., Morse, Stevenson, Veeder, Wiley, Flinn, Devine.

November 11: The Carlisle Indians defeated Army at West Point by the score of 6 to 5 before 5,000 fans.

Weeks kicked off. Army held and Carlisle punted. Army gained about 25 yards on a series of plays before being forced to punt. After several more punt exchanges, it was Army's ball on her 50 yard line.

Here Christy fumbled, Jude recovered and ran 55 yards to a touchdown. Mount Pleasant kicked goal. Carlisle 6, Army 0.

Mount Pleasant returned Army's kickoff to his 30. Carlisle fumbled and Army recovered. Weeks and Smith ran to the 25. Smith fumbled, Jude recovered and ran 40 yards before Mettler tackled on Army's 45. Two plays later, a place kick by Mt. Pleasant was blocked.

In the second half, Carlisle kicked off to Hill, who took the ball on the 10 and returned 40 yards. Army then marched to the Carlisle 35 where the ball went over on downs. Carlisle made 10 before losing the ball on downs.

By hard rushes and consistent gaining, Army drove 45 yards to a touchdown. Weeks scored. Beavers missed goal from a difficult angle. Carlisle 6, Army 5.

Later, Army held Carlisle for downs on the 5 yard line.

ARMY

Ends: Wilhelm, Rockwell, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Erwin, Sultan, Mettler. *Guards:* Weeks, Moss, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Johnson, Smith, Beavers, Smith, Torney.

CARLISLE

Ends: Wahoo, Jude. *Tackles:* Bowen, Exendine. *Guards:* Dillon, Larocque, Dubois. *Centers:* Scott, Hunt. *Backs:* Mount Pleasant, Lubo, Archiquette, Albanez, Dubois, Porter.

November 18: Army defeated Trinity at West Point by the score of 34 to 0.

After making two first downs early in the game, Trinity punted out of bounds on Army's 25. Army drove for a touchdown and averaged 10 yards per play. Hill scored. Beavers kicked goal.

Beavers kicked off, Army held and Trinity punted to midfield. A series of consistent gains resulted in a touchdown by Weeks. Beavers converted.

Trinity returned the kickoff to her 25. Trinity was penalized 15 yards for holding. Trinity punted to Army's 43. Beavers broke through for a gain of 50 yards. Hill ran the rest of the way. Torney missed goal.

Army drove 60 yards to Trinity's one yard line but lost the ball on a fumble as the half ended. Army 17, Trinity 0.

Trinity returned the kickoff to her 25 and rushed the ball to midfield where it was lost on downs. Five plays later, Weeks scored. Torney missed goal.

A few plays later, Trinity tried an onside kick. Gillespie recovered the ball on the Trinity 45 yard line. Weeks scored on the fifth play. Torney kicked goal.

Trinity returned Rockwell's kickoff to her 25. An exchange of fumbles gave Trinity the ball on her 10. Greble fumbled Trinity's punt, Trinity recovering. Trinity punted to Johnson, who returned to Army's 50. Army plunged through the line for consistent gains. Torney scored and kicked goal. Army 34, Trinity 0.

ARMY

Ends: Rockwell, Gillespie, Wilhelm. *Tackles:* Erwin, Sultan, Mettler. *Guards:* Weeks, Moss, Christy. *Centers:* Abraham, Lewis. *Backs:* Johnson, Beavers, Moose, Hill, Greble, Torney, Watkins.

TRINITY

Ends: Morgan, Pund. *Tackles:* Donnelly, Loudefeld. *Guards:* Dougherty, Buck. *Center:* Butts. *Backs:* Hubbard, Maxson, Budds, Xanders.

November 25: Army won from Syracuse at West Point by the score of 17 to 0.

Army kicked off, held and Syracuse punted to her 40. The Syracuse line crumbled before the plunges of Army, who drove steadily down the field. Weeks scored. Torney missed goal.

Later, Simpson ran 30 yards to Army's 35 where Mettler tackled from behind. Syracuse drove to the 25. A place kick by Stein was wide.

A few plays later, Christy recovered a Syracuse fumble on the Syracuse 45. Alternate runs by Smith, Weeks and Torney advanced the ball to the 1 yard line where Syracuse held and took the ball on downs.

Syracuse then drove 60 yards to Army's 50 where Army held and forced a punt. Army 5, Syracuse 0.

In the second half, Army started from her 35 following a punt. Moose made 9 and Hill 16. Army's forwards tore holes in the Syracuse line until Hill scored. Rockwell kicked goal.

Later, Syracuse punted over the goal. Johnson punted to the Syracuse 50 and the ball was run back 15 yards. Syracuse drove to Army's 30 where Army held and took over.

Army later started from her own 42. Hill scored after five plays. Rockwell kicked goal. Army 17, Syracuse 0.

ARMY

Ends: Smith, K., Wilhelm. *Tackles:* Erwin, Mettler. *Guards:* Weeks, Moss, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Johnson, Hill, Smith, R. H., Torney, Moose.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Reynolds, Magoon. *Tackles:* Harwood, Tucker. *Guards:* Horr, Chapman, Waugh. *Center:* Russel. *Backs:* Bauks, Park, Fisher, Stimpson, Stein, O'Connell.

December 2: Army and Navy played a 6 and 6 tie on Princeton Field. The game was called about 5 minutes early because of darkness.

After several exchanges of punts, a short punt by Howard was grounded on Navy's 25. A field goal attempt by Torney from the 35 yard line was wide.

A few plays later, Torney punted out of bounds on the Navy 5. Howard punted to Torney on the 34. Torney, Weeks, Hill and Smith carried the ball to the Navy 15. Here Army lost 15 for holding. After Hill made 7, another try for a field goal by Torney was wide.

Navy punted out. Smith and Hill plunged to Navy's 26 where the ball was lost on downs.

Army soon started from Navy's 40, following a punt out of bounds. Smith, Torney, Weeks and Hill advanced the ball to the Navy 14. Torney hit center for 7 and then for 4. Two plays later, Torney scored. Rockwell converted. Army 6, Navy 0.

Rockwell returned the kickoff to his 20. After Hill made 4, Christy broke through for 39 yards to Navy's 50. Hill made 5 and Smith gained 20. Torney's attempted field goal from the 30 yard line was wide as the half ended. Army 6, Navy 0.

After exchanges of punts, Howard punted to Hill, who fumbled. Spencer of Navy recovered on the Army 35. A double pass around Army's right end made 10. A delayed pass was good for 10. Army was offside and lost 5 more. Army held and took over on her 12 yard line.

Later, Johnson punted out of bounds on the Navy 50. Howard punted back over Army's goal. Army was caught for tripping on this punt on her 40. A 15 yard penalty was assessed and Navy given the ball on Army's 25.

Douglass circled Army's right end for 10. He

made 10 more. He then hit center and scored. Norton converted. Army 6, Navy 6.

Hill returned the kickoff 20 yards. Here the game was called on account of darkness.

Weeks was put out of the game for fighting.

ARMY

Ends: Rockwell, Gillespie (c). *Tackles:* Erwin, Mettler. *Guards:* Weeks, Moss, Christy. *Center:* Abraham. *Backs:* Johnson, Beavers, Smith, Hill, Torney, Watkins, Moose.

NAVY

Ends: Howard (c), Woodworth. *Tackles:* Piersol, Grady. *Guards:* Northcraft, O'Brien, Shafroth. *Centers:* Causey, Reese. *Backs:* Decker, Norton, Spencer, Douglass, Doherty, Ghormley, Smith.

1906 Season

September 29: Army defeated Tufts at West Point to open the season by the score of 12 to 0.

During the first half, Beavers, Hill and Smith alternated at carrying the ball through the line and around the ends. Beavers circled right end for 9 yards and a touchdown and kicked goal.

Later, Hill caught a punt on his own 35 yard line and ran about 65 yards for another score. Johnson kicked goal.

Beavers scored again just as the half ended but the score was not allowed as time had run out.

ARMY

Ends: Garey, Simpson, Castle, Weeks, Johnson, T. J. *Tackles:* Erwin, Pullen, Sultan. *Guards:* Jenkins, Christy. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Johnson, R. D., Hill, Hanlon, Beavers, Moose, Smith, Greble, Arnold.

TUFTS

Ends: Sullivan, Martin. *Tackles:* Hooper, Chase. *Guards:* Burt, Cronin. *Center:* Reynolds. *Backs:* Kinsella, Sheeley, Green, Peterson.

October 6: Army won from Trinity at West Point by the score of 24 to 0 in a heavy downpour. The visitors made only one first down.

Johnson returned a punt 25 yards. Beavers gained 21 yards on three runs. Smith hit center for 8 yards. Beavers made 10 to the 4. Weeks hit center for the score. Beavers kicked goal.

Later, Trinity punted to Weeks. An onside kick by Beavers was covered by Erwin for a gain of 15 yards. Beavers circled right end for 20 yards and a touchdown. Beavers kicked goal. Army 12, Trinity 0.

Beavers kicked to Trinity's 10. A short punt was caught by Hill on the 24 yard line. Johnson made 6 to his right. Smith made 12. Beavers ran 6 around right end to score. Beavers missed goal.

Later, Trinity punted to Johnson, who returned 20 yards to Trinity's 30. Hill and Arnold made 10. Hill ran to his left for 10. After Greble hit center for 6. Hill made 6 and a score. R. D. Johnson missed goal. Army 24, Trinity 0.



1906 TEAM—1. Beavers, 2. Christy, 3. Smith, R. H., 4. Garey, 5. Moose, 6. Harris, 7. Hickam, 8. Hill, Captain, 9. Mountford, 10. Weeks, 11. Hanlon, 12. Sultan, 13. Erwin, 14. Ayres, 15. Fowler, 16. Stearns, 17. Johnson, R. D., 18. Pullen.

ARMY

Ends: Weeks, Castle, Johnson, T. J., Garey, Stearns. *Tackles:* Erwin, Pullen, Sultan. *Guards:* Jenkins, Brach, Christy. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Johnson, Mountford, Beavers, Arnold, Hill, Greble, Smith, Moose.

TRINITY

Ends: Henshaw, Budd. *Tackles:* Collins, Buck, G. S. *Guards:* Dougherty, Buck, G. *Center:* Carpenter. *Backs:* Pond, Maxson, Mason, Donnelly.

October 13: Army and Colgate battled to a scoreless tie at West Point. The teams were evenly matched. Captain Beavers injured an ankle early in the game and retired. His loss was keenly felt.

Early in the game, Colgate started from about midfield after an Army punt. A forward pass made 5. Four running plays for small gains and a successful onside kick moved the ball to Army's 20 yard line. Army held and took over. Johnson punted 35 yards. Colgate recovered a blocked punt and made a first down in two runs. An 18 yard run and a few smaller gains carried to Army's 3. Army held and took over. This Army stand was the defensive feature of the game. Johnson punted out of bounds on Army's 15. On third down, a Colgate drop kick was short and touched a Colgate player. Army's ball. Colgate protested and left the field but soon returned.

In the second half, Army started from about her

40. Three plays made 12. Colgate lost 5 for offsides. Moose hit the line for 11. Smith made 10. Hill, Moose and Weeks made 16 at the line. Two plays later, Johnson's drop kick failed.

The game ended a few plays later with the ball in Army's possession on the Colgate 15. Army 0, Colgate 0.

ARMY

Ends: Weeks, Stearns. *Tackles:* Erwin, Sultan. *Guards:* Jenkins, Pullen, Christy. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Johnson, Garey Beavers, Mountford, Moose, Hill, Smith.

COLGATE

Ends: Houseman, McDonald, Knapp. *Tackles:* Jones, Boardman. *Guards:* Huntley, Ford, Linn. *Center:* Simmons. *Backs:* Stowell, Whelan, Anderson, Cottrell, Woodman.

October 20: Army won from Williams at West Point by the score of 17 to 0 on a wet field.

Early in the game, Hill intercepted a pass on Army's 43 and ran 45 yards to the Williams 22. On third down, a drop kick by Mountford was wide.

A few plays later, Mountford missed again from about the 30 yard line. Erwin tackled on the 10. Williams punted out of bounds on the 12. Three plays later, Hill scored from the 3. Mountford missed goal.

In the second half, Mountford punted to the Williams 18. Williams kicked to Garey on the 38.

After Moose made 7, Smith scored after a run of 31 yards. Smith kicked goal.

Army intercepted a Williams' pass on the latters' 42. A pass to Stearns placed the ball on the 35. An onside kick was recovered by Stearns on the 18. Moose hit the line three times for 13 yards. After Mountford made 3, Moose scored. Weeks kicked goal. Army 17, Williams 0.

ARMY

Ends: Moose, Stearns, Hickam. *Tackles:* Weeks, Pullen. *Guards:* Erwin, Christy. *Centers:* Sultan, Philoon. *Backs:* Garey, Mountford, Hill, Smith, Arnold, Hanlon.

WILLIAMS

Ends: Waters, Williams, Brooks, Alexander, Chapman. *Tackles:* Swain, Bangfrede, Westbrook. *Guards:* Harter, Gnttersen. *Center:* Morse. *Backs:* Pierce, Brown, D., Brown, C., Laurent, Clay.

October 27: Harvard defeated Army at West Point by the score of 5 to 0. Garey did not play because of a broken leg.

Harvard had the edge in the first half as did Army in the second half. On running plays, only two first downs were made—one by each team.

In the last few minutes of play, Wendell broke through and blocked Mountford's try for field goal. He recovered the ball on his 40 on the first bounce and ran 70 yards for the only score of the game. Hill dived at him on the 5 from behind but couldn't quite reach him. Burr missed goal. Harvard 5, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hickman, Stearns, Ayres. *Tackles:* Weeks, Pullen. *Guards:* Erwin, Christy. *Center:* Sultan. *Backs:* Mountford, Hanlon, Hill, Moose.

HARVARD

Ends: Miller, Burnham, Kennard, Orr. *Tackles:* Osborne, Inches. *Guards:* Burr, Kersberger. *Center:* Parker. *Backs:* Newhall, Foster, Loekwood, Lincoln, Wendell.

November 3: Army clearly outplayed Yale at West Point but lost by the score of 10 to 6 before 10,000 fans.

About the middle of the first half, it was Army's ball at midfield. Johnson passed to Hill behind the line of scrimmage and Hill passed to Hanlon who caught the ball behind Yale's secondary and ran to Yale's 20 yard line. Three line plays made a first down. Hill scored three plays later. Mountford kicked goal. Army 6, Yale 0.

Later, onside kicks by Army and running plays carried the ball to Yale's 10 where the ball was lost on downs.

Later, a pass from Hill to Hanlon moved the ball to Yale's 20 as the half ended.

In the second half, fine punting by Veeder gave Yale considerable advantage on exchanges of punts. Veeder punted to Army's 15.

Mountford's punt was blocked and Alcott fell on the ball behind Army's goal for a touchdown. Veeder kicked goal. Army 6, Yale 6.

Veeder continued his fine punting and Yale continued to gain on punt exchanges. Yale finally blocked an Army punt and took the ball on Army's 18 yard line. But Army held and took the ball on her own 12 yard line.

Later, Knox returned an Army punt 50 yards before Hill tackled on Army's 25.

A few plays later Morse missed a field goal and it wa a touchback.

SUPERINTENDENTS



ALBERT L. MILLS
1898-1906



HUGH L. SCOTT
1906-1910

Army punted to Alcott, who returned 30 yards. Army held. Veeder's drop kick was wide and went out of bounds on Army's 4 yard line.

Army punted to Knox who signalled for a fair catch on Army's 35. Bigelow's free trial from placement was good. Yale 10, Army 6.

After the kickoff and one play, the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Hanlon, Stearns, Hickens. *Tackles:* Weeks, Pullen. *Guards:* Erwin, W., Christy. *Center:* Sultan. *Backs:* Johnson, Mountford, Hill, Smith.

YALE

Ends: Forbes, Alcott. *Tackles:* Paige, Bigelow. *Guards:* Brides, Erwin, A. *Center:* Hockenberger. *Backs:* Jones, T., Dines, Knox, Veeder, Morse.

November 10: Princeton won from Army at West Point by the score of 8 to 0. The teams were evenly matched.

In the first half, Princeton kicked off over the goal. Mountford punted from the 20 yard line and the ball was returned to Army's 45. Punts were exchanged. Dillon ran back a punt by Mountford to Army's 18 yard line. A few plays later, Harlan's drop kick from about the 10 yard line was good. Princeton 4, Army 0.

A few plays later, Weeks and Rulon-Miller were put out of the game for fighting. An onside kick was blocked, a wild scramble followed before Smith fell on the ball on Army's 8 yard line. Mountford punted to Dillon on the 35.

A forward pass gained 30 yards. Princeton was penalized 15 yards for holding. Princeton then fumbled and Pullen recovered for Army. Mountford

punted to Dillon, who made a fair catch on Army's 36. Harlans made a field goal. Princeton 8, Army 0.

Near the end of the half, a grounded forward pass by Princeton gave Army the ball on the Princeton 31 yard line. A forward pass was good for 18 to the 12. Hill fumbled and Princeton recovered.

Princeton punted to Johnson, who made a fair catch on the 40. Mountford's attempted field goal was wide.

Neither team seriously threatened in the second half.

Christy and Erwin were Army's defensive stars.

ARMY

Ends: Hanlon, Stearns. *Tackles:* Weeks, Philoon, Pullen, Fowler. *Guards:* Erwin, Jenkins, Christy. *Center:* Sultan. *Backs:* Johnson, Mountford, Morse, Hill, Smith, Mountford.

PRINCETON

Ends: Wister, Hoagland. *Tackles:* Herring, Cooney. *Guards:* Doub, Stanhard. *Center:* Phillips. *Backs:* Dillon, E., Tenney, Harlan, Tibbott, Rulon-Miller, Cass, McCormick.

November 24: Syracuse defeated Army by the score of 4 to 0 at West Point.

During the early part of the first half, Syracuse was in Army's territory almost continuously. Fumbling kept Army in constant trouble. Syracuse tried four times for field goals without success.

Mountford punted out of bounds on his 21. Three plays later, Syracuse made a field goal for the only score of the game.

In the second half, after several punt exchanges, Army drove to the Syracuse 28 where Hill fumbled and Syracuse recovered. That was Army's last chance to score. Syracuse 4, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hickam, Ayres, Stearns, Hanlon. *Tackles:* Weeks, Fowler. *Guards:* Erwin, Christy. *Center:* Sultan. *Backs:* Mountford, Johnson, Hayes, Greble, Hill, Beach, Morse.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Harwood, Barry. *Tackles:* Fisher, Horr. *Guards:* Cadigan, Waugh. *Center:* Van Arnam. *Backs:* Bangs, Stimson, Parks, Stein.

December 1: Before a crowd of about 35,000 fans, Navy defeated Army on Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 10 to 0.

Early in the game, Johnson returned a punt to Navy's 37. A drop kick was blocked but Hanlon recovered the ball and ran to Navy's 21. Hanlon and Hill made a first down. Hanlon and Hill drove to the 6. A forward pass to Stearns over the goal failed and the ball went over.

A few plays later, a Navy punt was blocked and Army recovered on Navy's 17. Three plays later, a drop kick by Beavers was too low.

Later, Army recovered a Navy fumble on the Navy 35. Beavers missed on a drop kick from the 27.

Navy punted to Beavers on Army's 45. An onside kick was covered by Stearns on Navy's 28.

Smith and Hanlon made 8. Beavers' drop kick was wide.

Navy punted to Beavers, who returned to Navy's 53. Beavers circled right end for 7. An onside kick was covered by Stearns, who ran to Navy's 15 where he tripped over his own interference. A touchdown was certain. The half ended.

In the second half, it was Navy's ball in midfield, after recovery of an onside kick. Navy punted to Army's 20. Beavers lost 12 on a fake kick. Beavers punted to Norton, who made a fair catch on the Army 44. Northcroft kicked a field goal as Norton held the ball. Navy 4, Army 0.

Beavers kicked off to Norton, who returned to his 25. Douglass circled his right end for 15. Douglass punted to Johnson, who fumbled. Dague recovered on Army's 35. Army lost 5 for being offside. Norton passed to Ingram, who caught the ball on Army's 8 and went over. Norton kicked goal. Navy 10, Army 0.

Spencer returned Beavers' kickoff to his 25. A long, low punt by Douglass was fumbled by Hill, Dague recovered on Army's 28.

A forward pass carried to Army's 10 but the ball was not thrown five yards from the line. The play was called back and Navy penalized 15 yards. Another pass failed and the ball went over.

Neither team seriously threatened the rest of the game. Navy 10, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hanlon, Ayres, Stearns, Hickam. *Tackles:* Weeks, Fowler, Pullen. *Guards:* Erwin, Christy. *Center:* Sultan. *Backs:* Johnson, Mountford, Beavers, Greble, Hill, Travers, Smith, Beavers, Hanlon.

NAVY

Ends: Bernard, Dague, Demott. *Tackles:* Richardson, Northcraft, Pierson, Simpson. *Guards:* Meyer, Wright. *Center:* Slingluff. *Backs:* Norton, Douglass, Spencer, Ingram.

1907 Season

October 5: Army easily defeated Franklin and Marshall College at West Point by the score of 23 to 0.

Army scored about the middle of the first half when Mountford returned a punt 80 yards for a touchdown. Beavers kicked goal.

A few plays later, Lentz punted from his 25 to Greble, who returned 55 yards for a touchdown. Beavers kicked goal. Army 12, Franklin & Marshall 0.

Later, Greble punted short and out of bounds on his own 20. An attempted field goal by the visitors was blocked. Army recovering on its 25. An onside kick to midfield by Greble was recovered by Ayres. He ran 45 yards to the visitors' 10. After Johnson hit tackle for 7, Hanlon scored. Beavers missed goal.

A few plays later, Mountford circled his own



1907 TEAM—Front Row: T. Johnson, R. D. Johnson, Mountford, Stearns. Second Row: Bowen, Pullen, Philoon, Hayes, Captain Rodney Smith, Erwin, Greble. Top Row: Dixon, Kern, Besson, Moss, Chamberlain, Surles, Beavers, Hanlon, Weeks, Garey, Ayres, Kelly, Manager.
WILLIAM ERWIN, All American Guard 1907

right end for 60 yards for a touchdown. Beavers converted. Army 23, Franklin and Marshall 0.

The second half was scoreless. It was featured by a 47 yard run by Gottschalk on an onside kick.

ARMY

Ends: Ayres, Goetz, Carberry, Beavers. *Tackles:* Dixon, Buckner, Besson, Rossell. *Guards:* Erwin, Moss, Nix. *Centers:* Philoon, Stockton. *Backs:* Mountford, Surles, Schneider, Johnson, R. D. Hayes, Baehr, Greble, Kern, Hanlon.

FRANKLIN and MARSHALL

Ends: Moyer, Gottschalk. *Tackles:* Van Winkle, Pifer. *Guards:* Saylor, Hartzel. *Center:* Bright. *Backs:* Burton, Heilman, Baer, Lentz (c).

October 12: Army won from Trinity at West Point by the score of 12 to 0. The play of the visitors' line was one of the features of the game. Mountford's handling and returning of punts was excellent.

Army's drive for her first touchdown started from her own 43. R. D. Johnson passed to T. J. Johnson for 30 yards. Mountford's onside kick was recovered by Besson on Trinity's 10. R. D. Johnson hit tackle for 2 and Smith made 3. Greble scored around right end. Mountford converted.

In the second half, Mountford punted to Trinity's 45 where Erwin recovered a fumble. Mountford's onside kick was covered by Hanlon, who ran to the 17. Mountford, Taylor and Hanlon drove to the 6. Three plays later, Hanlon scored and Mountford kicked goal. Army 12, Trinity 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hanlon, Ayres, Johnson, T., Stearns, Rumsey. *Tackles:* Weeks, Dixon, Rossell, Besson, Bossell. *Guards:* Erwin, Nix, Bowen, Weir. *Centers:* Beach, Philoon. *Backs:* Mountford, Greble, Kern, Baehr, Johnson, R. D., Taylor, Smith, Hanlon.

TRINITY

Ends: Budd, Mason, Collins. *Tackles:* Donnelly, Carroll. *Guards:* Buck, G., Buck, Gott. *Center:* Thaxter. *Backs:* Pond, Maxson, Henshaw, Ramsdell, Xanders.

October 19: Army gained a surprise scoreless tie with Yale at West Point before 10,000 fans.

During an exchange of punts early in the game, Yale lost 15 yards for holding. But Coy made 25 yards on a double pass. However, Moss stopped Wylie and Stearns stopped Tad Jones. Wylie tried a forward pass that was not legal and the ball went over to Army.

Beavers punted to Coy to put the ball in Yale territory. Coy then fumbled and Army recovered.

After a punt was fumbled and Erwin recovered, Mountford passed to Johnson for 20 yards. After making a first down, Army lost 15 for holding.

After exchanges of punts, Tad Jones broke away for 35 yards and Army was on the defense. Bomar fumbled and lost ground. Bomar's place kick from the 20 yard line was wide just before the half ended.

Tad Jones returned the kickoff. Yale made 20 yards on a forward pass. Army held and Coy punted

to Army's 15. Beavers punted back to midfield.

Later, following exchanges of punts, Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty. Beavers punted to mid-field.

Yale then drove to Army's 30 as time was getting short. Short gains carried to Army's 10. Yale lost 5 for offside. A pass made 5. Bigelow hit left tackle for 5. Yale was penalized for holding. Bigelow dropped back for a try for a field goal as the whistle blew.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, T., Ayres, Hanlon, Stearns. *Tackles:* Weeks, Besson. *Guards:* Erwin, Moss, Bowen. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Garey, Mountford, Beavers, Johnson, R., Smith.

YALE

Ends: Howard, Jones, Burch. *Tackles:* Paige, Bigelow. *Guards:* Brides, Goebel. *Center:* Cooney. *Backs:* Jones, T., Dines, Wylie, Philbin, Bomar, Murphy, Bergen, Coy.

October 26: Army won from Rochester at West Point by the score of 30 to 0.

Army intercepted a Rochester pass on the latter's 28 yard line. Five plays later, Smith scored. Beavers kicked the first of his three goals.

Smith intercepted a pass and ran about 20 yards to the Rochester 17. Five plays later, Chamberlain scored.

In the second half, Rochester punted to Garey on his 45. Garey returned 35. Surles made 18, fumbled and Rochester recovered. Rochester punted to Beavers on the 31. Surles hit right tackle for 10. Weeks duplicated. Five plays later, Chamberlin scored.

Rochester kicked off to Besson who returned 35 yards to his 50. Beavers punted to Rochester's 22. Army secured the ball on a forward pass. Surles made 15. Rochester was offside. Greble scored. Weeks kicked goal.

Later, Greble punted to Rochester's 10. Rochester then punted to Mountford, who returned 30 yards to the Rochester 10. Three plays later, Greble scored. Weeks kicked goal. Army 30, Rochester 0.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, T. J., Ayres, Hayes, Besson, Stearns. *Tackles:* Weeks, Dixon, Pullen. *Guards:* Erwin, Bowen, Fowler, Bowen. *Centers:* Philoon, Stockton. *Backs:* Garey, Mountford, Chamberlain, Johnson, R. D., Beavers, Greble, Smith, R. H., Surles.

ROCHESTER

Ends: Saulsman, Mellin, Pierce. *Tackles:* Jordan, Keiber. *Guards:* Goodsell, Maccherlein. *Center:* Hunt. *Backs:* Joy, Grant, Ramaker, Pray, Dunn.

November 2: Army won from Colgate at West Point by the score of 6 to 0 in a pouring rain.

Colgate could do nothing with the Army line but made several nice gains around the ends and by forward passes.

In the first half, Colgate kicked to Garey on the Army 45. Greble circled right end for 45. Army lost 5 for offside play. Greble punted short to Colgate's

15. Colgate circled Army's left end for 25. Colgate lost 15 for a poor forward pass and 15 for holding. Colgate punted to her 30. In eight rushes by Weeks and Chamberlin, Army scored, Chamberlin going over. Weeks kicked goal. Army 6, Colgate 0.

Weeks, shifted to fullback, played well.

ARMY

Ends: Hayes, Johnson, Ayres, Stearns, Ayres. *Tackles:* Dixon, Fowler, Bowen. *Guards:* Erwin, Moss. *Centers:* Philoon, Stockton. *Backs:* Garey, Greble, Beavers, Surles, Chamberlin, Baehr, Weeks.

COLGATE

Ends: McDonald, Loeber. *Tackles:* Keegan, Boardman. *Guards:* Waite, Bell. *Center:* Proctor. *Backs:* Whalen, Clark, Moore, Woodman.

November 9: Cornell completely outplayed Army and won 14 to 10 at West Point.

Beavers kicked off to McCallie on the Cornell 15. Walters punted to Garey who fumbled. Cornell recovered on Army's 45 yard line. Gardner passed to McCallie for a 35 yard gain. Gardner then passed to Earle for a touchdown. Walders kicked goal. Cornell 6, Army 0.

McCallie returned the kickoff 10 yards. He then hit left tackle for 18 before Pullen tackled. Walders then punted to his 52.

Beavers made 5 and Smith 8. Beavers' try for a field goal from the 45 was wide.

Pullen broke through and blocked Walders' punt and the ball went out of bounds on the Cornell 25. A line play failed. Beavers kicked a field goal while standing on the 32 yard line. Cornell 6, Army 4.

Later, Walders kicked a long one from Army's 50 yard line to Garey, who fumbled. The ball rolled behind Army's goal where it was recovered by Army. It was a safety and two points for Cornell. Cornell 8, Army 4.

In the second half following several exchanges of punts, the ball was deep in Cornell's territory. Besson blocked Walders' punt. Philoon recovered and ran across for a touchdown. Beavers converted. Army 10, Cornell 8.

Later, Beavers punted to Cornell's 20 yard line. McCallie hit left tackle for 15 yards. Earle and McCallie made 9. Walders made 15 at left tackle, fumbled and Smith recovered for Army.

Beavers punted to Walders, who made a fair catch on Army's 33. Walders' attempted field goal was wide.

Beavers punted from his 25 to McCallie, who returned 15 to Army's 40. A pass was good for 15. Gardner then passed to McCallie who circled left end for a touchdown. Walders kicked goal. Cornell 14, Army 10.

ARMY

Ends: Ayres, Hayes, Johnson, T. J., Stearns. *Tackles:* Fowler, Stockton, Pullen, Besson. *Guards:* Erwin, Moss, Bowen. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Garey, Mountford, Beavers, Greble, Smith, Chamberlin, Weeks, Hanlon.

CORNELL

Ends: Van Orman, Watson. *Tackles:* O'Rourke, Lynch. *Guards:* Cosgrove, Thompson. *Center:* May. *Backs:* Gardner, McCallie, Earle, Walders.

November 16: Army easily defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 21 to 0.

Tufts returned Weeks' kickoff to the 22 yard line. After making 8 yards at left tackle, Tufts fumbled. Besson recovered and ran 10 yards. Four runs by Smith and Surles resulted in an Army touchdown by Surles. Weeks missed goal.

Philoon recovered a Tufts fumble after the kickoff on about the 20 yard line. Four plays later, Smith scored and kicked goal. Army 11, Tufts 0.

In the second half, Army took over on the Tufts 35 after a forward pass failed. Four running plays carried to the 12. Army caught an offside penalty. Chamberlin made 8 at tackle. Mountford kicked a field goal from the 25 yard line. Army 15, Tufts 0.

Later, Philoon recovered a fumble by Tufts on the latter's 50. Kern circled right end for 15. Greble passed to Kern for 10. Five line plunges produced a touchdown. Smith scored and kicked goal. Army 21, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Besson, Ayres, Johnson, T. J. *Tackles:* Fowler, Stockton, Dixon, Weeks. *Guards:* Erwin, Bowen, Moss. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Mountford, Kern, Greble, Beavers, Surles, Chamberlin, Johnson, R. D., Hanlon, Smith, R. H.

TUFTS

Ends: Hubbard, Dunn, Wilson. *Tackles:* Marr, Chase. *Guards:* Bent, Houston. *Center:* Ireland. *Backs:* Green, Smith, Kinsela, Sheeby, Hoope.

November 23: In a ragged, poorly played game, Army won from Syracuse at West Point by the score of 23 to 4. Army lacked the consistent power and dash that was expected.

Early in the first half, Kern fumbled a punt on his 50 and Syracuse recovered. Punts were exchanged and Army had the ball on her 47. An attempted forward pass lost 12 yards. Syracuse blocked an Army punt but Army recovered on her own 5 and returned to her 15. After another fumble, Kern punted to his 35, Syracuse returning to Army's 30. Stein kicked a goal from placement. Syracuse 4, Army 0.

There was no more scoring during the rest of the half. There was plenty of fumbling, penalties and incomplete passes by both teams. Just before the half ended, Beavers kicked one for 70 yards.

In the second half, Weeks returned the kickoff to midfield. Syracuse caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Johnson hit tackle for 10. Smith made 7. Mountford passed to Weeks for 10. On a delayed pass, Smith made 18 yards and a touchdown. Beavers kicked goal. Army 6, Syracuse 4.

Later, Syracuse punted to Mountford on the Syracuse 50. A pass, Mountford to Beavers, gained 45 yards. Smith scored but missed goal.

Syracuse punted to Hanlon, who took the ball on his 45 and returned 20 yards. Beavers passed to Underwood for 35 yards. Syracuse held and took over on downs on the 1 yard line. Army blocked a punt and recovered the ball on the 1 yard line. Johnson scored. Beavers kicked goal. Army 17, Syracuse 4.

Later, Beavers punted to the Syracuse 10. Syracuse punted back to their 45. Syracuse got the ball on a short punt and then completed a forward pass for 30 yards. Army got the ball when an onside kick was recovered by Hanlon.

Beavers punted to midfield. Syracuse lost 15 on a pass but made 15 at right end. Syracuse punted to Ayres and Army was penalized 15 yards for interfering with a fair catch.

A pass, Beavers to Hanlon, gained 50 yards. Johnson scored. Beavers kicked goal. Army 23, Syracuse 4.

ARMY

Ends: Besson, Ayres, Stearns, Underwood. *Tackles:* Weeks, Stockton, Fowler, Dixon. *Guards:* Erwin, Bowen, Moss, Weir. *Centers:* Philoon, Beach. *Backs:* Kern, Mountford, Carey, Chamberlin, Johnson, Taylor, Beavers, Smith, Hanlon.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Fisher, Larkin. *Tackles:* Cadigan, Horr. *Guards:* Hart, Waugh. *Center:* Anderson. *Backs:* Banks, Stimson, Parks, Stein, Wolf.

November 30: A crowd of 30,000 gathered on Franklin Field in Philadelphia as Navy won from Army by the score of 6 to 0 in a hard fought game.

After exchanges of punts in the early part of the game, Beavers punted to Navy's 45 yard line. Behind fine interference, Captain Douglass of Navy circled his left end for 57 yards where he was tackled by Weeks on Army's 8 yard line. Two plays gained but 3 yards as Army tightened. Lange fumbled and Army recovered the ball. Beavers then punted to midfield.

Navy couldn't gain. Douglass then punted to Mountford, who fumbled on his own 25 yard line. Demott recovered for Navy.

After Reifsnyder failed to gain, Lange circled Army's right end to the 5 yard line. Then Douglass made 2 yards at the line. Reifsnyder was stopped for no gain. Captain Douglass drove over his right guard for a touchdown. Lange kicked goal. Navy 6, Army 0.

After the kickoff, Navy soon took over and drove into Army territory. With Lange passing well and with Douglass and Jones driving off tackle, Navy advanced to Army's 15 yard line. Army held. Lange's field goal attempt was blocked.

The second half was evenly played. Army played better football while Navy did not let up in her aggressiveness.

Army threatened but once. A fumble gave Army the ball on Navy's 20 yard line. Two line plays

carried the ball 5 yards. Beavers tried for a field goal but the ball went wide.

In the last five minutes of play, Lange made a fair catch on Army's 42. Northcroft's attempted placement was wide and short.

The last part of the game was a punting duel. Navy was content to kick on first down and keep the ball in Army's territory. On one of these punts, Weeks broke through, blocked the kick, recovered the ball and headed toward Navy's goal. Douglass brought him down after a 10 yard run.

Douglass was the star of the day.



COACH R. E. BOYERS
1905

COACH
H. C. SMITHERS
1906-1907

ARMY

Ends: Besson, Stockton, Underwood, Stearns, Ayres. *Tackles:* Weeks, Pullen, Fowler. *Guards:* Erwin, Moss. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Mountford, Kern, Searles, Greble, Beavers, Johnson, Smith, Hanlon.

NAVY

Ends: Demott, Dague, Struthers. *Tackles:* Northcroft, Leighton, Magruder. *Guards:* Meyer, Reinicke, Wright. *Center:* Slingluff. *Backs:* Lange, Douglass, Reifsnider, Jones, Boynton.

1908 Season

October 3: Army defeated Tufts in the opening game of the season at West Point by the small score of 5 to 0. The play of the Army line was high which allowed the Tufts lineman to break through on many occasions.

Late in the first half, following a punt by Tufts, Dean made 12 yards on two runs and Greble made 4. Army was penalized 15 yards, placing the ball in midfield. Six line plunges by Greble, Dean, Chamberlin and Besson advanced the ball to the Tufts 15 yard line. An offside play cost Army 5. Wood passed to Greble, who ran to the 5. Two plays later Greble went over, fumbled the ball but Dean recovered for a touchdown. Philoon missed goal Army 5, Tufts 0.

Sheehy of Tufts made a run of 35 yards in the second half.

ARMY

Ends: Underwood, Arnold, Carberry, Johnson, Hayes. *Guards:* Byrne, Devore, Moss, Carrithers. *Tackles:* Wier, Besson. *Centers:* Philoon, Beach. *Backs:* Wood, Kern, Dean, Hyatt, Greble, Taylor, Chamberlin, Baehr.

TUFTS

Ends: Hubbard, Porter. *Guards:* Marr, Castanza. *Tackles:* Burt, Chase. *Center:* Honston. *Backs:* Kinsella, Brophy, Wallace, Sheehy, Hooper.

October 10: Army won from Trinity at West Point by the score of 33 to 0.

Xanders returned the Army kick off 25 yards to his 35 where he fumbled and Carberry recovered. Line plunges by Taylor, Chamberlin and Dean carried to the 2. Byrne went over but Army was offside. Trinity held, took the ball on downs and punted to Taylor.

Taylor drove to the 10 yard line in two plays. Byrne scored. Philoon missed goal.

Later Byrne and Besson blocked a kick at mid-field. Byrne recovered on the Trinity 35. A few plays later, Dean place kicked squarely between the posts as Wood held the ball. Army 9, Trinity 0.

In the second half, Wood returned the kick off 20 yards to the 35. Taylor hit tackle for 23. Dean, Taylor, Chamberlin and Byrne carried to the 10 yard line. Trinity intercepted a forward pass and ran it back 20 yards.

Xanders circled right end for 20. Two plays later, Dean intercepted a pass.

Dean made 8. Dean's onside kick was covered by Underwood on the Trinity 25. Dean hit tackle for 12. Three plays later, Chamberlin scored. Philoon converted.

Army scored again when Dean took a punt on his own 50 and scored after a 60 yard run. Philoon kicked goal. Army 21, Trinity 0.

Devore intercepted a forward pass near the center of the field. Dean's onside kick was covered by Johnson on the Trinity 30 yard line. Browne, McDonald and Baehr moved the ball to the 6. Johnson scored on an end around. Kern kicked goal.

Browne intercepted a pass and ran 30 yards for the final touchdown. Kern kicked goal. Army 33, Trinity 0.

ARMY

Ends: Underwood, Arnold, Carberry, Johnson. *Tackles:* Byrne, Browne, Besson, Devore, Minor. *Guards:* Wier, Carrithers, Moss, Shelleck. *Centers:* Philoon, McCoach. *Backs:* Wood, Kern, Taylor, Walmsley, Dean, McDonald, Bagley, Chamberlin, Rather, Baehr.

TRINITY

Ends: Gildersleeve, A. L., Ramsdell. *Tackles:* Carroll, Buck, McElroy. *Guards:* Snow, Brued. *Center:* Roberts. *Backs:* Backus, Gildersleeve, Henshaw, Maxson, Xanders.

October 17: Before a crowd of over 10,000 fans, Yale defeated Army at West Point by the score of 6 to 0. The loss of Canberry and Chamberlin, who were injured in the latter part of the game, weakened Army noticeably.

The only score came near the end of the game. Coy punted to Army's 10. But Army was holding. It was Yale's ball on Army's 24. Wheaton shot through the line for 8 yards. Brides made first down. Coy and Wheaton drove to Army's 4. Four downs were used before Coy scored and kicked goal. Yale 6, Army 0.

Army threatened in the first half. Greble returned one of Coy's punts from his 20 to Yale's 40. But an onside kick by Dean was recovered by Yale on her 18.

October 24: Army won from Colgate at West Point by the score of 6 to 0. The small score does not reflect the difference between the two teams, Colgate made only two first downs.

Early in the game, Philoon's fumble was recovered by Colgate deep in Army's territory. Waite tried for a goal from placement which was wide by inches.

In the first half, McDonnell punted to Underwood on Colgate's 35. Greble and Walmsley hit the line for 20 on two plunges. Brown circled right end for a touchdown. Philoon kicked goal, Army 6, Colgate 0.

In the second half, Colgate once held Army on her 4 yard line and took the ball on downs.



1908 TEAM—1. Byrne, 2. Weir, 3. Philoon, Captain, 4. Greble, 5. Stearns, 6. Pullen, 7. Baehr, 8. Johnson, 9. Hyatt, 10. Besson, 11. Chamberlain, 12. Nix, 13. Carberry, 14. Walmsley, 15. Moss, 16. Dean, 17. Devore, 18. Hines, Asst. Mgr., 19. Kelly, Manager.

A few plays later, after an exchange of punts and a holding penalty against Yale one of Coy's punts was heeled on the Yale 34. Dean's attempted field goal was short.

Previously, Dean missed by a narrow margin an attempted field goal from Yale's 42.

ARMY

Ends: Underwood, Carberry, Johnson. *Tackles:* Byrne, Besson. *Guards:* Wier, Moss. *Center:* Philoon (c). *Backs:* Wood, Dean, Greble, Chamberlin, Baehr.

YALE

Ends: Kilpatrick, Nadel. *Tackles:* Lilly, Goebel. *Guards:* Andrews, Brown. *Center:* Biddle. *Backs:* Murphy, Philbin, Wheaton, Brides, Coy.

Army tried for three field goals in this half but Kern, Greble and Philoon failed in these attempts.

ARMY

Ends: Underwood, Johnson, Carberry. *Tackles:* Byrne, Besson. *Guards:* Wier, Moss. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Wood, Kern, Greble, Browne, McDonald, Walmsley.

COLGATE

Ends: McDonnell, Loeb. *Tackles:* Keegan, Thurber, Boardman, Thurber. *Guards:* Woodman, Waite, Palmer. *Center:* Hollenback. *Backs:* Whelan, Collister, Bartholemew, MacOwen, Whelan, McArthur, Manley.

October 31: Playing in the snow and in a bitter northwest wind, Army and Princeton played a scoreless tie at West Point before 6,000 spectators. Army was considerably outweighed and her defensive play, when her goal was threatened, was one

of the features of the game. The Tigers were favored to win.

In the second half, Army made three goal line stands to stop the Tigers.

Greble punted to Bergen on Army's 48. Tibbott made 5. McCrohan and Tibbott alternated in carrying the ball to Army's 21. Tibbott made another first down. With 6 yards to go, three plays made but three yards. Army took over. Greble punted against the wind to Tibbott, who took the ball on Army's 30 and returned 10 yards.

Army held again and took the ball on downs on her own 16. Greble punted short against the wind. The ball went out of bounds on his own 30.

Bergen's onside kick was fumbled by Kern and Baehr. After a wild scramble, Princeton recovered on Army's 5.

Army stopped McCrohan, Tibbott and Read and again took the ball on downs. Greble punt was bad and the ball went out of bounds on the Army 6 yard line.

Tibbott and McCrohan made 4 yards on two plays. Tibbott tried an end run but Johnson threw him for a 5 yard loss. The ball again went over to Army on downs. Greble kicked out of danger to his 45 yard line.

That was Princeton's last opportunity to score.

Tibbott of Princeton and Greble of Army were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, Carberry, Stearns. *Tackles:* Byrne, Devore, Besson. *Guards:* Wier, Nix. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Kern, Dean, Browne, Greble, Baehr.

PRINCETON

Ends: Bredemus, Dowd, Dale, Gill. *Tackles:* Stegling, Booth. *Guards:* Waller, McFadyen. *Centers:* Clark, Cass. *Backs:* Dillon, Bergen, Tibbott, Bishop, Read, Cote, Sparks, Cunningham, McCrohan.

November 7: Springfield Training School gave Army quite a ball game at West Point. But the Cadets scored a touchdown and kicked a goal late in the second half to come from behind to win by the score of 6 to 5. Army started the game with substitutes. Penalties within the 20 yard line cost Army heavily.

In the second half, two completed passes by Springfield, one of which should have been intercepted or knocked down, placed the ball on the Army 5 yard line. Winters scored on an end run. No goal. Springfield 5. Army 0.

Five minutes before the end of the game, Philoon and Greble went in.

Starting from midfield, Greble and Browne alternated in carrying the ball. On the fifth play, Browne scored. Philoon kicked goal. Army 6, Springfield 5.

Greble and Brown continued their effective running. Their long gains advanced the ball to the

5 yard line where it was lost on an unsuccessful forward pass.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, J., Stearns. *Tackles:* Devore, Besson. *Guards:* Wier, Nix. *Centers:* McCoach, Philoon. *Backs:* Hyatt, Mounford, Greble, Browne, Baehr.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Hulek, Winters. *Tackles:* Martin, Yeager. *Guards:* Delehanty, Burgeman. *Centers:* Wright, F. D., Gregory. *Backs:* McCullogh, Colton, J. P., Schroeder, Miller.

November 14: In a game marked by penalties and fumbles, Army and Washington and Jefferson played a 6 and 6 tie at West Point.

Army gained much more ground than did the visitors and probably would have won but for the fine defensive play of D. Wimberly, fullback.

In the early part of the game, Surles fumbled and the visitors recovered on Army's 40 yard line. Wimberly hit right tackle for 5. On a delayed pass, which completely fooled Army, Wimberly took the ball close to the sideline, dodged Greble and Hyatt and scored. Duffy kicked goal. W. & J. 6, Army 0.

Later, Duffy punted out of bounds on the Army 17. Greble punted to Sutter, who fumbled the ball. Johnson recovered on the visitor's 40. Chamberlin ran for 7. W. & J. was offside. Chamberlin and Surles made short gains. Chamberlin made 10, Hyatt 8 and Chamberlin 5. W. & J. was offside. Surles scored from the 1 yard line. Philoon kicked goal. Army 6, Washington and Jefferson 6.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, Stearns, Goetz. *Tackles:* Byrne, Besson, Devore. *Guards:* Wier, Moss. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Hyatt, Greble, Surles, Dean, Taylor, Chamberlin, Baehr.

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

Ends: Taylor, Duffy. *Tackles:* McDowell, Kirkberger. *Guards:* Fretiag, Ingham. *Center:* Wimberly, C. *Backs:* Sutter, Tibbens, Anderson, Marshall, Wimberly, D.

November 21: Army defeated Villanova at West Point by the score of 25 to 0.

About the middle of the first half, Villanova punted to Dean, who fumbled deep in Army territory. Hyatt recovered and ran 55 yards to the visitor's 30 yard line. A series of short gains by Dean and Chamberlin resulted in a touchdown by Dean. Philoon missed goal.

Later, Dean punted to Moore. Villanova lost 15 yards on a penalty. Army recovered a fumble on the Villanova 4 yard line. Dean scored but failed to kick goal.

Just before the end of the half, Greble punted to Moore who fumbled. Stearns recovered for Army and ran to the visitor's 10 yard line. Dean kicked a goal from placement.

In the second half, Carberry recovered an outside kick on Villanova's 35. Hyatt made 5 and Chamberlin 8. Chamberlin and Surles drove to the six inch line where the ball was lost on downs. Barr

punted and McCoach caught the ball on the 6. Two plays later. Devore scored and Surles converted.

Hyatt, on a nice run, returned Berry's kickoff to midfield. Surles made 8 on two runs and then made an onside kick to Carberry, who ran to Villanova's 30 yard line. A series of plunges by Surles, Browne and Walmsley resulted in a touchdown by Walmsley. Surles missed goal. Army 25, Villanova 0.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, Underwood, Stearns, Carberry, Goetz. *Tackles:* Byrne, Devore, Pullen, Nox. *Guards:* Wier, Carrothers, Moss, Selleek. *Centers:* Philoon, McCoach. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, Greble, Surles, Dean, Browne, Baelr, Chamberlain, Walmsley.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Monahan, Walsh. *Tackles:* Curley, Gordon, Casey. *Guards:* McCormick, Kiser, Dougherty. *Centers:* Smith, Mahan. *Backs:* Legge, Barr, Moore, Berry.



OLD CADET CHAPEL AND CEMETERY

November 28: A crowd of 30,000 fans were present at Franklin Field in Philadelphia as Army won from Navy by the score 6 to 4.

Navy received to open the game. Dalton soon punted to Hyatt on Army's 45. A few plays later, Chamberlain picked up a punt by Dalton about midfield and ran to Navy's 3 where Lange tackled. Two plays later, Dean scored over his right tackle and kicked goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

Later in the half, Dalton punted to Dean at midfield. Greble lost 12 before punting out of bounds on Navy's 30. Army held and Dalton punted to Hyatt who fumbled. Reifsnyder recovered on Army's 30 yard line.

Clay hit center for 5. Army held. Lange's onside kick was recovered by Greble on his own 10 yard line and returned to his 45.

An exchange of punts and a holding penalty against Army gave Navy the ball at midfield. Dalton and Richardson alternated in carrying the

ball through the line until Army's 7 yard line was reached. Lange's placement from the 17 yard line was good after Army's line had stopped two running plays. Army 6, Navy 4.

The second half was scoreless as neither team could gain consistently and neither team seriously threatened.

ARMY

Ends: Johnson, Carberry, Stearns. *Tackles:* Byrne, Besson, Pullen. *Guards:* Wier, Moss, Nix. *Center:* Philoon. *Backs:* Hyatt, Dean, Greble, Chamberlain, Walmsley.

NAVY

Ends: Jones, Carey, Reifsneider, Cobb. *Tackles:* Northcraft, Leighton, Stewart. *Guards:* Meyer, Leinecke, Wright. *Centers:* Slingsluff, Brand. *Backs:* Lange, Dalton, Sowell, Clay, Richardson.

1909 Season

October 2: Army opened the season by winning from Tufts College at West Point by the score of 22 to 0. Tufts never threatened.

The early part of the game was marked by much fumbling.

Hyatt of Army returned punts through a broken field to set the stage for two touchdowns in the first half. He used the onside kick to advantage and passed well.

In the first half, runs by Hyatt and Dean and a pass carried the ball to Tuft's one yard line. Christian scored. Dean kicked goal.

Later, Hyatt circled end for 34 yards to Tufts' 40 yard line. Browne fumbled and kicked the ball over the goal where Pullen fell on it for a touchdown. Dean kicked goal. Army 12, Tufts 0.

In the second half, Christian intercepted a pass and returned 30 yards. After Dean made 15, Browne scored after an 8 yard end run. Dean missed goal.

McDonald intercepted a pass. Spalding circled right end for 10. McDonald made 20 on a forward pass but fumbled. Burr recovered. Spalding scored. No goal. Army 22, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Frank, Cook, Polk, Hardy, Hicks, Crane, Gallagher. *Tackles:* Byrne, Pullen, Burr. *Guards:* Selleek, Littlejohn, Purnell, Carrothers. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Hyatt, Flint, Schneider, Keyes, Dean, Spalding, Browne, McDonald, Christian, Walmsley.

TUFTS

Ends: Hooper, Porter. *Tackles:* Marr, Mountford. *Guards:* Burt, Crowley. *Center:* Ireland. *Backs:* Dittrick, Kelleher, Nason, Dohjin, Henry.

October 9: Army won from Trinity in West Point by the score of 17 to 6.

In the first half, Dean punted over the goal. Trinity fumbled and Christian recovered on the 18. Hyatt ran left end for 12. Beach made 2. Christian went over. Dean kicked goal.



1909 TEAM—1. Dean, 2. Wier, 3. Hyatt, 4. Pullen, Captain, 5. Surles, 6. Hicks, 7. McDonald, 8. Walmsley, 9. Keyes, 10. Purnell, 11. Wood, 12. Gillespie, 13. Browne, 14. Arnold, 15. Christian, 16. Selleck, 17. Littlejohn, 18. Franke, 19. Hines, Manager, 20. Fleming, Asst. Manager.

Later, Hyatt punted to Cook on the Trinity 25. Dean intercepted a Trinity pass and ran to the 17. A pass to Byrne resulted in a touchdown. Dean kicked goal.

Hyatt punted out of bounds on the Trinity 26. A 3 yard end run and an incomplete pass moved Trinity back to her 11 yard line. Trinity punted to Hyatt, who took the ball on the 42 and returned 26 yards to the 16. Christian hit the line for 10. A holding penalty cost Trinity 5. Christian scored. Byrne missed goal. Army 17, Trinity 0.

In the second half, Trinity punted to Army's 25. Walmsley then punted to Cook, who took the ball on his 50 and returned 27 yards. An onside kick made 10. A forward pass to Ramsdell was good for about 23 yards and a touchdown. Gildersleeve kicked goal. Army 17, Trinity 6.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Franke, Gillespie, Beach, Hicks. *Tackles:* Byrne, Homer, Pullen, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Devore, Burr, Purnell, Selleck. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Hyatt, Cramer, Dean, Spalding, Surles, Christian, Walmsley, Browne, McDonald.

TRINITY

Ends: Burdick, Capen, Gildersleeve. *Tackles:* Woodbury, Breed, Howell. *Guards:* Loveland, Bassford, McCreery. *Center:* McElroy. *Backs:* Cook, Ramsdell, Carroll, Henshaw.

October 16: Army held Yale scoreless for the first half but lost 17 to 0 at West Point.

In the second half, it was Army's ball on her 20 following a punt. After a fake kick lost 4 yards. Hyatt's kick was blocked by Philbin and recovered by Savage, who ran to Army's 12. Daly hit his own right tackle for 6. Two plays later, Field scored over right guard. Hobbs kicked goal. Yale 6, Army 0.

A few minutes later, Coy punted out of bounds on Army's 16. Surles circled his right end for 11. He then lost 6. Hyatt kicked to Philbin who returned to Army's 45. Coy passed to Vaughan, who caught the ball on Army's 20, dodged Hyatt and ran for a touchdown. Hobbs converted. Yale 12, Army 0.

Philbin returned Arnold's kickoff 50 yards to midfield. Punts were exchanged and Philbin returned 40 yards to Army's 10. Daly scored but Hobbs missed goal. Yale 17, Army 0.

Yale used her substitutes to good advantage.

Army's most serious threat was near the close of the first half. Hyatt, with the ball on his 45, passed to Byrne, who ran to Yale's 25. Two line plunges failed to gain and a pass was incomplete.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Hicks. *Tackles:* Byrne, Pullen. *Guards:* Devore, Purnell. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, Dean, Spalding, McDonald, Chamberlain, Surles, Browne.

YALE

Ends: Kilpatrick, Savage, Vaughan. *Tackles:* Hobbs, Lilley, Paull. *Guards:* Andrus, Goebel. *Centers:* Cooney, Hyde. *Backs:* Johnson, Howe, Daly, Field, Coy, Potter, Francis, Philbin.

October 23: Army easily defeated Lehigh at West Point by the score of 18 to 0.

In the first half, Dean narrowly missed a goal from placement from the 28 yard line.

Keyes returned a punt 19 yards to Lehigh's 45. An onside kick was covered by Pullen, who ran to the 8 yard line. Two plays later, Surles scored. Dean converted.

Later, Lehigh punted to Dean, who returned 38 yards to Lehigh's 17. Three plays later, Dean made a place kick. Army 9, Lehigh 0.

In the second half, Dean punted 64 yards to Cox, who ran out of bounds on his 10 yard line. Lehigh's punt was blocked, Hicks recovering for Army on the 6. Three plays later, Surles went over. Dean kicked goal.

Lehigh took a short kick on their 48. With a fresh backfield in the game, straight plunges gained 29 yards before Army held and took over on downs. Sosnowski returned a punt 18 yards. An onside kick carried the ball to Army's 25. Two line plays and a forward pass moved the ball to the 10. Army held on her 6 and took over.

Just before the game ended, Lehigh punted to Keyes, who returned 12 to Lehigh's 18. Three plays later, Keyes' drop kick from the 15 was good. Army 18, Lehigh 0.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Franke, Hicks, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Byrne, Purnell, Littlejohn, Pullen, Burr. *Guards:* Devore, Wier, Selleck. *Centers:* Arnold, Beach. *Backs:* Keyes, Dean, McDonald, Surles, Walmsley, Browne, Spalding.

LEHIGH

Ends: Lawson, Wood, Heard. *Tackles:* Treat (c), Black. *Guards:* Martin, Street. *Centers:* Downs, Wylie. *Backs:* Hilheimer, Gordon, Donaldson, Cox, Sosnowski, Kitchell, King, Knox.

October 30: Army lost to Harvard at West Point by the score of 9 to 0. Hyatt, Chamberlin and Pullen of Army were unable to play.

Browne of Army returned the kickoff 23 yards. An exchange of punts, a nice return by Surles and an onside kick covered by Arnold advanced the ball to Harvard's 17 yard line. But Harvard intercepted a pass to end the threat.

In spite of Harvard's powerful offense, the fine work of the Army line and Dean's excellent punting kept the ball in Harvard's territory most of the first half. Off tackle plunges and end runs, however, finally carried the ball deep into Army territory. O'Flaherty drop kicked successfully just

before the half ended. Harvard 3, Army 0.

A continuation of the mass plays in the second half resulted in a touchdown by Minot. Goal was kicked.

On a mass play over tackle, Byrne was severely injured. When the serious nature of his illness was known, the game was called off. He passed away at the post hospital early the next morning. He was buried in West Point cemetery.



EUGENE A. BYRNE

Died of injuries, Harvard game 1909

The Midshipmen of the United States Naval Academy sent an anchor of white lillies.

The remaining games on the schedule for the year were cancelled.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Gillespie, Hicks. *Tackles:* Byrne, Devore, Burr. *Guards:* Purnell, Wier. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Keyes, Dean, Browne, Surles, Walmsley.

HARVARD

Ends: Houston, Smith, L. D. *Tackles:* McKay, Fish (c). *Guards:* Withington, F., Fisher. *Center:* Withington, P. *Backs:* O'Flaherty Smith, P. D., Frothingham, Leslie, Minot.

1910 Season

October 8: Army won from Tufts in the opening game of the season by the score of 24 to 0 at West Point.

Army completed six out of eight passes thrown. Surles did the throwing and Dean did most of the receiving. The pass figured prominently in each of Army's four touchdowns.

Early in the game, Browne punted to Bohlin, who fumbled on his own 30 and Wood recovered for Army. Dean circled his right end for 14. Surles passed to Dean for 10. Surles ran around his left end for 6 yards and a touchdown. Dean kicked the first of his four goals.

In the second period, Surles passed to Dean for 20 yards. Browne made 15 to move the ball well into Tufts' territory. Surles passed to Hicks for a touchdown.

McDonald returned the kickoff 15 yards. Browne circled his right end for 35 to Tufts' 25 yard line. Dean hit center for 15. He scored through the line on the next play. Army 18, Tufts 0.

In the third period, substitutes entered the game and there was no score. Dean missed a placement from the visitor's 25 yard line.

As the final quarter opened, it was Army's ball on Tufts' 30. Surles passed to Franke for 18. Dean hit the line for 3. A forward pass, Dean to Franke, made 10. Tufts held for downs on the 4 yard line and took over.

Bohlin punted to Surles, who returned 15 yards. Dean hit center and ran to the 2 yard line. Dean scored. Army 24, Tufts 0.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Franke, Gillespie, Hicks, Crane, Lanphier, *Tackles:* Homer, Hardy, Devore, Butts. *Guards:* Walmsley, Englehart, Wier, Huston. *Centers:* Arnold, Sibert. *Backs:* McDonald, Flint, Dean, Browne, Spalding, Surles, Morris.

TUFTS

Ends: Dunn, Gaw, Richert. *Tackles:* Merrill, Castanzo, Tatten. *Guards:* Mountford, Quinnell, Russell. *Center:* Ireland. *Backs:* Stevens, Strongi, Bohlin, Weber, Kewer, Houston.

October 15: Before a small crowd of 6,000 at West Point, Army won from Yale in a drizzling rain by the score of 9 to 3.

In the first period, Dean punted to Corey at midfield. Daly fumbled on the first play and Hicks recovered for Army.

Surles lost 10 when the ball got away from him on a double pass from Browne. Dean then punted to Corey on Yale's 20. Deming kicked to Hyatt at midfield.

Browne hit the line for 5 yards. Surles made an onside kick which was covered by Corey of Yale on his 25.

Corey's pass to Kilpatrick was intercepted by Browne, who ran to Yale's 5 yard line.

Dean passed to Surles for a touchdown. Dean kicked goal. Army 6, Yale 0.

The second period was featured by a punting duel between Dean and Deming.

The third period saw Dean and Deming continue their punt exchanges. Fifteen punts were exchanged. Finally, Browne broke through the left side of Yale's line for a gain of 32 yards.

Yale held and Dean kicked a goal from the Yale 38. Hyatt held the ball. Army 9, Yale 0.

A few plays later, Browne made a dazzling run for 30 yards but Yale held and took over.

Late in the final period, Potter punted to midfield where Kilpatrick took the ball and ran to Army's 18 where Browne tackled. Two line plays failed. Captain Daly of Yale made a field goal from the 20 yard line. Army 9, Yale 3.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Franke, Hicks. *Tackles:* Devore, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Walmsley, Wier. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Hyatt, Browne, Dean, Surles, McDonald.

YALE

End: Kilpatrick, Brooks, Camp. *Tackles:* Francis, Glover, Van Sideres, Paul. *Guards:* Greenough, Young, Buckingham, Fuller. *Center:* Morris. *Backs:* Corey, Merritt, Daly, Deming, Potter, Baker, Reilly, Kistler, Philbin.

October 22: On a slippery field, Army won from Lehigh at West Point by the score of 28 to 0.

In the first quarter, Dean punted to Lehigh's 25 yard line. Lehigh fumbled on the next play. Surles recovered for Army and ran 20 yards for a touchdown. Dean kicked goal.

In the second period, Browne circled left end for 65 yards. He was tackled from behind by Heard on the 1 yard line. Surles hit center for a touchdown. Army 11, Lehigh 0.

In the third period, a punt by Lehigh was short and went out of bounds on their 35 yard line. After Browne made 5, Surles ran 30 yards to score. Dean kicked goal.

Later, Lanphier recovered a fumble on Lehigh's 18 yard line. Surles made 8, McDonald 6. Dean scored and kicked goal.

In the last quarter, Dean recovered an onside kick by McDonald and ran 20 yards to score. Dean kicked goal.

Lehigh got as far as Army's 30 yard line only twice. Knox circled left end for 25. And, in the last period, Lehigh recovered a fumble on Army's 30. But Army held on both occasions and took the ball on downs.

Rouse starred for Lehigh.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Gillespie, Lanphier. *Tackles:* Devore, Homer, Littlejohn, Hardy. *Guards:* Walmsley, Wier, Englehart. *Centers:* Arnold, Sibert. *Backs:* Hyatt, Browne, McDonald, Dean, Morris, Surles, Spalding.

LEHIGH

Ends: Rouse, Wood. *Tackles:* Vela, Black. *Guards:* Reese, Rhinehart, Cox, Harwig. *Center:* Wylie. *Backs:* Heard, Kennedy, Knox, Dobbins.

October 29: Harvard was clearly superior to Army but won by the small score of 6 to 0 at West Point. Fumbling by Harvard and a fine goal line defense by Army kept down the score.

Harvard gained 282 yards on 91 rushes. Army made only 39 yards and one first down by rush.



1910 TEAM—Bottom Row: Hicks, Wood, Wier, Capt., Surles. Second Row: Jones, Browne, Dean, Walmsley, Littlejohn, Sasse, Morni. Third Row: Gillespie, Phelan, Keyes, Devore, McDonald, Arnold, Cramer. Fourth Row: Rosevear, Franke, Homer, Cook, Englehart, S. P. Spalding, Flint, Butts, Huston. Back Row: Milburn, Wynne, Bodine, McMahon, I. Spalding, Lee, Asst. Mgr., Putnam, Kirk, Lamphier.

ing and never was in possession of the ball in Harvard territory.

The only score came in the third period. An exchange of punts and a Harvard fumble, which was recovered by Morrison, gave Army the ball on her own 40.

Dean tried an onside kick. The ball was blocked by a Harvard Lineman. Captain Withington chased the bounding ball for 15 yards, recovered it and ran about 25 yards for a touchdown. Fisher kicked goal. Harvard 6, Army 0.

In the second period, with the ball on the Army 17 as the result of a 10 yard punt return by Campbell and a 13 yard gain by Campbell. Lewis missed a try for a field goal.

Near the end of the third period, McDonald punted to Wigglesworth who returned to Harvard's 50 yard line. Frothingham passed to L. D. Smith for 23 yards. Campbell failed on a drop kick from the 37 yard line.

In the final quarter, McDonald punted to Potter at midfield. Campbell made 9 and Frothingham 2. Campbell circled his left end for 11. Frothingham made 10 more to Army's 22. Army held Harvard to 5 yards on two downs. Frothingham's attempted field goal was wide.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Gillespie, Hicks. *Tackles:* Devore, Littlejohn, Homer. *Guards:* Walmsley, Wier (c). *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* McDonald, Dean, Spalding, Morris, Surles, Flint.

HARVARD

Ends: Lewis, Felton, Smith, L. D. *Tackles:* McKay, Withington (c). *Guards:* Minot, Fisher. *Center:* Huntington. *Backs:* Wigglesworth, Potter, Corbett, Campbell, Frothingham, Graustein, Morrison.

November 5: Army defeated Springfield Training School at West Point by the score of 5 to 0 in a hard fought game. Army used first substitutes mostly. The defensive play of the visitors featured the game. On one occasion, they held Army for downs on the two foot line.

When the first period ended, Army had the ball on the visitors' 10 yard line. Line plays moved the ball to the one yard line. MacDonald passed to Morris for the score. Flint missed goal. Army 5. Springfield 0.

In the third period, Merner blocked a kick, recovered the ball and ran 55 yards to cross Army's goal. But there was a penalty for holding on the play.

ARMY

Ends: Franke, Lanphier, Cook, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Homer, Devore, Wynne, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Huston, Jones, Englehart. *Center:* Sibert. *Backs:* McDonald, Morris, Barton, Flint, Spalding, Kern.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Deauer, Swenson. *Tackles:* Howard, Briggs. *Guards:* Delehanty, Collings. *Center:* Gregory. *Backs:* Kelley, Horne, Courleuy, Merner, Metler.

November 12: In extremely cold weather, Army won from Villanova at West Point by the score of 13 to 0.

In the first quarter, Browne broke through and tackled Barr behind his goal on an attempted punt. It was a safety and two points.

In the second period, Villanova fumbled a punt which Army recovered on the visitors' 29 yard line. Browne and McDonald drove to the 5. Browne went across and Flint kicked goal. Army 8, Villanova 0.

In the second half, with the wind in her favor, Army resorted to kicking and gained on every exchange. With the ball on the Villanova 25, a forward pass failed. An attempted field goal by Browne was wide. Kelly tried to run the ball from behind his goal. He fumbled when tackled and Walmsley of Army recovered behind the goal for a touchdown. Morris missed goal.

Browne failed at another try for a field goal a few minutes later. Army 13, Villanova 0.

Barr, Slavin and Sheehan of Villanova and Devore, Browne and McDonald of Army were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Cook, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Devore, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Walmsley, Wier. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Flint, Butts, Morris, Cramer, Browne, Spalding, Surles, McDonald.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Slavin, McCormack. *Tackles:* Flanigan, Neuser, Sheehan. *Guards:* Gormley, Arater. *Center:* Curley. *Backs:* Skelton, Barr, Kilhullen, Kelly.

November 19: Army defeated Trinity at West Point by the score of 17 to 0.

Early in the first period, Army took over on her 50 yard line after a third down forward pass by Trinity was incomplete. After Browne made 5, Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty. Dean punted to Collett on Trinity's 22. Cook's short punt was returned by Gillespie to the 12. Army fumbled on the 4 and Trinity recovered. Cook punted to his 42 yard line. Browne ran 23 yards to the 19. Dean scored two plays later from the 14 yard line. No goal.

Cook of Trinity kicked off over the goal. Dean punted to midfield. Ramsdell's pass was complete on the Army 31. Gillespie threw Collett for a 10 yard loss. Dean intercepted a pass by Ramsdell and scored after a 70 yard run. Arnold kicked goal. Army 11, Trinity 0.

McDonald punted to Trinity's 4 as the second period opened. Morris made a fair catch of Cook's punt. Arnold failed at a field goal try.

Later, Army was given the ball on Trinity's 20 because of interference. After McDonald made 5, an onside kick by Browne was recovered by Arnold behind the goal for a touchdown. Browne kicked goal. Army 17, Trinity 0.

In the third period, Trinity completed a pass to Army's 35. Ramsdell's place kick was short.

In the fourth period, McDonald punted to Collett on his 40. He returned to the 22. Collett and Ramsdell made a first down. Army held and took over. McDonald punted to the 36. Cook passed to the 21. Three plays carried to Army's 9. Two plays made 4. Cook threw Ramsdell for a 5 yard loss and the ball went over to Army. McDonald punted to safety just before the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Cook, Hicks, Lanphier. *Tackles:* Devore, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Walmsley, Englehart, Wier, Huston. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* McDonald, Dean, Cramer, Browne, Butts, Flint, Morris.

TRINITY

Ends: Ahern, Gildersleve. *Tackles:* Hudson, Howell. *Guards:* Lawlor, Nelson, Clark. *Center:* Bleecker. *Backs:* Cook, Ramsdell, Collett, Moore, Carroll, Desalles.

November 26: Navy won from Army in Philadelphia by the score of 3 to 0 as the result of a field goal by Dalton in the final period. Dalton previously had tried six times for a field goal without success.

As the final period opened, Navy was in possession of the ball on her own 50 yard line. Clay punted to Hyatt, who was tackled on Army's 29. After Browne made 2, Dean fumbled when back to kick and recovered on his 20. Dean then punted 20 yards out of bounds on his 40.

On a fake kick, Dalton plunged through the line for 11 yards. Rodes and Clay made 6. With the ball on the 23 yard line, Dalton fell back 7 yards to try again for a goal from placement. The ball sailed directly through the middle. Navy 3, Army 0.

In the opening period, Dalton punted to Army's 3 yard line. Dean punted to Rodes, who returned 15 to Army's 25. Dalton attempted a field goal which was blocked but Navy recovered on the 23. Dalton made 5 on two runs. Dalton missed another try for field goal.

In the second period, Dalton's place kick from the 35 yard line was wide. He missed another from the Army 51 after Clay signaled for a fair catch.

In the third period, Dalton's punt to midfield was fumbled and Gilechrist recovered for Navy. Rodes and Dalton made a first down on Army's 45.

Dalton and Sowell drove to the 30 on two runs. On a fake place kick formation, Sowell passed to Hamilton on the 19. Three plays later, Dalton's place kick was low and passed under the bar.

Two plays later, Dean's punt was blocked and Navy recovered on Army's 27. Two plays later, Dalton missed another field goal attempt.

Army made only one first down during the game.

Dean tried for two field goals from the 42 and about the 50 yard lines but failed.

ARMY

Ends: Wood, Gillespie, Cook. *Tackles:* Devore, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Huston, Wier. *Center:* Arnold. *Backs:* Hyatt, Dean, Browne, Surles, McDonald.

NAVY

Ends: Hamilton, Elmer, Gilechrist. *Tackles:* Merritt, Douglas, Loftin. *Guards:* Wright, Brown. *Center:* Weems. *Backs:* Sowell, Clay, Dalton, Rodes.

1911 Season

October 7: On a muddy field at West Point. Army won over the University of Vermont by the score of 12 to 0.

Just before the first period ended, Vermont punted to Littlejohn at midfield. Winfield made 6, Browne 13 around left end and 4 through left tackle. Milburn made 3. Arnold place kicked from the Vermont 23. Army 3, Vermont 0.

In the third quarter, Werts punted to Hyatt, who made a fair catch at midfield. Arnold's placement was wide. Werts fumbled on his 3 yard line. Sefton recovered the ball behind his goal and was tackled for a safety.

A few plays later, following a field goal attempt by Arnold, a Vermont back was tackled behind his goal by Silbert and Devore for a safety. Army 7, Vermont 0.

In the final period, a drop kick from Vermont's 20 went out of bounds on the Vermont 1 yard line. Devore blocked a kick by McIntosh. Hoge fell on the ball for a touchdown. Arnold missed goal. Army 12, Vermont 0.

Pike and Dailey played sensationally in covering punts.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Hoge, Cook. *Tackles:* Littlejohn, Kirk, Weyand, Devore, Engelhart. *Guards:* Huston, Purnell, Johnson, Arnold, Butterfield. *Centers:* Sibert, Walmsley. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, Pritchard, Winfield, McDonald, Salisbury, Browne, Hodgson, Hobbs, Milburn.

VERMONT

Ends: Pike, Dailey. *Tackles:* Waterman, Buchmiller. *Guards:* Squires, Gulliver. *Center:* Walker. *Backs:* O'Brien, McIntosh, Sefton, Staukard, Whalen, Werts.

October 14: Army defeated Rutgers at West Point by the score of 18 to 0.

In the first quarter, Johnson fumbled and Hoge recovered on the Rutgers 35. Dean hit left guard

for 5. Milburn made 12 on two plays. Dean circled right end for 15 to the 7 as the period ended.

Milburn scored three plays later. Dean kicked goal.

Rutgers received, Army held and Rutgers punted to Hyatt. Dean made 10. Hyatt made 20 at right guard. Dean made 10 but Army was penalized. Dean kicked a field goal from the 40 yard line. Army 9, Rutgers 0.

Later, a 7 yard run by Dean and two runs totaling 24 yards by Browne placed the ball on the Rutgers 7 as the half ended.

The third period was uneventful except for a 27 yard run by Hodgson and an unsuccessful field goal attempt by Alverson after three forward passes for total gains of 27 yards had been completed. It was Army's ball on her own 7 as the quarter ended.

An onside kick by Keyes was recovered by Devore on the 30. Keyes circled right end for 10. Hodgson hit the line for 5. McDonald went around right end for 15. Keyes and McDonald made 21 on three runs. Keyes drop kicked a field goal from the 27.

Later, McDonald returned a punt 25 yards. Keyes made 17. Benedict made 9. Benedict scored. McDonald converted. Army 18, Rutgers 0.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Rowley, Hoge, Lanphier. *Tackles:* Devore, Larrabee, Littlejohn, Weyand. *Guards:* Huston, Arnold, Purnell. *Centers:* Sibert, Walmsley. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, Pritchard, Milburn, McDonald, Browne, Benedict, Dean, Hodgson, Barton.

RUTGERS

Ends: Robinson, McGovern, Bergerminia. *Tackles:* Foster, Toohey. *Guards:* Alverson, McCallum, Van Winkle. *Center:* Julie. *Backs:* Elmendorf, Johnson, White, Gay, Todd, Archibald.

October 21: The Army plowed through the rain and mud to win from Yale at West Point by the score of 6 to 0. There was never a let-up of the rain. Army was anxious for the game to be called off but Yale insisted on playing. Of the 14,000 fans who had been begging for tickets, only 5,000 saw it. Within five minutes after the game started, it was almost impossible to identify the players.

Army's early aggressiveness paid off. After the kickoff, Dean kicked a low one which Merritt misjudged and Hoge of Army got the ball on the Yale 40. Another punt forced Yale well back to her goal. Huston blocked Spalding's punt and Sibert of Army recovered on Yale's 22 yard line.

On a shift play, Benedict ran his own left end for almost 15 yards. Two plays later, Dean drove through his left side to score. Dean kicked goal. Army 6, Yale 0.

In the second period, Yale, who did not make a first down from scrimmage during the entire game, made her only threat. A short kick went to Merritt on the Army 25. Two plays gained 3 yards.

Spalding's try for a field goal was blocked by Arnold. The ball bounded back toward Yale's goal. Gillespie picked it up at midfield. No one was near him and he had a clear field ahead. But he slipped and stumbled so often that Spalding caught him on the Yale 2 yard line.

Yale stopped the next play but Devore was holding and Army was penalized 15 yards. Dean's attempted field goal was blocked.

In the third period, Scully of Yale blocked another field goal attempt.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Rowley, Hoge. *Tackles:* Devore, Weyand. *Guards:* Huston, Arnold. *Center:* Sibert. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, Benedict, Milburn, Browne, Dean, McDonald.

YALE

Ends: Francis, Warren, Avery, W. *Tackles:* Scully, Paul, Perry. *Guards:* Tomlinson, Childes, Loree, McDevitt. *Center:* Ketcham. *Backs:* Howe, Gallover, Sheldon, Merritt, Riley, Spalding, Freeman, Anderson, Philbin.

October 28: Army had no trouble with Lehigh at West Point and won 20 to 0.

About the middle of the first period, Rowley intercepted a pass thrown by Pazzette and ran 37 yards across the goal. But he stepped out of bounds on the 12. Three plays later, Arnold failed on a place kick from the 25.

Lehigh punted to Hyatt, who returned 7 yards. After McDonald made 17 and Benedict 3, Hyatt, on a fake place kick formation, passed to Rowley for 20 yards to Lehigh's 4 as the quarter ended.

McDonald scored. No goal. Army 5, Lehigh 0.

In the third period, Hyatt returned a punt 10 yards to Army's 50. McDonald ran around end for 15. Milburn made 3, McDonald 8 and Milburn 6. But Lehigh held and McDonald punted.

Flick circled end for 15. Army held and Lehigh punted. McDonald punted. The ball bounded badly in front of Pazzette, who touched the ball. Hoge retrieved it on the Lehigh 23 and ran across for a touchdown. Arnold kicked goal.

A few plays later, Pazzette punted to Hyatt, who took the ball on Army's 50 and ran to the Lehigh 20. Milburn and McDonald drove to the 7. Vila threw McDonald for a 7 yard loss. Arnold kicked a placement.

Later, it was Lehigh's ball on the Army 40. Pazzette passed to Vila, who ran to Army's 4. Flick made 2 as the period ended.

Army held and took over on the 1 yard line.

Later, an onside kick by McDonald was covered by Hoge on the Lehigh 20. Milburn circled right end for 18 yards. Keyes kicked a drop kick. Army 20, Lehigh 0.



1911 TEAM—First Row: Huston, Wood, Hyatt, Captain, Walmsley, Devore, Keyes. Second Row: Littlejohn, Dean, Gillespie, McDonald, Browne, Cook, Arnold, Hoge. Third Row: Rowley, Weyand, Lee, Mgr., Sibert.

ARMY

Ends: Rowley, Gillespie, Lanphier, Hoge. *Tackles:* Devore, Weyand, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Arnold, Huston, Walmsley. *Center:* Sibert. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, Prichard, Benedict, Milburn, Browne, Barton, McDonald, Hobbs.

LEHIGH

Ends: Vila, Goyne, Martin, Green. *Tackles:* Gayton, Bailey. *Guards:* Knox, Ackerly, Blanco, McKenzie. *Center:* Wylie. *Backs:* Pazzette, Prier, Flick, McCaffery, Creighton, Kennedy.



LELAND DEVORE
All American Tackle
1911

LOUIS A. MERILLAT
All American End
1913

November 4: The unexpected strength of Georgetown resulted in a scoreless tie with Army at West Point.

In the first quarter, Dean punted to the visitors' 55 yard line. Fury circled right end for 35. Costello hit tackle for 5. Sitterding ran around his right end to Army's 9. The Cadets braced. A drop kick by Costello was blocked by Littlejohn.

In the second period, Georgetown threatened again. An onside kick was fumbled by Hyatt and the visitors recovered on Army's 36. Fury ran left end for 10. Sitterding was thrown for a loss. Costello's drop kick from the 40 was wide.

In the third period, Costello punted to Dean on the Georgetown 35. McDonald made 5 at center. Keyes missed on a drop kick.

Keyes missed again after Army drove 15 yards to Georgetown's 35.

In the final quarter, it was Army's ball on the Georgetown 35. Hodgson and McDonald alternated in plunging through the line for steady gains to the 10 yard line. Georgetown braced. Keyes' drop kick was again wide.

Costello starred in running back punts. Hart, White and Fury were the defensive stars.

Arnold was outstanding for Army, especially in covering punts.

ARMY

Ends: Rowley, Hoge, Cook. *Tackles:* Weyand, Littlejohn, Wynne. *Guards:* Arnold, Huston. *Center:* Walmsley. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, McDonald, Barton, Milburn, Dean, Hodgson.

GEORGETOWN

Ends: Barricello, Hagerty. *Tackles:* Hart, Wymand. *Guards:* Dailey, Bryant, Moriarty, Rinechild. *Center:* Cemiff. *Backs:* Sitterding, Costello, White, Fury, Quinian.

November 11: Army struck quickly in the first two periods to score all of her points and defeat Bucknell at West Point by the score of 20 to 2.

In the first period, Cook, who played for the first time in about a month and who covered punts well, scooped up the ball after Littlejohn blocked a Bucknell punt and ran 45 yards for the first score. Cook made the first of two conversions.

A few plays later, Army drove to Bucknell's 2 but lost the ball on downs. Hyatt made a fair catch of Bucknell's punt. Cook's drop kick from the 35 yard line was good.

In the second period, Army had the ball on Bucknell's 50. An end run by Hodgson made 10. An onside kick by Hyatt was fumbled by players on both sides. Sibert fell on the ball over the goal for a touchdown.

Later, Army recovered a Bucknell fumble on her 55 yard line. McDonald ran through the whole team for a touchdown.

In the final quarter, Bucknell blocked a punt by Keyes on the Army 45 yard line. Several short passes carried to Army's 6 where the ball went over on downs. Keyes' punt was blocked. Thomas tackled for a safety. Army 20, Bucknell 2.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Rowley, Cook, Lanphier. *Tackles:* Weyand, Littlejohn, Wynne. *Guards:* Walmsley, Purnell, Huston. *Center:* Sibert. *Backs:* Hyatt, Keyes, McDonald, Milburn, Browne, Barton, Hodgson, Hobbs.

BUCKNELL

Ends: Jordan, Bartholomew. *Tackles:* Hern, Thomas. *Guards:* Limer, Dunkle. *Center:* Schmidt. *Backs:* Cruikshank, Dance, G., Keyser, Brady, Topham.

November 18: Army defeated Colgate at West Point by the score of 12 to 6. The game marked the first time that Army's goal had been crossed during the season.

Early in the first period a pass advanced the ball from Colgate's 35 to the 20. Hyatt ran around right end for a touchdown. Cook converted. Army 6, Colgate 0.

Later, end runs by Huntington who was a constant threat at all times, and Ramsey, placed the ball on Army's 15 yard line. Cook circled right end for a touchdown. Swartout converted.

There were many penalties. One of them set Colgate back on her own 5 yard line and gave Army a chance to win the game. When Huntington attempted to kick out from behind his goal, Walmsley charged through and blocked the kick. Sibert fell on the ball for a touchdown. Cook kicked goal. Army 12, Colgate 6.

Milburn and Hoge were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Hoge, Cook, Wood. *Tackles:* Weyand, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Huston, Walmsley. *Center:* Sibert. *Backs:* Hyatt, Hodgson, Keyes, Browne, Winfield, Milburn, Barton.

COLGATE

Ends: McLaughlin, Munn, Carrick, Sullivan, T. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Jones, Parker. *Guards:* Yoankins, Sullivan, H., Webber. *Center:* Peterson. *Backs:* Huntington, Ramsey, Robinson, Cook, Swartout, Woolsey.

November 24: Captain Dalton of Navy repeated his performance of 1910 and kicked a field goal to defeat Army by the score of 3 to 0. The game was played on Franklin Field in Philadelphia.

In the second period, Keyes punted from his 40 to Navy's 30 where Gilchrist signaled for a fair catch. Gilchrist tried to run with the ball and Navy was penalized to about her 25. Army then caught a 15 yard holding penalty. Dalton made 10 from a fake punt formation. Nichols plowed through the line for 15. Dalton made 5 off tackle. Gilchrist circled Army's right end for 20 yards, the longest run of the game. Dalton made 3 over guard. Nichols was thrown for a loss and the Navy's advance of about 60 yards was checked.

With Gilchrist holding the ball. Dalton's place kick from about the 30 yard line was good. Navy 3. Army 0.

Army was in a position to score in every period except the fourth.

In the first period, Dalton punted to Army's 27. After McDonald made 2 at center, Wyatt's inside kick was downed by Wood on Navy's 50. Dean circled end for a first down. After McDonald made 4. Keyes ran around end for 15. Here Army caught a holding of 15 yards to end the march.

In the second period, Keyes kicked to Gilchrist on Navy's 15. Dalton punted to Hyatt on Navy's 50. Keyes hit the line for 15 yards. McDonald made 10. Two plays gained 7 yards. Hyatt tried for a field goal but the kick was wide.

Navy's score followed a few plays later.

In the third period, Dalton punted to Browne, who returned to his 50. Keyes made 5. A holding penalty cost Navy 15 yards to her 40. Keyes made 7 and then 5 more on two runs. Keyes' attempted field goal was short.

Neither team threatened in the final quarter.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Wood, Rowley, Hoge, Cook, Merrill. *Tackles:* Devore, Littlejohn. *Guards:* Arnold, Walmsley, Huston. *Center:* Sibert. *Backs:* Hyatt, Browne, McDonald, Keyes, Dean.

NAVY

Ends: Hamilton, Gilchrist. *Tackles:* Brown, Ralston, Redman, Brown. *Guards:* Wakeman, Howe. *Center:* Weems. *Backs:* McReavey, Dalton, Nicholls, Rodes.

1912 Season

October 5: Army opened the season by winning from Stevens Institute at West Point by the score of 27 to 0.

Army scored one touchdown in the first half and three in the last half. Hobbs and Hodgson each scored once while Wynne made two touchdowns.

Devore made two conversions and Prichard one.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Rosevear, Markoe. *Tackles:* Devore, Larkin, Larrabee, Rowley. *Guards:* Jones, Herrick, Englehart. *Center:* Purnell. *Backs:* Prichard, Milburn, Wynne, Hobbs, Benedict, Hodgson.

STEVENS INSTITUTE

Ends: Burnham, Howell. *Tackles:* Seller, Norden. *Guards:* Stretch, Somers. *Center:* Blanchard. *Backs:* Beck, Benschaten, Rogers, Bradshaw.



CADET DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

European

October 12: Army easily defeated Rutgers at West Point by the score of 19 to 0. Penalties were frequent. Rutgers lost 60 yards in the first period for offside play and fumbling.

Early in the game, an Army lineman intercepted Rutgers' forward pass. Eisenhower and Hobbs alternated in carrying the ball to the Rutgers' 10 yard line. Hobbs scored but goal was missed.

In the second period, steady gains by Hobbs and Benedict carried the ball within striking distance of the visitors' goal. Prichard passed to Gillespie for a touchdown. Devore kicked goal.

Hard, straight football carried the ball to the Rutgers' 30 yard line. Prichard passed to Merrill for a touchdown. Prichard missed goal.



1912 TEAM—First Row: Milburn, Prichard, Wynne, Devore, Captain, Keyes, Merillat. Second Row: Benedict, Hoge, Hobbs, Hodgson, Larkin, Lanphier, Coffin. Third Row: Jones, Lumas, Asst. Mgr., Gillespie, Herrick, Weyand, O'Hare, Perkins, Mgr., Huston, Markoe.

With a team of substitutes in for Army, Rutgers advanced the ball to Army's 10 yard line after two passes. Elmendorf to Baer, connected. But Rutgers fumbled and Markoe recovered for Army. Cramer punted out of danger. Army 19. Rutgers 0.

ARMY

Ends: Gillespie, Markol, Hoge, Merillat. *Tackles:* Devore, Larrabee, Rowley. *Guards:* Kerr, O'Hare. *Center:* Parnell. *Backs:* Prichard, Cramer, Hobbs, Lanphier, Eisenhower, Hodgson, Benedict, Wynne, Boots.

RUTGERS

Ends: Todd, Baer. *Tackles:* Tolman, Toohey. *Guards:* Van Winkle, McCollum. *Center:* Juin. *Backs:* Elmendorf, Johnson, Gay, Rockefeller, Simon.

October 19: Yale defeated Army at West Point before 10,000 fans by the score of 6 to 0.

In the first period, after an exchange of punts and a holding penalty against Yale, it was Army's ball on the Yale 45. Hobbs and Keyes made 5 yards in three plays. An attempted drop kick by Keyes failed as the ball carried only to Yale's 20.

Later, Hobbs punted to Flynn, who caught the ball on his 20 and returned 40 yards to Army's 40. Spalding and Philbin drove to Army's 25 where Army held. Philbin's attempted field goal from the 20 was high but wide.

Hobbs punted from his 20 to Philbin who returned 15 to Army's 45. Flynn and Cornell drove to the 33. A pass, Cornell to Gallauer, carried to the Army 22. Flynn ran to the 10 yard line as the period ended.

Philbin made 5. Flynn gained 2 and Philbin went over. Philbin missed goal. Yale 6, Army 0.

Later, Flynn punted 58 yards over the goal. Hobbs made 10 but Army was holding. Keyes punted to Flynn, who fumbled and Gillespie of Army recovered on his own 40.

Hobbs punted to Flynn, who took the ball on his 5 and returned 45 yards to midfield.

A few plays later, Flynn fumbled another punt and Gillespie again recovered on Yale's 40.

Keyes missed a drop kick from the 35 yard line as the half ended.

In the third period, Cooney intercepted a pass on Yale's 32. Cornell, Spalding, Philbin and Flynn marched to Army's 35. Spalding passed to Flynn for 15. Three plays carried to Army's 7. Cornell fumbled on fourth down on the 1 and the ball went over.

In the final period, Army intercepted a Yale pass on her 22. A series of running plays and a pass carried to Yale's 20 yard line. Incomplete forward passes and a holding penalty stopped Army's threat.

Captain Devore was unable to play because of injuries and his loss was keenly felt.

ARMY

Ends: Hoge, Merillat, Gillespie, Marcoc. *Tackles:* Rowley, Larkin, Deuring. *Guards:* Herrick, Jones, Englehart, O'Hare. *Center:* Purnell. *Backs:* Prichard, Hobbs, Hodgson, Keyes, Eisenhower, Benedict, Lanphier.

YALE

Ends: Gallauer, Avery. *Tackles:* Talbot, Warren, Pendleton. *Guards:* Cooney, Harbison, York. *Center:* Ketcham. *Backs:* Cornell, Wheeler, Flynn, Markle, Spalding, Philbin.

October 26: Colgate lost to Army at West Point by the score of 18 to 7.

Early in the first period, Huntington passed to Riley, who took the ball on his own 40 and ran to Army's 12. Conners and Swartout alternated in advancing the ball. Swartout scored. Brooks kicked goal. Colgate 7, Army 0.

Keyes and Benedict alternated in carrying the ball to Colgate's 10 yard line. Two plays later, Hobbs scored. Keyes missed goal. Colgate 7, Army 6.

In the second quarter, a pass from Prichard to Markoe gained 30 yards. Running plays by Keyes, Hobbs and Benedict carried the ball close to the Colgate goal. Army lost the ball on downs.

Keyes scored later in this period and Prichard made Army's third touchdown in the final quarter.

Army missed Devore. Larkin, his substitute, was hurt early in the game. O'Hare, who replaced him, played well. Army 18, Colgate 7.

ARMY

Ends: Hoge, Merrill, Markoe. *Tackles:* Rowley, Larkin, O'Hare. *Guards:* Jones, Englehart, Herrick. *Centers:* Purnell, Dorer. *Backs:* Prichard, Keyes, Hodgson, Hobbs, Eisenhower, Benedict, Lanphier.

COLGATE

Ends: Riley, Sullivan, Carrick. *Tackles:* Abell, Weber, Parker. *Guards:* Brooks, Jones, Sullivan. *Center:* Peterson. *Backs:* Huntington, Robinson, Conners, Brown, Cook, Swartout, McClellan.

November 2: The game scheduled with Holy Cross was cancelled because of the death of Vice-President Sherman.

November 9: A band of Carlisle Indians led by Jim Thorpe outclassed Army at West Point and won by the score of 27 to 6. Thorpe ran wild.

Both teams were keyed to a high pitch. In the first period, Powell of the Indians was put out of the game for unnecessary roughness against Herrick and his team penalized 27 yards.

In the first period, Thorpe returned the kickoff to his 28. Arcasa circled his right end for 15. Thorpe ran his left end for 15. Powell made 7 and Thorpe 20 to Army's 15. Thorpe fumbled and Prichard recovered for Army.

Prichard and Eisenhower, a five star General and President of the United States, made 5. Hobbs punted to Thorpe on the Indians' 30.

Runs by Powell, Devore and Thorpe and passes by Thorpe to Devore and Powell carried to the Army 22 in spite of a holding penalty against the Indians. Eisenhower made several timely tackles on this drive. Here Powell was put out of the game. Army intercepted a pass.

Hobbs made 20 yards to the Indians' 16 yard

line. Keyes and Hobbs ran to the 4. Three plays later, Hobbs circled his left end and scored. Prichard missed goal. Army 6, Carlisle 0.

Later, Army caught a 15 yard penalty and Hobbs punted to Arcasa on the Cadets' 44 yard line. Thorpe made 17 on a criss-cross from Arcasa. Two runs by Arcasa and another criss-cross carried the ball to Army's 6. Hergie scored through the line and Thorpe kicked goal. Carlisle 7, Army 6.

In the second half, Captain Devore was put out of the game for roughing Guyon and a 15 yard penalty was inflicted. Hobbs punted to Arcasa on the Indians' 43. Thorpe and Arcasa drove to Army's 5 where the ball was lost on downs.

Later, Keyes punted from behind his goal line to midfield. Thorpe circled right end for 25 yards. A series of short plunges carried the ball to Army's 4. Arcasa scored. Thorpe kicked goal. Carlisle 14, Army 6.

Arcasa returned the kickoff to his 30. Gains of from 5 to 15 yards per run were registered. Arcasa scored again. Thorpe converted.

In the final quarter, Keyes punted to midfield after catching a field goal attempt by Thorpe on his 5 yard line. The Indians drove to Army's 1 yard line where Army braced and took the ball on downs.

Coffin's punt from behind his goal hit the goal post and went out of bounds on Army's 10 yard line. Four plays later, Arcasa scored. Thorpe missed goal. Carlisle 27, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Hoge, Gillespie, Merillat, O'Hare, Markos. *Tackles:* Rowley, Larrabee, Devore, Wynne. *Guards:* Jones, Herrick, Huston, Herrick. *Center:* Purnell. *Backs:* Prichard, Eisenhower, Altman, Keyes, Coffin, Hobbs, Benedict.

CARLISLE

Ends: Large, Vedernack, Williams. *Tackles:* Guyon, Calac. *Guards:* Carlow, Hill, Busch. *Centers:* Hergie, Carlow. *Backs:* Welch, Thorpe, Arcasa, Powell, Broker.

November 16: Army had a hard time in defeating Tufts College at West Point by the score of 15 to 6. Tufts had the better of the argument for the first two periods.

Early in the first period, Prichard fumbled Mitchell's punt on his own 10 yard line. Bennett scooped up the ball and ran for a touchdown. Goal was missed.

A few plays later, Army scored. Hobbs punted to Mitchell who fumbled. Markoe recovered on the Tufts 15 yard line. Four plays were needed for the score with Prichard going across. Devore missed goal. Army 6, Tufts 6.

Army's play improved in the second half. Consistent gains by Hobbs, Keyes and Altman and a 35 yard run by Prichard carried the ball to the Tufts' 1 yard line. Keyes scored. Devore missed goal.

Just before the end of the game, Keyes kicked

a field goal from the 15 yard line. Army 15, Tufts 6.

ARMY

Ends: Hoge, Merillat, Markoe, Rosevear, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Wynne, Weyand, Devore. *Guards:* Jones, Herriek. *Center:* Purnell. *Backs:* Prichard, Keyes, Lanphier, Eisenhower, Hecker, Coffin, Hobbs, Altman.

TUFTS

Ends: Ellmo, Donnellan. *Tackles:* O'Donnell, Bennett. *Guards:* Houston, Schlotterbeck. *Center:* Richardson. *Backs:* Wilson, Hadley, Mitchell, Adams.

November 23: Fullback Keyes carried off the honors as Army won from Syracuse at West Point by the score of 23 to 7.

The visitors' score came in the last minute of play. Lanphier fumbled a long punt by Castle. The ball rolled over Army's goal where Farber fell on it for a touchdown. Castle kicked goal.

In the second period, Keyes scored and kicked goal. He drop kicked successfully from the 43 yard line.

In the third period, Keyes scored again and kicked goal.

Army substitutes scored in the final period. Milburn and Altman alternated in moving the ball to the visitors' 10 yard line. Altman drove through the line for a touchdown.

Weyand played a fine game at guard and was the only regular to play the entire game.

Castle, Farber and Probst were outstanding for Syracuse. Army 23, Syracuse 7.

ARMY

Ends: Merillat, Hoge, Rosevear, Markoe, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Wynne, Packard, Devore, Larkin. *Guards:* Weyand, Huston, Jones, Herriek. *Centers:* Purnell, Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Doe, Cramer, Hobbs, Milburn, Benedict, Lanphier, Keyes, Altman.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Farber, Seymour, Johnson. *Tackles:* Ludington, McElligott, Probst. *Guards:* Brown, Hilfinger, Throckmorton. *Centers:* Ayling, Armstrong. *Backs:* Walters, Darby, Castle, Kingsby, Shufelt, Woodruff, Smith, Robbins.

November 30: On a muddy gridiron on Franklin Field in Philadelphia, Navy won from Army as John Brown kicked two placements in the last period. Brown also was in the thick of every scrimmage and covered Leonard's punts brilliantly.

Devore returned Brown's opening kickoff to his own 40 yard line. Keyes, on a fake punt formation, circled end for 30 yards. Benedict plunged through tackle for 8 and Keyes made a first down. Hobbs and Benedict drove outside of tackle for another first down. The Navy line dug in and stopped Keyes and Hobbs short. With the ball on Navy's 12, an attempted field goal by Keyes while standing on the 22 was wide.

The rest of the period witnessed an exchange of punts.

Early in the second quarter, Hobbs blocked

Leonard's punt on Navy's 30, recovered the ball and ran to the 15. Hobbs fumbled on the first play and Gilchrist recovered for Navy.

In the third period, Leonard punted past Prichard to Army's 15. Navy held and Keyes punted.

Leonard and McReavey carried the ball to Army's 28 in three plunges. Brown attempted a field goal and missed.

Just before the quarter ended, Leonard circled Army's right end for 20 yards to Army's 40.

Brown missed another field goal attempt on the first play of the final period.

Starting from her 20, Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty. Hobbs then punted to his own 40 yard line.

Leonard was thrown for a loss on a trick forward pass formation. Army was penalized 15 yards for holding. Brown dropped back to place kick formation. He fooled the Army by going around his right end for 20 yards to the Army 12 yard line. Two plays later, with the ball directly in front of the goal posts, Brown kicked a placement while standing on the Army's 23 yard line as Gilchrist held the ball. Navy 3, Army 0.

A few minutes later, Leonard boomed a terrific punt which touched Prichard's fingers and rolled to Army's 20 where Gilchrist fell on the ball. Brown attempted the fake place kick formation again. Rodes, carrying the ball, was thrown for a loss. Brown then kicked a placement from the 35 yard line. Navy 6, Army 0.

Devore and Benedict were Army's stars.

SUPERINTENDENTS



THOMAS H. BARRY
1910-1912



CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY
1912-1916

ARMY

Ends: Merillat, Hoge, Markoe, Gillespie. *Tackles:* Wynne, Larkin, Devore (c). *Guards:* Weyand, Huston. *Center:* Purnell. *Backs:* Prichard, Hobbs, Milburn, Benedict, Keyes, Lanphier.

NAVY

Ends: Ingram, Overeach, Gilchrist. *Tackles:* Hall, Ralston, Redmond. *Guards:* Howe, Vaughn, Brown. *Center:* Perry. *Backs:* Rodes (c), Leonard, McReavey, Harrison.

1913 Season

October 4: Stevens Institute lost to Army 34 to 0 in the opening game of the season at West Point. Army was held to a 7 to 0 score for the first half.

In the early part of the first period, Hodgson broke away on one of his numerous long runs and scored. Benedict made the first of his four goals.

Later, Seagraves got away on a long run to midfield and was apparently in the clear when he was tackled from behind by Captain Hoge.

Fumbling by the backs slowed up Army's offense. Two forward passes were tried. Markoe missed one and Howell another.

In the second half, Army launched an attack that the visitors could not stop. Hoeker and Benedict smashed the line. Hodgson and Hobbs plunged through gaps and around the ends and performed well in an open field. Benedict scored twice. Hodgson and Hobbs scored once each.

In the second quarter, Benedict missed a goal from placement from the 50 yard line as Prichard held the ball.

Siler, Seagrave and Howell starred for Stevens. Army 34, Stevens 0.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Jouett, Hoge, Merrillat. *Tackles:* Weyand, Packard, Wynn, Meacham. *Guards:* Kerr, O'Hare, Jones, Herrick. *Center:* Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Doe, Forbes, Hoeker, Hodgson, Boots, Goodman, Benedite, Hobbs.

STEVENS INSTITUTE

Ends: Debrot, Todd, Howell. *Tackles:* Stretch, Sovale. *Guards:* Oldis, Middleton, Grosco. *Center:* Kent. *Backs:* Given, Anderson, Seagraves, Siler, Hunter, Herreloff, Walters, Cawley.

October 11: Army easily defeated Rutgers at West Point by the score of 29 to 0. The visitors never threatened.

Army started slowly. Forward passes fell incomplete. Penalties and fumbles marked the first quarter. Benedict place kicked successfully from the 30 yard line.

In the second period, Hobbs and Milburn ran to the visitors' 35 yard line through the tackles. Hobbs then scored around right end. Woodruff kicked goal. Army 19, Rutgers 0.

In the third quarter, Army continued to hammer the line. Jouett and Markoe were on the receiving end of several passes. McGee scored one touchdown. Benedict converted. Benedict and Woodruff registered field goals from placements.

In the final period, Doe passed to Jouett, who ran 40 yards for the final touchdown.

Tallman and Nash starred for Rutgers.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Merrillat, Hoge, Jouett. *Tackles:* Wynne, Packard, Weyand, Confer, Larkin. *Guards:* Meacham, O'Hare, Kerr, Jones, Herrick. *Centers:* McEwan, Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Doe, Hodgson, McGee, Hobbs, Woodruff, Benedict, Milburn, Ford, Hoeker, Boots.

RUTGERS

Ends: Rockefeller, McDougal, Siler, Whitpan. *Tackles:* Nash, Toohey. *Guards:* White, McCallum, Tallman. *Center:* McClackey. *Backs:* Elmendorf, Bracher, Todd, Austin, Harker, Twing, Gay.

October 18: Army defeated Colgate in the last few seconds of play at West Point by the score of 7 to 6.

In the early part of the second period Robinson got around Merrillat's end and scored after a 60 yard run. Goal was missed.

The visitors played a safe game after their score.

The Army, by a series of clever forward pass plays, advanced the ball to Colgate's 10 yard line. Prichard passed to Markoe, who fell down and missed the catch for a sure touchdown.

Abel, who punted well during the game, kicked to Prichard, who caught the ball on his own 35 and raced 75 yards for the score. It was a brilliant run behind perfect interference. The gun sounded while the ball was in the air. Woodruff converted. Army 7, Colgate 6.

The heavy Colgate linemen broke through time and again to throw the Army backs for losses.

Abel, Huntington and Riley of Colgate and Wynne, Prichard and Jones of Army were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Jouett, Hoge, Merrillat. *Tackles:* Wynne, Packard, O'Hare, Weyand, Larkin. *Guards:* Meacham, Herrick, Jones. *Centers:* McEwan, Waddell. *Backs:* Doe, Prichard, Hodgson, Boots, Hess, Ford, Hoeker, Lanphier, Woodruff, Benedict, Hobbs.

COLGATE

Ends: Sullivan, T., McLachin, Riley, Horning. *Tackles:* Weber, Abel, Parker. *Guards:* Brooks, Fowler, Sullivan, H., Bond. *Center:* Peterson. *Backs:* Huntington, Stuart, Onley, Robinson, Doane, Sefton, Ramsey, Swartout, Goode.

October 25: Tufts College held Army to a safety and two points at West Point. The game was played on a muddy field in a driving rain. Fumbling was frequent on both sides. The punting was the poorest of the year. Sustained offensive play was impossible.

The only score came in the third period. An incomplete pass by Army gave Tufts the ball on her own 20 yard line. Tufts caught a 15 yard holding penalty. With the ball on the 2 yard line, Gurvin dropped back behind his goal to punt. He fumbled the pass from center but recovered the ball. He was tackled by Wynne and Markoe for the safety.

In the final period, Westcott, Angell and Hadley tore great holes in Army's line, carrying the ball for gains of 15 and 20 yards until it rested on the Army's 2 yard line.

On the next play, Angell fumbled, Lanphier recovered. Hess and Ford made 10 yards each as the game ended.

Prichard, Doe, Lanphier and Hoge were stand-

outs for Army as were Westcott, Angell and Bingham for Tufts.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Jouett, Hoge, Merillat. *Tackles:* Wynne, O'Hare, Packard, Weyand, Confer. *Guards:* Meacham, Herriek, Jones, Kerr, Schwarzkopf. *Centers:* McEwan, Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Hobbs, Hess, Benedict, Doe, Boots, Lanphier, Ford, Woodruff, Bradley.

TUFTS

Ends: Staukard, Bennett. *Tackles:* O'Donnell, Bingham, Tobin. *Guards:* Houston, Dadman. *Center:* Richardson. *Backs:* Parks, Gurvin, Westcott, Proctor, Hadley, Volk, Angell.

November 1: The dazzling open play of Notre Dame was too much for Army and the Irish won at West Point by the score of 35 to 13. Dorias passed accurately to Captain Knute Roekne and Gushurst for sizable gains. The Irish completed 12 out of 14 passes.

In the first quarter vicious line plunges by Eichenlaub, Finegan and Pliska carried the ball to Army's 25 yard line. Dorias passed to Roekne for a touchdown. Dorias made the first of his five goals after touchdowns.

Army came roaring back. Hodgson and Hobbs alternated in smashing the Irish line. A pass, Prithard to Jouett, carried the ball to the Notre Dame 15 yard line. It was the second pass completion during the drive. Hobbs and Hodgson couldn't be stopped in their plunges through the line. Hodgson went over. Woodruff missed goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 6.

Notre Dame received and fumbled. Meacham recovered on the Notre Dame 35. Hodgson made 7 in two plays. Prichard passed to Jouett on the Irish 5 yard line. Four plays later, aided by a penalty against Notre Dame for offside, Prichard scored. Hoge kicked goal. Army 13, Notre Dame 7.

Notre Dame returned the kickoff to their 22. Three running plays gained 15 yards. Dorias passed to Roekne on Army's 40. Dorias passed to Gushurst, who was downed by Prichard on Army's 10. Eichenlaub hit left guard for a touchdown. Notre Dame 14, Army 13.

Just before the half ended, Prichard intercepted a pass by Dorias on his 20 to stop an Irish threat.

Early in the third period, Hodgson punted to the Irish 16. Notre Dame fumbled and McEwan fell on the ball on the Irish 25. Hodgson, Hobbs and Milburn drove to the 10. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. After Hobbs lost 4, Prichard's pass over the goal was intercepted by Dorais and the ball went over.

Later, Milburn fumbled and Notre Dame recovered on Army's 35. A right end run made 5 and a left end run of 12 yards to Army's 18. Two gains of 8 yards each carried to the 2. Eichenlaub scored over center.

Later, a forward pass by Hodgson was intercepted by Dorais, who returned to Army's 43. Do-

rais passed to Gushurst for 20 yards. Two line bucks made 8. A right end run made 9. A forward pass to the right to Finegan resulted in a touchdown. Notre Dame 28, Army 13.

McEwan returned the kickoff to his 25. Prichard's pass to Jouett was incomplete. Another one over center failed. A bad pass from center lost 3 yards. Another pass failed. Army was penalized 15 yards for holding. It was Notre Dame's ball on Army's 10. Two line plunges resulted in a touchdown with Finegan going over.

Notre Dame 35, Army 13.

ARMY

Ends: Joett, Merillat, Britton. *Tackles:* Wynne, Packard, Weyand. *Guards:* Meacham, Goodman, Huston, Jones, Larkin. *Centers:* McEwan, Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Hoge, Ford, Hobbs, Hess, Woodruff, Hodgson, Lanphier, Milburn.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Roekne, Gushurst. *Tackles:* Jones, Lathrope. *Guards:* Keefe, Fitzgerald. *Center:* Feeney. *Backs:* Dorais, Pliska, Finegan, Larkin, Eichenlaub.

November 8: Army won easily from Albright at West Point by the score of 77 to 0. It was the largest score ever made at West Point.

Touchdowns were made by: Hobbs (4) Hodgson (2), Prichard, B. Hoge, W. Hoge, Jouett and Britton.

Goals after touchdowns were made by: McEwan (5), B. Hoge, Milburn and Hodgson.

Woodruff kicked a field goal in the last period as Doe held the ball.

Army's passing game was excellent. Jouett, W. Hoge and Britton scored touchdowns on passes.

Hobbs ran 75 yards to score in the second period. Prichard ran through the visitors to score after a 55 yard run.

In the second quarter, a pass from Pownell to Higgins gained 40 yards for the visitors to place the ball on Army's 30 yard line.

Pownell, who was the star of the Albright team, tried for field goals from the 50 and 45 yard lines but his efforts were short.

Weyand of Army and Higgins of Albright were sent to the side lines for slugging.

ARMY

Ends: Jouett, Britton, Merillat, Hoge, W. *Tackles:* Wynne, Packard, Weyand, Confer. *Guards:* Meacham, Goodman, O'Hare, Jones, Herriek. *Centers:* McEwan, Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Doe, Hoge, B., Hess, Hodgson, Milburn, Lanphier, Hobbs, Ford, Woodruff.

ALBRIGHT

Ends: Higgins, Hartzler, Baker. *Tackles:* Ritter, Brillhart, J., Hambaugh, S. *Guards:* Shambaugh, G., Rhebeim, Collins. *Center:* Yost. *Backs:* Pownell, Zinn, Boid, Holmes.

November 15: Army had no trouble in winning from Villanova at West Point by the score of 55 to 0.

Touchdowns were made by: Hodgson (3), Hobbs (2), Merillat (2) and Doe.



1913 TEAM—Front Row: Doe, Milburn. Second Row: Hess, Hobbs, Captain Hoge, Wynne, Jouett, Woodruff. Third Row: Prichard, Benedict, Huston, Markoe, Ford, Hodgson, Lamphier. Fourth Row: Loomis, Mgr., O'Hare, Larkin, Goodman, Merillat, Pendleton, Asst. Mgr. Back Row: Waddell, McEwan, Herrick, Weyand, Meacham, Jones.

McEwan made seven conversions and Merillat one.

A series of passes from Morrison to Hanlon and J. Reap carried the ball to Army's 5 yard line in the third quarter. Army held. J. Reap's try for a field goal was blocked by McEwan. Later, Reap attempted another field goal from the 46 yard line. The ball struck the crossbar and bounded back.

Pritchard passed twice to Merillat for touchdowns.

Hobbs was effective in breaking up passes. He intercepted one and ran 65 yards to score.

Woodruff tried for a field goal from the 40 yard line but the ball was wide by a slight margin.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Hoge, Jouett, Merillat. *Tackles:* Wynne, Packard, Weyand. *Guards:* Meacham, Herrick, Jones. *Centers:* McEwan, Waddell. *Backs:* Prichard, Doe, Hodgson, Milburn, Hobbs, Hess, Hoge, Woodruff, Boots.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Reap, J., Hanlon. *Tackles:* Reagan, Carroll. *Guards:* Kiley, Gilson, Reap, T. *Center:* Sutliff. *Backs:* Hogan, Ward, Penrose, Morrison, Forst, Prendergast.

November 22: In a hard fought game at West Point, Army defeated Springfield Training School by the score of 14 to 7. Army scored two touchdowns and a safety.

Early in the game, Hobbs and Hoge were conspicuous in a drive that advanced the ball to the Springfield 5 yard line. A pass from Doe to Merillat was intercepted by Shabinger who was tackled behind the goal for a safety when he tried to run

with the ball.

Later, a pass, Doe to Merillat, placed the ball on Springfield's 10 yard line. Hobbs scored. Merillat missed goal. Army 8, Springfield 0.

In the third period, a combination of plunges and passes advanced the ball to the Springfield 5 yard line. Milburn went across. Doe's kick out was wild and hit the ground. So the chance for a try for goal was lost. Doe's pass to Merillat on this drive was good for 35 yards.

Later, the passing combination of Shabinger and Dickens was effective. With the ball on the Army 20, Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty. On a fake forward pass, Shabinger circled his right end for a touchdown. Fountain kicked goal. Army 14, Springfield 7.

Hoge, Doe and Markoe of Army and Shabinger, Meyers and Fountain of Springfield starred.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Merillat, Britton, Jouett. *Tackles:* Wynne, Larkin, Weyand. *Guards:* Meacham, O'Hare, Jones. *Centers:* Waddell, Goodman, McEwan. *Backs:* Doe, Mahoney, Milburn, Hobbs, Lamphier, Ford, Hoge, Woodruff.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: De Groat, Meyers, Dickens. *Tackles:* Cooper, Friedlund. *Guards:* Holmes, McLean. *Center:* Pennock. *Backs:* Shabinger, Meyers, Prichard, Lorens, Fountain.

November 29: Army crushed Navy at the Polo Grounds in New York before a crowd of 42,000 fans by the score of 22 to 9.

Early in the opening quarter, a 25 yard run by

Nicholls advanced the ball to Army's 20. McReavy hit the line for 10. A double pass play made 5. Harrison. McReavy and Leonard hit the line three times and gained only 2 yards. Army took the ball on downs on her 3 yard line.

Jouett's punt from behind his goal was short and Nicholls returned it to about Army's 20. With Captain Gilchrist holding the ball Brown scored a field goal. Navy 3, Army 0.

In the second period, following an exchange of punts, Jouett kicked to Nicholls on the Navy 15. Wynne then blocked a punt by Nicholls and Weyand recovered on Navy's 7 after a wild scramble. Three line plunges by Army backs lost one yard. Woodruff kicked a field goal with Prichard holding the ball. Army 3, Navy 3.

Brown kicked off to Prichard who fumbled on his 20 yard line. Vaughan recovered for Navy. Three plays gained but 2 yards. Brown with Gilchrist holding the ball, kicked another field goal while standing on the 30 yard line. Navy 6, Army 3.

Later, Hobbs punted to Nicholls, who was downed in his tracks by Markoe on Navy's 18. Nicholls punted to Prichard who returned 23 yards to Navy's 35. A pass by Prichard failed. Prichard passed to Markoe for a first down on Navy's 20. Two minutes remained. Prichard passed to Merrillat over the goal for a touchdown. McEwan missed goal. Army 9, Navy 6.

In the third quarter, following two exchanges of punts, Hobbs punted to Nicholls, who ran the ball back 25 yards to Army's 42 yard line.

Nicholls made 16 from punt formation. On fourth down. Brown kicked another field goal from the 22 yard line. Gilchrist held the ball. Army 9, Navy 9.

After several exchanges of punts, Army began from her 38 yard line. Merrillat ran around his own right end for 60 yards. He was tackled on Navy's 3 by Alexander. Three plays later, Captain Hoge scored. McEwan converted. Army 16, Navy 9.

In the final period, Nicholls punted a low one to Merrillat who returned 35 yards to the Navy 20.

Hoge hit the line for 12. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Prichard passed to Merrillat for the score. No goal. Army 22, Navy 9.

Later, Howe recovered a fumble by Prichard of a punt by Blodgett on the Army 15. Mitchell's pass to Gilchrist over the goal was low. Two more passes by Mitchell failed and Army took over. Army 22, Navy 9.

ARMY

Ends: Markoe, Merrillat. *Tackles:* Wynne, Weyand. *Guards:* Huston, Jones. *Centers:* McEwan, Gorman. *Backs:* Prichard, Hoge (c), Jouett, Woodruff, Hodgson, Benedict, Hobbs, Ford.

NAVY

Ends: Ingram, Overeach, Gilchrist (c). *Tackles:* Ralston, Vaughan, Redmond. *Guards:* Howe, Vaughan, Brown. *Center:* Perry. *Backs:* Nicholls, Michall, McReavy, Blodgett, Leonard, Failing, Alexander, Harrison.

1914 Season

October 3: Army opened the season at West Point by winning from Stevens Institute by the score of 49 to 0. Seven touchdowns, five goals after touchdowns and a safety were made.

Army used the forward pass frequently and effectively. Merrillat scored once on a pass from Prichard. Hobbs passed twice to Neyland for touchdowns.

Prichard returned a punt 80 yards for a score early in the second half.

Merrillat threw Anderson behind the Stevens goal for a safety.

Oliphant, the former Purdue star, drove 40 yards in four plays for a touchdown.

Hodgson scored twice and Coffin once.

Ford made two goals after touchdowns and Benedict one. No other information is available.

Todd and Herslaff were outstanding for Stevens.

ARMY

Ends: Britton, Neyland, Hoge, Merrillat, Sasse, Kelly. *Tackles:* Butler, Larkin, Confer, Weyand. *Guards:* Timberlake, O'Hare, Schlenger, Meacham. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman, Weems. *Backs:* Prichard, Hobbs, Harmon, Benedict, Van Fleet, Hodgson, Ford, Coffin, Oliphant, Mitchell.

STEVENS INSTITUTE

Ends: Howell, Heinkle, De Broat. *Tackles:* Stretch, Soper, Middleton. *Guards:* Oldis, Moeller. *Center:* Hill. *Backs:* Anderson, Todd, Hersloff, Graydon, Roper, Poole.

October 10: Rutgers lost a hard fought game to Army at West Point by the score of 13 to 0. Both lines played strong defensive games.

Army resorted to old fashioned football to win. Four passes were thrown and none completed.

Rutgers completed two passes out of nine. Twing passed to Rockefeller and Tallman.

In the third quarter Bracher fumbled a punt on his 10 yard line and Britton of Army recovered. Benedict scored in two plays but missed goal.

In the final period, Hodgson scored after an 80 yard run behind goal interference and kicked goal. Army 13, Rutgers 0.

McEwan and Hodgson of Army and Toohey, Tallman, Nash and Twing of Rutgers were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Britton, Hoge, Merrillat, Kelly. *Tackles:* Butler, Parker, Weyand, Larkin. *Guards:* Timberlake, Herrick, Meacham, O'Hare. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Prichard, Hobbs, Harmon, Hodgson, Ford, Benedict, Mitchell, Oliphant, Coffin.

RUTGERS

Ends: Rockefeller, Seiler. *Tackles:* Garrett, Toohey. *Guards:* Todd, McClaskey, Twing. *Center:* Miller. *Backs:* Scarr, Martin, Tallman, Nash, Bracher, Whitpen.

October 17: Army took advantage of Colgate's fumbles and won by the score of 21 to 7 at West Point.

Early in the first quarter, McEwan fell on West's fumble on the Colgate 1 yard line. Benedict went across in two plays. He then made the first of his three goals.

Colgate evened the score a few minutes later. Starting on their own 40 yard line. Colgate gave a fine exhibition of line plunging by driving straight down the field to the Army 5 yard line. When Army held, Swartout passed to Sparfield over the goal for a touchdown. Abel kicked goal. Army 7, Colgate 7.

In the second period, Hodgson made a fine run of 40 yards to Colgate's 10 yard line. Hodgson scored through the line. Army 14, Colgate 7.

In the final quarter, Colgate's safety man fumbled a punt on his own 10 yard line. Butler of Army recovered. A moment later, Mitchell scored.

Sparfield and Swartout of Colgate and Hodgson, Prichard and Benedict of Army starred.

ARMY

Ends: Kelly, Britton, Tully. *Tackles:* Butler, Larkin, Weyand, Parker. *Guards:* Timberlake, O'Hare, Meacham, Herrick. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Prichard, Mitchell, Ford, Hodgson, Coffin, Benedict, Van Fleet.

COLGATE

Ends: Stewart, Sparfield. *Tackles:* Brooks, Abel. *Guards:* Gould, Weber. *Centers:* Genessino, Ryan. *Backs:* Anderson, Warren, Spencer, West, Robinson, Swartout.

October 24: Army played sluggish football during the first half but defeated Holy Cross at West Point by the score of 14 to 0.

Twice during the first half, Army marched to the visitors' 1 yard line. Once the ball went over on downs. Again, when Army lacked the punch to go over, Benedict missed a goal from placement.

In the third quarter, Hodgson, Mitchell and Benedict alternated in smashing the line for consistent gains to the Holy Cross 5 yard line. Hodgson drove over his right tackle for a touchdown. Benedict kicked goal.

In the fourth period, Donovan roughed Prichard at midfield and incurred a penalty of half the distance to the goal. Coffin and Van Fleet plunged through the line at will. Van Fleet scored and Coffin kicked goal. Army 14, Holy Cross 0.

The air was filled with passes for the rest of the



1914 TEAM—First Row: Hodgson, Coffin, Prichard, Captain, Benedict, Hobbs. Second Row: Britton, Van Fleet, Bradley, Parker, Ford, Neyland, Goodman, Harmon. Third Row: Merillat, Larkin, McEwan, Weyand, Butler, Kelly, Woodruff. Back Row: Pendleton, Mgr., Hess, O'Hare, Meacham, Herrick, Timberlake, Tully, Crane, Asst. Mgr.

game. Lawless passed to Heale for 20 yards. On the next attempt, Prichard intercepted and ran to the Holy Cross 40 yard line as the game ended.

Weyand, Hodgson and Merillat of Army and Donovin and Hagerty of Holy Cross were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Tully, Merillat, Britton. *Tackles:* Butler, Larkin, Weyand. *Guards:* Herrick, O'Hare, Meacham, Timberlake. *Center:* Goodman. *Backs:* Harmon, Mahoney, Prichard, Mitchell, Walker, Hodgson, Coffin, Benedict, Van Fleet.

HOLY CROSS

Ends: McCabe, Healey, Donovin, Finn. *Tackles:* Hagerty, Zimmerman, Cahill. *Guards:* Lynch, O'Connor, O'Keefe, Cogan. *Centers:* Brawley, Morrissey. *Backs:* Mullin, Joyce, Lawless, McCarthy, Cain, Devlin, Lee.

October 31: Army scored at will to win from Villanova at West Point by the score of 41 to 0. The visitors made only two first downs and were in Army territory only once during the game.

Touchdowns were scored by: Hodgson (2) Van Fleet, Place, Tully and Benedict.

Goals after touchdowns were made by: Coffin, Merillat, Hodgson, Woodruff and Benedict.

Again, Army's passing attack was effective. In the third quarter, 65 yards and a touchdown was gained on four passes thrown by Prichard. One of the passes gained 30 yards. Another pass to Tully was good for 25 yards and a touchdown.

Hodgson and Place plunged through the line for repeated gains.

McGucken and Hanlon were forced to leave the game on account of injuries.

In the final quarter, Villanova connected on three passes to give them their only first downs of the game.

Just before the end of the game, Benedict intercepted a pass on his 10 yard line and scored after a 90 yard run. The pass was thrown by Prendergast.

ARMY

Ends: Merillat, Tully, Prickett, Kelly, Simpkins. *Tackles:* Butler, Larkin, Weyand, Parker. *Guards:* Herrick, O'Hare, Meacham, Timberlake. *Centers:* Goodman, Bradley. *Backs:* Prichard, Harmon, Mahoney, Hodgson, Coffin, Hocker, Place, Van Fleet, Woodruff, Hess, Benedict, Hoge.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Reap, J., Connors, Hanlon. *Tackles:* Hegan, Reap, T. *Guards:* Kiley, Wilson, Henry. *Center:* Lynch. *Backs:* McGuckin, Ward, Frazier, Ferst, Daugherty, Prendergast.

November 7: Army had an easy time with Notre Dame and won 20 to 7 at West Point.

Early in the first period, Cofall fumbled a long punt by Hodgson. Goodman recovered on the Irish 15. Hodgson, Hoge and Benedict alternated in plunging through the line. Hodgson scored over his own right tackle. Benedict converted.

Later, in the same period, Merillat broke through and blocked Cofall's punt deep in the Irish territory. After a wild scramble, Merillat recovered the ball and fell over the line for a touchdown.

Benedict kicked goal. Army 14. Notre Dame 0.

In the third period, after an exchange of punts, Dugan ran 30 yards to Army's 18 yard line. Three plays carried to the 7. Three plays later, Dugan scored. Cofall kicked goal.

Just before the third period ended, Army intercepted a pass. Two runs by Oliphant placed the ball on the 12 yard line. Hodgson scored two plays later in the fourth period. Goal was missed. Army 20. Notre Dame 7.

Near the end of the game, Benedict made a fair catch on the Notre Dame 30. Woodruff's attempted field goal was wide by inches.

Hodgson, Butler and Neyland starred for Army as did Pliska, Mills and Cofall for Notre Dame.

ARMY

Ends: Neyland, Kelly, Tully, Merillat. *Tackles:* Butler, Weyand. *Guards:* Herrick, Timberlake, O'Hare, Holmes. *Centers:* Goodman, McEwan, Bradley. *Backs:* Prichard, Hodgson, Coffin, Hoge, Ford, Benedict, Oliphant, Woodruff.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Edwards, Banjan, Mills. *Tackles:* Jones, Lathrop. *Guards:* Keefe, Bachman. *Center:* Fitzgerald. *Backs:* Berghman, Pliska, Cofall, Dugan.



TROPHY POINT

November 14: Using substitutes mostly, Army defeated Maine at West Point 28 to 0.

Army went scoreless during the first period although Oliphant missed a place kick from the 35 yard line.

In the second quarter, Oliphant drove off tackle and scored from the 5 yard line.

Later, Oliphant passed to Tully for 30 yards and a touchdown.

In the final period, Oliphant caught a punt on his own 30 and ran 70 yards through the whole Maine team for a touchdown. McEwan's blocking was effective.

A few plays later, as McEwan led the way, Oliphant circled his own left end and scored on another 70 yard run.

McEwan and Oliphant, who also made four conversions, starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Kelly, Prickett, Tully, Bringham, Britton. *Tackles:* Parker, Larkin, Weyand. *Guards:* Jones, Timberlake, Herrick, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Oliphant, Harmon, Mitchell, Walker, Boots, Van Fleet, Coffin.

MAINE

Ends: Donahue, Beardon. *Tackles:* Rudman, Moulton, Work. *Guards:* Allen, Culliver. *Center:* Baker. *Backs:* Bernheisel, Gorham, Kirk, Ruffner, Martin.

November 21: Army defeated Springfield College at West Point by the score of 13 to 6 on a muddy field.

Early in the game, Neyland caught a long pass from Prichard and ran to the visitors' 10 yard line. Van Fleet plunged through the line for the first touchdown. No goal.

In the third period, Parker blocked a punt and Prickett recovered the ball on the Springfield 20 yard line. Army took three plays to score with Coffin scoring. Benedict kicked goal. Army 13, Springfield 0.

In the last quarter, Shabinger intercepted a pass thrown by Harmon and scored after a run of 80 yards. No goal. Army 13, Springfield 6.

The playing field was a quagmire, and the players all looked alike after the first few plays.

Van Fleet, Coffin, Prickett and Neyland stood out for Army as did Miller, Shabinger and Shay for Springfield.

ARMY

Ends: Neyland, Kelly, Prickett, Britton, Merillat. *Tackles:* Butler, Larkin, Parker, Weyand, Butler. *Guards:* O'Hare, Timberlake, Jones, Herrick, Meacham. *Centers:* Goodman, Bradley. *Backs:* Oliphant, Prichard, Harmon, Benedict, Ford, Coffin, Mitchell, Van Fleet, Boots.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Bell, Jones, Cantwell. *Tackles:* Holmes, Heghold, Clapp, Marvel. *Guards:* Stine, Friedland. *Center:* Cooper. *Backs:* Miller, Smith, Shay, Fountain, Williams, Smith, Gibson, Shabinger.

November 28: Before a colorful crowd of 50,000 spectators at Franklin Field in Philadelphia, Army won from Navy by the score of 20 to 0.

Army's first score was a safety in the first period. Perry passed the ball over Blodgett's head. Blodgett recovered on his 5 yard line. Merillat blocked Blodgett's punt and Blodgett fell on the ball for a safety.

In the second period, Blodgett fumbled Hodgson's punt and Neyland of Army recovered on the Navy 20 yard line. Prichard passed to Merillat over the goal for a touchdown. McEwan missed goal.

A few plays later, Blodgett again fumbled an Army punt. Meacham recovered on the Navy 30. Captain Prichard passed to Merillat, who ran to Navy's 1 yard line. Hodgson went over. McEwan missed goal. Army 14, Navy 0.

Miles, the outstanding Navy player of the day, entered the game. He made several spectacular runs

through the Army line and around the ends. Perry passed over Miles' head and the latter recovered deep in his territory. Miles punted to Prichard who returned 20 yards before Captain Overeach tackled.

Perry tripped an Army player and was put out of the game. Navy was penalized to her 4 yard line. Hodgson fumbled and Craig of Navy fell on the ball to end the threat.

Later, Benedict's place kick from the 35 yard line was short.

Early in the third period, Miles threw a pass to Harrison which covered about 30 yards. Harrison was alone with a clear field ahead. He fumbled and after that Navy never seriously threatened.

Miles and Bates did some fine work in line plunging in the center of the field but Army braced to stop their marches.

Miles brought forth a riot of applause when he circled the right side of Army's line to the Army 28. Three passes by Miles failed and Army took over.

Army then started on her 20. Benedict, Van Fleet, Prichard and Hodgson hammered the Navy line for short and steady gains. From the Navy 1. Hodgson went over and fumbled. Navy recovered for a touchback.

In the last period, Hodgson broke loose for a 35 yard gain. Benedict passed to Prichard for 25 yards to Navy's 5 yard line. Benedict drove through the line for a touchdown. He missed goal. Army 20, Navy 0.

ARMY

Ends: Neyland, Britton, Merillat. *Tackles:* Butler, Parker, Weyand. *Guards:* Meacham, O'Hare. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Prichard (c), Hodgson, Ford, Van Fleet, Coffin, Benedict.

NAVY

Ends: Overeach (c), Harrison, T. W. *Tackles:* McCroach, Kennedy, DeRoode, Ward, Schlossbeck. *Guards:* Mills, Graf, Jones, H. S., Jones, R. H. *Centers:* Perry, Smith, Kriner. *Backs:* Mitchell, Miles, Blodgett, Hurlburt, Failing, Craig, Alexander, Bates, Harrison, H. H., Broadfoot.

1915 Season

October 2: Army scored on the ground while Holy Cross used the air lanes as the teams played a 14 to 14 tie at West Point to open the season. Army came from behind to tie the game in the last quarter.

In the first period, a long pass of 40 yards from Devlin to McCarthy was good for a touchdown. Brawley kicked goal.

Army received. A series of line smashing plays ripped open the visitors' defense. Ford scored from the 5 yard line. Oliphant kicked goal. Army 7, Holy Cross 7.



1915 TEAM—Front Row: Coffin, Neyland, Weyand, Captain, O'Hare, Goodman. Second Row: Hoge, Britton, Meacham, Jones, Parker, McEwan, Mitchell, Oliphant. Top Row: Holmes, Redfield, Knight, Tully, Ford, Herhardt.

In the second period, Army sent in an entire substitute team. Three minutes later, Devlin hit McCarthy again with a touchdown pass and Brawley again converted. Holy Cross 14. Army 7.

Army scored in the last period by resorting to straight football. Coffin went across on a line plunge. Oliphant kicked goal to tie the score. Army 14, Holy Cross 14.

Army's forward passing attack failed miserably as nine passes were thrown and none completed.

Neyland was injured and forced to retire. Murrill, who substituted for him, ran the team well.

Oliphant and Ford of Army and Hurley and Brawley of Holy Cross were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Oliphant, Tully, Redfield, Parker. *Tackles:* Jones, Schlenker, Timberlake, Meacham, Price, Fries. *Guards:* Weyand (c), Engeldinger, O'Hare. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Neyland, Murrill, Hoge, Bringham, Walker, Ford, Mitchell, Coffin.

HOLY CROSS

Ends: McCarty, Riley, Brawley (c), Doughty. *Tackles:* O'Connor, Povah, Zimmerman. *Guards:* Lynch, O'Keefe. *Center:* Anderson. *Backs:* Devlin, Donnellan, Daley, Hurley.

October 9: Army won from Gettysburg at West Point by the score of 22 to 0.

Early in the game, Parker blocked a punt near the visitors' goal. Oliphant caught the ball before it hit the ground and ran for a touchdown.

In the second quarter, Oliphant kicked a field goal from the 30 yard line.

Later, in the third period, Mitchell intercepted a pass by Hoar at midfield and ran 50 yards to score. Oliphant converted.

In the last quarter, Murrill passed 45 yards to Oliphant, who went over for a touchdown with three tacklers hanging to him.

Oliphant, McEwan, Parker and Captain Weyand of Army and Milliken and Emanuel of Gettysburg were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Redfield, Tully, Walker, Oliphant. *Tackles:* Parker, Schlenker, Weyand, Holmes. *Guards:* O'Hare, Meacham, Jones. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Murrill, Bringham, Mitchell, Ford, Green, Timberlake, Coffin, Hoge.

GETTYSBURG

Ends: Gillelend, Emanuel, Buchler. *Tackles:* Mark, Markle, Craig. *Guards:* Baker, Brown, Sheffer. *Center:* McCullough. *Backs:* Hoar, Early, Milliken, Stoney, Weigel.

October 16: A superior Colgate team won from Army at West Point by the score of 13 to 0.

The nearest the Army came to scoring was in

the second period. A poor punt by Abell gave the Cadets the ball on the Colgate 35. Coffin hit the line for 5 yards. Hoge failed to gain. Neyland's long pass to Britton was incomplete. Oliphant's placement from the 45 was short under the cross bar by inches. Army never got within striking distance again.

In the third quarter, Goode blocked a punt by Coffin and recovered on Army's 15. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Hubbell, Spencer and Gillo hit the line for the remaining distance. Gillo scored and Goode kicked goal. Colgate 7, Army 0.

In the final period, Colgate punted to Bringham who fumbled on Army's 15. Stewart recovered for Colgate. Army braced but Anderson passed to Roberts. Worthy went over. Goode missed goal. Colgate 13, Army 0.

Colgate received and marched from her 35 to Army's 10 where the whistle ended the game. On plays through the line, Colgate was unstoppable as Spencer and Hubbell made gains of from 8 to 35 yards.

McEwan, Oliphant and Weyand of Army and Anderson, Captain Abell, Gillo and Barton of Colgate were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Oliphant, Redfield, Britton, Hudnut. *Tackles:* Parker, Jones, Weyand. *Guards:* O'Hare, Parks, Meacham, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Neyland, Murrill, Ford, Schwarzkopf, Cole Mitchell, Hoge, Walker, Coffin Bringham.

COLGATE

Ends: Stewart, Neilson. *Tackles:* West, Abell, Horning. *Guards:* Goode, Barton. *Center:* Geness. *Backs:* Anderson, Spencer, Roberts, Gillo, Hubbell, Watkins.

October 23: In a game marked by rough play and frequent penalties, Army defeated Georgetown at West Point by the score of 10 to 0. Mitchell of Army and Gormley and Leighty of the visitors were put out of the game.

In the second period, Army started at midfield. Oliphant, Walker and Hoge alternated in carrying the ball to the visitors' 5 yard line. Oliphant scored and kicked goal. Army 7, Georgetown 0.

In the last quarter, Oliphant kicked a field goal from the 35 yard line, Murrill holding the ball. Army 10, Georgetown 0.

Oliphant and McEwan of Army and Gilroy of Georgetown were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Neyland, Britton. *Tackles:* Jones, Weyand. *Guards:* O'Hare, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Murrill, Mitchell, Walker, Oliphant, Hoge.

GEORGETOWN

Ends: Cusack, Corcoran. *Tackles:* Ward, Gormley, O'Connor. *Guards:* Mahlum, Barron (c). *Center:* Fitzgerald. *Backs:* Maloney, Gilroy, Hanlon, Supple, Wall, Leighty, Dewhurst.

October 30: Villanova won a deserved victory over Army at West Point by the score of 16 to 13.

Double and triple passes, faked kick formations and delayed passes figured largely in the visitors' gains.

The first period was scoreless.

In the second quarter, Army started at midfield. With Ford and Hoge doing the bulk of the gaining, Ford scored and McEwan kicked goal.

Later, Murrill punted to midfield. In three pass plays, the ball was on the Army 5 yard line. A pass over the goal to Domminey was good for a touchdown. McGuckin kicked goal.

Ward caught McEwan's kickoff on his 5 yard line and ran 90 yards to Army's 5, where he was tackled by Britton. Villanova scored.

Early in the second half, Murrill passed 30 yards to Redfield on the visitors' 8 yard line. Two plays later, Ford scored. McEwan missed goal. Army 13, Villanova 13.

Just before the game ended, a sensational run by Ward advanced the ball to Army's 30. Ward kicked a field goal to win the game. Villanova 16, Army 13.

The loss of Oliphant was keenly felt.

ARMY

Ends: Neyland, Cole, Britton, Redfield. *Tackles:* Jones, Weyand, Timberlake. *Guards:* O'Hare, Meacham. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Murrill, Gerhardt, Walker, Brundred, Hoge Berry, Ford.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Domminey, Breithaupt, Donahue. *Tackles:* Reagan, (c), Reap, T. *Guards:* Mahan, Wilson, Henry, McGeehan. *Center:* Lynch. *Backs:* Ward, McGuckin, Forst, Dougherty, Thornton.

November 6: Notre Dame's line clearly outcharged the Army at West Point as the Irish won 7 to 0. Ford and Neyland were injured early in the first period and were removed.

Army's only threat came in the first quarter. Oliphant passed 30 yards to Britton to place the ball on the Irish 30. Murrill was thrown for a loss as he attempted to pass. The Irish held and took the ball on downs.

In the final period, Oliphant made a fair catch of a punt on the Irish 46 yard line. Oliphant's place kick from that point struck the cross bar squarely in the middle and bounded back.

Later, on an exchange of punts, it was Notre Dame's ball at midfield. Cofall and Bergman hit the line for a couple of short gains. Cofall made a long pass which Bergman caught on Army's 30 and ran for a touchdown. Cofall kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

Coffin and Oliphant of Army and Bergman and Cofall of Notre Dame were the stars.

Notre Dame did not make a single substitution.

ARMY

Ends: Neyland, Britton, Hudnut, Redfield, Tully. *Tackles:* Parker, Jones, Weyand. *Guards:* O'Hare, Knight, Meacham, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Murrill, Oliphant, Ford, Walker, Berry, Coffin.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Edward, Banjan. *Tackles:* Stephean, Rydzinski. *Guards:* Keefe, Fitzgerald. *Center:* O'Donnell. *Backs:* Phelan, Cofall, Bergman, Bachman.

November 13: Army defeated a weak Maine eleven at West Point by the score of 24 to 0.

The visitors failed to make a single first down by rushing.

Two forward passes out of many attempted followed one another in the second period after Maine recovered an Army fumble at midfield. Jones passed to Beverly and then to Gorman to place the ball on Army's 15 yard line. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Later, Higgins recovered an Army fumble on the latter's 23 yard line. Ruffner's attempted field goal was wide. Maine never threatened again.

Oliphant scored 17 of Army's points.

In the first period, he place kicked from the 25 yard line.

In the second period, he scored a touchdown from about the 10 yard line.

In the third period, Oliphant broke through the line at midfield and ran 50 yards for a touchdown. McEwan blocked out about six tacklers on the play.

Later, Ruffner fumbled a punt by Coffin and Goodman recovered on Maine's 10 yard line. Gerhardt passed to Prickett for the score. Coffin kicked goal. Army 24, Maine 0.

ARMY

Ends: Britton, Prickett, Tully. *Tackles:* Jones, Weyand, Timberlake, Parker. *Guards:* Knight, Meacham, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman, Parks. *Backs:* Murrill, Gerhardt, Coffin, Hoge, Brundrid, Peyton, Oliphant, Bringham, Place, Mitchell, Walker, Berry, Kravenbuhl.

MAINE

Ends: Beverly, Purrington, Moulton. *Tackles:* Greeley, Reardon. *Guards:* Hussey, Allen. *Centers:* Greene, Peterson. *Backs:* Daily, Higgins, Jones, Kriger, Gorham, Ruffner (c).

November 20: Army defeated Springfield College at West Point by the score of 17 to 7.

In the first quarter, Army drove deep into the visitors' territory. When their attack was stopped, Oliphant kicked a field goal from the 20 yard line.

In the second period, Ford and Place bucked the line successfully. Ford scored and kicked goal. Army 10, Springfield 0.

In the third quarter, Sermon passed to Miller, who scored after a 40 yard run. Sermon converted. Army 10, Springfield 7.

In the final period, Goodman of Army recovered a fumble on the visitors' 40 yard line. Coffin scored after line plunges had carried the ball steadily down the field. Army 17, Springfield 7.



MAIN POST EXCHANGE

ARMY

Ends: Britton, Oliphant, Prickett, Hudnutt, Tully. *Tackles:* Jones, Meacham, Timberlake, Parker, Weyand. *Guards:* Knight, O'Hare, Holmes. *Centers:* Goodman, McEwan. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Murrill, Place, Berry, Hoge, Coffin, Ford, Bringham.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Stein, Heckimer, Mitterling, Burnham. *Tackles:* Shea, Greim, Peterson. *Guards:* Yeoman, Weber. *Center:* Marvel. *Backs:* Miller, Sermon, Evans, Cooper.

November 27: In a fog and drizzle, Army defeated Navy at the Polo Grounds by the score of 14 to 0. Elmer Oliphant scored all of the points.

After several exchanges of punts in the first period, Heimberg punted to Oliphant who took the ball on his own 20 and returned 23 yards through a broken field. Navy held. Coffin punted to Martin. The slippery ball popped out of his hands and was recovered by Redfield on the Navy 10 yard line.

Three line plunges by Oliphant and Coffin advanced the ball to the 1 yard line. Oliphant scored behind an unbalanced line and kicked goal. Army 7, Navy 0.

The second period was mostly a punting duel. Oliphant made one return of 25 yards and Gerhardt one for 18 yards.

On a bad pass from McEwan, Coffin lost the ball on a fumble and Johnson of Navy recovered on Army's 36. Navy caught a 15 yard holding penalty to end the threat.

Neyland kicked off to Craig to start the third period. Martin then threw a pass to Johnson but McEwan intercepted the ball at midfield and ran to Navy's 23 where Ward tackled.

Here Oliphant couldn't be stopped. He plowed into the right side of Navy's line. When he found his way blocked, he reversed and drove to his right. He broke through and ran for a touchdown behind effective blocking. Oliphant kicked goal. Army 14, Navy 0.

1916 SEASON

Later, Oliphant missed a field goal from the 20 yard line.

The tackling on both sides was terrific. Captain Weyand and Neyland of Army and Miles of Navy had to retire on account of injuries.

ARMY

Ends: Redfield, Britton, Neyland, Tully. *Tackles:* Jones, Knight, Weyand, Parker. *Guards:* O'Harc, Meacham, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Goodman. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Ford, Mitchell, Oliphant, Coffin, Hoge.

NAVY

Ends: Von Heimberg, Blodgett, Johnson, Jackson. *Tackles:* Ward, Gilman. *Guards:* Kercher, Smith. *Center:* Goodstein. *Backs:* Craig, Davis, Miles, Orr, Westphal, Martin.

1916 Season

September 30: Army had a hard time beating Lebanon Valley in the season's opener at West Point by the score of 3 to 0.

Army's only score was a field goal by Vidal near the end of the second period. He missed one from the 35 yard line in the first quarter.

Vidal threw a perfect pass to Shroder over the goal but the Army left end had one foot over the end zone when he caught the ball.

Oliphant and McEwan of Army and K. Swartz of Lebanon were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Shrader, Cole, House, Rundell. *Tackles:* Jones, Butler, Schlenker. *Guards:* Knight, Meacham. *Center:* McEwan (c). *Backs:* Gerhardt, Ford, Place, Oliphant, Harmon, Vidal, Green.

LEBANON VALLEY

Ends: Morrison, Swartz, W., Walters. *Tackles:* Loomis, Winershee, Mackert (c). *Guards:* Buckwalter, Larew, Adams, DeHoff. *Center:* Wernick. *Backs:* Rupp, Jaeger, Keating, Swartz, K., Howard.

October 7: Army defeated Washington and Lee at West Point by the score of 14 to 7. The score fails to indicate the superiority of the Cadet eleven.

Army scored in the first period. Alternate runs by Harmon, Oliphant and Place advanced the ball from about midfield to the visitors' 5 yard line. Place scored. Oliphant kicked goal.

Near the middle of the second period, the visitors tied the score. After an exchange of punts, the visitors started from Army's 40 yard line. Bagley passed to Kehoe on the 20. Bagley passed to Ignico to place the ball on the Army 4 yard line. On fourth down, Sorrell scored. Young kicked goal to tie the score at 7 and 7.

In the final quarter, Army started at midfield. Oliphant and Place drove to the visitors' 30. Harmon was replaced by Vidal, who, with the aid of Oliphant, moved the ball to the 4. Gerhardt scored over center. Oliphant kicked goal. Army 14, Washington & Lee 7.

Captain Young, Sorrel and Ignico of Washington and Lee and McEwan, Oliphant and Place of Army were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Mullins, Cole, Ford, March. *Tackles:* Jones, Butler. *Guards:* Knight, Meacham, Holmes. *Center:* McEwan. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Harmon, Vidal, Oliphant, Place.

WASHINGTON & LEE

Ends: Adams, Larkin, Graham, Mears. *Tackles:* Johnson, Ignico. *Guards:* Bryan, Bethel. *Center:* Pierotti. *Backs:* Bagley, Young (c), Kehoe, Paxton, Sorrel, Crile.

October 14: Army had no trouble with Holy Cross and won at West Point by the score of 17 to 0.

The visitors' only chance to score came late in the first period. Place fumbled and Holy Cross recovered on the Army 33. Twitchell passed to Cummings, who ran to the 10 as the quarter ended.

Army held and a pass over the goal was incomplete.

In the opening period, it was Army's ball on the visitors' 40 yard line. In spite of a 15 yard holding penalty, Place and Oliphant alternated in carrying the ball to the 5 yard line. Place scored and Oliphant kicked goal.

Army lost a chance to score in the third quarter. Martin intercepted a pass and ran to the Holy Cross 15 yard line. On the next play, a pass over the goal was incomplete and the ball went over.

In the final period, Oliphant kicked a placement from the 20 yard line. Gerhardt held the ball.

Just before the game ended, Oliphant ran 30 yards to the 5. He scored on the next play and kicked goal. Army 17, Holy Cross 0.

ARMY

Ends: Mullins, House, Ford, March. *Tackles:* Jones, Knight, J., Butler, Schlenker. *Guards:* Knight, O., Parks, Meacham, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Stokes. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Murrill, Harmon, Green, Place, Cole, Oliphant, Witters.

HOLY CROSS

Ends: Quigley, Todarelli, Cummings, Connors. *Tackles:* Conway, Zimmerman. *Guards:* Lynch (c), Povah, Cook, McCullough, Travers. *Centers:* Kelly, Wallingford. *Backs:* Twitchell, Higgins, Foley, Daley, T., Mitchell, Daley, W., Fitzpatrick.

October 21: Army overwhelmed a weak Trinity team at West Point by the score of 53 to 0. Oliphant scored four touchdowns and kicked four goals.

Trinity made only one first down and threatened only once. In the third period, following a penalty against Army for interference on a fair catch, Trinity tried a placement from the 20 yard line and failed.

In the first period, Murrill threw two long passes to Mullins, who caught the ball over the goal for touchdowns. Both goals were missed.

In the second period, Cole scored for Army and kicked goal. Army 19, Trinity 0.

In the third period, Oliphant scored on a short line plunge.

A few plays later, Oliphant scored after a 65 yard run. He made the first of his four goals.

In the final quarter, Oliphant threw a long pass to Shrader, who ran 20 yards and scored.

After an exchange of punts, Oliphant broke into the clear and ran 50 yards for a touchdown.

Oliphant then took the kickoff on his own 5 yard line and ran 95 yards to score.

ARMY

Ends: Mullins, House, Shrader. *Tackles:* Knight, J., Butler, Schlenker, Jones. *Guards:* Parks, Meacham, Holmes, Knight, O. *Centers:* Chapman, McEwan, Stokes. *Backs:* Murrill, Gerhardt, Buechler, Green, Vidal, Witters, Maloney, Hahn, Oliphant, Cole, Harmon.

TRINITY

Ends: Astlett, Feldman. *Tackles:* Nordstrom, Wooley. *Guards:* Jackson, M., Jackson, S. *Center:* Breslin. *Backs:* Lennon, Curtis, Love, Jones, Murray, Huber.

October 28: Oliphant, with six touchdowns and nine goals after touchdowns, led the attack as Army defeated Villanova at West Point 69 to 7.

The visitors' only score came in the first period. McGuckin ran back a kickoff to Army's 30 yard line. He then passed to McGeheen and the ball was on Army's 1 yard line. McGeheen dived over for the score. McGuckin kicked goal.

McGuckin tried twice for field goals from the 38 and 40 yard lines. The last one hit the uprights and bounded back.

House was on the receiving end of three forward passes that resulted in touchdowns. The other touchdown was made by Green.

Vidal's open field running was sensational. One of his runs was for 60 yards in the first quarter. His fine work in advancing the ball put Army in scoring positions several times.

Captain McEwan's offensive and defensive play featured.

ARMY

Ends: House, Mullins, Shrader, Timberlake, Lewis. *Tackles:* Jones, Knight, J., Tate, Butler, Schlenker. *Guards:* Knight, O., Meacham, Holmes. *Centers:* McEwan, Weems. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Murrill, Buechler, Vidal, Cole, Harmon, Oliphant, Green, Place, Hahn.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Dominey, Brennan, M., Ewing, Graney. *Tackles:* Reap, Coan. *Guards:* Dougherty, Murray, Henry. *Center:* Lynch (c). *Backs:* McGuckin, McGreehan, Brennan, W., Fleming, Chambers.

November 4: Army's air attack resulted in a victory over Notre Dame at West Point by the score of 30 to 10 before the largest crowd of the season.

Notre Dame scored in the first period, Cofall drop kicked successfully from Army's 48 yard line.

Later, Army was gaining on every exchange of punts. Vidal missed a placement from the Notre Dame 20.

A few plays later, Cofall fumbled and McEwan recovered. Oliphant circled right end for 15 yards as the period ended.

Army drove to Notre Dame's 18. On fourth down, Oliphant kicked a placement. Gerhardt held the ball.

McEwan was injured and retired. Just before the end of the half, Vidal kicked a field goal for 52 yards. Army 6, Notre Dame 3.

Notre Dame received to start the second half. A series of off tackle smashes carried to Army's 18. Phelan faked to Miller and passed to Bergman, who ran to the 4. Bergman hit center for a touchdown. Cofall kicked goal. Notre Dame 10, Army 6.

Army received and took to the air. Bergman roughed Gerhardt on the Notre Dame 41 and the Irish were penalized to their 26. Oliphant passed to Vidal to the 3 yard line. Gerhardt passed to Vidal for the score. Oliphant kicked goal. Army 13, Notre Dame 10.

Army next started from its 45. McEwan went in at center. Cofall was groggy from the pounding. Gerhardt passed to Oliphant over Cofall for another score. Oliphant converted.

Army next started from the Irish 42. Two long passes from Oliphant to Vidal resulted in another touchdown as Vidal went over from the 18. Oliphant kicked goal. Army 27, Notre Dame 10.

A few plays later, Notre Dame fumbled on her 10. Army recovered. Oliphant kicked a field goal from the 15 yard line. Army 30. Notre Dame 10.

ARMY

Ends: House, Shrader, Mullins. *Tackles:* Jones, Butler. *Guards:* Knight, Meacham. *Centers:* McEwan, Weems, Stokes. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Vidal, Oliphant, Place.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Baujan, Whipple. *Tackles:* Coughlan, McInerary. *Guards:* Bachman, Degree. *Center:* Rydzewski. *Backs:* Phelan, Grant, Cahill (c), Bergman, Dorais, Miller, Slackford.

November 11: Army played its poorest game of the season but won from Maine at West Point by the score of 17 to 3.

Army reserves started the game. Cole scored and kicked goal.

The Army regulars, except Butler, opened the second half. Maine received and drove to Army's 35 where they lost the ball on a fumble.

Oliphant, Place and Vidal alternated in carrying the ball through tackle and around the ends on a drive that started at midfield. Oliphant went across and kicked goal.

Early in the final period, Vidal kicked a field goal from the Maine 48 yard line.

When the teams lined up for the kickoff, Army was penalized half the distance to their goal for illegal substitution. Maine kicked off on Army's 30. The kickoff was short and Maine recovered



1916 TEAM—Front Row: Redfield, , Weems, Baird, Mascot, Gerhardt, Meacham, Yeager, Schlenker, Niles, . Second Row: Place, Holmes, Harmon, Green, Oliphant, Captain McEwan, Butler Vidal, Parks, O. F. Knight. Third Row: , Hahn, Williamson, Mitchell, Kilburn, Cole, Fleming, House, Tully, Wicks, Ford, Schwarzkopf, Chapman, Frier, Jones, Mullins, Stokes. Back Row: Witters, Jack Knight, Hirsch, Beuchler, Murrill, Bathurst, Monroe, McNeill, Johnson.

on Army's 20 yard line. Allen then kicked a placement for three points. Army 17, Maine 3.

Allen and Reardon of Maine, and Oliphant and Vidal of Army were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Redfield, Lewis, Timberlake, Mullins. *Tackles:* Knight, J., Jones, Schlenker. *Guards:* Hirsch, Knight, O., Holmes, Meacham. *Centers:* Stokes, McEwan. *Backs:* Murrill, Gerhardt, Bucchler, Cole, Vidal, Witters, Hahn, Oliphant, Bringham, Harmon, Place.

MAINE

Ends: White, Reardon. *Tackles:* Peterson, Allen. *Guards:* Hussey, Davis. *Center:* Court. *Backs:* Furey, Higgins, Stewart, Gorham, Hunton, Spears.

November 18: In spite of fumbling and poor tackling, Army defeated Springfield by the score of 17 to 2 at West Point.

Vidal kicked a field goal in the first period.

In the second period, Oliphant scored and kicked goal.

In the final quarter, Army completed one of its few passes. This one was good for 30 yards and placed the ball on the visitors' 1 yard line. Bringham scored. Cole kicked goal.

Springfield scored in the last period. Army fumbled and Springfield recovered on the Army 20. Drew and Dresser drove to Army's 5. Army held and took the ball on downs. Cole got back to kick. A pass from center went wrong and Cole was tackled for a safety. Army 17. Springfield 2.

ARMY

Ends: March, Lewis, Shrader, Mullins, Timberlake. *Tackles:* Jones, Frier, Knight, J., Hurff. *Guards:* Knight, O., Parks, Pulsifer, Holmes, Meacham. *Centers:* Stokes, McEwan, Huff. *Backs:* Murrill, Bucchler, Cole, Vidal, Oliphant, Harmon, Place, Bringham.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Thorne, Whetstone. *Tackles:* Greim, Journet, Damkroger. *Guards:* Stafford, Webber. *Center:* Harvey. *Backs:* Sermon, Dresser, Graham, Drew, Taylor.

November 25: The Polo Grounds was the scene of the Army and Navy annual game as a crowd of 45,000 fans gathered. Army won 15 to 7. Oliphant was the principal figure in Army's victory.

Perry of Navy kicked off to Oliphant who took the ball on his 7 yard line. With Vidal, Place and Gerhardt furnishing the interference. Oliphant ran to the Navy 6. where he was tackled by Whelchel.

Gerhardt drove through the line for 5 yards. Oliphant went across on the next play but missed goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

Gerhardt returned Perry's kickoff from his 14 to his 47. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Place hit left tackle for 7. Oliphant, on two plays, made first down. Place and Vidal made 4.

Oliphant's pass, intended for Shrader, was intercepted by Jackson but Navy was offside. Vidal hit right guard for 4 and Oliphant made first down. Vidal made 8 through center to Navy's 13 yard line.



JOHN McEWAN
All American Center
1914

ELMER OLIPHANT
All American Back
1916, 1917

Oliphant was held to 1 yard on two plays. As Gerhardt held the ball, Oliphant kicked a field goal from the Navy 21. Army 9, Navy 0.

After the kickoff to Navy, several exchanges of punts followed. Army was the gainer as Army's ends were covering Vidal's fine punts in excellent style.

Vidal kicked to Wheelchel who was downed on Navy's 13. Perry punted to Oliphant on the Navy 43. Three runs by Vidal, Place and Oliphant carried to Navy's 36. Vidal's attempted drop kick was blocked. Perry recovered and ran to his 46.

Perry lost 1 yard and Roberts made 7. An off-side penalty stopped this Navy threat.

The period ended with the ball in Army's possession on Navy's 41.

Runs by Oliphant and Place made a first down. Oliphant and Place drove to Navy's 16. Navy held for 3 downs.

On a fake place kick formation, with Gerhardt kneeling and Oliphant back, Gerhardt passed to Vidal for the score. Oliphant missed goal. Army 15, Navy 0.

Later, following an exchange of punts, Roberts passed to Fisher for 8. Ingram ran for a first down on the Army 42. A pass by Roberts was ruled complete because of interference on the 35. In-

gram and Dashiell made 5. Roberts passed to Jackson, who ran to the 19. Ingram made 3, Dashiell 2 and Roberts 2 to the 12. On fourth down, a pass by Ingram was dropped and the ball went over.

Vidal punted to Orr on the Army 45. Ingram passed to Fisher for 23 yards. Two passes by Ingram were incomplete as the half ended.

Early in the third period, Roberts punted to Oliphant who returned to his 45. After Army was penalized 15 yards for holding, Goodstein blocked Vidal's punt, recovered the ball and ran 26 yards for a touchdown. Reifel kicked goal. Army 15, Navy 7.

Fisher returned Vidal's kickoff to his 34. Butler and Ingram ran to the Navy 46. Ingram and Roberts made 6. Ingram lost 3 when McEwan tackled. Army was penalized half the distance to her goal for roughness. The ball was on Army's 24. One rushing play and one pass by Ingram failed to gain. Ingram passed to Orr for 9 yards. On fourth down, Ingram was stopped for no gain and the ball went over to Army. Vidal punted out.

Later, in the same period, Vidal punted to Orr at midfield. Roberts, Orr and Ingram made a first down. Gerhardt intercepted Ingram's pass on his 15 and returned 16 to end the threat.

In the final quarter, Ingram intercepted a pass by Oliphant on Army's 27 and returned 17 yards. Army held and Roberts punted out of bounds on Army's 6 yard line. Vidal punted to midfield.

Orr and Roberts drove to Army's 33 on three plays. Ingram failed to gain. His pass to Jackson failed. Army was penalized 15 yards for rough play. Three plays by Ingram and Roberts made 4 yards. House broke through and threw Ingram for a loss. The ball went over to Army on her own 19. That was Navy's last threat as Army controlled the ball for the rest of the game.

On the next play, Oliphant ran 37 yards before Orr tackled on the Navy 44. A few plays later, Vidal missed on a drop kick while standing on the 50 yard line. Army 15, Navy 7.

ARMY

Ends: House, Shrader. *Tackles:* Jones, Butler. *Guards:* Knight, Frier, Meacham. *Center:* McEwan. *Backs:* Gerhardt, Place, Ford, Hahn, Oliphant, Vidal.

NAVY

Ends: Jackson, Fisher, Von Heimberg. *Tackles:* Clark, Ward, Scalfe. *Guards:* Gilman, Holtman, Reifel. *Center:* Goodstein. *Backs:* Wheelchel, Orr, Whelan, Perry, Dashiell, Butler, Martin, Ingram, Roberts.

1917 Season

October 6: Army opened the season by winning from Carnegie Tech at West Point by the score of 28 to 0.

Tech, with Early carrying the ball on a revolving shift, made only three first downs and never seriously threatened.

Oliphant and McQuarrie scored two touchdowns each. Oliphant kicked four goals after touchdowns.

In the first period, a poor kick gave Army the ball on Tech's 20. Wicks, McQuarrie and Oliphant drove down the field with Oliphant scoring.

A pass to Shrader and a line plunge by McQuarrie produced another touchdown.

McQuarrie scored again in the third period after a short drive off tackle.

Oliphant returned a punt 40 yards for the final score.

Van de Graaf, the former Alabama star, punted well for Army, and also made two long runs before he was injured in the final period. Army 23, Carnegie Tech 0.

ARMY

Ends: March, Dominicy, Shrader, Richardson. *Tackles:* Van de Graaff, Yeager, Knight, Smith. *Guards:* Watkins, Hendricks, Adams, York. *Centers:* Stokes, Pulsifer. *Backs:* Murrill, Johnson, Wicks, Monroe, Oliphant, Casey, McQuarrie, Bartlett.

CARNEGIE TECH

Ends: Levison, Byrne, Mathews. *Tackles:* McFesters, Williams, Carey. *Guards:* Nemper, Fox, Jones. *Center:* Gretzler. *Backs:* Bloom, Early, Koefed, Alexander, Lynn, Ginn.

October 13: Army defeated Virginia Military Institute at West Point by the score of 34 to 0.

In the first period, the visitors recovered a fumble by Oliphant on their 3 yard line and promptly made several first downs.

In the second period, an attempted field goal from the Army's 35 yard line by Leech was wide.

Army scored in the second period on a 10 yard plunge off tackle by Oliphant, who kicked goal.

Army gained at will in the third period as Oliphant, Monroe and Wicks drove over center and off tackle for substantial gains. Oliphant scored twice and kicked two goals after touchdowns. Army 21, V. M. I. 7.

Early in the final quarter, Monroe scored on a plunge through center but missed goal.

Post passed to Barton for 25 yards and a touchdown. Epes kicked goal for the final score of the game. Army 34, V. M. I. 0.

ARMY

Ends: Richardson, Barton, Shrader, Dominey. *Tackles:* Smith, Marsden, Knight, Hendricks. *Guards:* Watkins, Holbrook, Adams, Yeager. *Center:* Pulsifer. *Backs:* Murrill, Post, Wicks, Casey, Monroe, Epes, Oliphant, Bartlett.

V.M.I.

Ends: Gibson, Woodward, Marshall, Roberdean. *Tackles:* Hawkins, S., Manter, Hawkins, C., Thomas, Witt. *Guards:* Summers, Smith, C., Addison. *Centers:* Knapp, Polk. *Backs:* Leech, Smith, D., Anderson, Dickson, Engleby.

October 20: Army defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 26 to 3.

Oliphant scored three touchdowns and kicked two goals. He only played three periods.

In the last period, Horr recovered a Tufts' fumble on the latter's 25 yard line. Murrill then passed over the goal to Horr for the score.

Tufts scored in the final quarter against a team of Army substitutes. Line plunges for short but consistent gains advanced the ball to the Army 25. O'Connor kicked a field goal. Army 26, Tufts 3.

ARMY

Ends: Dominey, Horr, Barton, Lipman. *Tackles:* Smith, Holbrook, Knight, Dickson. *Guards:* Watkins, Marsden, Yeaker, Hendrick. *Centers:* Stokes, Pulsifer. *Backs:* Murrill, Post, Wicks, Estill, Bartlett, Mitchell, Oliphant, Monroe.

TUFTS

Ends: Jochim, Tilton. *Tackles:* Sincal, Cahoon. *Guards:* Elander, Abett. *Centers:* Adams, McCabe. *Backs:* Drummy, O'Connor, Martin, Waghorn, Mitchell, McNamara.

October 27: Villanova surprised Army by presenting a strong line but lost at West Point by the score of 21 to 7. The line playing of the Cadets was too high and the tackling ragged.

The visitors scored early in the first period in six plays. McGuckin and Ewing got together on a series of passes to march deep into Army territory. With the ball on the 30, McGuckin passed 20 yards to Ewing, who ran over for a touchdown. McGuckin kicked goal. Villanova 7, Army 0.

In the second quarter, Oliphant, Monroe and Wicks, starting at midfield, drove to the 10 yard line on a series of plays. Wicks shot through the line for the score. Oliphant made the first of his three conversions. Army 7, Villanova 7.

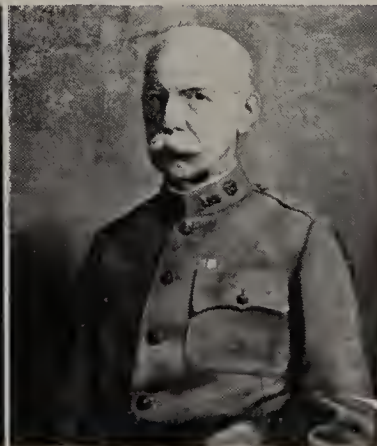
In the third period, Richardson intercepted a long pass by McGuckin and returned to midfield. Here the Army line displayed its best form. As the visitors' forward wall was shoved back, Oliphant gained on every play. His last run of 30 yards resulted in a touchdown.

Three long passes from Oliphant to Horr produced the final score in the third quarter.

SUPERINTENDENTS



JOHN BIDDLE
1916-1917



SAMUEL E. TILLMAN
1917-1919

In the final period. McGuckin missed two field goal attempts from the 35 and 49 yard lines.

Just before the game ended, an Army player roughed the receiver of a pass and a penalty to Army's 10 was imposed. The final whistle ended the threat.

ARMY

Ends: Richardson, Horr, Shrader, Dominey. *Tackles:* Knight, Holbrook, Smith, Dickson. *Guards:* Badger, Hendrick, Watkins, Marsden. *Centers:* Stokes, Pulsifer. *Backs:* Bartlett, Wicks, Monroe, Estill, Oliphant, Hahn.

VILLANOVA

Ends: McGrady, Ewing. *Tackles:* Coan, Benson, McDermott, McCarthy. *Guards:* Brennan, Fogarty. *Center:* Lynch. *Backs:* Diggles, Regan, McGeehan, Weigand, McGuckin.

November 3: A fast backfield and a hard charging but light Notre Dame line defeated Army at West Point by the score of 7 to 2. The Irish were further handicapped by a slippery, muddy field.

Army scored in the first two minutes of play. Miller returned Oliphant's kickoff to his own 10 yard line. Captain Rydzewski's pass to Gipp, back in punt formation, was low. Knight blocked the punt. The ball was recovered by Allison behind the Notre Dame goal for a safety. Army 2. Notre Dame 0.

An exchange of punts gave Army the ball on her own 45. Oliphant hammered the line on consecutive plays until the ball was on Notre Dame's

33. Oliphant's place kick from the 39 was wide.

The fine efforts of the Notre Dame team against the heavier and slower Army team began to show results in the third period. They found a weak place in the left side of Army's line, which missed, Van de Graaff, who was out with injuries.

Oliphant, who was the bulk of Army's offense throughout the game, carried the ball 15 yards to the Irish 35. He was stopped by Philip, whose defensive play featured. Oliphant passed over the line but Brandy intercepted on his 20, and returned to his 40.

Gipp, Brandy and Miller shot through great holes in the left side of Army's line. Gipp passed about 20 yards to Andrews. Notre Dame backs drove to Army's 20. Gipp circled Army's left end for 12 yards. The period ended with the ball on the 7.

Allison passed to Brandy who fell over the line for a touchdown. Rydzewski kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 2.

Oliphant returned Gipp's kickoff to his 35 yard line. The ball went to Oliphant on almost every play. He hit the line for 8 yards. Notre Dame caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Oliphant made 10 more. Once or twice the ball was given to Hahn, who either failed to gain or was thrown for a loss. But Oliphant couldn't be stopped. He tore through the line like a wild man. He got little help from his mates.



1917 TEAM—Front Row: Badger, Casey, Monroe, Johnson, VandeGraaff, Stenzel, Pulsifer, Smith, M.G., Second Row: Rundell, Shrader, Stokes, Capt. Oliphant, O. F. Knight, Murrill, Adams, March, Keyes, Coach. Third Row: Seibert, manager, Crouch, Richardson, Domminey, Bartlett, Wicks, Yeager, Hahn. Back Row: Barton, Groves.

He hit center for 8 more. The Irish were off-side again on the next play. The ball was slowly but surely advancing toward Notre Dame's goal — all as the result of Oliphant's terrific plunging.

With the ball on the Irish 30, Murrill passed to Oliphant, who ran to the 24. Oliphant hit the line for 5 yards to the 19.

Oliphant was tired and so were his teammates. The Irish dug in and held. On a fake place kick formation, Murrill passed over the goal to Hahn. Gipp jumped high and intercepted the ball. That play spelled defeat for Army. Notre Dame 7, Army 2.

ARMY

Ends: March, Shrader. *Tackles:* Pulsifer, Dickson, Knight. *Guards:* Luce, Adams. *Center:* Stokes. *Backs:* Murrill, Barrick, Monroe, Wicks, Hahn, Oliphant.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Hayes, King. *Tackles:* Andrews, Philbin. *Guards:* Zora, Madigan. *Center:* Rydzewski. *Backs:* Allison, Gipp, Brandy, Miller.

November 10: Carlisle was easy for the Army, who won 28 to 0 at West Point. Stokes, Shrader, Van de Graaff were all out with injuries. Oliphant played only one period.

Army scored in the first period on a 55 yard run by Oliphant. Knight blocked effectively on the play. Oliphant kicked goal.

Later, Oliphant broke in the open and ran 40 yards to Carlisle's 20. Wicks and Monroe smashed to the 5. Oliphant scored and converted. Army 14, Carlisle 0.

The teams fought evenly in the second period. The visitors drove to Army's 25 as the half ended.

In the third quarter, Leroy tried for a field goal from Army's 40 but Knight blocked the kick.

Later, Walker intercepted a pass and ran to Carlisle's 20 yard line. Wicks scored a few plays later. Bartlett kicked goal.

In the final period, Walker broke into the open for 40 yards to Carlisle's 10. Wicks scored and kicked goal. Army 28, Carlisle 0.

ARMY

Ends: March, Horr, Dominey, Richardson. *Tackles:* Dickson, Knight, Smith. *Guards:* Yeager, Badger, Adams. *Centers:* Pulsifer, Groves. *Backs:* Murrill, Barrick, Hahn, Monroe, Wicks, Bartlett, Oliphant, Walker.

CARLISLE

Ends: Nori, Ojoway, Moore. *Tackles:* Lassa, Flinghum. *Guards:* Godfrey, F., Godfrey, L., Tequechi, Kipp. *Center:* Walker, F. *Backs:* Miles, Herman, Walker, C., Vigil, Metoxen, Leroy, Halstey.

November 17: Army scored in every period and won from Lebanon at West Point by the score of 50 to 0. Oliphant scored four touchdowns, kicked five goals after touchdown and made one field goal from the 40 yard line.

He was ably assisted by Wicks and Walker. Wicks scored twice.

March scored the other touchdown for Army when he caught a long pass from Murrill. He also caught a 35 yard pass from Murrill and ran to the visitors' 5 yard line.

Stakes recovered three fumbles for Army, once carrying the ball 35 yards.

Knight also played sensationally for Army. Army 50, Lebanon 0.

ARMY

Ends: March, Dominey, Bartlett, Barton. *Tackles:* Smith, Dickson, Knight. *Guards:* Adams, Watkins, Yeager, Luce. *Center:* Stokes. *Backs:* Murrill, Barrick, Wicks, Walker, Oliphant.

LEBANON VALLEY

Ends: Morrison, Beck, Rupp, Dupps. *Tackles:* Atticks, Fishburn. *Guards:* Potter, Isaacs, Horn. *Center:* Simonette. *Backs:* Keating, Snavey, Holmes, Waler.

November 24: Army ended its season by winning from Boston College at West Point by the score of 13 to 7. Charley Brickley, former Harvard star and Coach of Boston College, presented a well drilled team.

He exhibited an exceptional punter in Fitzpatrick, a left footed kicker, whose long, high spirals set the Army back on several occasions.

The first two periods were even. Neither team could gain consistently. A pass, Fitzpatrick to Urban, advanced the ball to Army's 25 yard line. Army held and Knight blocked a field goal attempt by Fitzpatrick.

"Bully" Van de Graaff, former Alabama star, who had been out of action since the first game of the season because of injuries, got into the game in the third period and made his presence felt. He made one run of 50 yards, did the punting and opened holes on the offense.

In the third period, Fitzpatrick's try for a field goal from the Army 40 was short. Oliphant caught the ball on his 5 and ran 45 yards to midfield. Murrill passed to Bartlett on the visitors' 20. Alternate plunges by Wicks, Walker and Oliphant resulted in a touchdown by Oliphant, who also kicked goal. Army 7, Boston College 0.

A few plays later Urban blocked a punt by Van de Graaf. Fitzpatrick recovered the bounding ball and scored after a 25 yard run. Fitzpatrick kicked goal. Army 7, Boston College 7.

Just a few minutes before the game ended, Army started a sustained march and Oliphant went over. But the play was called back and Army penalized for holding.

A few minutes later, Coach Brickley walked on the field to protest a referee's decision. Boston College was penalized to her 2 yard line — a 15 yard penalty. Oliphant scored. No goal. Army 13, Boston College 7.

This was Oliphant's last game for Army.

1918 SEASON

ARMY

Ends: Bartlett, March, Mitchell, Shrader. *Tackles:* Smith, Van de Graaf, Knight. *Guards:* Adams, Luce, Yeager. *Center:* Stokes. *Backs:* Murrill, Wicks, Hahn, Walker, Oliphant.

BOSTON COLLEGE

Ends: Horrigan, Urban. *Tackles:* Sheehan, Higginson. *Guards:* Swanson, Collins, Morrissey. *Centers:* Shea, Nyland. *Backs:* Corrigan, Fitzgerald, White, Fitzpatrick, Scanlon, Hannon.

1918 Season

September 28: Army defeated the Mitchell Field Aviators at West Point by the score of 20 to 0.

In the first period, line plunges by Vidal, Hahn and McQuarrie mixed with passes to March produced a touchdown with Hahn scoring. Vidal kicked goal.

A long pass, Hahn to March, advanced the ball deep in the visitors' territory. After gains by Vidal and McQuarrie, Hahn went across. Vidal missed goal. Army 13. Aviators 0.

Vidal missed a try for a field goal in the third quarter from the 35 yard line.

In the final period, running plays resulted in another touchdown by Wicks and another goal by Vidal. Army 20, Aviators 0.

Vidal and Van de Graaf featured with runs of 35 and 40 yards. Van de Graaf's line play was also outstanding.

The visitors' lineup was made up of former college stars. Pliska, of Notre Dame, was a very effective runner. Nargren of Chicago punted sensationally.

Football was suspended because of the war.

ARMY

Ends: Blaik, Barton, March. *Tackles:* Dickson, Van de Graaff, Summers. *Guards:* Luce, Adams. *Centers:* Stokes, Groves. *Backs:* Barrick, George, McQuarrie, Hahn, Wicks, Vidal, Monroe.

AVIATORS

Ends: Washburn, Williams, Murchie, Hicks. *Tackles:* Brockmere, Redfield. *Guards:* Berens, Archer. *Center:* Callahan. *Backs:* Purdy, Nargren, Murphy, Pliska, Kirshner.

1919 Season



1919 TEAM—Front Row: Breidster, Blaik, McQuarrie, George, Daniel, Schabacker, Lystad. Second Row: Schick, Manager, Vogel, Kiefer, Byers, Swartz, Greene, White, Gregory. Third Row: Travis, Storck, Herrick, Davidson, Balyard.

September 27: Army displayed many early season weaknesses in the opening game of the season with Middlebury but won by the score of 14 to 0 at West Point. The Army attack lacked power and drive, fumbling was frequent and the line was slow on offense. The visitors did not make a single first down.

Lystad's running was the one bright spot of the Army's offense. He picked his openings with good judgment. His run of 45 yards was good for a touchdown early in the second quarter. The play was around his right end. McQuarrie kicked goal. Army 7, Middlebury 0.

Late in the third quarter, Army started from the visitors' 45 yard line. Schabacker, McQuarrie and Lystad alternated in driving through the line for short and consistent gains. With the ball on the 18 yard line, Gregory passed to Blaik, who ran to the 1. Here the period ended.

Schabacker went across on the first play. McQuarrie converted. Army 14, Middlebury 0.

ARMY

Ends: Burns, Stout, Timberlake, Blaik, Bills, Byers. *Tackles:* Herrick, Polk, Bryan, Keefer. *Guards:* Breidster, Himmier, Crist, Vogel, Kelly. *Centers:* Green, Enderton. *Backs:* Gregory, Wilhide, Lystad, Bowman, Warren, Schabacker, Terry, Dodd, McQuarrie, Pierce, Evans.

MIDDLEBURY

Ends: Thomas, Brown, Brigham. *Tackles:* Petrutz, Mead. *Guards:* Breen, Shepardsen, Kalin, Brokenshire. *Center:* Dake. *Backs:* Ross, Drost, Gollnick, Leonard, Stockwell, Parker.

October 4: Army won from Holy Cross at West Point by the score of 9 to 0 in a stubbornly contested game.

The first half was scoreless and was marked by numerous penalties for offside play.

In the third period, McQuarrie kicked a goal from placement from the Holy Cross 26 yard line.

The Army tried a number of passes but only one succeeded. This one was good, Lystad to Blaik, for 25 yards to the Holy Cross 3 yard line. McQuarrie scored. Goal was missed. Army 9, Holy Cross 0.

McQuarrie of Army and Gagnon and Daly of Holy Cross were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Burns, Stout, Blaik, Byers. *Tackles:* Bryan, Horrick, Daniel, Keefer. *Guards:* Breidster, Pitzer, Crist, Vogel, Himmier. *Centers:* Greene, Kelly. *Backs:* Wilhide, Gregory, McQuarrie, Pierce, Schabacker, Dodd, Lystad, Bowman.

HOLY CROSS

Ends: Daly, McCoy, Connors, Brannon. *Tackles:* Conway, Treat. *Guards:* McCulloch, Lyman, Bond. *Centers:* Gildea, Case, Healy. *Backs:* Flynn, Keating, Kennedy, Gagnon, Fitzpatrick, McGrath.

October 11: Syracuse won from Army at West Point by the score of 7 to 3.

In the second period, Army recovered a fumble on the Syracuse 43. McQuarrie soon punted over the goal.

Ackley made 5. Erwig fumbled on his 28 and Blaik of Army recovered. Syracuse caught two penalties for offsides. Schabacker hammered to the 15 yard line. Army drove to the 3. Syracuse braced. McQuarrie place kicked from the 15 yard line. Army 3, Syracuse 0.

Syracuse kicked off over the goal. Ackley returned a punt 24 yards to Army's 48. A double pass lost 8. Abbott hit center for 6. Ackley circled right end for 18. Erwig drove inside of end and ran 35 yards to Army's 7 yard line. Ackley made 6 at right tackle. Two plays later, Ackley scored and kicked goal. Syracuse 7, Army 3.

An intercepted pass by Martin and a 15 yard return and a 4 yard gain by Ackley carried to Army's 18. Ackley missed a field goal.

In the second half, Ackley returned a punt 18 yards to Army's 40. Syracuse drove to Army's 5. A fourth down pass failed.

Later, Ackley circled end for 35 yards to the Army 40. Ackley missed a field goal from the 45. Syracuse 7, Army 3.

ARMY

Ends: Byers, Burns, Blaik, George, Stout. *Tackles:* Bryan, Herrick, Daniel. *Guards:* Vogel, Breidster. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Schabacker, Bowman, Lystad, Warren, Dodd, McQuarrie.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Brown, Dunn, Schwarzer, Loschner. *Tackles:* Hoople, Dooley, Segal, Gullick. *Guards:* Alexander, Thompson, Perrin, Busch. *Center:* Robertson. *Backs:* Ackley, Abbott, Kernan, Martin, Sawyer, Fallon, Andrews, Steele, Erwig.

October 18: With McQuarrie, Breidster, Blaik and Schabacker out of the lineup, Army won a close one from Maine at West Point by the score of 6 to 0.

The wide end runs of the visitors baffled Army during the early part of the contest.

Army displayed a lack of driving power at critical moments.

After a smashing drive in the third period that carried to the Maine 15, the ball was lost on downs.

In the final quarter, Lystad broke into the open and ran 40 yards to the 5. Four plays at the line failed to gain and the ball went over.

In the second period, Wilhide returned a punt by Neavling 30 yards to Maine's 35 yard line. Clark and Evans, on a series of line plunges, marched to the 10. Clark passed to Stout for a touchdown. No goal.

Maine was never dangerously close. Once Lawrey got away for 20 yards but fumbled when tackled. Vogel of Army recovered at midfield.

Gregory's attempted placement in the final quarter from Maine's 38 was wide.

Lystad, Greene and Vogel of Army and G. Smith and Neavling of Maine were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Stont, George, Jones, Byers, Burns. *Tackles:* Bryan, Travis, Daniel. *Guards:* Vogel, Kelly. *Center:* Greene, A. *Backs:* Willhide, Evans, Gregory, Clark, Lystad, Post.

MAINE

Ends: Beverly, Ficman, Small, Tinker. *Tackles:* Neavling, Greene, H., Quinn, Mulvaney. *Guards:* Lunge, Hussey, Jordan. *Center:* Greene, B. *Backs:* Purrinton, Coady, Courtney, Stewart, Lawrey, Smith, G., Smith, J.

October 25: Army won from Boston College at West Point by the score of 13 to 0.

The visitors threatened seriously only in the last period. Travis was put out of the game and Army penalized one half the distance to her goal. With the ball on Army's 26, Boston College tried four passes. All were incomplete.

In the first period, Keefer fell on a fumbled punt on Boston's 25 yard line. Lystad hit center for 6. Schabacker circled his own right end for 19 yards and a touchdown. McQuarrie kicked goal.

Later, Heaphy snapped the ball to Fitzpatrick, who lateralled to Madden, who threw a long one to Commerford. The latter was waiting for the ball with outstretched arms in the end zone. He dropped it.

In the second quarter, it was Army's ball on her own 35. McQuarrie broke through and ran 60 yards to the Boston 5 yard line. Two plays later, McQuarrie scored but missed goal. Army 13, Boston College 0.

ARMY

Ends: Blaik, Kiefer, George, White. *Tackles:* Travis, Davidson, Daniel. *Guards:* Bryan, Breidster, Vogel. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Willhide, Lystad, Warren, Schabacker, Gregory, McQuarrie, Dodd.

BOSTON COLLEGE

Ends: Urban, Commerford, Ryan. *Tackles:* Sheehan, Mullen, O'Brien. *Guards:* Kelly, Foye, Doyle. *Center:* Heaphy. *Backs:* Corrigan, Swan, McElaney, Fitzpatrick, Madden.

November 1: Tufts threw a scare into the Army at West Point. With the score 13 to 0 in favor of Tufts at the end of the first half, Army rushed in her regulars and won 24 to 13.

Macchia recovered an Army fumble on the Tufts' 35 and ran 65 yards for a touchdown in the first three minutes of play. Thornton kicked goal.

Commell almost duplicated the feat about two minutes later. An Army substitute back fumbled at about the same spot. Commell recovered and ran to Army's 5 where he was tackled from behind. Two plays later, Smith scored. No goal. Tufts 13, Army 0.

Army's regulars entered the game.

In the third period, McQuarrie smashed over his right guard and scored after a 25 yard run and kicked goal.

Early in the final quarter, McQuarrie kicked a goal from placement from the Tufts' 44 yard line.

A few plays later, Byers recovered a fumble by Martin on Tufts' 30. After three line plays, Daniel opened up a hole at left tackle. McQuarrie scored and kicked goal.

Lystad scored Army's final touchdown on a 5 yard plunge over Daniel. McQuarrie converted.

ARMY

Ends: White, Blaik, Kiefer, Byers. *Tackles:* Davidson, Daniel, W., Starek, Bryan. *Guards:* Pitzer, Travis, Breidster, Vogel. *Centers:* Swartz, Greene. *Backs:* George, Willhide, Warren, Lystad, Evans, Terry, Gregory, Clark, Dodd, McQuarrie.

TUFTS

Ends: Ginsberg, Macchia. *Tackles:* Beacham, Sellow. *Guards:* Barrett, Gillis, Beardon. *Center:* Reese. *Backs:* Smith, Thornton, Commell, Leipsic, Mitchell, Martin.

November 8: Notre Dame took to the air and defeated Army at West Point 12 to 9. Army was outplayed in every period except the first.

In the opening quarter, the excellent punting of McQuarrie gave Army the ball at midfield. McQuarrie, Lystad and Schabacker, who was built like Oliphant, carried the ball on a series of off tackle plays to the Irish 3 yard line. Notre Dame dug in. On fourth down, Lystad dived over the line and made it by inches. McQuarrie missed goal. Army 6, Notre Dame 0.

In the second period, McQuarrie gained again on an exchange of punts with Degree. It was Army's ball at midfield.

Another drive by the same group of backs advanced the ball to Notre Dame's 22. Again Notre Dame halted Army's running plays. McQuarrie kicked a placement while standing on the 31 yard line. Army 9, Notre Dame 0.

Gipp returned the kickoff by Daniel to his 15. Gipp passed to Bohan to the 25. Gipp passed to Anderson for 15. Gipp continued to throw. He passed to Bohan to Army's 10. Slackford and Brandy drove to the 7. Gipp scored over right tackle. Bohan missed goal.

Miller returned the kickoff to his 40. Gipp passed to Bohan who ran to Army's 10. Army caught a penalty for offside. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Lystad punted out of bounds on Army's 33. Gipp passed to Anderson, who ran to the 7. Barry made 2 and Miller 1. Miller scored. Kirk missed goal. Notre Dame 12, Army 9.

In the final period, McQuarrie's fine punting held Notre Dame safe.

Finally, a mixture of passes and line plunges carried the ball to the Irish 25. Brandy intercepted a pass by McQuarrie to end the threat. Notre Dame 12, Army 9.

ARMY

Ends: Kieffer, White, Byers. *Tackles:* Daniel, Travis. *Guards:* Vogel, Herrick, Briedster. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Schabacker, McQuarrie, Dodd, Lystad, Gregory.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Kirk, Anderson, E. *Tackles:* Coughlan, Degree. *Guards:* Anderson, H., Smith. *Center:* Madigan. *Backs:* Brandy, Gipp, Bahan, Barry, Slackford, Miller.

November 15: Army, with a team of substitutes mostly, swamped Villanova at West Point 62 to 0 and scored in every quarter. Briedster made eight conversions.

McGeehan missed a field goal from the Army 38 yard line. That was the nearest Villanova came to scoring.

Army scored three touchdowns in the first period, two in the second, three in the third and one in the fourth.

Having the advantage of the wind in the first quarter, Army finally started from midfield. Line plays by Terry and Dodd advanced the ball to the Villanova five yard line. Dodd scored.

Other touchdowns were made by Dodd, George, Gregory (2), Schabacker, Lystad and Kieffer.

Blaik and McQuarrie of Army did not play because of injuries.

Duffy and McGeehan were outstanding for Villanova. Army 62. Villanova 0.

ARMY

Ends: Kieffer, Timberlake, White, Byers, Jones. *Tackles:* Davidson, Travis, Starck, Daniel. *Guards:* Briedster, Pitzer, Herrick, Vogel. *Centers:* Swartz, Green. *Backs:* George, Wilhide, Whitten, Terry, Schabacker, Bowman, Dodd, Evans, Gregory, Lystad, Warren.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Byrne, Hertzler. *Tackles:* Kerns, Sadusky. *Guards:* Casey, Lenihan, McClernan. *Center:* McCarty. *Backs:* Colom, McGrady, Duffy, McGeehan, Dougherty.

November 29: In the rain at the Polo Grounds before a crowd of 45,000 spectators, Charlie King kicked two fields as Navy defeated Army 6 to 0.

The heavy Army line failed to hold the Navy backs, who ripped through for gains of 5 to 10 yards per run.

Not once did Army make a first down by rushing. Navy hammered out 270 yards rushing. Army made but 32 yards.

In the first period, McQuarrie punted 60 yards deep in Navy territory. Clark punted short from behind his goal to Wilhide, who signalled for a fair catch on Navy's 36 yard line. McQuarrie tried a place kick which was wide.

A few plays later, McQuarrie punted 55 yards over Navy's goal.

Cruise and Benoist made 12 yards on three plays as the quarter ended.

Benoist drove off tackle for 10. Army held and Clark punted to Schabacker, who returned 10 yards. McQuarrie soon punted to midfield.

Benoist made first down and then made 5 more yards. Clark made 5. Koehler, faking a pass, drove over left tackle for 9 and Clark made a first down. The ball was on Army's 17.

Two plays by Clark and Benoist made very little. With Captain Ewen holding the ball, King's placement from the 23 yard line was good. Navy 3. Army 0.



U. S. ARMY HOSPITAL

Late in the third period, McQuarrie punted 40 yards to Koehler who was downed in his tracks on about the Navy's 35 yard line. Benoist drove off tackle for 9. Clark made first down. Benoist made 4 as the quarter ended.

Benoist made a first down on three runs. He then made 8 more. Clark made 1. Benoist made 10 more.

The ball was on the Army 19 yard line. Two runs by Benoist and one by Koehler made only 4 yards. King kicked another field goal with Ewen holding the ball from the 15 yard line. Navy 6, Army 0.

The rest of the game was a punting duel as neither team could gain.

One of the features of the game was the clean ball handling by both teams. Navy fumbled once and recovered. Army did not fumble a single time.

ARMY

Ends: Kieffer, Blaik, George, Byers. *Tackles:* Travis, Starck, Daniel, Bolyard. *Guards:* Briedster, Vogel, Herrick, Davidson. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Lystad, Gregory, Schabacker, McQuarrie.

NAVY

Ends: Ewen, Farr, Woodruff, Lowe. *Tackles:* Klug, Murray, Rennard. *Guards:* Moore, Wilkie, Benfield. *Center:* Larsen. *Backs:* Koehler, Cruise, Benoist, Mark.

1920 Season

October 2: The Army opened its season at West Point by playing a double header. Union College of Schenectady was the victim in the first game by the score of 35 to 0, while Marshall College of Huntington. West Virginia was defeated 38 to 0 in the second contest. Neither of the visiting teams threatened Army's goal.

In the Union game, French, the former Rutgers back, made four touchdowns. Three of his scores came after long runs. He returned a punt 38 yards for a touchdown. Twice he ran 50 yards for scores.

Ebersole featured with his line plunging as did Wilhide, who scored the fifth touchdown.

Breidster, who kicked five goals after touchdowns, and the Storcks played well in the line.

ARMY

Ends: White, Storck, D. G. *Tackles:* Davidson, Storck, L. J. *Guards:* Breidster, Clark, Stewart. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Ebersole, Richards, French.

UNION

Ends: Weiling, Meyers, Murray. *Tackles:* Deekman, Smimo. *Guards:* Degan, Willetts, Klein. *Centers:* Holmes, Gibson. *Backs:* Goff, Brucker, Mallary, Jones, Mosher, Manon.

The Army's second eleven as well as the reserves faced Marshall. Army scored in every period.

Army completed numerous passes.

Butler was the star of the game and substituted for Warren after the first quarter. He scored four touchdowns. Warren and Bennett also scored. Mulligan made two conversions. Army 38, Marshall 0.

ARMY

Ends: Reeder, Doyle. *Tackles:* Pitzer, Triplett. *Guards:* Goodman, Mulligan. *Center:* Strohecker. *Backs:* Lawrence, Bennett, Warren, Butler, Dodd.

MARSHALL

Ends: Gillespie, Reekards. *Tackles:* Tallman, Burton. *Guards:* Archer, Pitzenberger. *Center:* Bonar. *Backs:* Crist, Hagee, Martin, Berry.

October 9: The Army had no trouble in defeating Middlebury at West Point by the score of 27 to 0. Penalties against Army slowed up the contest.

Army's attack was led by French, who once more was an elusive back. He scored one touchdown. Wilhide and Ebersole also scored.

D. Storck recovered the ball when Leonard fumbled a punt by French and ran for a touchdown. Breidster made three goals after touchdowns.

The visitors' best play was a short pass over the line of scrimmage. It bothered the Army a lot. Once Army was backed up to its 17 yard line but braced and took the ball on downs.

Clark's defensive play featured. Army 27, Middlebury 0.

ARMY

Ends: White, Timberlake, Storck, D., Doyle. *Tackles:* Davidson, Stewart, Storck, L., Goodman. *Guards:* Breidster, Mulligan, Clark. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Ogden, Ebersole, Dodd, Whitson, Richards, Warren, French, Ascher, Bennett.

MIDDLEBURY

Ends: Brown, Brigham, Gallagher. *Tackles:* Mead, Portraz. *Guards:* Keppler, Rhinebrecht, Kalin, Shephardson. *Center:* Monahan. *Backs:* Leonard, McDonald, Borst, Ashley, Lobo, Stockwell.

October 16: French starred as the Army won from Springfield at West Point by the score of 26 to 7.

In the opening period, O'Donnell fumbled one of French's punts. D. Storck recovered and ran 10 yards for a touchdown. Breidster converted.

A few plays later, a pass from Wilhide to French was good for 25 yards and a touchdown. Breidster missed goal.

Dodd and Wilhide scored in the second and third periods for Army. Breidster made one conversion.

Civiolatto, whose passing was one of the features of the game, threw one for 40 yards diagonally across the field to Husbands for Springfield's only touchdown in the second period. O'Donnell kicked goal.

In the final quarter, Civiolatto alternated in passing to his ends and backs. With the ball on the Army 5 yard line, the game ended. Army 26, Springfield 7.

The Army second team played the second and final periods.

ARMY

Ends: White, Timberlake, Storck, D., Tibbetts. *Tackles:* Davidson, Pitzer, Storck, L., Triplett. *Guards:* Greene, Strohecker, Clark, Goodman. *Centers:* Breidster, Mulligan. *Backs:* Wilhide, Ogden, Dodd, Asher, Ebersole, Warren, French, Whitson.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Husbands, Walters. *Tackles:* Adams, Denney. *Guards:* Cowell, Arms, Mooney. *Center:* Bedall. *Backs:* O'Donnell, Shaffer, Civiolatto, Redshaw, Hodges.

October 23: Army's second team defeated Tufts at West Point by the score of 28 to 6. The Cadets' first team was at Princeton to watch the Navy-Princeton contest. Mulligan kicked four goals.

In the opening period, Army recovered a Tufts' fumble on the latter's 35 yard line. Line plunges resulted in a touchdown as Lawrence scored. Mulligan kicked the first of four goals.

Later, Enderton blocked a punt. Timberlake recovered and ran 25 yards to score.

In the second period, Decain fumbled Goodman's punt on his own 25. Lawrence recovered and ran for another touchdown.

In the third quarter, short and consistent gains off tackles and guards resulted in a score to end



1920 TEAM—Front Row: D. Storck, Dodd, White, Davidson, L. J. Storck, Captain Wilhide, Breidster, Greene, Stewart, Clark, Strohecker. Second Row: Mulligan, Smythe, Stowell, Pierce, Doyle, Lawrence, Tibbetts, Reeder, Perkins, Goodman, Appleby, Spettel. Third Row: Richards, Ohmstead, Manager, Enderton, Nelson, Kessler, Henny, Pitzer, Dean, Cornog, Evans, Timberlake, Davis, Ebersole, French, Dasher. Back Row: Wilson, Triplett, Torney, Dabizes, Bennett, Dunn, White, Larsen, Smithers, Donahue, Schaeffer, Butler, Loutgenheiser.

a drive of 55 yards. Whitson scored.

Macchia stood out for Tufts by his brilliant down field work and tackling. In the opening period, he caught Mulligan's kickoff on his 20 yard line and ran 80 yards through the Army team to score. Goal was missed.

ARMY

Ends: Timberlake, Meyers. *Tackles:* Goodman, Mulligan. *Guards:* Pitzer, Stowell, Triplett. *Center:* Enderton. *Backs:* Ogden, Ascher, Henney, Lawrence, Whitson, Dodd.

TUFTS

Ends: Lindell, Kentoff, Micchia. *Tackles:* Killiam, Cohen, Andres, Vita. *Guards:* Petrone, Shepard. *Center:* Russo. *Backs:* Decain, Terrill, Martin, Jeffrey, Kirilan, Kelly.

October 30: A very fine Notre Dame team, led by George Gipp, defeated Army at West Point by the score of 27 to 17. French starred for the Army.

Early in the game, the Irish were driving well into Army territory when Wynne fumbled and Don Storck recovered. French gained 40 yards to Notre Dame's 23. Lawrence broke through the left side of the Irish line and ran for a touchdown. Breidster kicked goal.

Notre Dame started from her 38. Gipp and Wynne tore big holes in the Army line. A roughing penalty stopped the drive and the Irish started again from its 25. Mohardt and Gipp gained at will. Gipp circled Army's right end for 25. Mohardt and Gipp gained on criss-cross plays. Gipp passed to Kiley to the Army 5. Mohardt went over. Gipp converted.

In the second quarter, Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty to her 5 yard line. French punted from behind his goal. Gipp returned to Army's 38. Gipp faded back and passed to Kiley, who took the ball on the 30 and ran for the score. Gipp converted.

Later, Wynne fumbled and recovered for a 15 yard loss to the Notre Dame 10. Gipp punted 60 yards to French who took the ball on Army's 40 yard line and ran through the entire Irish team for a touchdown.

Late in the second period, French kicked a placement from the Notre Dame 20 yard line. Army 17, Notre Dame 14.

In the third period, Gipp tried for a field goal from the Army 37 which was wide. A few plays

later, he ran 25 yards to his own 40. Gipp continued to strike the Army line for consistent gains. Gipp passed to Mohardt for 23 yards. Gipp hit the line twice for 10 yards per run. The period ended with the ball on Army's 20 yard line.

Gipp made 10 on two rushes through the line. Mohardt scored around end and Gipp kicked goal.

Gipp received the kickoff and returned 48 yards to the Army 45. Gipp passed to Captain Frank Coughlin who ran 15 yards on a fake criss-cross play. Wynne plowed through center for the score. Castner missed goal. Notre Dame 27, Army 17.

The Irish made twenty first downs to the Army's four.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, D., Meyers, White, W. C., Glasgow. *Tackles:* Storck, L., Mulligan, Davidson. *Guards:* Clark, Breidster, Goodman. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Lawrence, Dodd, Ascher, Richards, Smythe, French.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Kiley, Carberry, Hayes, Anderson, E. *Tackles:* Coughlin, F., Shaw. *Guards:* Anderson, H., Smith, Dooley. *Centers:* Larsen, Milvie. *Backs:* Brandy, Grant, Gipp, Coughlin, Mohardt, Barry, Wynne, Castner.

November 6: The Army smothered Lebanon Valley at West Point by the score of 53 to 0. French, whose open field running was one of the game's features, scored three touchdowns and kicked three goals.

Other touchdowns were made by: Wilhide (2); Whitson, Ogden and Smythe. Whitson and Richards kicked points after touchdowns.

The visitors threatened in the opening period and marched to Army's 15 yard line. Army held and an attempted field goal was wide.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, D., Glasgow, Timberlake, Meyers. *Tackles:* Pitzer, Storck, L. *Guards:* Stewart, Stowell, Goodman, Carpenter, G. *Center:* Enderton. *Backs:* Wilhide, Ogden, Richards, Smythe, Warren, Lawrence, Whitson, French, Dodd.

LEBANON VALLEY

Ends: Gough, Smith, Horner, Wuscohinski. *Tackles:* Behman, Carpenter, B., Whistler. *Guards:* Fake, Carpenter. *Center:* Breck. *Backs:* Moore, Gallagher, Cohen, R., Cohen, A., Leidig, Irwin.

November 13: The Army rolled up 90 points on Bowdoin at West Point. Touchdowns were made by Smythe (3), French (3), Whitson (2), Don Storck, Lawrence, Richards, Mulligan and Wilhide. French made seven conversions, Mulligan four and Richards one.

French was in the game but a short while. He ran 80 yards for a touchdown in the opening period. He scored after a 65 yard run in the third period. A few plays later, he went over again after a long run but Army was holding. On the next lineup, he broke through the line and ran 65 yards for another score.

ARMY

Ends: Doyle, White, Storck, D., Meyers. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Stewart, Storck, L., Pitzer. *Guards:* Goodman, Clark. *Centers:* Greene, Enderton. *Backs:* Wilhide, Ogden, Smythe, Whitson, Lawrence, Dodd, Ebersole, French, Richards.

BOWDOIN

Ends: Bates, Gupitil, Philbrook. *Tackles:* Mason, Dougeon. *Guards:* Haines, Eames. *Centers:* McCurdy, Purdy. *Backs:* Woodbrick, Morrell, Smith, Benson, Whitney.



CATHOLIC CHAPEL

November 27: A crowd of 48,000 fans were present at Brush Stadium in New York as Navy beat Army by the score of 7 to 0. The game was played on a wet field.

In the latter part of the third quarter, King punted over the Army goal.

French went around right end for 9. Wilhide made first down. Smythe made 4. The Navy line held on two plays. French punted high, short and out of bounds on the Cadets' 46 yard line.

After Conroy made 6, Noyes made a first down. A forward pass to Captain Ewen and a line plunge by Gilroy advanced the ball to the Army 25 yard line as the period ended.

Koehler hit the line for 11 and Conroy made 7 to the Cadets' 7 yard line. Koehler took the ball from Noyes on a criss-cross play and scored around Army's left end. King kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

Navy threatened again. Conroy returned the kickoff to his 25. Koehler and Noyes made 9. Conroy made 18 on a criss-cross and then 9 more. He then made 5 more through the line to the Army 35. Koehler and Hamilton made a first down on the 24. Noyes hit the line for 10. Two plays failed to gain. Noyes fumbled and Army recovered.

French gained 12 yards on a criss-cross. Navy held. One running play and two passes failed to gain. French punted to Navy's 43.

After three line plays by Navy failed to gain, Koehler punted to Army's 35. Navy caught a 15 yard penalty for roughness. An Army pass was intercepted by Navy just before the game ended.

In the first period, Koehler, standing in the shadow of his goal posts as the result of a fine punt by French, kicked to French who returned 10 yards to Navy's 35. Two passes failed. A placement by French was wide.

In the second period, McKee fumbled and Army recovered on Navy's 25. French's placement from the 25 yard line was wide.

Later in the second quarter, King punted short to Wilhide at midfield. After French made 4, Wilhide passed to White who ran to Navy's 37. After a pass was knocked down by Captain Ewen, French tried another placement. It was low and sailed beneath the cross-bar.

The Navy had the edge in the statistics, making 12 first downs to Army's 4. Navy gained 184 yards by rushing to 76 for Army.

As the result of this game, the series, which was started in 1890, is all even at eleven victories each.

Conroy, Koehler and Ewen of the Navy and French, Captain Wilhide and Mulligan of the Army were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, D., White. *Tackles:* Davidson, Mulligan. *Guards:* Clark, Goodman, Breidster. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Smythe, Richards, Lawrence, Ebersole, French.

NAVY

Ends: Parr, Ewen (c). *Tackles:* Boiles, King. *Guards:* Wilkie, Moore. *Centers:* Larsen, Elmers. *Backs:* Conroy, Rawlings, Koehler, Hamilton, McKee, Noyes.

1921 Season

October 1: Army played a double header to open the season. Springfield lost 28 to 6. New Hampshire won 10 to 7.

Touchdowns were scored by Wood, White, Smythe and French. Breidster kicked three goals and Mulligan one.

Splete scored for the visitors.

ARMY

Ends: White, Glasgow, Doyle, Timberlake. *Tackles:* Davidson, Mulligan. *Guards:* Breidster, Ellinger, Goodman. *Center:* Green (c). *Backs:* Wilhide, Wood, MacLaren, Ives, Smythe, Gilmore, French, Asher.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Watters, Miller, Walmer. *Tackles:* Denney, Adams. *Guards:* Mooney, Maconber. *Centers:* Ashbrook, Gemme. *Backs:* Schaefer, Evans, Ward, Lorenz, Splete, Delano, Civillitto.

A fullback named Connor defeated Army in the second game.

Connor kicked a field goal from the 42 yard line to win the game.

Army scored after a blocked punt, when Gil-martin fell on the ball behind the visitors' goal for a touchdown. Clarke kicked goal.

New Hampshire State also scored as the result of blocking an Army punt, which State recovered deep in Army territory. Connor then scored on an end run and kicked goal. New Hampshire State 10, Army 7.

ARMY

Ends: Clarke, Meyer. *Tackles:* Fraser, Gilmartin, Storck. *Guards:* Pitzer, Stewart. *Center:* Farwick. *Backs:* Ogden, Johnson, Wilhide, Richards, Warren, Dodd, Gilmore.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE

Ends: Brederick, Sherwood, Neville, Perry. *Tackles:* Bell, Gadbois. *Guards:* Graham, Cotton. *Center:* Christensen. *Backs:* Farmer, Callahan, Litchfield, Gustafson, Connor.

October 8: The Army played another double header at West Point. A heavy rain fell throughout most of the first game. Army defeated Middlebury in the first game by the score of 19 to 0.

Army scored twice in the opening period and once in the last quarter as Smythe scored twice and McLaren once. Breidster made one conversion.

Smythe's five runs around ends featured the game. He had several runs of 25 and 30 yards. In the final period, he scored after a 25 yard run.

Fumbling was frequent due to the weather. Army, however, was the more alert in recovering the ball.

ARMY

Ends: White, Storck, D. *Tackles:* Davidson, Mulligan. *Guards:* Goodman, Garbisch, Breidster. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Wilhide, Ives, McLaren, Richards, Smythe, Ogden, Smith.

MIDDLEBURY

Ends: Gallagher, Koepler, Leary. *Tackles:* Potraz, Norton. *Guards:* Lanpher, Reinbreicht. *Centers:* Kalen, Carboy. *Backs:* Quackenbush, Papke, Leonard, Ashley, Daley, Drost, Golnick, Klevenaugh.

In the second game, Army won from Lebanon by the score of 33 to 0.

Warren, Gilmore and Johnson were outstanding for the Army.

Three touchdowns were scored by Warren, while Richards scored once. (The author is one touchdown short in this account.)

L. Storck made two conversions and Richards made one.

ARMY

Ends: Doyle, Timberlake, Reeder, Meyers. *Tackles:* Gil-martin, Bryan, Storck, L. *Guards:* Stewart, Ellinger, Pitzer. *Center:* Farwick. *Backs:* Johnson, Ascher, Richards, Warren, Gilmore, Ogden.

LEBANON VALLEY

Ends: Smith, Wueshinski, Hoffman. *Tackles:* Carpenter, Whistler, Carroll. *Guards:* Fake, Lanster. *Centers:* Beck, Musser. *Backs:* Cohen, Homan, Wolf, Behman, Krause, Danker, Metoxen.

October 15: Wabash played the Army on even terms for three quarters but the Cadets made



1921 TEAM—Front Row: Lawrence, Richards, W. C. White, Ives, H. G. Davidson, Garbisch, Breidster, Wilhide, Captain Greene, Mulligan, L. J. Storck, D. G. Storck, McLaren, Smythe. Second Row: Olmstead, Mgr., Farwick, Woods, Bryan, Gilmartin, J. A. Stewart, Gilmore, Pitzer, H. A. Ellinger, Ascher, E. L. Johnson, Warren, Ogden, Dodd. Back Row: Timberlake, Smithers, Doyle, Triplett, Enderion, Glasgow, Whitson, Dwyer, Frazier, F. S. Thompson, C. T. Myers.

three touchdowns in the third period to win by the score of 21 to 0 at West Point.

Wabash threatened only once during the game. In the second period, a pass was completed that advanced the ball to the Army 30 yard line. Singleton attempted a drop kick from a difficult angle. He was rushed on the play. One of the Army linemen tipped the ball with his fingers. The ball was short and was recovered by Wilhide on the Army 10 yard line.

Army took advantage of the breaks in the third quarter. Wabash was caught holding on the kickoff and Army was given the ball on her 35. After Wood gained 5, Smythe ran 59 yards to the Wabash 1 yard line. After Ives was stopped for no gain, Smythe went over. Breidster kicked goal.

Wabash received. Garbisch intercepted a pass on the Wabash 30 yard line and ran for second touchdown. Breidster kicked goal.

Wabash again received. With the ball on the Wabash 10, Mulligan blocked a punt and Garbisch recovered for the Army. Wilhide passed to Wood for the score. Mulligan kicked goal. Army 21. Wabash 0.

Millstead, 215 pound tackle of Wabash, was the defensive lineman of the day.

ARMY

Ends: White, Glasgow, Doyle, Storck, D., Meyers. *Tackles:* Davidson, Bryan, Mulligan, Storck, L. *Guards:* Garbisch, Breidster, Goodman. *Centers:* Greene, Farwick. *Backs:* Wilhide, Johnson, Wood, Dodd, Richards, McLaren, Ives, Smythe, Gilmore, Ogden.

WABASH

Ends: Meese, Hinke, Stasan. *Tackles:* Millstead, Aulke. *Guards:* Thorne, Kessler. *Center:* Logan. *Backs:* Goldsberry, Singleton, Roll, Seidenstecker, Knee.

October 22: Yale and Army resumed football relations after a lapse of seven years. Yale won at New Haven before a crowd of 73,000 by the score of 14 to 7. Yale outplayed the Cadets and deserved to win.

The first half was scoreless.

In the third period, Wood punted short and out of bounds at midfield. A 7 yard plunge by Jordan and a 5 yard penalty carried the ball to the Army 35. Aldrich threw a short pass to Becket, who took the ball just over the left end position, dodged one tackler and ran 32 yards for a touchdown. Aldrich kicked goal.

In the fourth period, French, who limped into the game, led a drive that advanced the ball to the Yale 21 yard line. The Elis had their backs to their goal line and were fighting to stop a march that threatened to tie the score.

French threw one of his passes that had given Yale so much trouble during this quarter. Captain Aldrich ran to the side line, intercepted the ball out of the arms of an Army end and ran 70 yards to the Army 15 yard line where he was tackled. Army was offside on two consecutive downs and the ball was on the Cadets' 5 yard line. O'Hearn circled left end for the score. Aldrich converted, Yale 14, Army 0.

French sparked Army to a touchdown. The ball was near midfield following a Yale punt. French passed to Meyers for a short gain. A second pass was grounded. French's pass to Johnson advanced the ball to Yale's 37. French made a first down on a brilliant dash through the Yale secondary. French passed to his left to Johnson who ran 25 yards for a touchdown. Mulligan kicked goal. Yale 14, Army 7.

Yale's kickoff was short and Army started from about her 40 yard line. French again led the drive. He made a small gain at end. He passed to Meyer, who made a nice catch, cut to his left and raced toward the goal. He was almost in the clear when tackled from the side on the Yale 18 yard line. French's pass carried over the goal and Yale took over on her 20. O'Hearn punted out of danger.

In the opening period, Yale drove to the Army 1 yard line but Jordan, the Eli offensive star of the day, fumbled and Army recovered.

The defensive line play of the Cadets also featured.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, White, Meyers, Doyle. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Storck, L., Davidson. *Guards:* Breidster, Goodman, Gilmartin, Garbisch, Bryan. *Centers:* Greene, Clark. *Backs:* Wilhide, Johnson, Wood, Dodd, Richards, McLaren, Lawrence, Smythe, French.

YALE

Ends: Blair, Hulman, Deaver, Eddy. *Tackles:* Info, Hidden, Diller. *Guards:* Cruikshank, Guernsey, Batty, Boatwood. *Centers:* Landis, Cross. *Backs:* Becket, O'Hearn, Aldrich, Wight, Mallary, Neidlinger, Jordan, Speiden.

October 29: The Army substitutes enjoyed a field day by scoring every period to defeat Susquehanna at West Point by the score of 53 to 0.

The visitors were outclassed all the way. Early in the game, their deceptive shift plays and triple passes confused Army. Once Sweeney got away and ran 40 yards to Army's 15 yard line. A field goal attempt by Brouse from the 35 yard line fell short.

Wood, Lawrence, Richards and Gilmore were the leading ground gainers for Army. They plunged through the line and circled the ends for substantial gains.

Gilmore's four touchdowns came after long runs. Richards scored three times and Doyle once.

Clarke and Goodman kicked two goals after touchdowns and Gilmore one.

ARMY

Ends: Meyers, Reeder, Doyle. *Tackles:* Bryan, Frazer, Storck, Gilmartin. *Guards:* Farwick, Ellinger, Clarke, Pitzer. *Centers:* Stewart, Goodman. *Backs:* Johnson, Olmstead, Wood, Dodd, Perkins, Richards, McLaren, Lawrence, Gilmore.

SUSQUEHANNA

Ends: Engh, Gaffney, Carpenter. *Tackles:* Rogewitz, Briggs. *Guards:* Raymer, Blough. *Center:* Steumpfle. *Backs:* Thomas, Brouse, Sweeney, Bannon, Morrison.

November 5: Before 20,000 spectators at West Point, Notre Dame easily defeated Army by the score of 28 to 0. Army made only two first downs.

In the second period, Wood fumbled a punt by Castner and Notre Dame recovered at midfield. After short gains at the line, Mohardt passed to Kiley who ran 25 yards and scored. Shaw kicked goal.

Wynne returned the kickoff to midfield. Mohardt passed to Kiley and the ball was on the Army 20. Here Johnson intercepted a pass. The Irish held and Wood kicked short to his own 45. Mohardt passed to Wynne, who dodged three Army tacklers and scored. Shaw converted. Notre Dame 14, Army 0.

In the first period, Castner's drop kick from the 30 yard line failed. A field goal attempt by Garbisch from the 42 yard line was blocked.

In the third period, Wood fumbled a punt. E. Anderson recovered for Notre Dame at midfield. Wynne and Mohardt made 10 through the line. Coughlin got 6 and Mohardt ran to Army's 20. Notre Dame caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Mohardt passed to Kiley on the 15. Mohardt passed to Kiley for a touchdown. Shaw kicked goal.

In the final quarter, Garbisch tried another field goal from the 40. The kick was low and went into the scrimmage line. Wynne recovered the ball on his 35 and ran to midfield. Wynne cut through center twice for gains of 12 yards each. With the ball on Army's 20, Mohardt circled Army's left end for a touchdown. Shaw kicked goal.

D. Storck starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: White, Doyle, Glasgow, Storck, D., Meyers. *Tackles:* Goodman, Mulligan. *Guards:* Garbisch, Breidster, Stewart, Pitzer, Storck, L., Ellinger. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Johnson, Smythe, Richards, Gilmore, Wood, Lawrence, Dodd, McLaren, Warren.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Anderson, E., Kiley, Carberry. *Tackles:* Shaw, Flynn, Garvey, Cotton. *Guards:* Dooley, Degree, Brown, Anderson, G. *Center:* Mehre. *Backs:* Thomas, Grant, Smith, Mohardt, Lieb, Castner, Coughlin, Wynne, Phelan, Desch.

November 12: Army scored in every period to win from Villanova at West Point by the score of 49 to 0. French, Davidson, Breidster, Mulligan and Goodman did not play.

Villanova threatened for the only time in the second period. A series of penalties and two passes from Finn to Lynch advanced the ball to the Army 7 yard line. Army braced and took the ball on downs.

Touchdowns were made by Richards 3, Gilmore 3, and Glasgow. Whitson made four goals after touchdowns, Garbisch two and Wood 1.

Richards' fine work on off tackle plunges and his 40 yard run paved the way for two of Army's touchdowns. Gilmore starred in the second half.

ARMY

Ends: Meyers, Doyle, Timberlake, Storck, D., Glasgow. *Tackles:* Bryan, Appleby, Pitzer. *Guards:* Garbisch, Stowell, Stewart. *Centers:* Greene, Farwick. *Backs:* Johnson, Smith, Richards, Smythe, Warren, Whitson, Ives, McLaren, Wood, Gilmore.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Lynch, Hertzler. *Tackles:* Cratty, Kreig. *Guards:* McNamara, Pickett. *Center:* McClernan. *Backs:* Cronin, Blanchfield, McDonald, Finn.

November 26: Rain and mud predominated at the Polo Grounds in New York as Navy defeated Army by the score of 7 to 0 before 45,000 spectators.

Navy rushed the ball for 235 yards and 13 first downs. Army made 6 first downs and 136 yards.

The punting of Smythe was excellent. He averaged 45 yards on nine kicks while Navy averaged 34 yards on eight punts.

In the first period, Army drove to Navy's 39 yard line on a steady march. Navy held. Breidster tried a placement from the 42 but the ball was low and over the goal.

In the second quarter, Wood punted to the Navy's 45. Barchet circled end for 24 yards to Army's 31. A line play gained 5. A piling on penalty carried to the 21. Conroy made 9 and a series of line plays carried to the 1 yard line. Conroy scored and King converted. Navy 7, Army 0.

In the third quarter, Barchett returned Breidster's kickoff 15 yards. Navy made a first down in two plays before being forced to punt. Army fumbled and Navy recovered. Barchett on a fake pass ran 25 yards. A penalty stopped the drive and forced a punt. A few plays later, Woods punted over the goal.

The Navy started another drive a few minutes later. Led by the brilliant Barchet, Navy drove to Army's 22 yard line where the ball went over on downs.

In the closing moments of the game, French of Army broke through and ran 27 yards. A few plays later, it was French again. He got past the tacklers and was almost in the clear when he was tackled on the Navy 8 yard line. Taylor, Navy's right end, broke through and dropped an Army back for a 6 yard loss. French passed. Hamilton of Navy intercepted to end the threat. Navy kicked out of danger. Navy 7, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, D., Meyers, White. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Davidson. *Guards:* Goodman, Breidster, Garbisch. *Centers:* Greene, Clark. *Backs:* French, Smythe, Wood, Dodd, Lawrence, Richards, Warren, Gilmore.

NAVY

Ends: Parr, Taylor. *Tackles:* Weidarn, Bolles, King. *Guards:* Carney, Frawley. *Centers:* Larsen, Sanborn. *Backs:* Conroy, Noyes, Hughes, Barchet, McKee, Koehler, Cruise, Hamilton.

1922 Season

September 30: Army played a double header at West Point. Springfield Y.M.C.A. was defeated 35 to 0 and Lebanon Valley lost 12 to 0.

In the Springfield game, Army scored three times in the first half and twice in the second.

Touchdowns were made by Smythe (2), Wood, Timberlake and Dodd.

Smythe made four conversions and Warren one.

ARMY

Ends: Myers, Doyle, Prichard, Glasgow. *Tackles:* Goodman, Pitzer, Farwick. *Guards:* Breidster, Ellinger, Mack. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Warren, Timberlake, Gilmore, Ives, Dodd, Wood.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Miller, Hayden, Watters, Mansfield. *Tackles:* Stolber, Lash, Sheltenberger. *Guards:* Mooney, Bauer. *Center:* Walmer. *Backs:* King, Reddick, Sibley, Stearns, Quinbey, Stout, Civelletto.

In the Lebanon Valley game, Army scored once in the second quarter and once in the third period. Gilmore and Warren made the touchdowns.

ARMY

Ends: Doyle, Reeder. *Tackles:* Stowel, Pitzer. *Guards:* Storck, Ellinger, Stewart. *Center:* Dietrick. *Backs:* Whitson, Johnson, Warren, Douthit, Dodd, Gilmore, Lawrence.

LEBANON VALLEY

Ends: Smith, Clarkin. *Tackles:* Denker, Whistler. *Guards:* Beck, Lanster. *Center:* Frock. *Backs:* Homan, Krause, Wolf, Weshinski.

October 7: In a hard fought game at West Point, Army won from Kansas by the score of 13 to 0. The game was played in a drizzling rain. Fumbling was frequent.

Early in the first period, it was Army's ball on the Kansas 30 yard line as the result of a series of runs by Wood. Smythe's long pass to White was completed on the 3 yard line. Wood scored and Smythe kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Smythe intercepted a pass by McAdams intended for Kreuger and ran 55 yards for a touchdown. Smythe missed goal. Army 13, Kansas 0.

In the third period, Wood and Dodd featured a march that gained 35 yards to the Kansas 13. Kansas held and took the ball on downs.

In the final quarter, both teams punted and passed frequently. Neither team gained any material advantage.



1922 TEAM—Sitting: Lawrence, Smythe, Mulligan, W. C. White, Goodman, Garbisch, Captain Breidster, Farwick, Ives, D. G. Storck, L. J. Storck, Wood. Second Row: Leone, Mgr., Deitrich, Whitson, Timberlake, Pitzer, J. A. Stewart, Gillmore, E. L. Johnson, Frazer, Mack, Ellinger, Doyle, DeShazo, Dodd, Myers. Top Row: Pritchard, Stowell, Yeoman, Griffith, Wills, Warren, Strohecker, Glasgow, Hamele, Baxter, Scheiffler, Ely.

McAdams, whose punting was a feature, and Kreuger were outstanding for Kansas.

ARMY

Ends: White, Prichard, Meyers, Doyle. *Tackles:* Goodman, Ellinger, Mulligan, Mack. *Guards:* Farwick, Storck, Breidster, Dietrick. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Timberlake, Ives, Dodd, Lawrence, Wood, Gilmore.

KANSAS

Ends: Black, McLain. *Tackles:* Ivy, Cave, Mosby. *Guards:* Davidson, Higgins. *Center:* Weldline. *Backs:* Wilson, McAdams, Krueger, Burt, Hodges, Spurgeon.

October 14: Army won from Alabama Polytechnic Institute, better known as Auburn, at West Point by the score of 19 to 6. Auburn weakened in the final period after playing Army off her feet for three periods.

Auburn received, Army held and Shirey punted to Smythe on the Auburn 40. Army drove to Auburn's 15 where the ball went over on downs.

In the second period, Auburn recovered a fumbled punt on Army's 30. A long pass was intercepted and then fumbled by Smythe. Auburn recovered on the Army 10. Three plays later, Shirling scored. Moulton missed goal.

Auburn held deep in her territory and and Shirley punted out of danger.

In the final quarter, Shirey punted to Smythe,

who returned to Auburn's 35. Dodd, Lawrence and Gilmore ran to the 25. On fourth down, Smythe passed to White for a touchdown. No goal. Army 6, Auburn 6.

Smythe returned Shirey's punt to midfield. Lawrence made 25. Gilmore made 12. Smythe passed to Dodd for the score.

Auburn received. Auburn fumbled and Breidster recovered on Auburn's 18. Smythe scored through the line. Smythe converted. Army 19, Auburn 6.

Shirling, Regan and Moulton starred for Auburn.

ARMY

Ends: White, Prichard, Reeder, Meyers, Doyle. *Tackles:* Goodman, Storck, Mulligan, Stowell. *Guards:* Farwick, Ellinger, Breidster, Mack. *Centers:* Dietrick, Stewart. *Backs:* Smythe, Ives, Gilmore, Lawrence, Dodd.

AUBURN

Ends: Pruett, Moulton. *Tackles:* Gresham, Pearce. *Guards:* Wynne, Regan. *Center:* Lawrence. *Backs:* Gibson, Peterson, Shirling, Shirey, Ford, Howe, Allen.

October 21: Army won over New Hampshire State at West Point by the score of 33 to 0.

A series of bucks and passes resulted in a touchdown in the first period. Gilmore scored. Prichard missed goal.

The first team went in at the start of the second quarter. The visitors had the ball on the Army 9

yard line. Three plays made one yard. A drop kick by Connor failed.

Running plays by Lawrence and Gilmore and a pass, Smythe to Dodd, put the ball on the 3 yard line. Gilmore scored. Smythe kicked goal.

The third period was featured by the line plunging of Dodd and the punt returning of Smythe. A series of passes carried to the visitors' 5 yard line Dodd scored.

In the final quarter, Lawrence and Gilmore scored for Army. Smythe and Prichard made the conversions. Army 33, New Hampshire State 0.

ARMY

Ends: Doyle, Meyers, Storck, D., Prichard, Reeder. *Tackles:* Mack, Pitzer, Mulligan. *Guards:* Storck, L., Farwick, Ellinger, Breidster. *Centers:* Struhecker, Dietrick. *Backs:* Lawrence, Smythe, Gilmore, Johnson, Timberlake, Warren, Dodd, Ives.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE

Edns: Campbell, M., Mansell, Christensen, Hardy, Hubbard. *Tackles:* Sanborn, Lee, Stearns, Hobart. *Guards:* Cotton, Graves, Campbell, G. *Center:* Reardon. *Backs:* Farmer, Callahan, Wentworth, Stevens, Gustafson, Connor, Litchfield, Curtis.

October 28: Before a crowd of 76,000 in New Haven, Army and Yale tied at 7 all. Yale was favored to win.

The Army passed up a fine opportunity to score in the first quarter. Army marched to Yale's 7 yard line. On fourth down, the ball was on the 4 yard marker directly in front of the goal posts. A forward pass was attempted instead of a drop kick. The pass failed and Yale took over on downs.

In the fourth period, Yale passed up an opportunity to win the game. Wight passed to Neidlinger for 12 yards. Army was penalized 15 yards to the Army 36 yard line. Two line plays gained but four yards. Neidlinger decided to pass. Neale threw a long, high pass which Army easily knocked down. On fourth down, Wight's effort at a field goal from the 42 was well aimed but fell just beneath the cross bar.

It was pointed out by the football experts that a short pass might have gained the 6 yards needed for first down or a line plunge might have placed the ball closer to the goal posts where a field goal would have been within range.

In the third period, Wood punted to the Yale 40 yard line. Jordan hit the line for 9 yards and followed with 5 more. Two more plays and a run by Neale made a first down on the Army 33. Neale passed to Mallary diagonally across the field and the ball was on the Army 4. Neale then scored and drop kicked for the extra point. Army 0. Yale 7.

Army came back and drove to Yale's 30 where Wight intercepted a pass.

A few plays later, Neidlinger fumbled and recovered on his 15. Wight then punted to his 43.

Army caught a 5 yard penalty. Smythe passed to Wood on the Yale 23. After two plays by Smythe made 4, Wood caught another pass from Smythe and ran to the 3 yard line. Two plays later, Wood scored and Smythe converted. This score was made in the final period. Army 7, Yale 7.

In the closing moments of the game, Kelly returned a punt 15 yards. Wight passed to Kelly for a first down on the Army 35. In came O'Hearn, Yale's injured quarterback. His pass was intercepted by Gilmore and Yale's chances ended.

ARMY

Ends: Meyers, Storck, Doyle, White. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Goodman. *Guards:* Breidster, Pitzer, Farwick, Ellinger, Stewart. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Gilmore, Timberlake, Dodd, Lawrence, Wood.

YALE

Ends: Eddy, Luman, Hulman, Hart. *Tackles:* Joss, Greene, Diller. *Guards:* Cruickshank, Cross. *Center:* Lovejoy. *Backs:* Neidlinger, Kelly, O'Hearn, Neale, Jordan, Scott, Mallary, Wight.

November 4: Army smothered St. Bonaventure at West Point by the score of 53 to 0. Army substitutes started the game.

Wood, who was in for a short time at fullback, made two touchdowns. One of them was a punt return of 60 yards. He kicked three goals.

Army's passing game was particularly effective with Whitson doing most of the passing. He also scored three touchdowns and one goal after touchdown.

Brilliant running by Ives and Lawrence featured the game. Each scored one touchdown.

The line play of Stowell and L. Storck was outstanding. Storck blocked a punt and fell on the ball on the visitors' 5 yard line in the third quarter.

Gilmore scored the other touchdown. Prichard kicked the other goal after touchdown.

The visitors opened up a passing attack in the final quarter but Army soon stopped it.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, D., White, Appleby, Goodman. *Tackles:* Pitzer, Mulligan, Prichard, Doyle, Richard. *Guards:* Storck, L., Stewart, Breidster. *Center:* Stowell. *Backs:* Johnson, Whitson, Ives, Dodd, Hamele, Timberlake, Lawrence, Gilmore, Wood, Schleiffer.

ST. BONAVENTURE

Ends: Lucco, Lynch, Cunningham. *Tackles:* Kenneally, Martineau. *Guards:* Palsley, Conway, Kanauf. *Center:* Hickey. *Backs:* Leary, Logue, Green, Carroll, Frey, Reilly, Fallon, Moran.

November 11: In an evenly fought contest Army and Notre Dame battled to a scoreless tie at West Point before 15,000 spectators.

Army's one chance came in the opening period. An exchange of punts gave Army the ball on its 45 yard line. Wood and Smythe hit the line for 10 yards. After two passes failed, Smythe ran around end and off tackle for 15 yards on two plays. Wood broke through the line for 18 to the

Irish 12 yard line. After Dodd and Wood failed to gain, Smythe's pass over the goal to Wood was grounded.

In the final quarter, Notre Dame started from her 40 yard line. Castner completed two passes to Crowley and the ball was on Army's 25. Working the delayed pass in the backfield with Castner carrying the ball on almost every play, the ball was advanced to the Army 4 yard line. Here Castner fumbled. Lawrence recovered for Army and Wood punted out of danger.

Garbisch twice attempted placement goals in the final period. The first one, from the 44 yard line, was short. The second one, from the 35, was from a difficult angle, was low and into the line of scrimmage.

Castner tried a 55 yard drop kick for the Irish in the last quarter. The ball failed to rise and rolled along the ground into Lawrence's hands.

Don Storck, Garbisch, Breidster, Mulligan and Wood of Army and Castner, McNulty and Layden of Notre Dame were the stars.

ARMY

Edns: White, Meyers, Storck, D. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Goodman. *Guards:* Breidster, Farwick. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Dodd, Lawrence, Timberlake, Dodd, Wood.

NOTRE DAME

Edns: McNulty, Collins, Vergeba. *Tackles:* Cotton, Oberst. *Guards:* Brown, Weible, Degree. *Centers:* Walsh, Regan. *Backs:* Thomas, Stuhldreher, Layden, Crowley, Miller, Castner, Carney.

November 18: Army defeated Bates at West Point by the score of 39 to 0. Bates never threatened Army's goal.

Army substitutes started the game and failed to score in the first period.

With the varsity team taking over in the second quarter, Bates fumbled on her own 25. Tarwick recovered and ran for a touchdown. Garbisch converted.

Wood intercepted a pass on his 40. He passed to Timberlake on the Bates 15. Wood and Dodd alternated in carrying the ball the remaining distance, Dodd scoring. Wood kicked goal. Army 14, Bates 0.

In the third period, Army started at midfield. A long pass contributed to the drive to the Bates 10 yard line. A pass to Timberlake over the goal resulted in a touchdown. No goal.

Later, Ives made a run of 88 yards for a touchdown after intercepting a pass in the final period. No goal.

Lon Storck crashed through and fell on a fumbled ball behind the goal for a touchdown. Reeder kicked goal.

Whitson also scored for Army in the last quarter. Army 39, Bates 0.

ARMY

Edns: Meyers, Storck, D., Doyle, Reeder, Prichard, White. *Tackles:* Appleby, Farwick, Pitzer, Mulligan. *Guards:* Storck, L., Goodman, Stewart, Breidster. *Centers:* Stowell, Garbisch. *Backs:* Lawrence, Whitson, Douthit, Timberlake, Ives, Dodd, Warren, Gilmore, Wood, Johnson.

BATES

Edns: Rowe, Descoteau, Huntington. *Tackles:* Quiney, Scott. *Guards:* Dow, Clifford, Peterson. *Centers:* Price, Safford. *Backs:* Moulton, Kempton, Fellows, Ritsky, Woodman, Kinney, Davis.

SUPERINTENDENTS



DOUGLAS MacARTHUR
1919-1922

FRED W. SLADEN
1922-1926

November 25: A colorful crowd of 55,000 gathered in the new stadium of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia on a cold and disagreeable day to witness the annual Army and Navy game. Army won by the score of 17 to 14.

McKee returned Mulligan's kickoff to his 20. Barchet made 5. A pass, McKee to Cullen, advanced the ball to midfield. Conroy made 10. Conroy and McKee drove to Army's 30. Conroy's placement was returned by Smythe to his 25.

A few plays later, after a punt by Wood, Navy fumbled and Goodman recovered for Army about Navy's 30. Line plays moved the ball to the 15. Garbisch's placement was wide.

Navy put on a drive that carried to Army's 31, where Army held.

Just before the period ended, Cullen passed to Barchet for 27 yards to Army's 35. McKee made 5 at center. Army 0, Navy 0.

McKee passed to Taylor for 20, McKee circled his own right end for a touchdown. Barchet kicked goal.

Later, Cullen punted to Smythe, who returned 20 yards to Navy's 30. Wood and Smythe failed to gain. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. On fourth down, Garbisch, standing on the Navy 45, kicked a field goal. Navy 7, Army 3.

Just before the half ended, Wood passed to White for 30 yards. Wood then ran to Army's 12 as the whistle blew.

In the third quarter, Cullen punted to Smythe, who returned 20 to Navy's 30. A pass, Smythe to

1923 SEASON

White, placed the ball on Navy's 1 yard line. Lawrence went over and Garbisch kicked goal. Army 10, Navy 7.

Later, Cullen punted to Smythe who fumbled. Navy recovered on Army's 22. Norris hit the line three times for 12 yards. Conroy, on two line plunges, moved the ball to the Army 3 yard line. Conroy ran twice to the 1 yard line and the ball went over. Wood punted to midfield as the period ended.

Norris passed to Parr for 20 yards. Another pass Norris to Cullen, carried to Army's 13. Norris hit the line twice for 7 yards. Norris drove to the 1 yard line. Conroy scored. Norris kicked goal. Navy 14. Army 10.

Navy received and Army held. Cullen punted to Smythe, who made a sensational return of 50 yards to Navy's 12. Army was penalized 5 yards for offside. Smythe hit tackle for 2. Smythe lost 9, trying to pass. On fourth down, Smythe passed to Dodd for a touchdown. Smythe kicked goal. Army 17, Navy 14.

Later, Wood punted to Norris at midfield. Two passes failed. Norris made 18 to Army's 30. Army intercepted a pass to end the threat and froze the ball for the remaining three plays.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, D., Meyers, White. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Pritchard, Goodman. *Guards:* Breidster, Farwick. *Centers:* Garbisch, Storck, L. *Backs:* Smythe, Timberlake, Lawrence, Dodd, Ives, Wood.

NAVY

Ends: Parr, Taylor, W. *Tackles:* Boiles, Clyde, Walker, Stalz. *Guards:* Carney, Winkjer, Lintz. *Centers:* Matthews, Zuber. *Backs:* Conroy, Cullen, Hamilton, McKee, Flippen, Barchet, Norris.

1923 Season

September 29: Army opened the season by defeating University of Tennessee at West Point by the score of 41 to 0. Army scored in every period.

Tennessee threatened in the third period. A pass, Bone to Hatcher, carried to Army's 26. Wood intercepted a pass to end the threat.

In the first period, Army recovered a fumble on the Tennessee 35. Wood and Hewitt drove to the 15. A lateral, Smythe to Wood, carried to the 3. Hewitt scored. Garbisch made the first of his five goals.

In the second quarter, Hewitt and Wood ran from Army's 38 to the Tennessee 14. Smythe scored around right end.

Later, Wood passed to Baxter for 16 yards to the visitors' 48. Tennessee caught a penalty of 15 yards when a substitute did not report to the referee. Smythe passed to Baxter to the 20. Two plays later, Smythe passed to Wood for the score.

In the third period, Garbisch intercepted a pass by Bone and ran 30 yards to the Tennessee 8. Wood made 6 and then scored.



COACH C. D. DALY
1913-1916, 1919-1922

COACH J. J. McEWAN
1923-1925

Later, Army completed a pass to Tennessee's 11. Gilmore scored a few plays later. This score was made in the final quarter.

With the ball on Tennessee's 47, Blaisdell made 12 and 11. Johnson passed to Frazer on the 2. Blaisdell scored. Johnson missed goal.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Cornog, Simonton, Doyle, Glasgow, Storck, Fraser. *Tackles:* Goodman, Mack, Mulligan, Ely. *Guards:* Farwick, Stewart, Ellinger, Stowell. *Centers:* Garbisch, Westphalinger. *Backs:* Smythe, Johnson, Scheiffler, Gilmore, Hewitt, Wood, Blaisdell.

TENNESSEE

Ends: Brown, Holt, Hatcher. *Tackles:* Lowe, Robinson, T., Jones, D. *Guards:* Kefauver, Jones, P., Burdette. *Center:* Morris. *Backs:* Smith, Wallace, Nehf, Robinson, F., Vowell, Bone.

October 6: Army won over Florida at West Point by the score of 20 to 0. The first half was scoreless as Florida showed a fine defense, once holding and taking the ball on downs on their 1 yard line.

Newton and Middlekauff made two nice runs for Florida in the first half.

In the third period, after Newton made another good gain and a first down, Florida punted. Smythe went off left tackle for 16 yards. Smythe passed to Baxter for 32 yards. Another pass to Wood carried to Florida's 1 yard line. Wood scored. Garbisch missed goal.

Army received. Wood ran 33 yards through a broken field. An intercepted pass stopped the march. Baxter blocked a Florida punt. Goodman recovered on the Florida 2. Wood scored. Garbisch converted. Army 13, Florida 0.

In the final quarter, Smythe passed to Baxter for 6. Wood passed to Smythe for a short gain. Hewitt hit center for 26 yards to the Florida 4.

Smythe scored on fourth down. Garbisch converted. Army 20, Florida 0.

The Florida team was coached by Major James A. Van Fleet, now a General, of the West Point Class of 1915.

Newton, Goldstein and Jones were the Florida stars.

ARMY

Ends: Glasgow, Gilbreth, Doyle, Baxter, Cleland. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Goodman. *Guards:* Farwick, Ely, Ellinger, Stewart. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Johnson, Hewitt, Wood, Gilmore.

FLORIDA

Ends: Merrian, Lightsey. *Tackles:* Williams, Robinson. *Guards:* Norton, Goldstein. *Center:* Cornwall. *Backs:* Jones, Murphy, Newton, Case, Pomeroy, Middlekauf.

October 13: Army lost to Notre Dame at Ebbets Field in Brooklyn by the score of 13 to 0 before a crowd of 35,000 fans.

Early in the second period, an exchange of punts gave Notre Dame the ball in midfield. Miller drove off right tackle for 5 yards. Stuhldreher faked an end run and passed to Crowley, who was forced out of bounds on Army's 20. A line plunge over tackle made 9. Miller gained 11 to Army's 9. Crowley failed to gain. Two line plunges made only 3 yards. Stuhldreher passed to his right to Layden over the goal for a touchdown. Crowley kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

In the fourth quarter, Army had the ball on its 40 yard line. A pass by Smythe was intercepted by Crowley, who ran it back to Army's 24. Miller circled his right end for 17 yards. Crowley hit left tackle for a touchdown but missed goal. Notre Dame 13, Army 0.

Notre Dame presented a light, speedy and powerful team.

ARMY

Ends: Doyle, Storck, Glasgow, Baxter. *Tackles:* Goodman, Mulligan, Mack. *Guards:* Ellinger, Stewart, Farwick. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Johnson, Gilmore, Hewitt, Wood.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Collins, Murphy. *Tackles:* Bach, Oberst. *Guards:* Brown, Kizer. *Center:* Walsh. *Backs:* Stuhldreher, Crowley, Miller, D., Bergman, Layden.

October 20: Army won from Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn) at West Point by the score of 28 to 6.

In the first period, Auburn received, made two first downs before punting. Brice blocked a punt by Wood. Auburn recovered and drove to Army's 24. Harrison passed to Pruitt for a touchdown. Peterson missed goal. Auburn 6 Army 0.

Wood returned the kickoff to his 25. Blaisdell made 15 and Gilmore 6 as the period ended. Wood, Gilmore and Blaisdell ran to Auburn's 7 on ten plays. Wood passed to Baxter and an interference gave Army the ball on the Auburn 1. Gilmore

scored. Garbisch made the first of his four goals. Army 7, Auburn 6.

In the third period, Army made four first downs to Auburn's 5. A holding penalty cost 15. Wood passed to White for the score.

A few plays later, Smythe started around right end, was stopped, and reversed his field to score on a 74 yard run.

In the final quarter, Smythe broke through the line and with Garbisch blocking, ran 91 yards to score. Army 28, Auburn 6.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Cleland, Simonton, Doyle, Glasgow, Gilbreth. *Tackles:* Goodman, Stowell, Mulligan, Mack. *Guards:* Ellinger, Schmidt, Farwick, Stewart. *Centers:* Garbisch, Westphalinger. *Backs:* Wood, Blaisdell, Smythe, Dean, Johnson, Ives, Daly, Gilmore, Hewitt.

AUBURN

Ends: Ollinger, Pruitt. *Tackles:* Harkins, Nabars, Hubecka, Brice. *Guards:* Reagan, Sitz. *Center:* Lawrence. *Backs:* Peterson, Green, Allen, Williams, Reese, Harrison.

October 27: Army piled up a score of 73 to 0 against Lebanon Valley at West Point.

Smythe played parts of the first and third periods. He gained a total of 385 yards and five touchdowns. He ran 90 yards, 85 yards and 45 yards in his three runs in the opening period. He ran 95 yards and 80 yards in the third quarter.

The off tackle plunges of Gilmore resulted in lots of yardage and three touchdowns.

Other scores were made by Ives, Hewitt and Tibbets.

Garbisch made seven drop kicks for goals after touchdowns.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Newman, Doyle, Glasgow. *Tackles:* Goodman, Stowell, Mulligan, Mack. *Guards:* Farwick, Schmidt, Ellinger, Stewart. *Centers:* Garbisch, Strohecker. *Backs:* Smythe, Johnson, Blaisdell, Hewitt, Reeder, Gilmore, Dean, Ives, Daly, Tibbets.

LEBANON VALLEY

Ends: Yoke, Snavy, Balsbaugh, Hetoxen. *Tackles:* Whistler, Dean, Fox, Rupp. *Guards:* Beck, Herb, Lauster, Ginrich. *Centers:* Frock, Musser. *Backs:* Homan, Reigel, Wolf, Schmuck, Wueschinski, Krause, Starr.

November 3: Eighty thousand partisans crowded into Yale Bowl at New Haven to witness Army's defeat by the score of 31 to 10.

After an exchange of punts in the first quarter Army marched 39 yards and made three first downs to Yale's 15 yard line. Yale held. Garbisch drop kicked from the Yale 24. Army 3, Yale 0.

In the second period, a march of 32 yards, which had started in the previous quarter, advanced the ball to the Army 3 yard line. On fourth down, Army massed on Yale's drive at left tackle and took the ball on downs.

Wood gained 25 yards. Smythe lost 20 when he reversed and ran back. Wood then tried the



1923 TEAM—Front Row: Ives, Gillmore, Hewitt, Goodman, Smythe, Captain Mulligan, Garbisch, Ellinger, Doyle, Baxter, Wood. Second Row: Farwick, Blaisdell, Dean, Johnson, Mack, Scheiffler, Stewart, Gilbreath, Henny, Triplett, Ely, Westphalinger. Third Row: Cousland, Glasgow, Fraser, Stowell. Back Row: Davidson, Simonton, Daly, Schmidt, Pierce, Cleland, Storck, Cornog, Strohecker.

Yale left end. When Mallary tackled, Wood fumbled. The ball rolled over Army's goal where Blair recovered for a touchdown. Neale converted. Yale 7, Army 3.

A few plays later, Neale punted. Smythe caught the ball on his 25 and, after running back and reversing his field, scored after a run of 75 yards. Garbisch blocked effectively on the play and kicked goal. Army 10, Yale 7.

In the third period, Yale scored after a 65 yard march. Stevens ran 27 yards on the drive. A touchdown resulted on a pass from Neale to Luman. Neale converted.

A few plays later, Richeson intercepted a pass on Army's 38. Here Neidlinger took over. He made a first down on three runs. He circled Army's right end for 15 yards and a touchdown. Stevens kicked goal. Yale 21, Army 10.

In the final period, on a split tackle play, Neidlinger ran 23 yards to place Yale in striking distance of Army's goal. Mallary drop kicked successfully from the 18 yard line. Yale 24, Army 10.

Later, Neidlinger made runs of 13 and 14 yards, intercepted an Army pass and returned 32 yards. He was hurt on the play and was replaced by Murphy.

Yale's last touchdown was made by Richeson, who intercepted a pass by Gilmore and scored after a 36 yard run. Stevens kicked goal. Yale 31, Army 10.

Yale intercepted five Army passes.

Garbisch, probably the best all-round player on the field, Smythe, Wood, Farwick and Goodman played brilliantly for Army.

Neidlinger, Richeson, Pond, Neale, Mallary, Stevens and Millstead were outstanding for Yale.

ARMY

Westphalinger. *Backs*: Smythe, Johnson, Gilmore, Ives, Goodman, Henney, Mulligan, Mack, Stowell. *Guards*: Ellinger, Stewart, Farwick, Schmidt. *Centers*: Garbisch, sellville, Arkansas, and was led by Miss Nora Wood, Blaisdell.

YALE

Ends: Bingham, Hulman, Luman, Deaver. *Tackles*: Millstead, Batty, Blair, Butterworth. *Guards*: Diller, Essey-syn, Eckhart. *Centers*: Lovejoy, Landis. *Backs*: Richeson, Cottle, Neale, Neidlinger, Murphy, Pond, Mallary, Bench.

November 10: Army scored in every period to defeat the Arkansas Aggies at West Point by the score of 44 to 0.

The Aggies presented two fine backs in Jones and Webb. They drilled Army's line time and again for consistent gains. They never seriously threatened Army's goal.

Wood scored four touchdowns while Smythe got away for several long runs.

The passing combination of Smythe to Baxter was effective. One of these passes resulted in a 40 yard gain to the visitors' 5 yard line. Wood then scored.

Dean, substitute Army back, contributed a 75 yard touchdown run in the second quarter.

1924 SEASON

Johnson of Army was rushed to the hospital for injuries received when he was tackled after receiving a punt. Ends Ganners and Rogers of the visitors were hurt on the same play and left the game. Smythe and Powers were also removed for injuries.

A cheering section came all the way from Russellville, Arkansas and was led by Miss Nora Brown. The Cadets gallantly gave a special yell for her.

ARMY

Ends: Gilbreath, Frazer, Baxter, Storck. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Schmidt, Goodman, Stowell, Henney, Cornog. *Guards:* Ellinger, Stewart, Strohecker, Farwick. *Center:* Westphalinger. *Backs:* Smythe, Youmans, Hewitt, Daly, Ives, Blaisdell, Dean, Wood, Gilmore.

ARKANSAS AGGIES

Ends: Ganners, Gibson, Rogers, White. *Tackles:* Hamm, Mellroy. *Guards:* Reasoner, Smith, Clements. *Center:* Thompson. *Backs:* Edwards, Powers, Webb, Hamilton, Leming, Jones, Webb.

November 17: Playing as if the stands were full of Navy scouts, Army defeated Bethany by the score of 20 to 6 at West Point.

In the first period, Hewitt's 45 yard run led to Army's first touchdown. Blaisdell went over.

A few minutes later, Army recovered a loose ball on the Bethany 25. Daly scored on the first play. Stowell drop kicked both extra points.

Army's varsity team went in at the start of the second quarter. Shoemaker, who played brilliantly for Bethany, blocked a punt by Wood. The ball bounded over the goal where Mayer fell on it for a touchdown. No goal. Army 14, Bethany 6.

In the third period, Army recovered a Bethany fumble on the latter's 3 yard line. Youmans went over for a touchdown after four line plunges.

ARMY

Ends: Storck, Baxter, Newman, Gilbreath, Frazer, Cleland. *Tackles:* Mulligan, Henney, Schmidt, Goodman. *Guards:* Stowell, Ellinger, Stewart, Farwick. *Centers:* Strohecker, Garbisch. *Backs:* Youmans, Wood, Johnson, Ives, Hewitt, Blaisdell, Dean, Gilmore, Daly, Reeder.

BETHANY

Ends: Liddrale, Mayer. *Tackles:* Mackay, Shoemaker. *Guards:* Barr, McWhorter, Adkins. *Center:* Prichard. *Backs:* Fitzgerald, Farey, Neal, Patterson, Loppacher, Cranfield.

November 24: Through the rain and the mud on a dark afternoon, Army and Navy played a scoreless tie at the Polo Grounds in New York City before a crowd of 63,000 spectators. Army was favored to win.

Navy made four first downs and 110 yards. Army made five first downs and 109 yards. Neither team was able to penetrate within its opponent's 25 yard line.

Garbisch of Army missed a drop kick from the Navy 42 yard line in the second period.

Navy's only real chance to score came in the

third quarter when Barchet intercepted a pass by Smythe and returned 40 yards to Army's 25. The Army stopped Barchet and Shapley. Barchet's attempted field goal rolled across the goal line in the far corner of the field.

In the fourth period, Barchet fumbled Wood's punt. Mulligan recovered on Navy's 45. Smith, Wood and Hewitt plunged to the 27. Shapley intercepted a pass by Smythe and was downed on his 15.

Three line plays netted one yard. Baxter blocked Cullen's punt but Cullen recovered on his 11 yard line after a wild scramble. Again, Cullen dropped back to punt. Goodman blocked it. Another wild scramble occurred. Cullen recovered on his 2 yard line.

Standing behind his goal, Cullen punted to his 45 as Garbisch almost blocked it. Neither team threatened thereafter.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Doyle, Frazer, Gilbreath. *Tackles:* Goodman, Storck, Henney, Mack, Mulligan. *Guards:* Ellinger, Schmidt, Farwick, Stewart. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Smythe, Hewitt, Dean, Ives, Gilmore, Wood.

NAVY

Ends: Taylor, Brown. *Tackles:* Clyde, Shewell. *Guards:* Carney, Lentz, Levensky. *Center:* Mathews. *Backs:* Devens, Cullen, McKee, Barchet, Shapley.

1924 Season

October 4: Army defeated St. Louis University at West Point by the score of 17 to 0. The game marked the opening of the new stadium. St. Louis made only two first downs.

In the first period, the visitors received, Army held and Ramaciotti punted. A series of runs by Wood, Gilmore and Wilson carried to the 5 yard line. Youmans passed to Wilson for a touchdown. Garbisch kicked goal.

Army received. Short gains and a 23 yard run by Wilson advanced the ball to the 18 yard line. St. Louis held. Garbisch drop kicked through the middle. Army 10, St. Louis 0.

Wood got off a punt for 69 yards as the period ended.

In the third quarter, Army received. A series of rushing plays carried the ball to the St. Louis 7 where Army lost the ball on downs.

Baxter blocked a punt by Ramaciotti and fell on the ball for a touchdown. Garbisch kicked goal. Army 17, St. Louis 0.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Bretnall, Fraser, Borne. *Tackles:* Griffith, Mack. *Guards:* Ellinger, Farwick, Seeman. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Wilson, Hewitt, Gilmore, Reeder, Trapnell, Wood, Scheffler.



1924 TEAM—Front Row: Scheffler, Fraser, Yeomans, Gilmore, Garbisch, Wood, Farwick, Baxter, Wilson, Sanders. Second Row: Trapnell, Gilbreth, Griffith, Westphalinger, Schmidt, Ellinger, Johnson, Hammack, Daly, Hewitt, Simonten. Third Row: Hammer, Minnehan, Brentnall, Taylor, Severs, Buell, Brennan, Born. Back Row: Walker, Schepps, Finnegan, Seeman, Richardson, Harbold, Allen, Montgomery.

ST. LOUIS

Ends: O'Toole, Stanton, Kable. *Tackles:* Schwarz, Simons, Sullivan. *Guards:* High, Klausner. *Center:* Hannigan. *Backs:* McKenzie, McCarthy, O'Reilly, Ramaciotti, Kaple.

October 11: Army won from Detroit University by the score of 20 to 0 at West Point before a crowd of 5,000.

Detroit's best playing came in the first quarter when Army failed to score. They stopped an Army drive just past midfield. Garbisch attempted a field goal from the 40 yard line which was unsuccessful.

In the second period, Hewitt, Wilson and Wood alternated in carrying the ball for short and consistent gains. Hewitt went over from the 1 yard line. Garbisch kicked goal.

In the third quarter, Wilson returned a punt by Phillipart for 25 yards. Wilson, Wood and Gilmore drove to the 10 yard line. Gilmore scored.

In the final period, Army drove to the Detroit 15 where they were stopped. Gabisch was all set for a field goal but fumbled a bad pass from center. Thornton recovered for Detroit. On the first play, Garbisch intercepted a pass and ran 15 yards for the final touchdown and kicked goal. Army 20. Detroit 0.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Davidson, Born, Gilbreath. *Tackles:* Griffith, Westphalinger, Schmidt. *Guards:* Ellinger, Hammack, Farwick, Seeman. *Centers:* Garbisch, Daly. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Johnson, Wilson, Schellfer, Gilmore, Hewitt, Wood, Trapnell, Cleland.

DETROIT

Ends: McKenon, Desroches. *Tackles:* Harvey, Jaglowicz, Maher, Carlson. *Guards:* Bachor, Bowler. *Center:* Flannery. *Backs:* Thornton, Brett, Brennan, Lutomasky, Phillipart.

October 19: Before a crowd of 60,000 at the Polo Grounds in New York, Army lost to Notre Dame by the score of 13 to 7. Notre Dame had the speed, the deception and the decisive punch.

In the second period, the Irish started from their 20. Crowley skirted right end for 10. Layden made 7 and Miller 8 to Army's 49. Stuhldreher passed to Crowley for 12. After Crowley made 5 more through the line, Miller circled left end for 20, Gilmore stopping him at the 9 yard line. Crowley went off right tackle for 8. Layden scored. No goal.

Later, the Irish, working smoothly, marched to Army's 12 where Youmans intercepted a pass to end the threat.

In the third period, Notre Dame again started from their 20. Miller gained 20 yards on a brilliant run. Wilson intercepted a pass. Layden then intercepted a pass intended for Wilson and the march was resumed.

From the Army 43, Crowley ran around right end for 9 yards. Miller and Layden drove 13 to the Army 20. Miller lost 1 yard. Crowley threaded his way through a bunch of tacklers, side stepped two, stiff armed one and scored in the far corner of the field. Crowley kicked goal. Notre Dame 13, Army 0.

Notre Dame fumbled the kickoff and Garbisch recovered on the Irish 31. Army couldn't gain and Garbisch's field goal attempt from the 40 yard line failed.

The Irish started another attack that carried to the Army 9 yard line. The Cadets braced and took the ball on downs.

Two line plays gained a first down. Wilson broke into the open and ran 30 yards as the third quarter ended.

A few plays later, Wood punted out of bounds on Notre Dame's 5 yard line. Layden punted out to Wilson, who signalled for a fair catch on the Irish 31. An over anxious Irish player tackled Wilson and a 15 yard penalty resulted.

Wilson made 2 and Wilson 3 at the line. Harding, who relieved Youmans a few plays before, faked to Wilson, who drove through center. With the Irish secondary drawn in to stop Wilson, Harding circled his own left end and ran 11 yards for a touchdown. Garbisch kicked goal. Notre Dame 13, Army 7.

Garbisch of Army and Walsh of Notre Dame, two of the finest centers in the country, were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Gilbreath, Davidson, Fraser, Born. *Tackles:* Griffith, Schmidt, Saunders. *Guards:* Farwick, Ellinger. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Johnson, Wood, Scheffler, Wilson, Gilmore, Hewitt, Trapnell.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Collins, Eaton, Huntsinger, Rigall. *Tackles:* Bach, Miller, Ed. *Guards:* Weibel, Kizer, Haouseken. *Center:* Walsh. *Backs:* Scherer, Stuhldreher, Hearndon, Miller, Don, Corey, Crowley, Carney, Layden.

October 25: Army's substitutes had no trouble in defeating Boston University at West Point by the score of 20 to 0 before 12,000 spectators.

The visitors threatened twice with their air attack, when they drove deep into Army territory but the Cadets stiffened and ended the threats. Once Worcester, an outstanding figure with his long passes and fine punting, passed 50 yards to Harris on the Army 25 yard line. A short pass made 8 yards but Army stopped all further advances.

Westphalinger kicked off for Army. The ball, touched by a Boston player, bounded over the goal line. Schmidt fell on it for a touchdown. Harding kicked goal.

In the second period, Army started from her 40 yard line. Passes and running plays advanced the ball to the visitors' 20 yard line. Scheffler drove off tackle for 10. Johnson scored around his own left end. Johnson converted.

In the final period, Johnson made a run of 50 yards to Boston's 30. Johnson passed to Trapnell for a touchdown. Army 20, Boston University 0.

Reeder, who tried a drop kick in the first period

and failed, missed another attempt in this quarter.

ARMY

Ends: Davidson, Gilbreath, Born, Harbold. *Tackles:* Westphalinger, Schmidt. *Guards:* Walker, Seeman. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Harding, Allen, Johnson, Cleland, Hewitt, Scheffler, Reeder, Trapnell.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: Connolly, Murphy, Prendergast, Henry. *Tackles:* Johnson, Barrett, Fanger, Buckley. *Guards:* Abodeeey, Fanger, Reinhez, Wheeler. *Centers:* White, Isackson. *Backs:* Hirtle, Tripp, Whelton, Carlson, Driscoll, Harris, Sims, Worcester.

November 1: Before a colorful crowd of 80,000 spectators, Army and Yale battled to a 7 and 7 tie in Yale Bowl. Army was the favorite to win.

Army made 11 first downs to Yale's 5.

In the opening period, Bunnell made a nice return of Wood's punt to about midfield. "Ducky" Pond took the snap from center and started to the right side of Army's line. Finding a stonewall, he cut back to the other side, found an opening and went through for about 15 yards. He cut back again and ran the rest of the way for a touchdown. Cottle kicked goal. Army 0, Yale 7.

Time and again during the next two quarters, Army threatened and drove the ball down into Yale territory. But each time something happened. It was either the superb defense of the Yale backfield, which starred throughout the game, or a mistake in strategy on the part of the Army backs.

The seven points grew larger and larger as the game went on. About the middle of the final quarter, Army marched well into Yale territory. As Yale apparently stopped the drive, the Cadets got a first down because of a Yale offside penalty and the ball was on the Yale 27 yard line.

Youmans lost about 5 yards on the first play. Wilson circled Yale's right end for 18 yards to the 14 yard line. A flying tackle by Failing kept him from going all the way. Two plays later, on a delayed pass, Wilson broke through the line for 12 yards and a touchdown. Garbisch drop kicked for the extra point. Yale 7, Army 7.

The Elis threatened twice later but were unable to gain consistently. Luman took two long desperate chances to break the tie with a field goal. Neither attempt was close.

ARMY

Ends: Davidson, Gilbreath, Fraser, Born. *Tackles:* Griffith, Westphalinger, Saunders, Schmidt. *Guards:* Ellinger, Farwick, Seeman. *Centers:* Garbisch, Daly. *Backs:* Harding, Youmans, Wilson, Wood, Gilmore.

YALE

Ends: Bingham, Hart, Luman, Osborne. *Tackles:* Joss, Richards, Butterworth, Root. *Guards:* Sturhahn, Stewart, Wortham, Wallace. *Center:* Lovejoy. *Backs:* Bunnell, Cottle, Failing, Lindsey, Pond, Kline, Allen, Scott.

November 8: Army defeated the University of Florida at West Point by the score of 14 to 7 before a crowd of 8,000.

In the first quarter, Army scored after a drive of 40 yards. Wood and Gilmore alternated in carrying the ball to Florida's 2 yard line. It took three plays to go over, so stubborn was the defense. Gilmore scored through center. Garbisch kicked goal. Army 7, Florida 0.

In the third period, Army drove deep into Florida territory. Newton intercepted a pass on his own 10 and ran 90 yards for a touchdown. Newton kicked goal. Army 7, Florida 7.

A few plays before the quarter ended, Youmans ran 45 yards to Florida's 5 yard line. Three plays carried to the 1 foot line. On a run around Florida's left end, Todd broke through and threw the Army back for a loss and the ball went over.

Wilson made a brilliant 48 yard run in the final period to break the tie. Garbisch kicked goal. Army 14, Florida 7.

The Southerners brought a well drilled eleven to the Point and Army had to fight hard the entire time. It was coached by Major J. A. Van Fleet. West Point '15 and Major A. C. Tipton, West Point '05.

Jones more than held his own with Wood in punting. He showed speed and cleverness in returning punts. Smith and Williams were a fine pair of defensive tackles.

Wood, Wilson, Youmans and Gilmore starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Davidson, Fraser, Born. *Tackles:* Saunders, Schmidt, Griffith, Westphalinger. *Guards:* Ellinger, Farwick. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Harding, Youmans, Johnson, Wilson, Scheffler, Gilmore, Hewitt, Wood, Trapnell.

FLORIDA

Ends: Lightsey, Todd, Rose, Osterhoudt, Merrin. *Tackles:* Williams, Smith, Davis. *Guards:* Norton, Goldstein. *Center:* Cornwall. *Backs:* Jones, Brown, Pittman, Murphy, Newton, Middlekauff, Chaplin.



EDGAR GARBISCH
All American Center
1922, 1924



GUS FARWICK
All American Guard
1924

November 15: Columbia gained a moral victory by playing a favored Army team to a 14 to 14

tie at West Point before a crowd of 12,000 fans.

Pease returned Garbisch's kickoff 38 yards. Empringham, Sesit and Koppisch drove to the Army 26. Here Columbia caught an offside penalty. But Koppisch circled his right end for 19. Empringham and Sesit moved the ball to the 5. Koppisch scored. Pease converted. Columbia 7, Army 0.

Near the end of the quarter, Columbia was on the way to another touchdown but two offside penalties stopped them.

In the second period, it was Columbia's ball on the Army 33. Youmans intercepted a pass by Pease on his own 16. Wilson replaced Hewitt. Starting from the 22 yard line, Wilson, Wood and Gilmore plunged through the line and ran the ends to reach Columbia's 14 yard line. Six first downs were made on this drive.

Here Columbia braced and forced a pass. Pease intercepted the ball, thrown by Youmans, on his own 4 yard line. He was hit by Garbisch and fumbled. The ball went over the goal where it was recovered by Davidson for a touchdown. Garbisch kicked goal. Army 7, Columbia 7.

In the third period, following a 25 yard return of the kickoff by Wilson and an exchange of punts in which Wood bested Pease, it was Army's ball on her 46 yard line. Army scored to end a drive of 54 yards. Wilson contributed a run of 18 yards on this march. He alternated with Gilmore in moving the ball to the Columbia 2 yard line. Gilmore scored. Garbisch kicked goal. Army 14, Columbia 7.

Later, following an exchange of punts, it was Columbia's ball at about midfield when Pease made a fair catch. Columbia, on alternate smashes at the line and around the ends, advanced the ball to Army's 15 yard line. Here Kirchmeyer replaced Empringham and went back into punt formation. He faked a pass. The ball went back to Pease, who slipped through the astonished Army line and scored. Krissel kicked goal. Army 14, Columbia 14.

Army made a desperate effort to score. Three first downs carried to Columbia's 30. Wood missed on a 40 yard drop kick.

Later, a fumble by Youmans was recovered by Smullen but Army held and took over on its 25.

A punt by Koppisch was blocked but Pease recovered on his 15.

ARMY

Ends: Gilbreath, Davidson, Born, Fraser. *Tackles:* Westphalinger, Griffith, Schmidt, Saunders. *Guards:* Ellinger, Farwick. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Hewitt, Wilson, Gilmore, Scheffler, Wood.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Manning, Krissel, Tilhoncn, Wagner. *Tackles:* Price, Smullen. *Guards:* Raphael, Vanderogoff, Wiberg. *Center:* Schmiettisch. *Backs:* Pease, Koppisch, Sesit, Empringham, Kirchmeyer.

November 29: Before a record crowd of 80,000 spectators, Army defeated Navy in the new Municipal Stadium at Baltimore by the score of 12 to 0. Captain Garbisch kicked four field goals to score all of the points. He missed four other attempts.

In the first period, Garbisch missed from the 31 yard line and from the 42 yard line and from the 35 yard line.

Navy started from her 20. Chillingworth punted 61 yards to Army's 5. Wood punted short and out of bounds on the Army 20. Three plays carried to the 10 where Army held and took over on downs.

In the second period, Farwick blocked a punt. Garbisch recovered on the Navy 41. After a first down on runs by Gilmore, Wilson and Wood, Navy held. Garbisch drop kicked a goal from the 27 yard line. Army 3, Navy 0.

Later, Garbisch missed a try for a field goal from the Navy 45 yard line.

In the third period, Hewitt intercepted a pass on the Army 48. Line plunges by Gilmore and Hewitt gained 16 yards. Garbisch's drop kick from the 42 was good. Army 6, Navy 0.

Soon after the kickoff, Wood punted 59 yards out of bounds on Navy's 16.

Gilmore intercepted a pass by Hamilton and ran it back to Navy's 17 yard line. Navy held and Garbisch kicked his third field goal from the 20 yard line. Army 9, Navy 0. The third period ended.

Harding returned Flippin's kickoff 35 yards to his 38. Gilmore and Wood on a series of plays ran to Navy's 36. Harding and Gilmore drove to the 23. Navy held. Garbisch drop kicked another one from the 28 yard line. Army 12, Navy 0.

Flippin kicked off over the goal. Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty back to her 5. Wood punted 45 yards, Shapley made 7 on two plays. Shapley passed to Taylor to Army's 28. Hirst and Shapley made 13 in three plays. Shapley, trying to pass, was thrown for a 10 yard loss by Davidson. Three other passes failed and the ball went over.

Later, Wood punted for only 23 yards to his own 38. A run and a pass, Shapley to Taylor, made 15. Schmidt then intercepted a Shapley pass to end Navy's final threat.

ARMY

Ends: Fraser, Born, Davidson, Baxter. *Tackles:* Griffith, Westphalinger, Saunders, Schmidt. *Guards:* Farwick, Seeman, Ellinger. *Center:* Garbisch. *Backs:* Harding, Youmans, Johnson, Wilson, Hewitt, Gilmore, Scheffler, Wood, Trapnell.

NAVY

Ends: Taylor, Caldwell, Bernet. *Tackles:* Wickhorst, Truslow, Stolz. *Guards:* Lentz, Chillingworth. *Centers:* Osborn, Zuber. *Backs:* Shapley, Flippin, Hamilton, Albertson, Wellings, Hirst.



MICHIE STADIUM

1925 Season

October 3: Army defeated University of Detroit at West Point by the score of 31 to 6.

In the first period, three long passes thrown by Harding to Wilson and Baxter carried deep into Detroit territory. Wilson scored. Harding missed goal.

Wilson made two more touchdowns during his playing time of about two quarters.

Buell scored two touchdowns after long runs. He played less than two periods.

Sprague and Landon played well in the line. Buell's running and Hewitt's punting featured.

Detroit scored in the second period. A long pass, Phillipart to Coyle, carried to the Army 3 yard line. Maniere scored. No goal. Army 31, Detroit 6.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Nave, Born, Davidson, Gilbreath. *Tackles:* Sprague, Connor, Saunders, Dibb, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Heiser, Hammack, Seeman. *Centers:* Daly, Elias, Landon. *Backs:* Harding, Hall, Allan, Trapnell, Scheffler, Zimmerman, Wilson, Buell, Hewitt, Youmans.

DETROIT

Ends: Brennan, Coyle. *Tackles:* Bachor, Carlson, Shea. *Guards:* Richards, Graff, Gallagher, McGill. *Center:* Flannery. *Backs:* Maniere, Hinkley, Phillipart, Stomp, Brett, Janowsky.

October 10: Army defeated Knox College at West Point by the score of 26 to 7.

Youmans scored after a 45 yard run.

Hewitt scored twice. One of his touchdowns was after a run of 80 yards.

The other touchdown was made by Gilbreath. Scheffler and Wilson made the conversions.

In the final period, Senn scored for Knox on a spectacular 55 yard run and kicked goal. Army 26. Knox 7.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Harbold, Born, Davidson, Cuno. *Tackless* Sprague, Elias, Saunders, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Seeman. *Centers:* Daly, Landon. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Brusher, Gilbreath, Trapnell, Scheffler, Wilson, Buell, Hewitt, Hall, Skinner.

KNOX COLLEGE

Ends: Huggins, Holmes, Smiley. *Tackles:* Trevor, Hughes. *Guards:* Rice, O'Neill. *Center:* Bugue. *Backs:* Imig, Sheehan, Alpers, Barron, Senn, Dicus, Kessnick, Wiley.

October 17: Before a crowd of 80,000 fans at the Yankee Stadium in New York, Army defeated Notre Dame by the score of 27 to 0.

The first period was scoreless with very little offense being shown by either team. It was Notre Dame's ball at midfield as the quarter ended.

Early in the second period, O'Boyle kicked short to his 38. Hewitt hit the line twice for two first downs. Line plunges carried to the Irish 10. Wilson circled left end to the 3. Wilson went through right tackle for a touchdown. Wilson kicked goal.

Later, Army started a drive from the Army 48. Buell circled his own left end for 20. Hewitt passed to Scheffler for 10. Scheffler hit center for 8 to Notre Dame's 10. Hewitt and Buell gained 6. On a fake line plunge, Harding passed to Baxter over the goal for a touchdown. Harding missed goal. Army 13, Notre Dame 0.

Notre Dame received. Roach ran around Army's left end for 25 yards. Roach passed to Voedisch for 40 yards to Army's 25 as the half ended.

In the final period, Roach punted from deep in his own territory. Saunders blocked the kick. Born recovered and ran to the Irish 1 yard line. Hewitt went over. Wilson converted.

Just before the game ended, Roach passed toward McNally. Sprague intercepted and ran 35 yards for the final touchdown. Harding kicked goal. Army 27, Notre Dame 0.

Notre Dame's team was new and undeveloped.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Born, Harbold. *Tackles:* Sprague, Saunders. *Guards:* Schmidt, Seeman, Hammock. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Trapnell, Hewitt, Wilson, Buell.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Crowe, Voedisch, Wallace, Benda, Rigali. *Tackles:* Boland, McMullen, McMamon, Polisky. *Guards:* Marelli, Smith, J., Mayer, Smith, R. *Centers:* Maxwell, Boeringer. *Backs:* Edwards, Scharer, Hearndon, Hanousek, O'Boyle, Dahman, Prelli, Enright, Flanagan, Roach.

October 24: On a soggy field and in a cold drizzling rain. Army defeated St. Louis University at West Point by the score of 19 to 0 before 5,000 spectators.

In the first quarter, Lynch fell on a loose ball well down in St. Louis territory. Line plunges and

end runs moved the ball to the visitors' 10 yard line. Youmans circled end for the score. Scheffler missed goal.

O'Reilly kicked off to Trapnell, who caught the ball on his own 15 and ran 85 yards for a touchdown. Scheffler missed again. Army 12, St. Louis 0.

In the second period, Rammaciotti punted from behind his goal to Buell, who took the kick at midfield and returned 50 yards for another score. Reeder drop kicked the extra point. Army 19, St. Louis 0.

The visitors played Army on even terms in the last half. They twice threw long passes over Army's goal that were grounded.

ARMY

Ends: Davidson, Simonton, Baxter, Harbold, Bretnall, Reeder, Nave. *Tackles:* Lynch, Elias, Perry. *Guards:* Travis, Heiser, Humber, Schermacher, Bunker. *Center:* Landon. *Backs:* Youmans, Hall, Trapnell, Buell, Gilbreath, Zimmerman, Hewitt, Scheerler, Scheffler.

ST. LOUIS

Ends: Kahle, Sweeney, Fitzgerald. *Tackles:* Simon, Albin, Sullivan, Ryan. *Guards:* Torres, Clarke. *Centers:* Wentker, McCarthy. *Backs:* O'Reilly, Corcelius, Fell, Jordan, Koppel, Ripstein, Rammaciotti.

October 31: The Yale Bulldogs upset the dope and defeated a favored Army team at New Haven before a crowd of 78,000 by the score of 28 to 7. Yale took advantage of every break and played with a confidence that was lacking in the Pennsylvania game.

The first quarter was a punting duel between Youmans and Noble. Most of the play was around midfield.

In the second period, Noble passed to Kline for 30 yards to Army's 33. From this point, Allen took the burden and drove through the line for a series of steady gains to the 8 yard line. Army held, took the ball on downs and punted to temporary safety.

A pass, Bunnell to Noble to Gill, advanced the ball from midfield to Army's 14 yard line. Foote and Noble drove to the 6. Noble scored behind Joss. Allen kicked his first of four goals. Yale 7, Army 0.

Army came to life in the third period. Starting from the Yale 40 yard line, after Harding returned a punt 25 yards, Trapnell made 20 yards. An offside penalty against Yale and a pass from Harding to Wilson carried to the Bulldog 5 yard line. Trapnell broke through and was almost over when Wolfe hit him. The ball was fumbled and Richards recovered for Yale.

A few plays later, Yale recovered a fumbled punt far down the field. Yale threw a pass which Wilson intercepted on his 15 and ran 85 yards to score. Reeder kicked goal. Army 7, Yale 7.

In the final period, Youmans' punt from behind his goal line was partly blocked and went



1925 TEAM—Front Row: Gilbreath, Scheffler, Harbold, Born, Lovell, Brentnall, Allen, Nave. Second Row: Trapnell, Schmidt, Seeman, Yeomans, Baxter, Captain, Hewitt, Dibb, Harding, Wilson. Third Row: Walker, Sprague, Daly, Perry, Davidson, Elias, Hammack, Landon, Buell. Back Row: Brusher, Connor, Hall, Plummer, Heiser, Simonton, Skinner.

only 10 yards. Allen recovered the bounding ball while running at full speed and scored.

A few minutes later, Harding, on his own 35, faded back to pass. Joss tackled. The ball was fumbled by Harding. Richards recovered and ran 25 yards for a touchdown.

Later, Bradley intercepted an Army pass and ran to the Army 30 yard line. Two line plays and a pass carried to the 1 yard line. Foote scored.

The smashing charges of the Yale line was the feature of the game. Born played the finest sort of game for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Born, Harbold, Davidson. *Tackles:* Sprague, Saunders, Elias. *Guards:* Schmidt, Seeman, Hammack. *Centers:* Daly, Landon. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Buell, Trapnell, Allen, Scheffler, Hewitt, Reeder, Wilson, Zimmerman.

YALE

Ends: Gill, Wolfe, Scott, Potts, Bradley. *Tackles:* Joss (c), Root, Benton, Conway. *Guards:* Sturhahn, Wallace, Richards, Wortham. *Centers:* Burt, Harvey. *Backs:* Bunnell, Fishwick, Noble, Failing, Lindley, Kline, Foote, Allen, Wadsworth.

November 7: Davis and Elkins College proved to be an unexpectedly strong opponent for Army at West Point. The Cadets won 14 to 6 after a stubbornly fought game.

In Powell, Ellis, Herbert and Curtis, the visitors presented a quartet of outstanding stars.

Wilson scored in the second period. It took him four downs to go over. He kicked goal.

Later, in the same period, Bowles passed to Powell from midfield. Powell caught the ball on the 30 and ran across. No goal. Army 7, Davis & Elkins 6.

In the final period, Harding passed to Trapnell who scored after a 20 yard run. Harding kicked goal. Army 14, Davis and Elkins 6.

An instance of football courtesy was exhibited by the visitors. Harding was hurt and was taken out of the game in the second quarter. Youmans was in the hospital. Hall had to be taken out of the game. Army had no quarterback.

Captain Ellis of the visitors was apprised of this situation. He gathered his team around him, told them that Harding was hurt; that he was from Elkins, W. Va.; that he was coming back into the game; that he was not to be manhandled or roughly treated.

And he wasn't!

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Davidson, Born, Brentnall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Bunker, Saunders, Humber. *Guards:* Perry, Schmidt. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Harding, Hall, Trapnell, Scheffler, Wilson, Hewitt, Buell.

DAVIS & ELKINS

Ends: Powell, Leader, Cain. *Tackles:* Cameletti, Curtis. *Guards:* Lutz, Herbert. *Center:* Lord. *Backs:* Pugh, Gross, L., Close, G., Lynch, Ellis (c), Bowles.

November 14: Led by Captain George Pease, Columbia defeated Army before 50,000 spectators at the Polo Grounds by the score of 21 to 7. It marked Columbia's first major gridiron victory since 1905 when Cornell was defeated 12 to 6.

In the third period, Kirchmeyer went back to punt formation. The ball was snapped to Pease, who ran to his right and lateralled to Kirchmeyer. Baxter was blocked out. Buell missed a tackle and Kirchmeyer ran 60 yards for a touchdown. Madden made the first of his three conversions.

Buell returned the kickoff 25 yards to his 28. Trapnell took a lateral from Harding and ran his own right end for 34 yards. Trapnell then circled his own left end for 20 more to Columbia's 14. Scheiffler hit center for 4. Trapnell made a first down on the 2, a gain of 8 yards. Three times the Columbia forwards stopped plunges by Scheiffler and Buell for no gain. Scheiffler went over on fourth down. Reeder kicked goal. Columbia 7, Army 7.

In the final quarter, Gilbreath fumbled and Army recovered deep in her own territory. Trapnell was forced to kick standing on his own 2. The kick was blocked. The ball bounded into the arms of Schimetitsch who ran to Army's 6. Kirchmeyer made 1 at center. Pease failed to gain at right end. Pease circled left end for a touchdown.

Youmans returned the kickoff 20 yards, fumbled and Aulich recovered on Army's 27. Columbia caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Madden ran to Army's 22. Kirchmeyer passed to Pease, who made a one handed catch on the 15 and scored. Columbia 21, Army 7.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter, Davidson, Born, Brentnall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Saunders. *Guards:* Smith, Hammack. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Youmans, Harding, Hall, Zimmerman, Trapnell, Buell, Gilbreath, Wilson, Scheiffler, Reeder, Hewitt.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Wagner, Brady, Furey. *Tackles:* Reynolds, Alkoff, Aulich. *Guards:* Shaw, Wilberg. *Center:* Schimetitsch. *Backs:* Pease, Sesit, Madden, Empringham, Kirchmeyer, Norris.

November 21: Army overwhelmed Ursinus at West Point by the score of 44 to 0. The Cadets used every substitute. Harding, Harry Wilson and Sprague did not play.

Reeder, drop kick specialist, kicked one in the second period at an angle from the 30 yard line. In the third period, he repeated from the 18 yard line.

Touchdowns were made by Zimmerman, Trapnell, Buell and Scheiffler (2). Davidson and Buell made goals after touchdowns.

Trapnell scored on a 50 yard run through the entire Ursinus team.

ARMY

Ends: Davidson, Baxter, Nave, Gavan, Brentnall, Born, McCoy, Solem. *Tackles:* Elias, Reeder, Humber, Saunders, Woods. *Guards:* Hammack, Schmidt, Lynch, Ivy, Perry, Seeman, Meuse. *Centers:* Helser, Daly, Landon, Pearson. *Backs:* Hall, Youmans, Meehan, Brennan, Allan, Trapnell, Schraffter, Gilbreath, Hewitt, Cox, Zimmerman, Beull, Skinner.

URSINUS

Ends: Evans, Stafford, Denny, Heukels, Jones. *Tackles:* Yaukey, Hunnicker. *Guards:* Skinner, Metcalf, Cornelius, Dougherty, Hellfrick. *Center:* Clark. *Backs:* Millar, Jeffers, Benner, Smith, McClare, Derk, Erb.

November 28: Before a brilliant gathering of 60,000 fans. Army defeated Navy at the Polo Grounds by the score of 10 to 3. The gridiron was soft and slippery from recent rains.

In the first period, Trapnell, following the kickoff by Eddy of Navy, punted 49 yards to Navy's 49 yard line.

Two Navy passes failed and Hamilton kicked 25 yards to Trapnell on Army's 45. Wilson broke through right tackle for 42 yards to Navy's 13 yard line.

Three plunges by Hewitt and Wilson failed to gain an inch. An attempted field goal by Reeder from his 18 yard line sliced off his foot. The ball was recovered by Born and it was Army's ball on the Navy 7.

The Navy line stopped Hewitt, Wilson and Trapnell. Flippin intercepted a pass by Harding near the sideline and returned to Navy's 27. The quarter ended with Army in possession of the ball at midfield.

Trapnell's punt was partly blocked and went only 15 yards, Navy recovering on her 45. After Army was penalized for offside, Shapley hit left tackle for 10 yards. Shapley passed to Hardwick for 30 to Army's 10 yard line. Caldwell and Shapley made 7 yards in three line plunges. Standing on his own 13 yard line, Wickhorst's drop kick from a difficult angle was good. Navy 3, Army 0.

Army received and drove to Navy's 30 while making three first downs. But a penalty for unnecessary roughness stopped the march. Trapnell punted to Shapley who returned 10 to his 19. Hamilton punted 50 yards to Harding, who fumbled and Edwards recovered on the Army 45.

A pass from center went wild and Born recovered on Navy's 48. Hewitt made 9. Harding passed to Trapnell for 24 to Navy's 15. Two plunges made 2 and Wilson made 2. Army refused to try for a field goal. Harding passed to Baxter for a touchdown. Wilson place kicked goal. Army 7, Navy 3.

Hardwick returned Baxter's kickoff 15 yards to his 45. A pass to Shapley made 11. Shapley failed to gain and a pass was grounded. Hamilton passed to Bernet who ran to Army's 26. Two passes failed and Daly intercepted the next one on the Army 19 as the half ended. Army 7, Navy 3.

In the third period, Army drove from Navy's 45 to the 4 yard line. The march started when Daly intercepted a Navy pass. Runs by Wilson and Hewitt carried to the 35. Two offside penalties against Navy and plunges by Trapnell, Hewitt and Wilson carried to the 14. Hewitt and Trapnell

1926 SEASON

made 6 yards in three tries at the line as the period ended.

Reeder drop kicked perfectly while standing on the 15 yard line. As the ball left his foot, he trotted off the field without looking to see the result of his effort. Army 10, Navy 3.

Army threatened again when Sprague blocked Hamilton's punt and recovered the ball on the Navy 29. Army drove to the 13 on runs by Wilson and Hewitt and two passes from Trapnell to Harding. But Navy held and the ball went over.

ARMY

Ends: Baxter (c), Born, Harbold. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Saunders, Humber. *Guards:* Smith, Seeman, Reeder, Hammack, Perry. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Harding, Trapnell, Wilson, Hewitt.

NAVY

Ends: Hardwick, Haener, Bernet, Taylor. *Tackles:* Wickhorst, Eddy, Bernstein. *Guards:* Lentz (c), Gross, Edwards, Pierce. *Centers:* Hutchins, Osborne. *Backs:* Hamilton, Caldwell, Banks, Flippin, Milliken, Ransford, Shapley, Albertson.

1926 Season



1926 TEAM—Front Row: Conner, Wimer, Hutchinson, Eller, Meehan, Piper, Sundt. Second Row: Saunders, Seeman, Born, Hammack, Sprague, Captain Hewitt, Wilson, Daly, Trapnell, Harding, Schmidt. Third Row: Brentnall, Davidson, Landon, Muse, Elias, Lynch, Perry, Bunker, Harbold, Fletcher, Gilbreth, Holland, Mgr. Back Row: Simonton, Murrell, Cagle, Dibb, Zimmerman, Waldrop, Dahl, Tobin, Kenny, Miller.

October 2: In the opening game of the season, Army defeated Detroit at West Point by the score of 21 to 0. Three complete Army teams were used.

In the first period after an exchange of punts, Trapnell and Wilson drove into Detroit territory. Trapnell gained 25 yards on a double pass. Wilson scored from the 10 yard line on a run around his right end. Wilson kicked goal. Army 7, Detroit 0.

In the final quarter, Army's third team took over. Exchanges of punts and the passing combination of Connell and Stromp moved the ball to Army's 15 yard line.

Army's first team came in. A penalty placed the ball on the Army 1 yard line. Detroit fumbled and Army recovered over the goal for a touchback.

Army started from her 20 and gradually marched down the field. Harding passed to Wilson, who shook off four tacklers and ran for a touchdown. Wilson kicked goal.

Harding scored the final touchdown on a 60 yard run from a fake kick formation. Wilson converted.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Tobin, Anderson, Brentnall, Simonton, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Sprague, Strayer, Elias, Muse, Saunders, Perry, Bunker. *Guards:* Schmidt, Lynch, Harris, Hammack, Seeman, Waldenrap. *Centers:* Daly, Kenny, Wilmer. *Backs:* Harding, Cagle, Meehan, Wilson, Dahl, Zimmerman, Trapnell, Landon, O'Donnell, Hewitt, Murrell, Piper.

DETROIT

Ends: Phelan, Rassiter, Maley. *Tackles:* Learned, Long, Bachor, Becker. *Guards:* Gallagher, Richards, Gillis. *Centers:* Flannery, Goodnaw. *Backs:* McIlhargy, Harrington, Connell, Hinckley, Maniere, Stomp, Maloney.

October 9: Army defeated a fast Davis and Elkins team at West Point by the score of 21 to 7.

In the opening period, Schmidt blocked a punt by Close and Army recovered on the visitors' 20 yard line. Harding passed to Trapnell for a touchdown. Wilson made the first of his three goals.

A few plays later, the visitors got into Army territory on a run by Ellis, who was tackled by Meehan when he was almost in the clear. Bowles then passed to Close for a touchdown. Close converted. Army 7, Davis & Elkins 7.

In the second period, Trapnell ran 17 yards to the visitors' 30 yard line. Wilson plunged through the line for 12 and then ran 18 for the score. Army 14, Davis and Elkins 7.

The Army reserves played the third period which was scoreless.

In this quarter, a series of line plunges carried the visitors deep in Army territory where Army held and took the ball on downs.

With the first team back in the game, Army drove to the one foot line only to lose the ball on downs.

After Close punted out, running plays and a penalty carried to the 10. Wilson scored. Army 21, Davis and Elkins 7.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Born, Brentnall, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Hughes, Saunders, Perry, Bunker. *Guards:* Schmidt, Lynch, Hammack, Seeman. *Centers:* Daly, Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Harding, Meehan, Wilson, Murrell, Trapnell, Landon, Hewitt, Dahl.

DAVIS & ELKINS

Ends: Powell, Warren, Cain, McKinney. *Tackles:* Curtis, Miller, Lutz. *Guards:* Henbert, Mattison, Camaletti. *Centers:* Wagner, Holsberry. *Backs:* Bowles, Ellis, Close, Leader, Barofsky, Brown, Pugh.

October 16: Army came from behind to win over Syracuse 27 to 21 at West Point before 20,000 spectators.

In the first period, line plunges and end runs by Murrell, Wilson, Trapnell and Harding carried to the Syracuse 30. Carr intercepted a pass by Trapnell and scored after a 75 yard run. Carr kicked goal.

Later, the above named Army backs marched to the Syracuse 21. Wilson scored on a lateral from Harding but missed goal.

In the second period, Army fumbled on her 15 and Syracuse recovered. Carr and Goldman ran to the 4. Carr hit left tackle, scored and kicked goal. Syracuse 14, Army 6.

Army received to start the second half. Alternate line plays and end runs steadily advanced

the ball to the Syracuse 2. Harding scored. Wilson converted.



CHARLES BORN
All American End
1925



BUD SPRAGUE
All American Tackle
1926, 1927

Army's terrific line plunging was too much for Syracuse. Baysinger was put out of the game for slugging one of the officials and Syracuse caught a 30 yard penalty. Wilson missed a 35 yard placement as Harding held the ball.

In the final quarter, Army continued its pile driving, line plunging tactics. Trapnell went out with a broken nose. Cagle, who replaced him, scored from the 2 yard line. Wilson converted. Army 20, Syracuse 14.

After Army kicked off, the play was mainly in Syracuse territory. Harding intercepted a pass on the Syracuse 30 and ran for Army's final touchdown. Wilson kicked goal. Army 27, Syracuse 14.

Just before the game ended, Syracuse took to the air. Three successive forward passes, Cook to Manson, from midfield, advanced to Army's 2 yard line. Army held for three downs. Clark scored. Cook kicked goal. Army 27, Syracuse 21.

Carr and Hanson stood out brilliantly for Syracuse.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Born, Brentnall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Muse, Saunders, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Hammack, Seeman. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Harding, Trapnell, Cagle, Wilson, Murrell, Hewitt.

SYRACUSE

Ends: Archoska, Hanson. *Tackles:* Lee, Bayley. *Guards:* Winnick, McNamara, Levy. *Center:* Friedman. *Backs:* Baysinger, Cook, Barbuti, Goldman, Clark, Carr, Flanagan.

October 23: Boston University proved very easy opposition as Army won 41 to 0 at West Point.

In the first quarter, Wilson, Harding and Murrell advanced the ball from midfield to Boston's 17 yard line. Wilson circled his own left end for a touchdown. Wilson converted.

Army scored three times in the second period. Murrell, Brentnall and Hewitt went over in the

order named. Brentnall scored on a forward pass by Meehan for 10 yards over the goal. Brentnall made three conversions. Army 28, Boston 0.

In the third quarter, Brennan passed to Brownlee for another touchdown. No goal.

In the final period, Boston presented a stubborn defense. But Army finally marched to the visitors' 1 yard line. Meehan scored over center and Cagle kicked goal. Army 41, Boston 0.

Boston excelled in the kicking department as MacDonald outpunted both Murrell and Brentnall. But, it might be observed, Boston had to punt more times than Army.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Brownlee, Born, Brentnall, Griffin, Simonton. *Tackles:* Sprague, Muse, Strayer, Perry, Fletcher, Waldrop. *Guards:* Schmidt, Lynch, Ivy, Seeman, Harris, Dibb. *Centers:* Daly, Hall, Person. *Backs:* Harding, Meehan, Nave, Brennan, Wilson, O'Donnell, Byron, Cagle, Gilbreath. Landon, Murrell, Hewitt, Hutchison, Cunningham.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: Tutten, Steele, Spitzer, Brittain. *Tackles:* Freeman, Siverson, Schaffert, Keyes. *Guards:* French, Dorr, Jerome. *Centers:* Dinola, Dorfman. *Backs:* Herbert, O'Brien, Tibbets, Macdonald, Carney, Halladay, Jenkins.

October 30: For the first time since 1911, Army defeated Yale. The score was 33 to 0. The game was played in Yale Bowl before 75,000 spectators. Army did not throw a single pass.

Three Yale fumbles, a blocked Yale punt and an intercepted pass were converted into five touchdowns.

Early in the first period, Murrell fumbled and Quarrier recovered for Yale. But Yale got no further than the Army 23. McGunigle missed a drop kick on fourth down.

A few plays later, Seeman punted to Bunnell who fumbled as he fielded the bounding ball. Born recovered and ran 10 yards for the first touchdown. Wilson kicked the first of his three goals.

Yale returned the kickoff to her 32. Foote and Hoben made 10. A forward pass was ruled complete because of interference and the ball was on the Army 41. Hoben passed to Fishwick who was in the clear on the Army 5. Fishwick dropped the ball.

In the second period, Hoben fumbled and Saunders of Army recovered on Yale's 28. After a 5 yard penalty for backfield in motion, Wilson circled his own left end for 19. Cagle then drove off right tackle and scored after a 15 yard run.

Later, Harbold partly blocked Goodwin's punt and Murrell recovered on Yale's 29. Murrell hit left tackle for 15 to Yale's 14. Murrell hit the line four times and advanced the ball to the 1. Wilson scored. Army 21, Yale 0.

Near the end of the third period, Harding intercepted a pass and returned to Yale's 37. Wilson made 10 at his own left end. Yale caught a 15

yard penalty for piling on. Two plays carried to the 9 yard line as the period ended.

Harding and Murrell made 8 before Murrell scored.

Later, Wilson ran 36 yards around his left end to Yale's 17. Yale was penalized 5 yards for offense. Cunningham missed a drop kick. Army caught a 15 yard penalty for signalling from the bench before Cunningham's attempted goal.

It was Yale's ball on her 6. Bunnell fumbled and Brentnall recovered. Two plays later, Gilbreath ran around his own right end and scored.

Later, Yale got close enough to try for a field goal. McGunigle failed in his attempt.

Yale was watching Wilson throughout the game and completely overlooked Murrell, who was the star of the game. Army 33, Yale 0.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Born, Brentnall, Simonton. *Tackles:* Sprague, Muse, Saunders, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Lynch, Seeman, Hammack. *Centers:* Daly, Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Harding, Meehan, Cagle, Gilbreath, Cunningham, Wilson, O'Donnell, Murrell, Hewitt, Dahl.

YALE

Ends: Scott, Fishwick, Sanger, Crile. *Tackles:* Quarrier, Richards, Webster, Benton. *Guards:* Sturhahn, Charlesworth, Hickok. *Centers:* Harvey, Phillips. *Backs:* Bunnell, Switz, McGunigle, Goodwin, Hoben, Foote, Stone.

November 6: Army won an early victory over Franklin and Marshall by the score of 55 to 0. Wilson made three touchdowns and five goals after touchdowns.

In the third period, Trapnell, whose nose was injured in the Syracuse game, trotted out on the field wearing a mask. The officials would not let him play.

Other touchdowns were made by Murrell (2), Cagle, Dahl and Gilbreath. Cagle and Dahl each made a goal after touchdowns.

All of Wilson's touchdowns came after runs of 35 yards.

Cagle made a run of 90 yards across the goal but Army was penalized.

Connar, playing in place of Sprague, was the star lineman of the day.

Coach Knute Rockne of Notre Dame was an interested spectator.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Simonton, Born, Brentnall, Tobin, Anderson. *Tackles:* Connar, Saunders, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Harris, Waldrop, Hammack, Cunningham, Kinney. *Centers:* Daly, Wilmer. *Backs:* Harding, Meehan, Nave, Brennan, Wilson, Gilbreath, Hutchins, Landon, Cagle, Beynon, Zimmerman, Murrell, Hewitt, Dahl.

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

Ends: Cooper, Pointer, Loeb, Bassler. *Tackles:* Smith, Sorochniksey. *Guards:* Biehl, Hartman, McCune, Lockey. *Center:* Dehaven. *Backs:* Washick, Chapel, Marselli, Childs.

November 13: A crowd of 72,000 witnessed the annual classic between Army and Notre Dame in Yankee Stadium. The Irish won 7 to 0 in a hard fought even contest.

The Notre Dame line and the backs, who came in fast, completely stopped Wilson, the Army ace.

Murrell was Army's star on both offense and defense. O'Boyle and Flanagan were outstanding for the Irish.

In the first period, Niemic punted over Army's goal. Murrell made a 28 yard run. Notre Dame was penalized 5 yards for offside. Murrell hit the line and ran to the Irish 42. Notre Dame held and took the ball on downs on her 35.

With O'Boyle and Niemic doing most of the gaining, the ball was advanced to Army's 42. Dahman and O'Boyle carried to Army's 30. Murrell intercepted a pass on the Army 21. The rest of the period was mostly an exchange of punts. Notre Dame had the ball on her 28 as the quarter ended.

Punts were exchanged and Notre Dame started on her 22. O'Boyle made 12 yards in three runs. Flanagan drove over right tackle for 11 to his 45. Hearndon fumbled and Murrell recovered on Army's 44.

Murrell soon punted out on the Irish 4 yard line.

On an exchange of punts, Murrell punted to the Irish 14, where Edwards was tackled by Daly.

The rest of the quarter was uneventful as neither team could gain. Army 0, Notre Dame 0.

O'Boyle returned the kickoff 21 yards to his 33. Hearndon and O'Boyle made 4. Flanagan broke in the clear and scored after a 63 yard run down the sidelines. O'Boyle converted. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

The rest of the quarter witnessed an exchange of punts as neither team made a first down.

After another exchange of punts, Niemic punted to Wilson on Army's 26. Dahl hit the line for 8 yards. Harding made 5. Dahl hit center for 4. Cagle passed to Dahl for 16 to the Irish 41. Dahl hit center for 5. Harding dropped a pass from Cagle. Another pass was incomplete. Notre Dame took over on her 36. This was Army's last chance.

A few plays later, Dahl punted out on Army's 41. Notre Dame made a first down on the 29. Roach lost 5 and punted out of bounds on Army's 8.

Trapnell made 9. Dahl made 2 at center. An Army pass was intercepted by Notre Dame on Army's 43 as the game ended. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Davidson, Born, Brentnall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Musc, Saunders, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Lynch, Hammack, Seeman. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Harding, Meehan, Cagle, Trapnell, Wilson, Murrell, Hewitt, Dahl.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Voldisch, Walsh, Maxwell, Wallace, Benda. *Tackles:* Miller, Hogan, McMannon, Poliski. *Guards:* Smith, J., Smith, R., Mayer, Leppig. *Center:* Boeringer. *Backs:* Riley, Edwards, McNally, Dahman, Hearnden, Niemic, Flanagan, Roach, O'Boyle, Wynne.

November 20: Army met unexpected opposition in little Ursinus but won 21 to 15 at West Point.

In the opening period, Army received and soon punted. The Ursinus receiver fumbled and Born recovered on the visitors' 35 yard line. Murrell punted over the goal. The return kick went out on the 30. On eight plunges over the tackles, Army scored as Wilson went over and kicked goal.

Wilson returned the kickoff to midfield. Cagle gained 20 yards. Ursinus held for downs and took over on her 5. Harding returned the punt to the 25. He then circled his right end to the 5 and fumbled.

After an exchange of punts, Harding passed to Cagle, who ran 20 yards and scored. Wilson converted. Army 14, Ursinus 0.

Trapnell and Cunningham missed drop kicks in the second quarter.

Punts were exchanged in the third period and Army finally worked the ball in the visitors' territory. After a short punt by Ursinus, Landon broke off right tackle and ran to the 5 yard line. Landon scored and kicked goal.

Ursinus took to the air. Army fumbled and Ursinus recovered on the Army 45. Moyer passed to Jeffers who took the ball on the 20 and ran across for a touchdown. Goal was kicked.

In the final period, Ursinus blocked an Army punt. The ball was recovered back of Army's goal by Brown for a safety. Army 21, Ursinus 9.

Just before the end of the game, Moyer passed to Faust to advance the ball into Army's territory. Moyer and Jeffers alternated in moving the ball to the Army 5. The Army first team went in. A pass, Moyer to Jeffers carried to the 1 foot line. Moyer scored. No goal. Army 21, Ursinus 15.

ARMY

Ends: Born, Brentnall, Tobin, Harbold, Davidson, Simonton. *Tackles:* Saunders, Perry, Sprague, Elias, Muse. *Guards:* Hammack, Seeman, Kinney, Schmidt, Lynch, Harris. *Centers:* Daly, Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Harding, Meehan, Landon, Cagle, Trapnell, Wilson, Gilbreath, Cunningham, O'Donnell, Murrell, Hewitt, Dahl.

URSINUS

Ends: Hankles, Johnson, Faust. *Tackles:* Skinner, Helfrich, Strinc, Hitchcock. *Guards:* Schelt, Metcalf. *Center:* Clark. *Backs:* Moyer, Jeffers, Jones, Sherin, Shenk, Mink, Black, Link.

November 27: Army and Navy battled on even terms at Soldiers Field in Chicago before a crowd of 110,000. The score was 21 and 21. The gridiron had been protected from the snow but it was hard, dry and frozen.

In the first period, Navy started from mid-

field. Hamilton made 5 through left tackle. Hamilton passed to Hardwick for 3. Schuber dropped back to Navy's 45 and threw a long pass which Hardwick caught on Army's 8 and ran to the 1 yard line. Caldwell scored over right tackle. Hamilton kicked goal.

Later, a pass from Hamilton to Schuber was good for 23 to Army's 45. Runs by Caldwell, Schuber and Hamilton carried to Army's 22 as the quarter ended.



WEST ACADEMIC BUILDING

Schuber and Caldwell drove to the 15 for a first down. Schuber, Caldwell and Hannegan advanced the ball to the 7. Schuber and Caldwell made 5. Murrell stopped Schuber for no gain on a wide end run. On fourth down, Schuber scored. Hamilton kicked goal.

Later, Wilson ran 25 yards around his right end to Navy's 40. Cagle made 3 and then 21 around right end. Wilson broke through his right tackle for 16 yards and a touchdown. Wilson kicked goal.

Later, Hamilton punted 45 yards to Harding, who returned 6 to Army's 37. Navy held and Murrell punted to Ransford, who fumbled on Navy's 25. Harbold knocked the ball toward Navy's goal, recovered it on the 10 and ran for a touchdown. Wilson kicked goal. Army 14, Navy 14.

In the third period, Cagle returned 20 to Army's 25. Cagle made 4 and 11 at right end. Two plays later, Wilson circled Navy's right end for 17. Cagle broke into the clear and ran 43 yards for a touchdown. Wilson converted. Army 21, Navy 14.

Punt exchanges and penalties followed with Army receiving most of the penalties for offsides.

Murrell punted to Ransford on the Navy 46 yard line. Hamilton made 7. A pass, Hamilton to Shapley, carried to Army's 39. On a double pass, Shapley made 11 to Army's 31 as the period ended.

Shapley passed to Lloyd for 3. Shapley made 5. Ransford hit center and ran to Army's 15. With the ball on Army's 8, fourth down and three to go for a first down, Shapley circled Army's left end for a touchdown. Hamilton kicked goal. Army 21, Navy 21.

Army received. A few plays later, Wilson made 28 yards through left tackle. Wilson, Cagle and Murrell drove to Navy's 23. Wilson missed a placement while standing on his 25 with Harding holding the ball.

The last seven minutes was played in darkness.

ARMY

Ends: Davidson, Harbold, Brentnall, Born, C. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Saunders, Perry. *Guards:* Schmidt, Seeman, Hammack. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Meehan, Harding, Trapnell, Wilson, Gilbreath, Cagle, Dahl, Murrell.

NAVY

Ends: Lloyd, Bagdanovitch, Hardwick. *Tackles:* Wickhorst, Eddy. *Guards:* Cross, Burke, Born, A., Pierce. *Centers:* Hoener, Warren, Osborn. *Backs:* Hannegan, Goudge, Miligan, Hamilton, Schuber, Shapley, Caldwell, Ransford.

1927 Season

September 24: Army won from Boston University at West Point by the score of 13 to 0.

Army's first stringers started the game. Cagle threw a 40 yard pass to Murrell to place the ball on Boston's 30. But a fumble lost the ball. A poor punt by Boston gave Army the ball at midfield.

Wilson hit center for 8 yards. Cagle passed to Meehan, who ran 27 yards to Boston's 15. Wilson circled left end for 13. Murrell scored over center and kicked goal.

Murrell returned the kickoff 42 yards to the Boston 32. A penalty cost Army 20 yards. Army took to the air. Two passes in succession gained about 50 yards. Murrell hit center and scored. Wilson's kick was blocked.

The Army regulars retired. The second and third periods were dull. Both teams fumbled frequently. Army reserves couldn't gain by land or air while Boston's continual effort to pass failed.

The regulars took over in the final period. But their efforts could not muster anything closely resembling a sustained attack.

The game ended with the ball in Boston's possession on its 40 after a nice run by Thurman, the best of the day for Boston. Army 13, Boston 0.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Brentnall, Wehle, Born, Anderson, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Sprague, Dibb, Kunzig, Perry, Saunders, Blackwell. *Guards:* Hammack, Waldrop, Crawford, Seeman, Walsh, Harris. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson, Carlmark. *Backs:* Meehan, Hutchinson, Gibner, Cagle, O'Keefe, O'Donnell, Beynon, Wilson, Draper, Odom, Murrell, Landon.



1927 TEAM—Back Row: Allen, Schermacher, Reed, Sievers, Ivy, London. Second Row: DeLany, Manager, Waldrop, Kenny, Gobner, Lynch, Murrel, Fritzsche, Ayre, Odom, O'Keefe. Third Row: Cagle, Harris, Hall, Fletcher, Blackwell, Perry, Tobin, Elias, Pearson, Muse, Hayes, Asst. Mgr. Fourth Row: O'Donnell, Meehan, Sprague, Hammack, Born, Wilson, Saunders, Seeman, Harbold, Brentnall, Maxwell. Front Row: Sundt, Hutchinson, Gordon, Carlmark, Kromer.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: Carnie, Tutten, Wright, Spitzer. *Tackles:* Keyes, Condon, Swenson. *Guards:* French, Milley, Freeman, Newmark, Cattalvo. *Center:* Dorfman. *Backs:* O'Brien, Tripp, Nelson, Thurman, Halliday, Herbert, Smith, Winer, Walk.

October 1: The terrific heat affected both teams but Army defeated Detroit at West Point by the score of 6 to 0. The Detroit reserves and the Army regulars started the game.

In the opening period, Wilson, Murrell and Cagle gained 26 yards on off tackle plays and end runs to place the ball in Detroit territory. Cagle dropped back and passed the ball 40 yards to Born who caught the ball on the goal line and scored the only touchdown of the game. Wilson missed goal.

In the third quarter, Detroit was given the ball on Army's 27 because an Army ineligible caught a forward pass. But Army held.

In the final period, Brazil passed 25 yards to Goodnow who ran 15 to Army's 25 yard line. Here Wilson intercepted a pass. Cagle made two runs of 23 and 25 yards to place the ball in safe territory.

Lardner, O'Hallaran and Brazil were outstanding for Detroit.

ARMY

Ends: Born, Brentnall, Wehle, Harbold, Anderson. *Tackles:* Perry, Blackwell, Sprague, Elias, Dibb. *Guards:* Seeman, Walsh, Hammack, Schermacher. *Centers:* Hall, Carlmark. *Backs:* Meehan, Gibner, Hutchison, Wilson, O'Keefe, Piper, Cagle, Nave, Hutchison, Grier, Murrell, O'Donnell.

DETROIT

Ends: Navin, Goodnow, Phelan, Young. *Tackles:* Anderson, Ryan, Becker, Long. *Guards:* Shea, Halleran, Williams, Ruhlin. *Centers:* Nanry, Lardner. *Backs:* Maley, Vachon, Murphy, Connell, Maniere, Brazil, Maloney, Janowski.

October 8: With Captain Harry Wilson out of the game, Cagle led Army to victory over Marquette University by the score of 21 to 12 at West Point.

In the first period, Marquette started from mid-field and drove to Army's 15. A pass, R. O'Keefe to Jeffreys, gained 15 on this March. On another pass, Marquette was given the ball on Army's 4 because of interference with the pass receiver. Four plays took the ball over. Leary scored. No goal.

A few plays later, Cagle broke off tackle and ran 60 yards to tie the score. No goal.

Later, Landon kicked a field goal in the second quarter from the 20 yard line to break the tie. Army 9, Marquette 6.

In the third period, Dunn punted to Cagle, who ran 52 yards for a touchdown. No goal.

Army started from midfield. Murrell and Cagle did almost all of the gaining. A run of 25 yards by Cagle featured this drive. Murrell scored from the 1 yard line. No goal.

In the final quarter, Dunn passed 25 yards to Corbett who ran 27 yards to score. Army 21. Marquette 12.

Marquette held on her 1 yard line and took the ball on downs just before the game ended.

Dibb of Army and Dunn and Gebert of Marquette were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Born, Brentnall, Harbold, Anderson, Gordon. *Tackles:* Perry, Landon, Blackwell, Sprague, Dibb, Bunker. *Guards:* Seeman, Walsh, Schermecher, Crawford. *Centers:* Hall, Carlmark, Pearson. *Backs:* Meehan, Grier, O'Donnell, O'Keefe, E., Piper, Gibner, Cagle, Hutchison, Murrell, Nave.

MARQUETTE

Ends: Padden, Donnally, Jeffry. *Tackles:* Radick, Bostaler, Klaus, Passeley. *Guards:* Campine, L., Spicuza, Kelly, Campine. *Centers:* O'Neill, Gouckler. *Backs:* O'Keefe, R., Dunn, Anderson, Crowley, Carney, Gebert, Dordley, Leary, Corbett.

October 15: Army made four touchdowns in the last quarter to come from behind and defeat Davis and Elkins at West Point by the score of 27 to 6. Fumbles and bad judgment cost Army several chances to score in the early stages of the game.

Born dropped a pass from Cagle over the goal in the first period. On two other occasions, the visitors held deep in their own territory and took the ball on downs.

In the second quarter, Close ran 40 yards for his team's only touchdown.

Twice Army passes over the goal were grounded or knocked down. Sprague blocked two punts in this period.

A pass, Cagle to Brentnall carried to the visitors' 5 yard line where Army was held for four downs in the last period.

Bowles punted to midfield. Army drove to the 5 yard line and Wilson scored but missed goal.

A few plays later, Cagle broke through left tackle and ran 50 yards and scored. He kicked goal.

Anderson sifted through the visitors' line, intercepted a lateral pass and scored after a run of 40 yards. Meehan converted.

Army drove to the visitors' 15 just before the end of the game. O'Donnell ran around his own right end and scored. Hutchison kicked goal. Army 27, Davis and Elkins 6.

ARMY

Ends: Brentnall, Harbold, Born, Anderson. *Tackles:* Sprague, Dibb, Bunker, Perry, Saunders. *Guards:* Hammack, Walsh, Schermacher, Seeman, McDermit. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson. *Backs:* Meehan, Gibner, Cagle, Hutchison, O'Donnell, Nave, Piper, Wilson, Murrell, Hutchison.

DAVIS & ELKINS

Ends: Curtis, McKinney. *Tackles:* Ervin, Poscover, Miller. *Guards:* Mattison, Herbert, Wallace. *Centers:* Pugh, Garrett. *Backs:* Wagner, Brown, Warren, Close, Boren, Ringle, White, Bowes.

October 22: A crowd of 77,000 gathered in Yale Bowl to witness the annual game between Army and Yale. The Elis won 10 to 6.

In the first period, Decker received for Yale but slipped and fell out of bounds. Caldwell, aided by the wind, punted to Army's 29. Yale held and Army punted to Yale's 35.

Caldwell made 11 through the line. Three more line plunges carried to Army's 43. Yale was offside and a pass fell incomplete. Caldwell hit right tackle for 13. Caldwell failed to gain on fourth down but Army was offside. It was first down for Yale on the 30.

Caldwell, with Decker as a decoy, passed to Quarrier down the middle. Meehan had him covered but Quarrier reached high, caught the ball and staggered over the goal. Yale's try for extra point failed but Army was offside. Yale 7, Army 0.

In the second period, Murrell, with the wind in his favor, outpunted Caldwell. The Elis were slowly driven back toward their own goal. A 15 yard penalty moved the ball to Yale's 12. Hoben fumbled as he ran around Army's right end and Wilson of Army recovered on the 18.

Wilson hit right tackle for 8 and Murrell made 3 to Yale's 7. Cagle failed to gain. Wilson made one foot. Murrell made 4 but Yale was offside. It was third down and a yard and a half to go.

Murrell made half a yard. Wilson tried desperately as he hit the left side of Yale's line. But Decker stopped him for a loss and the ball went over.

Caldwell punted to his 30 and Meehan ran it back 4 yards. Army made a first down on the 15. Wilson made 7 yards in three plunges at the line. Caldwell knocked down Meehan's pass and the ball went over. Yale 7, Army 0.

In the third quarter, Yale marched to Army's 10 only to lose the ball on downs. Later, Quarrier blocked an Army punt and recovered on Army's 38. Yale made a first down before Army held. Caldwell, standing on his 36 with the wind against him, drop kicked a field goal through the middle of the goal posts 46 yards away.

Army received and marched to their 47. Cagle circled his own right end for 25 to Yale's 28. Army drove to the 18 as the period ended.

Scott threw Cagle for a big loss. Cagle passed to Harbold for 22 yards to the 3. Murrell scored on his second effort. The pass from center was bad and there was no chance to try for the extra point.

With Hammersley making gain after gain, Yale drove to Army's 15 as the game ended. Yale 10, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Anderson, Born, Brentnall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Dibb, Elias, Perry. *Guards:* Hammack, Brownlee, Seeman. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson. *Backs:* Meehan, Gibner, Cagle, Wilson, Murrell, Hutchison.

YALE

Ends: Scott, Fishwick. *Tackles:* Quarrier, Eddy. *Guards:* Green, Hill, N., Webster. *Center:* Charlesworth. *Backs:* Hoben, Hillhart, Caldwell, Hammersley, Goodwin, Decker, Stone, Hubbard, Cox.

October 29: An alert Army team took advantage

of every break and defeated Bucknell at West Point by the score of 34 to 0.

In the first period, Murrell punted to Bucknell's 5 yard line. Diehl gained 5 through tackle and fumbled. Nave recovered and ran 10 yards for the first score. Wilson missed goal.

A few plays later, Army recovered another Bucknell fumble on the latter's 27. Hutchison passed to Murrell who ran 20 yards to score. Wilson missed goal.

In the second period, Bucknell staged a drive that carried to Army's 28. Murrell intercepted a pass thrown by Quinn on the Army 20 and ran 80 yards for another touchdown. Ellor blocked Wilson's kick.

Later, Meehan passed to Brentnall who ran 15 to Bucknell's 10. Bucknell held and Landon kicked a placement from the 20 yard line as Meehan held the ball. Army 21, Bucknell 0.

In the third period, with McCormick and Quinn carrying the ball, Bucknell marched to Army's 20. Brentnall threw McCormick for a loss. Brentnall then intercepted a pass by C. Jones, intended for Kupstad, and scored after a 75 yard run. Landon converted.

Harbold intercepted a pass on his 30 in the final few minutes of the game. Hutchison passed to Harry Wilson who ran 45 yards for the final score. Wilson missed goal. Army 34, Bucknell 0.

ARMY

Ends: Born, Brentnall, Fletcher, Harbold, Kenny. *Tackles:* Perry, Saunders, Sprague, Elias, Dibb. *Guards:* Seeman, Harris, Hammack, Walsh. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson. *Backs:* Nave, Meehan, Gibner, Wilson, Piper, Allen, Hutchinson, O'Donnell, Cagle, Draper, Murrell, Landon.

BUCKNELL

Ends: James, Truxel, Trimmer, Klostermann. *Tackles:* Bollinger, Woerner, Wadsworth. *Guards:* Walls, Jones, C., Ellor, Wadsworth, W. *Centers:* Mitchell, Karmilowicz. *Backs:* Quinn, Jones, C., Halicks, Hambacker, Kupstad, Diehl, McCormick.

November 5: Army easily defeated Franklin and Marshall at West Point by the score of 45 to 0. The regulars, playing only in the third quarter, scored four times.

O'Donnell scored after a 45 yard run in the first period while Piper and Allan made touchdowns in the second quarter. Hutchinson and Landon kicked goals. Army 20, F. and M. 0.

In the third period, Nave received the kickoff and scored after a 70 yard run. Cagle passed 40 yards to Born on the goal line for another touchdown. Cagle, who played sensationally during his short presence in the game, scored a few plays later. Wilson caught a punt and aided by fine interference, scored after a 75 yard run. Sprague kicked one goal after touchdown. Army 45, Franklin and Marshall 0.

The visitors took to the air in the final period and travelled 50 yards to the Army 10 yard line.

Their chance to score failed when a pass over the goal was incomplete.

ARMY

Ends: Brentnall, Lynch, Harbold, Kenny, Flood, Born. *Tackles:* Elias, Reed, Sprague, Bunker, Dibb, Perry. *Guards:* Brownlee, Walsh, Hammack, Gordon, Harris, Seeman. *Centers:* Pearson, Wilmer, Hall. *Backs:* Meehan, Gibner, Nave, O'Donnell, Draper, Wilson, Piper, Allan, Cagle, Hutchinson, Landon, Murrell.

FRANKLIN and MARSHALL

Ends: Lee, McCun. *Tackles:* Lewis, Soroichinsky. *Guards:* Beale, Whalen. *Center:* Fisher. *Backs:* Washick, Rupp, Chapel, Schutt, Lehman, Bowman.

November 12: Led by Red Cagle, who was the hero of the game, Army won from Notre Dame in Yankee Stadium by the score of 18 to 0 before a crowd of 80,000. Army was decidedly superior in all departments of the game.

Notre Dame received and couldn't gain. Niemiec punted to Army's 43. The Irish held and Army punted to Notre Dame's 20. But the Irish were offside on the play. It was Army's ball and a first down on the Notre Dame 48.

A long forward pass failed. Cagle ran around his left end for 48 yards and a touchdown. At the 20, he was forced further and further towards the sideline but he cut to his right. Notre Dame players claimed that he stepped out of bounds but Referee O'Brien disagreed. Sprague's kick was blocked.

Later, Flanagan made a 28 yard run before he was chased out of bounds. Notre Dame punted over the Army goal as the quarter ended.

The Army soon punted. Cagle intercepted a pass and ran to the Irish 30 yard line. On two runs, Cagle made a first down on the 14. Three line plunges made 5. An attempted placement by Landon was blocked.

The Irish punted. O'Donnell circled the ends for 17 before the Irish held and took over on their 20 and drove to Army's 8 yard line. A pass by Flanagan and a line play made 10. Riley drove off left tackle for 10. Flanagan passed to Colerick for 22 yards to the Army 38. Another pass placed the ball on the 25. The Irish passed and ran to the 14. Flanagan made 3 and Riley 3. Passes by Riley and Brady were incomplete and the ball went over.

Early in the third period, Notre Dame made a first down on Army's 46. Dahman's pass was intercepted by Nave, who ran 60 yards for a touchdown. Cagle missed goal. Army 12, Notre Dame 0.

In the final period, Meehan intercepted a pass on the Irish 40 and ran to the 7. Three line plays netted only 4 yards. Cagle circled left end but was tackled three inches short of the goal. The ball went over.

Notre Dame punted to her 37. The Irish caught an offside penalty. Hutchinson passed to the right to Cagle who caught the ball on the 15 and ran across. Brentnall missed goal. Army 18, Notre Dame 0.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Kenny, Born, Brentnall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Perry, Gordon. *Guards:* Hammack, Brownlee, Seeman, Saunders. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson, Wilmer. *Backs:* Nave, Meehan, Cagle, Hutchinson, Wilson, Landon, O'Donnell, Draper, Murrill, Piper.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Benda, Voldisch, Hulbert, Mahoney, Calerick, Walsh. *Tackles:* Doarn, Miller, Ransavage, Polisky. *Guards:* Law, Smith, Gannon, Leppig. *Centers:* Moynihan, Fredericks, McCarthy. *Backs:* McKinney, Riley, Brady, Niemiec, Dahman, Prelli, Chenigny, Flanagan, Bray, Collins, Wynne.

November 19: Army won from Ursinus at West Point by the score of 13 to 0. Sprague, Cagle and Nave did not play at all.

The Cadets started the reserves, which the visitors checked successfully. Moyer, a fine punter, had Army deep in their own territory most of the time in the first quarter.

The Army varsity took over at midfield in the second period. Wilson, Murrell and Piper alternated in carrying the ball to the 10 yard line. Piper ran to the 1 yard line. Three plays failed to gain and the ball went over. Moyer kicked out of danger.

Wilson and Piper featured in the next Army drive which carried to the visitors' 16 yard line. In a cut back play off tackle, Piper scored. Wilson kicked goal. Army 7, Ursinus 0.

In the third period, Army started from the Ursinus 45 yard line. In three plays, Draper ran for 22 yards, 12 yards and 10 yards before scoring from the 1 yard line. No goal. Army 13, Ursinus 0.

Moyer and Ergod starred for Ursinus.

ARMY

Ends: Kenney, Harbold, Brentnall, Born. *Tackles:* Saunders, Reed, Elias, Dibb, Perry, Bunker. *Guards:* Harris, Hammack, Brownlee, Seeman, Walsh, Gordon. *Centers:* Pearson, Hall, Carimark. *Backs:* Gibner, Meehan, Boynen, Draper, Wilson, Landon, McCoy, Piper, Allan, Murrell, O'Keefe, Shepard, Hutchinson.

URSINUS

Ends: Johnson, Donaldson, Faust, Ergod. *Tackles:* Strine, Hefrick, Felton. *Guards:* Joll, Black. *Center:* Schell. *Backs:* Moyer, Mink, Young, Newcomer, Benner, Schlinck.

November 26: Led by Captain Harry Wilson, who was ably assisted by Cagle and Murrell, Army defeated Navy at the Polo Grounds in New York by the score of 14 to 9 before 75,000 spectators.

In the first period, Hannegan got off a quick kick of 60 yards to Army's 5 yard line. Murrell punted to his 42. Ransford and Lloyd ran to the 29 on three plays. Clifton and Ransford made 10. On two plunges over center, Clifton moved the ball to Army's 8 and a first down.

Harbold stopped Clifton. Navy caught a 10 yard penalty. Army held and took over on downs on her 10.

As the quarter ended, Hannegan fumbled and Harbold recovered on the Navy 48.

Cagle passed to Murrell for 29 yards. Cagle lost 5. Cagle lost 15 trying to pass as Woerner tackled. Murrell punted 47 yards to Navy's 8.

Lloyd punted out, Navy held and took the ball on downs on her own 30 yard line. Clifton hit center for 11. Lloyd made 4 at tackle. Lloyd passed to Ransford for 12 to Army's 43. Army held and Lloyd punted to Army's 8.

Giese broke through and blocked Murrell's punt. The ball bounded behind the Army's goal for a safety. Navy 2, Army 0.

Navy had the decided advantage in the first half.

In the third period, Murrell punted 50 yards to Navy's 11. Lloyd punted to Wilson who returned 17 yards to Navy's 28. Wilson hit the line for 10. Wilson went around Navy's right end and cut back for an 8 yard gain. On the same play, Wilson ran to Navy's 1 yard line. Wilson went over and Cagle kicked goal. Army 7, Navy 2.

A few plays after the kickoff to Navy, Army had a close call. Lloyd punted 50 yards to Cagle, who fumbled. The ball slipped through the fingers of two Navy men and was finally recovered by Wilson on the Army 25. Wilson soon punted 40 yards to Ransford who returned 4 to his 39.

SUPERINTENDENTS



MERCH B. STEWART
1926-1927



EDWIN B. WINANS
1927-1928

Cagle intercepted a Navy pass and ran 41 yards to Navy's 4. Wilson scored around Navy's right end. Cagle drop kicked the goal. Army 14, Navy 2.

For the rest of the period and well into the final quarter, both teams showed flashes of offensive strength but lacked the punch to score. Three consecutive penalties against Army stopped her threat.

Later, Murrell punted out of bounds on Navy's 1. Lloyd punted about 50 yards to Wilson, who

1928 SEASON

returned 13 to Navy's 42. Murrell gained 12 to Navy's 30. On two line plunges, Murrell ran to the 20.

A bad pass from center lost 5. Cagle lost 5 on two plays. Navy held and took over on her 30.

Lloyd passed to Coffman for 22. Army held and Lloyd punted out of bounds on the Army 9.

Murrell punted 56 yards to Coffman who returned 3 to Navy's 45. Clifton made 10 and then 15 more. A few plays later, Lloyd passed to Sloane for a touchdown. Hannegan kicked goal. Army 14. Navy 9.

Navy did not threaten for the remainder of the game.

ARMY

Ends: Harbold, Born. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Perry, Saunders. *Guards:* Hammack, Dibb, Seeman. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson. *Backs:* Nave, Meehan, Cagle, Hutchinson, Wilson, Murrell.

NAVY

Ends: Sloane, Taylor, Beane, Smith. *Tackles:* Bagdanovich, Giese, Wilson. *Guards:* Burke, Woerner. *Centers:* Hardin, Wood. *Backs:* Hannegan, Parish, Lloyd, Clifton, Ransford, Coffman.

1928 Season



1928 TEAM—Front Row: Roller, Hall, Hammack, Perry, Sprague, Captain, Nave, Cagle, Allan, Murrell, Hutchinson. Second Row: Walsh, Messenger, Brownlee, Kenny, Harris, Dibb, Pearson, Maxwell, Tobin, Bowman, Jones, Asst. Mgr. Third Row: Sundt, Malloy, Parham, Elias, Gibner, Muse, Sullivan, Draper, Marshall. Top Row: MacLean, Whele, Luckett, Kunzig, Carlmark, Crabb, O'Keefe.

September 29: Army defeated Boston University at West Point by the score of 35 to 0.

The first period was scoreless.

In the second period, Army recovered a Boston fumble on the latter's 20 yard line. Murrell and Cagle went the remaining distance in three plays, Murrell going through left tackle for the score. Sprague made the first of his four conversions.

Army scored in the third period to end a 40 yard march. Murrell and Cagle again did most of the gaining. Murrell scored.

As the third quarter ended, Cagle passed to

Allan to put the ball on the Boston 14 yard line.

Cagle circled end to the 1 yard line. Murrell went over.

Cagle's long return of the kickoff and passes advanced the ball to Boston's 10 yard line. Bowman passed to Luckett over the goal for the score.

Just before the game ended, Hutchinson passed to Bowman, who ran to the Boston 5 yard line. Piper scored. Hutchinson converted. Army 35, Boston University 0.

Captain Sprague of Army and Walke and Captain Dorfman of Boston were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Kenney, Lockett, Messenger, Carlmark. *Tackles:* Sprague, Elias, Perry, Fulton. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Dibb, Walsh. *Centers:* Hall, Pearson. *Backs:* Nave, Bowman, Gibner, Cagle, Hutchinson, Allan, O'Keefe, McLean, Murrell, Piper, Draper.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: Carney, Spitzer, Tutton, Jerome. *Tackles:* Miller, Swenson, Milley, Buckwalter. *Guards:* French, Dincolo. *Center:* Dorfman. *Backs:* O'Brien, Marsters, Hootstein, Thurman, Perkins, Nelson, Bass, Walker.

October 6: In a thrilling game featured by forward passing and interceptions and loose handling of the ball, Army defeated Southern Methodist University of Dallas, Texas by the score of 14 to 13. A crowd of 18,000 witnessed the game at West Point. All of the scores were made in the first half.

In the first period, a short punt of only 18 yards by Murrell gave the Texans the ball on Army's 38 yard line. Hume passed to Hopper for 18. Hume made 5 on a fake pass. On a lateral from Hume, Fincher ran 13 and scored. Hume kicked goal.

Later, Cagle passed to Carlmark for 30 yards. On a cut back play through center, Cagle ran over several tacklers and traveled 30 yards for a touchdown. Sprague kicked goal to tie the score.

Army started from midfield a few minutes later. Cagle and Murrell alternated in carrying the ball for gains of three to five yards per play. Murrell went through left tackle for 27 yards to the visitors' 10 as the first quarter ended.

Two rushes produced a touchdown. Hutchinson, who relieved Cagle, plowed through center to score from the 8 yard line. Sprague kicked goal.

A fumble by Hutchinson, a few moments later, led to Southern Methodist's second touchdown. Not only did he fumble but the ball struck his knee. The ball bounded into the open where Hume, came up at full speed, recovered the ball on the run and traveled 47 yards to score. Hume's drop kick was blocked by Messenger. Army 14, Southern Methodist 13.

The third period was featured by a goal line stand by the Texans. In rapid succession, Murrell and Cagle hit the visitors' line for gain after gain. Four first downs in a row were registered on a march from Army's 20 to the Texans' 2 yard line. It was first down and 2 to go. Murrell drove to the 6 inch mark. He added 3 inches more. On the next play, he fumbled. When Referee Quigley and Umpire Thorp untangled the mass, Southern Methodist had the ball inches from the goal. The eight hundred Texans made their presence known.

The Army passed up another fine chance to score in the first period. Army recovered a fumble by Kneiff on the visitors' 18. Cagle and Murrell drove to the 3 only to lose the ball when three line plunges were stopped and a fourth down pass was incomplete.

In the last minute of play, the visitors gained 73 yards on four passes that advanced the ball to the Army 15 as the game ended.

The Southerners could not gain through Army's line. Most of their gains were made around the ends and through the air.

Hume and Reed were two of the finest passers seen on the plains since the days of Dorais to Rockne and Prichard to Merrilat. Watters, Long, Schaerdel and Trigg were excellent receivers.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Lockett, Messenger, Kenny, Sprague, Elias, Parker, Parham, Perry, Miller. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Dibb, Walsh. *Centers:* Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Nave, Bowman, Allan, O'Keefe, Cagle, Hutchinson, Murrell, Piper.

SOUTHERN METHODIST

Ends: Schaerdel, Long, Watters, Trigg. *Tackles:* Brown, Hammond, Roach, Salfrey. *Guards:* Sanders, Baccus, Daniels. *Centers:* Powell, Ray. *Backs:* Hume, Fincher, Kneiff, Reed, Love, Johnson, Hopper.

October 13: Army scored in every period and won 44 to 0 from Providence at West Point on a wet field. Fumbling was frequent.

Army uncovered a backfield flash in Timberlake, a fast and clever runner, who threw and received passes well and punted with accuracy and fine distance. Piper made three touchdowns while Carlson and Timberlake scored once each.

Army's other two scores were made by Miller and Harris in the third quarter when they intercepted passes and ran across. Miller scored after a 45 yard run.

Harris place kicked one goal. Gibner scored his extra point by an end run after a bad pass from center.

Dagota's punting featured for the visitors.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Lynch, Malloy, Lockett, Marshall, Kenny, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Sprague, Parham, Muse, Perry, Kunzig, Miller. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Walsh, Humber, Fernstrom, Crabb. *Centers:* Hall, Wilmer, Swenson. *Backs:* Nave, Bowman, Bell, Cagle, Stewart, Carlson, O'Keefe, Draper, Murrell, Gibner, Piper, Hutchinson, Timberlake.

PROVIDENCE

Ends: Wheeler, Jorn, McGovern, Holloran. *Tackles:* White, Baezler, Nowrocki, S. *Guards:* Zande, M., Minella, Zande, J., Sweeney, McAlevy. *Centers:* Watterson, Hickey, Nowrocki, E. *Backs:* Fleprent, Sharkey, Shea, Turco, Foster, Brady, Gibbons, Dagota, S.

October 20: Army invaded Harvard for the first time and won at Cambridge before 55,000 fans by the score of 15 to 0. It was Army's first win in fourteen games with Harvard. The first game was played in 1895. Both of Army's touchdowns and its safety resulted from misplays by Harvard.

Shortly after Sprague's opening kickoff, French fumbled on his own 35 and Army recovered. The pass from center was bad. Perry recovered on the Harvard 23 and ran to the 15. Cagle lost 5. Cagle passed to Nave on the Harvard 4. Harvard

held for three downs before Murrell scored over center. Nave kicked goal.

After Guarnaccia returned Sprague's kickoff, Harvard drove steadily to Army's 45. A few more plays carried to the Army 28.

A bad pass by Harvard's center bounced to Harvard's 35 where it was recovered by Parham. Cagle and Murrell battered the tackles and ends until Harvard's 7 yard line was reached. Harvard held and took the ball on downs.

French, back in punt formation, ran with the ball and was tackled behind his goal by Carlmark. He fumbled and Guarnaccia fell on the ball for a safety.

In the second period, it was Harvard's ball on her own 28. After French made 18, Harvard was forced to punt. O'Keefe made a first down on Army's 28.

After an exchange of punts, Army drove to Harvard's 20 where the Crimson held. On fourth down, Cagle dropped back to the 35 and threw a long one to Messenger, who caught the ball on the 3 and stepped over. Goal was missed. Army 15, Harvard 0.

The third period was marked by some poor kicking by both teams.

In the fourth quarter, Hall intercepted a pass at midfield and ran to Harvard's 18 where the Crimson held and took the ball on downs.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Kenny, Malloy, Lynch, Messenger. *Tackles:* Sprague, Parham, Perry, Fulton. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Dibb, Humber. *Centers:* Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Nave, Gibner, Cagle, Timberlake, O'Keefe, Allan, Murrell, Piper, Elias.

HARVARD

Ends: Pickard, Burns, O'Connor, Harding. *Tackles:* Barrett, Robinson, Clark, Davis. *Guards:* Trainer, Cunningham, Tichnor, W., Parkinson. *Centers:* Tichnor, B., Giles. *Backs:* Putnam, Gilligan, Crawford, French, Mason, Guarnaccia, Harper, Huguley, Walsh.

October: 27: The brilliant playing of Cagle led to an Army victory over Yale at New Haven before 78,000 spectators. The score was 18 to 6. All of the scores were made in the first half. Yale was favored to win.

In the first period, Murrell punted out of bounds on the Yale 11. Yale punted back to Army's 44. Murrell hit right tackle for 5. From punt formation, Cagle started around his own left end. Allan blocked out Decker, Yale's wing back. Cagle ran down the side line, dodged Garvey and Haben and scored after a run of 51 yards. Sprague's kick was blocked.

A few plays later, it was Army's ball on her own 23. McEwen broke through and tackled Cagle who fumbled. Greene, Yale's guard, recovered and ran 18 yards for a touchdown. Oldt missed goal. Army 6, Yale 6.

In the second period, Yale drove to Army's 41 yard line. Nave intercepted a pass by Garvey on his 24. A line plunge made one yard.

The ball went to Cagle. He drove off Yale's right tackle, cut through the secondary and ran to the sideline. Haben had his hands on him at the 20 but Cagle pivoted and twisted away. McEwen tackled on the 1 but Cagle got up and staggered over the goal to end a run of 75 yards. Sprague missed goal.

Army kicked off. Yale passed and made a first down on her 46. Allan intercepted a pass by Garvey and ran 56 yards for the final touchdown. A forward pass for the extra point was grounded. Army 18, Yale 6.

Yale outplayed Army in the last two periods. Once Yale reached the Army 10 but lacked the punch.

In the final moments of the game, a series of passes kept the Army goal line in constant danger. The ball was on the Army 15 and first down. Ellis passed to Walker for 12. Loud hit the line twice for 2 yards as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Messenger, Lynch, Marshall. *Tackles:* Sprague, Miller, Perry. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Dibb, Walsh. *Centers:* Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Nave, Gibner, Cagle, Hutchinson, Timberlake, Allan, O'Keefe, Murrell, Piper.

YALE

Ends: Crile, Oldt, Walker, West, Hickok, McEwen. *Tackles:* Marting, Eddy. *Guards:* Greene, Hall, N., Stewart. *Centers:* Charlesworth, Loeser. *Backs:* Hoben, Ellis, Garvey, Loud, Decker, Hubbard, Dunn.

November: 3: Army substitutes defeated De Pauw University at West Point by the score of 38 to 12. Only Murrell of the first team saw service. A drizzling rain made the ball difficult to handle.

The visitors had the outstanding ball carrier in Brandenburg.

Murrell scored twice for Army in the first period. Both goals were missed.

In the second quarter, Scott passed to Johnson on a play that gained 40 yards to Army's 17 yard line. Van Riper went over for a touchdown. No goal. Army 12, De Pauw 6.

Timberlake stood out for Army in the third period. He raced 45 yards to the De Pauw 26 yard line. Van Riper went over. No goal.

Stuart scored twice for Army in the final period. Bowman scored once. Timberlake and O'Keefe kicked the extra points.

A few plays later, Brandenburg broke through the line, dodged the secondary and scored after a 50 yard run. No goal. Army 38, De Pauw 12.

ARMY

Ends: Kenny, Malloy, Marshall, Lynch. *Tackles:* Maxwell, Fernstrom, MacLean, Parham, Elias, McDermid. *Guards:* Humber, Walsh, Gurr, Fulton. *Centers:* Miller, Wilmer. *Backs:* Gibner, Bowman, Piper, O'Keefe, Harris, Murrell, Timberlake, Stuart.

DE PAUW

Ends: Ragsdale, Kappes, Johnston. *Tackles:* Firebaugh, Drake, Neirgarth. *Guardss* Struck, Bray, Beem. *Centers* Howell. *Backss* Means, VanRiper, Melbourne, Scott, Blake, Spina. Cassiday, Crawley, Hogan, Brandenburg.

November 10: Before a crowd of 85,000 at the Yankee Stadium, Notre Dame won from Army by the score of 12 to 6.

After an exchange of punts in the first quarter, in which Niemiec had the advantage of Murrell, a forward pass, Brady to Chevigny, gained 22 yards for the only first down of the period. The pass moved the ball into Army territory.

In the second period, a 22 yard run by Collins and two line plunges backed the Army to its 16 yard line. Chevigny made 5 and Collins 6 for a first down.

Chevigny failed to gain. Collins fumbled and Murrell recovered behind Army's goal for a touch-back. Murrell punted out of danger from his 20.

After an exchange of punts, Chevigny gained 11 yards. Short gains advanced the ball to Army's 35. But Army held again as the half ended. Army 0, Notre Dame 0.

The Army showed new life as the second half opened. Army received and started from her 28. Cagle cut back through tackle for 19. Cagle passed to Messinger for 39 to the Irish 14. Cagle, Murrell and Cagle plowed through the line to the 4. After Cagle made 3, Murrell went over. Sprague missed goal.

Notre Dame received and went 26 yards to Army's 44 before they were forced to punt. Army soon punted back to the Irish 47 yard line.

Army caught a 15 yard penalty. Collins made 12 on two plays. After Chevigny failed, Collins went off tackle for 12. Four plunges carried the ball to the Army 1 yard line.

The Army dug in. Chevigny lost 3. Chevigny gained 2. Collins made 1 to the 1 yard line. Chevigny went over. Nimeics try for extra point was blocked. Army 6, Notre Dame 6.

In the final period, the Irish started another drive when Chevigny made 15. Three line plays and a penalty advanced the ball to Army's 37. The Cadets held. Carideo's 55 yard field goal attempt was short.

A few plays later, Murrell punted to the Irish 47. Carideo made 10 and Chevigny 16. Three line plunges netted 14. A bad pass from center lost 16. The ball was on the Army's 32 yard line.

On fourth down, Niemiec threw a long pass which O'Brien caught for a touchdown. O'Brien was in the game for this one play. No goal. Notre Dame 12, Army 6.

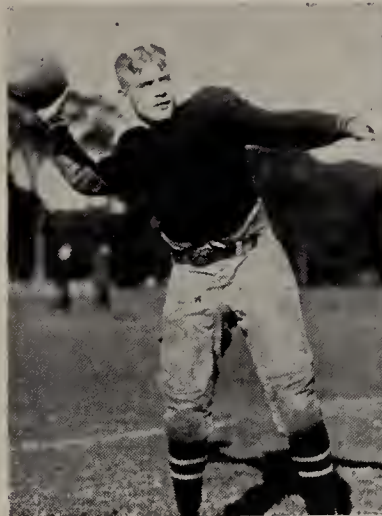
Cagle received the kickoff and returned 60 yards. Cagle made 15 more to the Irish 10. Hutchinson replaced Cagle and gained 9 yards to the 1 yard line as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Messinger, Lynch. *Tackles:* Sprague, Parham, Perry. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Humber, Dibb, Walsh. *Center:* Hall. *Backs:* Nave, Gibner, O'Keefe, Allan, Cagle, Hutchinson, Murrell, Piper.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Collins, E., Colrick, O'Brien, Vezie. *Tackles:* Towmey, Miller. *Guards:* Law, Leppig, Cannon. *Center:* Moynihan. *Backs:* Brady, Carideo, Chevigny, Dew, Niemiec, Collins, F.



HARRY WILSON
All American Back
1926



CHRIS CAGLE
All American Back
1927, 1928, 1929

November 17: Army won from Carleton College of Northfield, Minnesota by the score of 32 to 7. The game was played at West Point.

In the opening period, Cagle passed to Murrell for a gain of 45 yards to the visitors' 1 yard line. Cagle scored. No goal.

In the second quarter, Hutchinson passed 30 yards to Gibner to place the ball on Carleton's 15. Hutchinson passed to Allan over the goal for the score. Allan converted.

Later, Kenny picked up a Carlton fumble on the latter's 15 and went across. No goal. Army 19, Carleton 0.

The visitors scored in the third period. Broberg's pass of 35 yards to Simso moved the ball to Army's 39 yard line. Simso passed to Salvi on the 24. A fake pass formation carried the ball to Army's 5. Three plays later Broberg scored. Simson kicked goal. Army 19, Carleton 7.

Kenney of Army scored twice in the final period. Sprague kicked goal. Army 32, Carleton 7.

Simso, Broberg, Sartoris and Setterquist were outstanding for Carleton.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Kenny, Crabb, Messinger, Lynch, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Sprague, B., Elias, Perry, McLean, Fernstrom. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Humber, Walsh, Dibb. *Centers:* Hall, Miller. *Backs:* Nave, Gibner, Carlson, Bowman, Cagle, Hutchinson, Timberlake, O'Keefe, Allan, Grier, Murrell, Piper.

CARLETON

Ends: Stuckslager, Setterquist, Knowles. *Tackles:* Spurbeck, Freeburg, Sartoris. *Guards:* Grannis, Jersen, Akesson. *Centers:* McNurlen, Hayden. *Backs:* Simso, Salvi, Broberg, Brown, Sprague, C., Cable.

November 24: Before a crowd of 25,000 at West Point, Army defeated a strong Nebraska team by the score of 13 to 3.

In the first period, Cagle's 38 yard pass to O'Keefe placed the ball on the Nebraska 28. But Halm intercepted a pass by Cagle.

Sloan punted to Cagle who returned 8 yards to his 33. On two cut back plays through tackle, Cagle ran to Nebraska's 35. The Cadets were held and lost the ball on the 27.

A few plays later, Murrell intercepted a pass on the Army 25. Cagle passed to Messinger for 50 yards. But Nebraska held and took over on her 22.

In the second period, Nebraska's passing attack carried to Army's 18. Sloan's drop kick failed.

Cagle lost 10 as he tried to pass. A short kick gave Nebraska the ball on Army's 37. A fumble by Howell was recovered by Sloan on the Army 10. The ball rolled 20 yards. But Army held and took over on downs on her own 8 yard line as Cagle threw Rawley for a 5 yard loss on fourth down. Cagle was hurt on the play and Hutchinson went in.

Nebraska was threatening again a few plays later. After Army punted, Sloan made 15 at end. A run of 6 yards by Howell advanced the ball to Army's 10. Three line plunges failed to gain. Sloan's drop kick from the 10 was good. Nebraska 3. Army 0.

Early in the third quarter, a pass from Cagle to Messenger made 28 yards to Nebraska's 38. Cagle faked a pass to Murrell, drove through right tackle and ran for a touchdown. Sprague missed goal. Army 6, Nebraska 3.

In the final period, Sloan made 20 yards and then 10 more at end to Army's 40. But Army held and took over.

A few plays later, Hutchinson's 23 yard pass advanced the ball to Nebraska's 30. It was getting quite dark.

Following an exchange of punts, Murrell fumbled but luckily recovered on his 20.

A few plays later, Hutchinson intercepted a pass and was downed on Nebraska's 32. After two line plays made 7 yards, Hutchinson threw a long one to Allan, who ran for a touchdown. Grier converted. Army 13, Nebraska 3.

Murrell made a 30 yard run to place the ball in Nebraska territory as the whistle blew.

Sloan was outstanding for Nebraska.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Crabbe, Messinger, Lynch. *Tackles:* Sprague, Parham, Perry. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Humber, Dibb, Grier, Walsh. *Centers:* Hall, Miller, Wilmer. *Backs:* Nave, Gibner, Bowman, Cagle, Hutchinson, O'Keefe, Allan, Murrell, Piper.

NEBRASKA

Ends: Ashburn, Morgan, Prucka, Fisher, Lewandowski. *Tackles:* Broadstone, Munn, Richards. *Guards:* McMullen, Holm, Zuver. *Center:* James. *Backs:* Sloan, White, Rowley, Russell, Peaker, Frahm, Farley, Howell, McBride.

December 1: Stanford's fine line, fast backs and clever passes proved too much for the Army who lost 26 to 0. A crowd of 38,000 fans witnessed the contest at Yankee Stadium in New York.

The statistics tell the story of Stanford's superiority. Stanford gained 383 yards by rushing and 22 first downs. Army made 11 first downs and 119 yards.

Army completed 7 passes out of 27 for 129 yards. Stanford threw 17 passes and completed 7 for 77 yards.

Murrell returned Hoffman's kickoff to the 23. Murrell soon punted to Stanford's 43.

Hoffman passed to Preston and the ball was on Army's 34. Wilton drove through left tackle for 14. Runs by Sims and Fleishhacker and a short pass. Hoffman to Sims, carried to Army's 10 and a first down. Two runs by Hoffman and one by Fleishhacker moved the ball to the 1 yard line. Fleishhacker was thrown for a loss and Army took over. Murrell punted 35 yards.

A few minutes later, Murrell, kicking from his 10, sent the ball almost straight up and Stanford started from Army's 29.

Wilton made 12 through tackle on two runs. Hoffman drove to the 11. Four plays later, Hoffman scored from the 1 yard line. Hoffman's kick was blocked.

At the end of the period, Army was fighting off another Stanford rush which carried to the 10 yard line after Sims had intercepted a pass at midfield.

In the second period, Cagle who was stopped at running, started passing and Army made its own scoring threat in the first half. He passed to Timberlake to Stanford's 34. He passed to Carlson and the ball was on Stanford's 12. But Army lacked the punch.

Stanford drove to Army's 15 and later to Army's 10 before the half ended.

In the third period, Wilmer intercepted a pass at midfield. Cagle made 8 in two plays. Murrell broke through center for 15 to Stanford's 31. Cagle passed to Crabbe on the 20. Stanford held and took over on her 13.

Stanford drove to Army's 7 before losing the ball on downs. On this march, Lewis made one run of 22 yards and another of 19 yards. A lateral, Hoffman to Frentrop, was good for 20.

Timberlake punted to Army's 44. Hoffman made 7 at right guard and 19 at right tackle. On a reverse, Sims ran to Army's 3. Hoffman scored and kicked goal. Stanford 13, Army 0.

It was Stanford's ball on her 34 as the final period started. Sims hit the right side of Army's line

1929 SEASON

for 28 yards to Army's 38. Hoffman and Sims ran to the 22 on three plays. Cagle intercepted a Hoffman pass on the 10 a few plays later.

Piper fumbled and Stanford recovered on Army's 9. Sims scored three plays later. Hoffman missed goal.

Later, Heinecke intercepted a pass by Hutchinson on Stanford's 47. Two plays later, Frentrup ran to his left, cut to his right and ran 59 yards for the final touchdown. Hoffman kicked goal. Stanford 26, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Crabb, Kenny, Lockett, Messinger. *Tackles:* Sprague, Parham, Perry, McLean. *Guards:* Hammack, Maxwell, Humber, Dibb. *Centers:* Hall, Wilmer. *Backs:* Nave, Gibner, Roller, Bowman, Cagle, Hutchinson, O'Keefe, Allan, Carlson, Murrell, Timberlake, Piper.

STANFORD

Ends: Preston, Davidson, Muller. *Tackles:* Sellman, Artman, Tandy. *Guards:* Post, Driscoll, Forster, Robesky. *Center:* Heinecke. *Backs:* Fleishhacker, Lewis, Wilton, Frentrup, Sims, Hoffman, Simkins.

1929 Season



1929 TEAM—Front Row: Carver, Fletcher, Crabb, Roller, Bowman, Gibner, Stuart, Malloy, Park, Gordon. Second Row: Murrell, Carlmark, Parham, Perry, Cagle, Captain, Maxwell, Humber, Miller, Lazar, McLane. Third Row: Bunker, Hillberg, Kenny, Hillsinger, Harris, Freeman, Fulton, Hutchinson, Dempsey, Greene, Jones. Fourth Row: Golden, Marshall, Spengler, Walsh, Carlson, Price, Lankenau, Ray, Suarez, Trice, Coughlin. Back Row: Fernstrom, Blackford, Emery, Lunn, Mandelbaum, Glattly, Kowalski.

September 28: Army defeated Boston University at West Point by the score of 26 to 0. Fumbling and penalties were frequent.

Army scored in the first two minutes of play. Cagle and Murrell alternated in advancing the ball as Murrell scored. Cagle kicked goal.

Cagle and Murrell each scored in the third period. Cagle passed to Hillberg for the extra point.

In the final period, Hutchinson passed 40 yards to Malloy for the score. No goal. Army 26, Boston 0.

Miller and Hillsinger starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Hillberg, Kenny, Malloy, Fletcher, Crabb. *Tackles:* Parham, Spengler, Suarez, Fulton, Perry, Price. *Guards:* Humber, Trice, Park, Hillsinger, Maxwell. *Centers:* Miller, Lazar, Gordon, Bunker. *Backs:* Gibner, Carver, Bowman, Glattly, Carlson, Harris, Cagle, Hutchinson, Stecker, Murrell, Piper, Golden.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: Carnie, Goldman, McCullough. *Tackles:* Cataido, Knowles, Stone, Milley. *Guards:* Quinn, Dincolo. *Centers:* Barrett, Kahn. *Backs:* Marino, Palombo, Thurman, Perkins, Hootstein, Winer, Walke, Holley, Clifford.

October 5: Gettysburg was no match for Army and lost at West Point by the score of 33 to 7. Army scored in every period.

Captain Cagle played in two full periods and part of a third. Twice with runs of 30 and 22 yards, he set up two touchdowns for Murrell to score. Murrell scored again in the second quarter when he broke through center and ran 35 yards.

Stuart, who succeeded Cagle, was also effective.

Other touchdowns were made by Green and Hutchinson. O'Keefe, Cagle and Glattly made the conversions.

Although Gettysburg advanced to the Army 13 in the first period, they did not score until the final quarter. Army fumbled a punt deep in her territory. McMillan scored and Anglemoyer kicked goal. Army 33, Gettysburg 7.



COACH L. McC. JONES
1926-1929

COACH R. I. SASSE
1930-1932

ARMY

Ends: Hillberg, Carlmark, Crabb, Malloy, Fletcher, Kenny, Marshall. *Tackles:* Price, Parham, Fulton, Perry, Spengler, McLean. *Guards:* Humber, Suarez, Hillsinger, Trice, Maxwell. *Centers:* Miller, Lozar, Bunker, Gordon. *Backs:* Bowman, Gibner, Roller, Freeman, O'Keefe, Glattly, Harris, Cagle, Stuart, Hutchinson, Murrell, Greene, Carver.

GETTYSBURG

Ends: Cramer, Gallen. *Tackles:* Seeley, Tussey, Moller, Herzlich. *Guards:* Murgard, Waite, Hower. *Center:* Santinello. *Backs:* Boche, McMillan, McCloy, Anglemoyer, Hardy, Snyder.

October 12: Davidson College of Davidson, North Carolina, outplayed Army in the first half but lost 23 to 7 at West Point.

The Davidson line outcharged Army at the outset. McCall and King broke through the left side of Army's line for substantial gains. The Southern punters, Brock and King, outpunted Murrell.

Army scored a field goal in the opening period when O'Keefe place kicked from the 15 yard line.

In the second period, Davidson started on her 40 yard line. Passes advanced the ball to Army's 35. Brock passed to King over the goal for a touchdown. Brock kicked goal. Davidson 7, Army 3.

In the third period, a running and passing attack by Cagle and Murrell carried the ball deep into Davidson territory. Murrell scored. O'Keefe kicked goal. Army 10, Davidson 7.

A few plays later, the same pair placed the ball on the Davidson 10. Cagle scored around left end. No goal.

In the final quarter, with Cagle doing most of the gaining, Army drove to the Davidson 10. Cagle was replaced by Stuart, who went around Davidson's right end to score. O'Keefe kicked goal. Army 23, Davidson 7.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Hilberg, Crabb, Malloy, Messenger, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Price, Fulton, Perry, Spengler, Gordon. *Guards:* Humber, McLean, Parham, Hillsinger, Trice. *Centers:* Miller, Lazar, Bunker. *Backs:* Bowman, Gibner, Bell, Cagle, Stuart, Hutchinson, Stecker, O'Keefe, Glattly, Piper, Murrell, Green, Carver.

DAVIDSON

Ends: Brock, Brown, Proctor. *Tackles:* Covington, Milton, Baker. *Guards:* Decamp, Mills, Mathis, Parker. *Centers:* Mason, McConnell. *Backs:* McCall, Parrish, Brohard, Bradshaw, D., Christian, King, Bradshaw, M., Fraley.

October 19: Before a crowd of 60,000, a long pass of 50 yards in the last two minutes of play, enabled Harvard to tie Army 20 to 20 at Cambridge, Mass.

The first period was bitterly fought. Harvard threatened, Army held and Putnam's drop kick was short.

Army then threatened but White intercepted a pass on his goal line to end the drive.

In the second quarter, Cagle fumbled and Barrett recovered for Harvard on the Army's 40 yard line. Huguley punted near the side lines and O'Donnell covered the kick. Army punted from behind her goal to her own 40.

Putnam made 15. Putnam threw a long, diagonal pass to the corner on the goal line which O'Connell caught on the run and scored. Putnam's attempted goal was blocked.

Army received. The Harvard line, charging fast, rushed Cagle and wild passes resulted. Hutchinson who replaced Cagle had the same experience. As he was tackled, he threw wildly. "Ben" Ticknor intercepted the ball on the Army 26 and ran for a touchdown. Wood kicked goal. Harvard 13, Army 0.

Harvard had the decided edge in the first half.

In the third period after an exchange of punts. Army had first down in Harvard's 30 yard line. Cagle drove off his left tackle, cut back and ran for a touchdown. O'Keefe converted.

A few plays later, Murrell intercepted a pass by Putnam at midfield. Murrell hit right tackle for 20. He drove 12 through the same hole to the 8. He scored three plays later. O'Keefe kicked goal. Ar-

my 14, Harvard 13.

For half of the final period, the play was around the center of the field.

Cagle started from his own 15 and ran 20 yards. Harvard caught a 15 yard penalty for roughing. Murrell made 5. Cagle shot through right tackle, cut back and dodged for a run of 45 yards and a touchdown. Malloy took care of two Harvard tacklers at the 15 with a timely block. The try for extra point was blocked. Army 20, Harvard 13.

Harvard soon started a drive from her 20 yard line. Wood passed to Harding to the 40. A lateral Devers to Mason, advanced the ball to midfield. An interference on a pass gave Harvard the ball on the Army 40.

Time was running out and it was getting dark. Wood dropped back almost to midfield and passed to Harding who caught the ball in the corner of the field and stepped over for the score. Wood's drop kick tied the score. Army 20, Harvard 20.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Kenny, Messenger, Malloy. *Tackles:* Price, Parham, Perry, Spengler. *Guards:* Humber, Suarez, Hillsinger, Price. *Centers:* Lazar, Miller. *Backs:* Bowman, Gibner, O'Keefe, Glattly, Cagle, Hutchinson, Murrell, Green.

HARVARD

Ends: Ogden, Harding, O'Donnell, Burns. *Tackles:* Barrett, Upton, Davis. *Guards:* Trainer, Newhard, Ticknor, W. *Centers:* Ticknor, B., Talbot. *Backs:* Putnam, Wood, Giligan, Mason, Mays, Batchelder, Huguley, Devons, White, Potter.

October 26: Albie Booth, Yale's sophomore quarterback, standing 5 feet 6 inches and weighing 144 pounds, was the hero of the game as Yale won from Army 21 to 13 in Yale Bowl. A crowd of 80,000, including Booth's mother, who witnessed her first game, was present. Booth scored all of Yale's points.

In the first period, Cagle intercepted a pass and ran 45 yards for a touchdown. O'Keefe kicked goal. Army 7, Yale 0.

In the second period, Murrell scored on a run of 35 yards. Goal was missed. Army 13, Yale 0.

Booth entered the game. Yale's line lost its sluggishness and its attack developed a coordination that had been lacking. Booth soon climaxed a march of 32 yards by scoring. He carried the ball on almost every play. He then kicked the first of his three goals. Army 13, Yale 7.

Army collapsed almost completely in the third quarter as the elusive Booth kept plunging. He side stepped tackler after tackler and scored again after a run of 35 yards. Yale 14, Army 13.

Army received, Yale held and Army punted. Booth took the ball on his 35 and scored after a 65 yard run Yale 21, Army 13.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Kenny, Hillberg, Messenger, Malloy, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Price, Parham, Perry, Spengler, McLean. *Guards:* Humber, Suarez, Hillsinger, Trice. *Centers:* Lazar, Miller, Park. *Backs:* Gibner, Carver, O'Keefe, Glattly, Cagle, Murrell.

YALE

Ends: Hickok, Godman, Barres, McEwen. *Tackles:* Ferris, Marting, Vincent, Hawley. *Guards:* Stewart, Loeser, Hare, Greene, Linehan. *Centers:* Palmer, Phillips. *Backs:* Hall, Bob, Austen, Snead, McLennan, Booth, Miller, Ellis, Beane, Dunn, Taylor.

November 2: Army defeated South Dakota at West Point by the score of 33 to 6.

Army's reserves played the entire first half and failed to score.

The regulars took over as the third period started. A steady Cadet march during which Murrell carried the ball five times and Cagle twice produced the first touchdown. Cagle went around the visitors' right end for the score. O'Keefe made the first of his three goals.

After the kickoff, Gidley fumbled and Perry recovered on the visitor's 25. Cagle drove off left tackle for 10. After Murrell hit center for 5, Cagle went over from the 10.

A few plays later, Cagle passed 40 yards to Messenger for a touchdown.

Army soon started from her 45. Cagle and Murrell alternated in carrying the ball on a sustained drive to the visitor's 2. Murrell scored. Army 27, South Dakota 0.

In the final period, it was Army's ball on the South Dakota 25 yard line. O'Keefe made 5 at right tackle. Stecker circled right end for a touchdown from the 12.

Later, a 15 yard penalty against Army and a pass, Carlisle to Labrie, carried deep in Army territory. Another pass, Carlisle to Crakes, carried to the 5. Carlisle passed to Labrie for the score. No goal. Army 33, South Dakota 6.

ARMY

Ends: Hillberg, Kenny, Carlmark, Lankanaw, Malloy, Fletcher, Messenger. *Tackles:* McLean, Parham, Price, Gordon, Perry. *Guards:* Humber, Suarez, Maxwell, Gurr, Hillsinger. *Centers:* Park, Miller, Lazar. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, Marshall, Glattly, Harris, O'Keefe, Stecker, Stuart, Cagle, Golden, Green, Piper, Murrell.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Ends: Crakes, Walker, Adkins, Quirk, Walker. *Tackles:* Leer, Koster, Ebsen, Carter. *Guards:* Kelley, Byrne, Osterman, Lannon. *Centers:* Gunderson, Erickson. *Backs:* Carlisle, Jepson, Whitmore, Root, Labrie, Morrill, Gidley.

November 9: Illinois defeated Army in Urbana, Illinois before 69,000 fans by the score of 17 to 7.

In the first quarter, following an exchange of punts, Illinois started from her 25 yard line. Vanuskus went around right end for 47 yards before Stewart, a track man, tackled. Army's line held. With Robinson holding the ball, Mills kicked a placement from the 20.

In the second period, "Frosty" Peters and Humbert combined on a passing attack that carried the ball to the Army 8. The Cadets held and took over on downs.

Murrell, standing behind his goal, punted short to his 15. The Army apparently thought the ball was out of bounds. Kawal, Illinois center, grabbed the ball and ran for a touchdown. Peters kicked goal.

Later, in the second period, Army, driving for a touchdown, marched to the Illinois 15. Wolgast intercepted a lateral, Murrell to Cagle, and ran 80 yards to score. The extra point was awarded as Army was offside. Illinois 17, Army 0.

In the third period, a veteran Illinois line stopped every Army running play dead. Army took to the air. Cagle threw with remarkable accuracy. Messinger and O'Keefe did the catching. The ball was carried to the Illinois 5. Four plunges missed a touchdown by inches.

Illinois punted out. A few plays later, Cagle hit Messinger on the 9. Cagle plunged to the 2 and then scored. O'Keefe kicked goal. Illinois 17, Army 7.

Each team gained 122 yards on the ground. Army passed for 121 yards against 38 for Illinois.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Messinger. *Tackles:* Price, Perry. *Guards:* Humber, Trice, Hillsinger. *Centers:* Miller, Lazar. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, O'Keefe, Glattly, Stewart, Cagle, Murrell.

ILLINOIS

Ends: Steinman, Jolley, Wolgast, Mallin. *Tackles:* Gordon, Hills, Burdick. *Guards:* Wieitz, Rouch, Crane. *Center:* Kawal. *Backs:* Mills, Vanuskus, Timm, Root, Walker, Peters, Robinson, Humbert.

November 16: Army overwhelmed Dickinson College at West Point by the score of 89 to 7. The regulars played only for a few minutes in the third period. The reserves made 50 points in the first half.

The regulars made a touchdown in the third period on three plays. Murrell carried the ball on the last play, a run of 35 yards. Murrell scored again a few plays later.

Cagle passed to Messinger for 20 yards to the visitor's 14. Cagle drove off tackle for the score.

A few plays later, Cagle passed to Carver, who ran 25 yards to score. The regulars then retired after making four touchdowns and three conversions.

Stecker and Malloy next scored. Golden scored within two minutes of the kickoff.

Glattly took the next kickoff and ran almost the length of the field to score.

A Dickinson punt was blocked by Angle and a safety resulted.

Stecker and Mallay next scored. Golden plunged 12 yards for a touchdown.

In the second period, Golden went over and Stec-

ker scored after a 30 yard run. Stuart scored a few plays later.

In the fourth period, Golden scored. Later Army passed its way to Dickinson's 5 yard line. Green went over.

Glattly made seven conversions and Harris two.

Dickinson scored in the final period. C. Meyers passed a short one to Angle, who caught the ball at midfield and ran 50 yards to score. He also kicked goal. Army 89, Dickinson 7.

ARMY

Ends: Malloy, Carlmark, Fletcher, Strother, Lankman, Messinger. *Tackles:* Gordon, Price, Fulton, McLean. *Guards:* Trice, Humber, Suarez, Maxwell, Hillberg, Carlson. *Centers:* Park, Miller, Lazar. *Backs:* Marshall, Carver, Bowman, Glattly, Harris, Cagle, Stuart, Golden, Piper, Emery, Stecker, Murrell, Hutchinson, Green.

DICKINSON

Ends: Williams, Brillheart, Roberts, Cole. *Tackles:* Bonney, Jenkins, Hoberman. *Guards:* Eichorn, Johns, Klein, Davis. *Center:* La Vanture. *Backs:* Angle, Myers, J., Griesmer, Myers, C., Pascowski, Casner, Lehman.

November 23: In a hard fought game. Army won over Ohio Wesleyan University at West Point by the score of 19 to 6. The Army reserves were outplayed in a scoreless first half.

In the opening quarter, end runs and off tackle plunges by Franz, Wertz and McKinney moved the ball from midfield to Army's 24 yard line. Three tries at the line failed. Wertz missed a placement from the 30.

At the half, Ohio had the ball at midfield.

Glattly kicked off for Army to start the third period. Short gains by Wertz and Franz and a 15 yard penalty placed the ball on Army's 45. McKinney, Wertz and Franz drove to the 12. Army held. Kraft's place kick was wide.

Starting on their 20, Murrell and Cagle made 14 through the line. Cagle sliced off tackle and ran wide to score on a 66 yard run. Glattly kicked goal.

Later, a blocked punt gave Army the ball deep in the visitors' territory. Murrell scored through center. Glattly missed goal.

Wesleyan was in possession of the ball on her own 27 as the final quarter started. Franz hit center for 3. A 15 yard penalty against Army carried to the 45. Franz made 5 at center. Wertz made a first down. Wertz went off left tackle to Army's 17. Westfall, on a fake place kick formation, passed to Wertz who was tackled on Army's 1. Westfall passed to Wertz for a touchdown. No goal.

Later, Humber, Army guard, intercepted a pass by Wertz and ran 45 yards for the final touchdown. No goal. Army 19, Ohio Wesleyan 6.

Wertz, one of the best backs that appeared at West Point during the season, and Franz starred for the visitors.

ARMY

Ends: Malloy, Kenny, Messinger, Fletcher, Carlmark. *Tackles:* Gordon, Perry, McLean, Parham, Price. *Guards:* Trice, Maxwell, Hillsinger, Suarez, Humber. *Centers:* Lazar, Miller. *Backs:* Bowman, Stuart, Stecker, Cagle, Gibner, Harris, Carver, Glattly, Golden, Murrell.

OHIO WESLEYAN

Ends: Seigenthaler, Osborn, Bryan, Melvin. *Tackles:* Raugh, Jones, Anderson. *Guards:* Niehers, Kraft, Rennart. *Center:* Blair. *Backs:* Wertz, Franz, Thomas, Westfall, McKinney.

November 30: In Yankee Stadium on a gridiron frozen as hard as concrete and before a crowd of 85,000, "Jack" Elder of Notre Dame intercepted a pass thrown by "Red" Cagle in the middle of the second period and ran 96 yards for the only touch-down of the game. Carideo kicked goal. Notre Dame 7. Army 0. Notre Dame never threatened again.

After a first period in which the teams battled around midfield, Murrell punted deep into Notre Dame territory. Schwartz's return punt was short just beyond midfield. Coach "Tom" Lieb, acting in place of the crippled Rockne, sent in his first string backfield.

Murrell and Cagle ran the ball to the 20 on a series of plays. Here Notre Dame, led by the bare headed "Jack" Cannon, stopped the Army attack and took the ball on downs.

Three plays later, Price charged through and blocked a Notre Dame punt. Notre Dame recovered but it was fourth down. It was Army's ball on the Irish 14.

Murrell hit center for a yard. Cagle passed straight and true to the Army receiver who was waiting right at the goal line in the northwest corner of the field.

Elder came in fast, grabbed the ball on his 4 yard line and started up the sideline. Two Army players dived at him but fell short. There was no dodging, just straight running. At the Army 8 yard line, another tackler dived and missed.

Army threatened again in the final period. Carideo punted 50 yards to Cagle, who took the ball on his 20 and ran it back 45 yards to the Irish 35, where Conley tackled.

Murrell made 4 at tackle. Cagle lost 1. Murrell made 2. Cagle passed to Hutchinson, who was in the open on the 15. The ball slipped off the latter's fingers as he fell trying to hold it.

Murrell, who played his finest game, and Cagle starred for Army as did Cannon and Nash of the Irish.

Not a single forward pass was completed during the game.

Army did not make a single substitution.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Messinger. *Tackles:* Price, Perry. *Guards:* Humber, Hillsinger. *Center:* Miller. *Backs:* Carver, Hutchinson, Cagle, Murrell.

NOTRE DAME

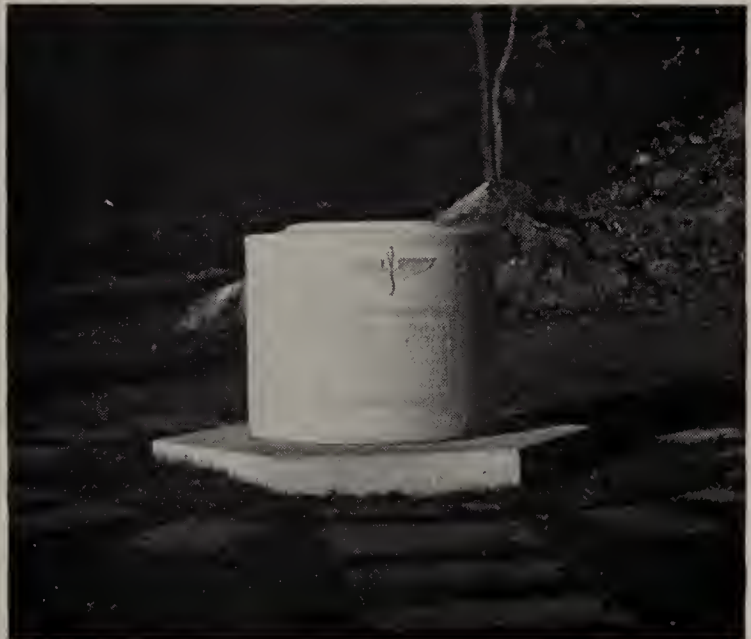
Ends: Calrick, O'Brien, Conley. *Tackles:* Twomey, Leahy, Donaghue. *Guards:* Cannon, Law. *Center:* Nash. *Backs:* Gebert, Carideo, Savoldi, Brill, O'Connor, Schwartz, Elder, O'Connor, Mullins, Savoldi.

December 28: A crowd of 70,000 filed the stadium of Stanford University in Palo Alto, California to witness the defeat of Army by Stanford by the score of 34 to 13.

The dazzling reverses and fake reverses that the veteran Coach, Glenn (Pop) Warner, had fashioned for his team were too much for Army.

In the first period, Taylor recovered Carver's fumble of a punt at midfield. But Army evened matters when Miller intercepted a Stanford pass and ran to Army's 40. Cagle drove off tackle for 7. Murrell hit center for 13. After Murrell made 5 Cagle passed to Carlmark on the Stanford 19. Murrell and Cagle ran to Stanford's 7. Cagle made 1 and Murrell 6. Murrell scored over guard. Muller blocked Hutchinson's kick. Army 6, Stanford 0.

Later, Murrell punted to Stanford's 40. Frentrup ran 26 on a double reverse. Smalling passed to Muller on Army's 10. Fleishhacker hit the line for 4. Frentrup circled end for 5. Fleishhacker scored. Messinger blocked the try for goal. Army 6, Stanford 6.



AIR CADET MEMORIAL

In the second quarter, Rothert punted out of bounds on Army's 2. Murrell punted back to Army's 31. Army held and Rothert kicked out of bounds on Army's 1 yard line. Murrell fumbled a low pass behind his goal and was nailed by Muller for a safety. Stanford 8, Army 6.

Hutchinson kicked off from Army's 20 to Frentrup, who returned 37 yards. Frentrup hit tackle for 12. Smalling hit the line for 8 to Army's 11. Army was penalized to the 1 for holding. Stanford lost 5 on a backfield in motion penalty. After

1930 SEASON

Fleishhacker made 4, Smalling scored. Rothert missed goal. Stanford 14, Army 6.

A few plays later, Cagle returned a punt 18 yards to Stanford's 44. Cagle passed to Hutchinson, who scored after a 25 yard run. Hutchinson kicked goal. Stanford 14, Army 13.

Later, Smalling ran 46 yards to Army's 37, Malloy tackling from behind. Suarez intercepted a pass by Smalling to end the half.

In the third period, Cagle returned the kickoff 30 yards to midfield. He ran his left end for 16 yards. Caglieri intercepted Cagle's pass and ran to his 26 yard line. Army held.

A few plays later, Cagle fumbled and Driscoll of Stanford recovered on Army's 17. Smalling, on successive bucks, went over. No goal. Stanford 20, Army 13.

In the final period, Stanford, having gained on punt exchanges, started from midfield. Smalling hammered at the line, making 3 to 9 yards per run.

Caglieri circled left end for 18 to Army's 15. Smalling resumed his line bucking and scored. Moffatt converted. Stanford 27, Army 13.

Army received. Cagle and Murrell drove to midfield. Rothert intercepted Cagle's pass to end the threat.

Moffatt made a sensational diving catch of a pass by Rothert on Army's 2 yard line. On fourth down, Fleishhacker went over. Moffatt kicked goal Stanford 34, Army 13.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Fletcher, Messinger, Malloy. *Tackles:* Price, Perry. *Guards:* Humber, Suarez, Hillsinger. *Centers:* Miller, Lazar. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, Cagle, Hutchinson, Gibner, Murrell.

STANFORD

Ends: Preston, Muller. *Tackles:* Thompson, Tandy, Bogue. *Guards:* Driscoll, Bardin. *Centers:* Taylor, Albertson. *Backs:* Fleishhacker, Hillman, Frentrup, Moffatt, Rothert, Caglieri, Smalling.

1930 Season



1930 TEAM—Front Row: Graham, Sheridan, Hillberg, Frenzel, Lincoln, Lankenau, MacWilliam, Sebastian, Green, Glattly. Second Row: Quinn, Fields, Herb, Letzelter, Hillsinger, Carver, Bowman, Humber, Captain, Messinger, Miller, Trice, Armstrong. Third Row: McConnell, Timberlake, Crickette, Gallagher, Stecker, Parham, Carlson, Malloy, Carlmark, Price, Lazar, Burlingame, Cyr, Semple. Top Row: Gurr, Evans, Gordon, Simenson, Spengler, Fletcher, Senter, Summerfelt, Elliott.

September 27: Army opened the season by defeating Boston University by the score of 39 to 0 at West Point.

In the opening quarter, Hootstein fumbled and Messenger recovered on Boston's 10. Three plays

resulted in a touchdown with Letzelter scoring and kicking goal.

The reserves played the second period which was scoreless.

In the third quarter, a 35 yard run by Bowman

placed the ball on Boston's 40. After two plays made short gains, Bowman passed to Herb for the score. Letzelter missed goal.

A few plays later, Herb and Letzelter carried the ball from midfield to Boston's 25. Fields passed to Messinger for another score. No goal. Army 19, Boston 0.

In the final period, MacWilliam scored twice to end consistent drives by Army.

Sebastian broke through left tackle and ran 42 yards for the final touchdown. Glattly and Timberlake made the last two goals. Army 39, Boston 0.

Twice the visitors recovered Army fumbles deep in the latter's territory — once on the 10 yard line — but lacked the punch to score.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Fletcher, Quinn, Messenger, Malloy, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Price, Armstrong, Simonson. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfield, Hillsinger, Carlson, Trice. *Centers:* Miller, Evans, Lazar, Senter. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, MacWilliam, Fields, Stecker, Letzelter, Frentzell, Graham, Sebastian, Herb, Glattly.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: McCullough, Goldman, Semino. *Tackles:* Knowles, Lobel. *Guards:* Harrington, Quinn. *Centers:* McCarty. *Backs:* Marino, Hootstein, Bowers, Paterno, Lequern, Heller, Clem, Clifford.

October 4: Army defeated Furman at West Point by the score of 54 to 0. The visitors never threatened Army's goal.

Messinger blocked a punt in the first quarter. A few plays later, Fields passed 25 yards to Messinger for the score.

Army started from her 25. Bowman, Herb and Letzelter alternated in carrying the ball to Furman's 6. Herb went over.

In the second period, Armstrong blocked a punt. Stecker circled right end and scored on a 40 yard run. Army 20, Furman 0.

In the third quarter, Fields intercepted a pass at midfield. Bowman made 17 yards. Letzelter ran 26 yards and scored.

In the final period, Frentzell and Glattly scored one touchdown each while MacWilliam scored twice, one being a clever run of 63 yards.

Goals after touchdowns were made by Letzelter 3, Glattly 2 and Broshous. Army 54, Furman 0.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Burlingame, Fletcher, Lankman, Messinger, Malloy, King. *Tackles:* Price, Gordon, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfeld, Hillsinger, Trice. *Centers:* Miller, Evans. *Backs:* Bowman, Carver, MacWilliam, Marshall, Herb, Glattly, Timberlake, Letzelter, Frentzell, Sebastian, Fields, Stecker, Graham, Broshous.

FURMAN

Ends: Stewart, Wood, Wells, Millchamp. *Tackles:* Carson, T., Harold, Garner, Galigher. *Guards:* Harman, Peden, Wilder, Poole, Jay. *Centers:* Crossland, Burnett. *Backs:* Allred, Olson, Pipkins, Traweek, Potter, Deary, Stewart, A., Kearns, Carson, E., Todd, Griffin, Pittman.

October 11: Army easily defeated Swarthmore at West Point by the score of 39 to 0.

In the first period, Carver passed to Fields, who ran to the visitors' 1. Herb scored.

Mack and Sebastian advanced the ball steadily in Army's march to the second score. Mack gained 25 yards to the visitors' 15. Three plays resulted in a touchdown with Glattly going over.

In the second period, Mack and Frentzell scored on short runs. Army 25, Swarthmore 0.

In the third period, MacWilliam, who was one of the stars of the day, ran 35 yards to score. Sebastian plunged through the line for the final touchdown.

Glattly made two conversions and Letzelter one. Army 39, Swarthmore 0.

ARMY

Ends: Burlingame, Fletcher, Quinn, Messenger, King, Sheridan. *Tackles:* Gordon, Lincoln, Armstrong, Simonsen, Spengler. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Trice, Carlson. *Centers:* Evans, Lazar. *Backs:* Carver, MacWilliam, Elliott, Herb, Glattly, Timberlake, Letzelter, Sebastian, Frentzell, Greene, Fields, Mack, Graham.

SWARTHMORE

Ends: Biddle, Lewis, Jones, Davies. *Tackles:* Keefer, Hadler, Hicks, M. *Guards:* Sipler, Sunderland, Hicks, Davies, Perry. *Centers:* Crowl, Lippincott. *Backs:* McCracken, Thomasetti, Atkiss, Willis, Fussell, Dalmuth, Sinclair, Schembs, McCracken.

October 18: Before a crowd of 60,000 fans, Army defeated Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 6 to 0.

To start the game, Letzelter of Army kicked off over the goal. Crickard picked it up, ran it out and was smothered on his 12. Two plays later, Wood punted short to his 45. Fields punted out of bounds on Harvard's 11 yard line. Army held and Wood punted to midfield.

Finally a Wood punt, rushed and almost blocked, gave Army the ball on the Harvard 33.

Bowman, who here replaced Carver, circled his right end to the 16 yard line. He was almost in the clear as Crickard tackled. Herb, on a spinner play, pivoted and drove through his left tackle for the only touchdown of the game. "Ben" Ticknor tackled him on the 1 and both rolled over the goal. Letzelter missed goal. Army 6, Harvard 0.

In the second period, Fields, back to punt on fourth down, fumbled and Harvard took over on her own 40 yard line.

Crickard, who played brilliantly, shot through his left tackle for 20 yards to Army's 40. Fields' tackle prevented a touchdown. Army held and a long pass by Wood over the goal to Harding was hurried and wild.

A few plays later, Harding blocked a punt by Fields and the ball went out of bounds on the Army 30. Wood completed a short pass to Crickard, who was tackled by Malloy as the half ended.

In the third period, Wood punted a long one to Army's 16. Army punted back and it was Harvard's ball past midfield. Army braced. Wood threw a long one over the goal that Bowman knocked down.

Then came Harvard's greatest chance. Harding, Trafford and Moushegian partially blocked Fields' punt and White of Harvard recovered on the Army 20. Two plays failed to gain. A pass by Wood over the goal was knocked down by Bowman and Fields.

Fields was rushed as he attempted to punt but held on to the ball for a loss. But it was third down. He then punted from his 10 to midfield.

Near the end of the final period, Herb and Fields pounded the Harvard line for consistent gains. Army failed to make a first down on the Harvard 1 yard line by inches and the ball went over. Crickard nailed Letzelter on a wide run on a triple pass.

With but a minute to play, Wood, standing behind his own goal, threw desperate passes. Fields intercepted one on Harvard's 20.

Army froze the ball and drove to the 12 yard line as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Burlingame, Messinger, Malloy. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfelt, Trice, Carlson. *Centers:* Miller, Evans. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, Fields, Letzelter, Herb.

HARVARD

Ends: Harding, Moushegian, Hageman. *Tackles:* Richards, Kales, Trafford, Kuhn. *Guards:* Myerson, Ginman, Brooks, Trainer, Esterly. *Center:* Ticknor. *Backs:* Wood, Crickard, Schereschewsky, Huguley, White.

October 25: In a pouring rain, a crowd of 75,000 spectators witnessed a 7 and 7 tie game between Yale and Army in the Yale Bowl.

Army made 142 yards rushing and 99 yards by passing for 9 first downs. Yale made 63 yards rushing and 23 by passing for 3 first downs.

Albie Booth, the Yale star, was carried off the field on a stretcher in the second period after being in a single play. He intercepted a pass on his 5 yard line in the second period to end an Army threat. He was injured when tackled as he tried to run the ball back.

The fine defensive play of the Yale team earned the tie.

In the first quarter, Hare blocked a punt by Fields and Flygare recovered on the Army 5. Parker and Dunn in three plunges moved the ball to the 1 yard line. Crowley scored over center. Sullivan's drop kick for the extra point failed but Army was offside. Yale 7, Army 0.

In the second period, shortly after Booth's injury, Yale punted to Army's 44. Stecker circled right end for 7 yards. Letzelter broke through the line for 23 yards to Yale's 26. Kilday made 5. A pass failed. Kilday faked a pass and circled his

right end to the 6 yard line. Four plays later. Kilday scored from the 1 yard line. Broshous kicked goal. Army 7, Yale 7.

Army's attack lacked consistency but in the third period, Army threatened again. A 25 yard end run by Letzelter and a 29 yard pass. Stecker to King, placed the ball on Yale's 15. But Yale's fine line stopped the threat and took the ball on downs.



JACK PRICE
All American Tackle
1930, 1931



MILTON SUMMERFELT
All American Guard
1932

Yale also had another opportunity when a punt by Stecker carried only 15 yards to Army's 25 near the end of the third period. Four downs resulted in a loss of three yards.

It was the lines that carried off the honors. Loeser, Barr, Vincent and Crowley were the defensive stars for Yale while Parker's punting was effective.

All of Army's ends played well.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, Burlingame, Messinger, Malloy, King. *Tackles:* Price, Gordon, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfelt, Trice, Carlson. *Centers:* Miller, Evans. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, MacWilliam, Herb, Kilday, Letzelter, Broshous, Sebastain, Fields, Stecker.

YALE

Ends: Flygare, Madden, Barres, Sargeant. *Tackles:* Wilbur, Hall, Vincent, Nihlein. *Guards:* Hare, Stewart, Tyson, Lineham, Rotan. *Centers:* Loeser, Walker. *Backs:* Parker, Booth, Wiener, Austin, Sullivan, Beane, Helm, McLennan, Dunn, Taylor, Crowley, Muhlfeld.

November 1: Army defeated University of North Dakota at West Point by the score of 33 to 6.

Army started from midfield. Spinner and hidden ball plays carried to the visitors' 15 yard line. Bowman scored around his right end. Herb converted.

In the second period, an exchange of punts gave Army the ball on the Dakota 40. Stecker passed to Frentzel on the 27. Frentzell passed to Malloy, who took the ball on the 10 and went over. No goal.

Later, Shave's pass to Jarrett was intercepted by Stecker, who returned 42 yards to the Dakota 12. Frentzel and Kilday took it over in two plays, Kilday scoring. Brashous drop kicked goal. Army 20, North Dakota 0.

In the third period, Army's regulars took over. Dakota received, Army held and Jarrett punted out of bounds on his own 40. Fields passed to Carver, who ran to the 21. Carver circled his right end to the 7. Carver passed to Sebastian over the goal for the score. Herb converted.

Herb then scored Army's final touchdown but missed goal.

In the final quarter, pass plays in which Richmond, Jarrett and Shave participated carried the ball to Army's 8. Army held and Frentzel punted to his 40. A pass was good for 12 yards. Richmond passed to Shave, who lateralled to Jarrett, who ran 18 yards and scored. Richmond missed goal. Army 33, North Dakota 6.

ARMY

Ends: King, Burlingame, Messinger, Malloy, Sheridan. *Tackles:* Price, Parham, Gordon, Suarez, Armstrong, Simonsen. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfelt, Hillberg, Trice, Carlson, Ellinger. *Centers:* Miller, Evans, Lazar, Park. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, MacWilliam, Elliott, Herb, Kilday, Glatly, Marshall, Sebastian, Frentzel, Greene, Fields, Stecker, Brashous, Timberlake, Mack.

NORTH DAKOTA

Ends: Felber, Berg. *Tackles:* Smith, V., Urevig. *Guards:* Dablow, Mjogdalen. *Center:* Bourne. *Backs:* Jarrett, Shave, Richmond, Burma.

November 8: Before a crowd of 70,000 spectators, Army defeated Illinois in Yankee Stadium by the score of 13 to 0 on a wet field. Illinois never seriously threatened.

In the first period, an Army fumble gave Illinois the ball on Army's 30. An attempted field goal by Berry fell short.

In the second period, Berry made a fine return of a punt into Army's territory. A bad pass from center ended the march.

In the first period, Bodman made one of his few poor punts and Army drove to the Illinois 25. But Fields fumbled and Hill recovered.

The third period was almost over before Army began to function. Stecker punted deep into Illinois' territory. Bowman came back to midfield with the following Illinois punt. Kilday hit the line for 5. A holding penalty cost Army 15. Fields passed. An Illinois player batted the ball but Stecker caught it before it hit the ground. The ball was on the Illinois 33 yard line. After Stecker and Kilday made short gains through the line, a lateral, Letzelter to Stecker, carried to the 15. Stecker hit left tackle for 6. Stecker ran wide around his right end, cut back and scored. Letzelter kicked goal. Army 7, Illinois 0.

Later, Army drove to the Illinois 30 only to

have a pass intercepted just before the period ended.

With about five minutes left in the final period, Bodman punted a long one to Carver, who took the ball on his 28 and returned 47 yards to the Illinois 25 yard line. Army took to the air after one running play. Three passes failed. With the resulting penalties, Illinois took over on her 36.

Two minutes remained. The first pass failed. Hall, badly rushed by Army forwards, threw a wild one which Stecker intercepted and scored on a 48 yard run. No goal.

Army received. On the second play, Army fumbled and Bodman recovered on Army's 35. Lazar intercepted an Illinois pass to end the threat. Army 13, Illinois 0.

ARMY

Ends: King, Sheridan, Messinger, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez, Armstrong, Simonsen. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfelt, Trice, Carlson. *Centers:* Miller, Evans, Lazar. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, Fields, Stecker, Brashous, Sebastian, Letzelter, Frentzel, Herb, Kilday.

ILLINOIS

Ends: Swanson, Clements, Wilson, Winsper. *Tackles:* Bodman, S., Hills. *Guards:* Jensen, Bodman, A., Ovelman, Hexton. *Center:* Huddleston. *Backs:* Munch, Berry, Hall, Russell, Robinson, Schultz, Snoak.

November 15: Army reserves easily won from Kentucky Wesleyan at West Point by the score of 47 to 2. Rain fell throughout the game and much fumbling resulted.

In the first period, Frentzel, Mack and Lincoln scored for Army. Lincoln caught the visitors' kick-off and scored after a 75 yard run.

In the second period, Hundly of the visitors, broke through and tackled Frentzel, Army kicker behind the goal for a safety.

Parham blocked a kick in the second quarter and fell on the ball for a touchdown. Graham also scored in this period.

In the third period, Hundly fumbled and Glatly recovered on the visitors' 30 yard line. Two plays later, MacWilliam went off left tackle and scored.

In the final quarter, Graham threw a short diagonal pass to Golden who ran around Kentucky's left end for a touchdown.

Goals after touchdowns were made by Glatly (4) and Elliott. Army 47, Kentucky Wesleyan 2.

ARMY

Ends: Fletcher, Quinn, Linkenau, Burlingame, Sheridan, Hetherington. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Haskins, Manhart, Simonsen, Spangler, Sutherland. *Guards:* Hillberg, Park, Waters, Gallagher, A., Parham, Mundell. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter, Ellis. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Elliott, Marshall, Frentzel, Greene, Wold, Dreyer, Glatly, Crickette, Golden, Broshous, Roller, Mack, Timberlake, Graham.

KENTUCKY WESLEYAN

Ends: Cundiffe, Daniels, Hatcher, Wigginton. *Tackles:* Denton, J., Whitehead, Voegler, Gaffin. *Guards:* Couch, Brophy. *Center:* Paynter, C. *Backs:* Betts, Gallagher, B., Blankenship, Young, Smith, Rose, Hundly.

November 22: Ursinus proved a weak but gallant opponent as Army won 18 to 0 at West Point.

In the opening period, the visitors got as far as Army's 27 after Dotterer recovered a fumble. Army braced and Ursinus never threatened again.

MacWilliam ran around his own right end for 40 yards and a touchdown. Glattly missed goal.

In the second quarter, Miller's pass to Sterner was intercepted by Mack who ran 21 yards to the visitors' 4. Glattly scored and missed goal.

Later, Army started from midfield. Marshall, Timberlake and Crickette alternated in advancing the ball to the 5 yard line. Marshall scored on an off tackle play. Timberlake missed goal. Army 18, Ursinus 0.

In the final period, Army drove to the visitors' 25. Unable to gain, Broshous missed a field goal.

ARMY

Ends: Sheridan, Quinn, Burlingame, Fletcher. *Tackles:* Simonsen, Spangler, Lincoln, Parham. *Guards:* Gallagher, Parks, Hillberg, Haskin. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Marshall, Elliott, Greene, Timberlake, Glattly, Crickette, Mack, Graham, Broshous.

URSINUS

Ends: Eachus, Egge, Strica, Thorogood, Coble. *Tackles:* McBath, Black, Levin. *Guards:* Allen, Smeigh. *Center:* Parunak. *Backs:* Dotterer, Reese, Sterner, Smith, Miller, Solder, Lodge.

November 29: A crowd of 100,000 spectators sat in a cold, pouring rain on an ice coated gridiron at Soldiers Field in Chicago as Notre Dame won from Army by the score of 7 to 6. Two teams never played under worse conditions.

Notre Dame played the better football. The Irish were on the attack almost the entire game. Army stopped them three or four times when touchdowns seemed reasonably certain.

Both teams scored in the final five minutes of the game.

A 5 yard penalty against Army placed the ball on Notre Dame's 46. Schwartz went off tackle. Blocking and taking out were perfectly done. Schwartz came into the secondary without an enemy hand being laid on him. There was no chance to cut back on a field of mud. He went 54 yards for a touchdown. Carideo kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

After the kickoff, Fields punted a long one to the Irish 19 yard line. King blocked Carideo's punt and followed the bounding ball on over the goal and fell on it for a touchdown.

With the crowd pouring on the field and standing on the side lines, Broshous, Army's expert drop kicker, came on the field, pulled off his sweater to wipe off the ball. As the pass came back from center, a crowd of Irish players broke through to block the kick. Notre Dame 7, Army 6.

The off tackle play, as run by Schwartz and a fake spinner, with Mullins carrying the ball into

the left side of his line were Notre Dame's most effective plays.

In the opening period, Jaskwich kicked off and the ball bounded to Army's 24, where Pierce fell on it for Notre Dame. Army held, and, on fourth down, Jaskwich, trying to pass, was thrown for a 10 yard loss on Army's 40.

After several exchanges of punts a long punt struck Carver and O'Brien recovered for the Irish on Army's 17. Three plays netted 5 yards. Lukat's pass was knocked down and Army took over on her 12.

A few plays later, Fields quick kicked from his 25 and the ball rolled to the Notre Dame 6 yard line. Lukats kicked short to his 22. Fields made 5. Fields and Herb made a first down on the 10. Carver lost 5 as the period ended.

Just before the half ended, Stecker intercepted a pass on his 24. Frentzel punted short to his 40 and Schwartz returned to Army's 26. Mullin's drove to the 16 on a series of plays. Three plays carried to the 12 as the half ended.

In the third quarter, Carideo punted out of bounds on Army's 22. Frentzel's punt was partly blocked and went to his 29. Mullins made 10 over right tackle. Schwartz drove to the 11. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Frentzel punted to the 40. Schwartz made 16 on two plays. Schwartz broke through center, fumbled when tackled and Price of Army recovered on his own 3 yard line.

In the early part of the last period, Army fumbled on her 12 and Conley recovered for the Irish. Army held on the 4. On fourth down, Carideo missed a place kick from the 15.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, King, Messinger, Malloy. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Humber, Summerfelt, Trice. *Center:* Miller. *Backs:* Carver, Bowman, MacWilliams, Broshous, Herb, Frentzel, Sebastian, Kilday, Fields, Stecker.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: O'Brien, Kosky, Mahoney, Conley. *Tackles:* Hofman, Culver, McManmon, Kurth. *Guards:* Greeney, Metzger, Pierce, Kassis. *Centers:* Butler, Yarr. *Backs:* Jaskwich, Carideo, O'Connor, Schwartz, Lukats, Brill, Hanley, Mullins.

December 13: A post season game was played between Army and Navy in Yankee Stadium for the benefit of charity at the request of President Hoover. The sum of about \$600,000.00 was realized as 70,000 fans witnessed the contest. Army won 6 to 0.

The only score of the game came in the final period. After an exchange of punts, a pass from center went wild and Army was back on her 37. Army punted. Bowstrom, whose punting was one of the features of the game, kicked a high one to Bowman, who returned 10 yards to Army's 44.

Stecker, playing deep, faked to another back and then drove over his left tackle, cut to his

1931 SEASON

left and ran down the sideline for 56 yards and a touchdown. Broshous missed goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

Army lead by a wide margin in the statistics and threatened several times. The Cadets made 13 first downs, gained 22 yards by rushing and 38 by passing. Navy made 3 first downs, 46 yards on the ground and 22 in the air.

In the first period, Army punted from her 30 and Navy caught a 15 yard penalty on the play. With Stecker and Kilday doing most of the gaining, Army made three first downs to the Navy 20. Three running plays and a pass by Stecker in the end zone failed.

Army received another break when a pass from the Navy center went wild and Byng recovered on his 2 yard line. Bowstrom kicked to safety.

A pass from behind the line from Stecker to Bowman, who ran his right end, carried to Navy's 15 yard line. But Navy held again and took the ball.

Early in the second period, Kirn returned a punt 22 yards to his 34 to take some of the pressure off of Navy. For the rest of the period, the play was around midfield.

Navy's best chance came after Army's touchdown. Bowstrom kicked a long one to Bowman,

who signaled for a fair catch when he saw that Byng had him covered. The ball bounded off of his chest and Byng recovered on Army's 37. Gannon passed to Byng for a first down just short of Army's 25. A running play and three passes failed.

A few plays later, Army started from her 35. Stecker made 5 and Bowman 13 to Navy's 47. After Stecker made 7, Navy was penalized 15 for roughness. Herb and Stecker made a first down on the 14. Herb, Bowman and Frentzel advanced the ball to the Navy 7. On fourth down, Bowman dropped a pass by Stecker and the ball went over. The game ended a minute later. Army 6, Navy 0.

Army earned its victory but never had a harder fight.

ARMY

Ends: Carlmark, King, Messinger, Malloy, Broshous. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Humber, Trice, Summerfelt. *Centers:* Miller, Lazar, Evans. *Backs:* Bowman, McWilliams, Carver, Kilday, Herb, Frentzel, Glattly, Stecker, Fields.

NAVY

Ends: Steffanides, Torgenson, Byng, Elliott. *Tackles:* Bowstrom, Bryan. *Guards:* Underwood, Reedy, Gray, Johnson, Thompson. *Centers:* Tuttle, Black. *Backs:* Bauer, Williams, Denny, Gannon, Tschirgi, Antrim, Kirn, Hurtley, Hagberg.

1931 Season



1931 TEAM—Front Row: Gallagher, MacWilliam, Stecker, Senter, Suarez, Price, Captain, Sebastian, Herb, Dreyer, Carver, Kilday. Second Row: Simenson, Hillberg, Summerfelt, Hall, T. B., Sheridan, Johnson, P. E., Elliott, Cyr, Mack, Brown, T. T. Palmer. Third Row: King, Remus, Gorch, Winn, Lazar, Lawlor, Beazley, Jablonsky, Smoller, Fields. Back Row: Buckman, Spengler, Lincoln, Evans, R. T., Haskin, Trice, Kopcsak, Shaughnessy, Kenerick, Quinn, Frentzel.

September 26: Army won the opener from Ohio Northern University at West Point by the score of 60 to 0.

Stecker scored on a 15 yard run around his own right end in the first period.

A few plays later, Elliott and Kilday advanced the ball to Ohio's 10 on a series of plays. Stecker drove off tackle for the score.

In the second period, Fields passed 35 yards to Kopsack, who ran 10 more and scored.

Felix Vidal, brother of Gene Vidal, Army star before the war, made the next touchdown on a 20 yard run. Army 26, Ohio Northern 0.

Elliott scored on a 30 yard run in the third period.

Stecker passed 40 yards to Graham, who ran 20 for another touchdown.

MacWilliam also scored a few plays later.

In the final period, MacWilliam and Fields scored.

Herb made four conversions and Stecker two.

ARMY

Ends: King, Kopsak, Lankenau, Sheridan, Quinn, Bilbos, Kenneck. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Suarez, Simonsen. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Wynne, Jablowsky, Gallagher. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter, Evans. *Backs:* Elliott, MacWilliam, Dreyer, Stecker, Fields, Carver, Graham, Vidal, Mack, Kilday, Herb, Cyr.

OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY

Ends: Sandrock, Rogers, Brown. *Tackles:* Milburn, Plotter, Reifensinger, Chapek, Roberts, Larson, Studar, Steiner. *Guards:* Peterson, Patterson, Luke. *Centers:* Commesser, Jacobs. *Backs:* Roemiseh, Garman, Simon, Dimond, Elder, Allensworth, Perosky, Uhl, Gallagher, Archibold, Allen, Hedderly, Sandys.

October 3: Army easily defeated Knox College of Galesburg, Illinois by the score of 67 to 6 at West Point.

The visitors scored in the last quarter. Rasmussen returned a kickoff 70 yards to Army's 30. A pass by Center was incomplete. Vasen was thrown for a 5 yard loss. Center passed to Burtle, who lateralled to Paul, who ran to the Army's 1 yard line. Vasen scored around right end. Center missed goal.

Army scored twice in the first period, four times in the second, once in the third and three times in the final quarter.

Fields and Johnson scored twice, while Stecker, Kilday, Quinn, Carver, Graham and Kopcsak scored once each.

Herb made five conversions and Stecker and Cyr one each.

Kilday intercepted a pass and scored after a 76 yard run.

ARMY

Ends: King, Quinn, Bilboa, Sheridan, Kopcsak, Kendrick. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Smollen, Suarez, Armstrong, Simonsen. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Gooch, Trice, Jablonsky, Gallagher. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter, Evans. *Backs:* Elliott, Carver, Dyer, Graham, Vidal, Brown, Stecker, Fields, Johnson, Kilday, Herb, Cyr.

KNOX COLLEGE

Ends: Paul, Speigler, Weltman, Lewis. *Tackles:* Wilson, Ashbaugh, Reid. *Guards:* Smith, Matkovick, Saunders, Frederick, Zinger. *Centers:* Kemp, Eaton. *Backs:* Center, Earnsworth, Vasen, Jones, Rasmussen, Burtle, Sloan, Maline, Shea.

October 10: Before a crowd of 18,000 at West Point, Army defeated Michigan State 20 to 7 in a hard fought game.

Army was outplayed in the first period and gained only 9 yards.

In the second period, it was Army's ball on her own 41. From a double pass formation, Fields threw a long one to Sebastian who was tackled on the visitors' 5 yard line. Herb scored and kicked goal.

A few plays later, Eliowitz punted to Fields, who returned 20 to Michigan's 40. Fields passed to Kopshak for the score. Herb converted. Army 14, Michigan State 0.

In the third period, Eliowitz returned the kick-off to his 31. Two plays later, Monnett ran off left tackle, cut to the sideline and ran 63 yards for a touchdown. Monnett kicked goal. Army 14, Michigan State 7.

Later, the visitors drove to Army's 37 yard line. Monnett, attempting to pass from the 45, was rushed by King who blocked the pass as it left Monnett's hand. Price grabbed the ball out of the air and ran to the visitors' 2 yard line where he was tackled by Gross. Kilday scored. Stecker missed goal. Army 20, Michigan State 7.

Near the end of the third period, Buss, Michigan State's outstanding lineman, blocked Elliott's punt. The visitors recovered on Army's 27 and drove for a first down on the 16. One play lost 17 yards and a pass over the goal failed.

In the final quarter, Michigan State drove from their 45 to Army's 9 with the aid of a 32 yard pass from Kowatch to Monnett. Army held and took the ball on downs on her 3 yard line.

Michigan State made but one substitution.

ARMY

Ends: King, Lankenau, Sheridan, Kopcsak. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Trice, Jablonsky, Wynn. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter. *Backs:* Elliott, Carver, Graham, Sebastian, Vidal, Stecker, Fields, Kilday, Herb.

MICHIGAN STATE

Ends: Fase, Vandermeer. *Tackles:* Buss, Exo, Brunette. *Guards:* Gross, Handy. *Center:* Meirs. *Backs:* Kowatch, Monnett, Jones, Eliowitz.

October 17: A crowd of 26,000 at West Point saw Harvard defeat Army by the score of 14 to 13. All of the scores were made in the first half.

Crickard returned Army's kickoff almost to midfield. Wood threw a long pass to White and the ball was on Army's 10 yard line. Army held. Sheridan blocked Wood's drop kick for a field goal.

Punts were exchanged as rain began to fall. Wood was rushed and punted short on his 45. Stecker made a first down on the 34. Stecker drove off his left tackle behind good blocking and scored. No goal.

A few plays later, Army started on her 26 yard line. Stecker made a first down. Stecker, on the same play that scored the first touchdown, made 30 yards to Harvard's 29. On a reverse, Stecker passed to King and the ball was on Harvard's 13. Stecker drove off left tackle, fumbled when tackled on the 4 and the ball bounced into the end zone. Sheridan recovered for a touchdown. Stecker converted. Army 13, Harvard 0.

In the second period, a short Army punt carried to midfield and Crickard returned 12 yards to the Army 38. Wood passed to Nazro for a first down on the Army's 4 yard line. White scored. On the try for extra point, Wood fumbled the pass from center, recovered and ran through the right side of Army's team to score the extra point. Army 13, Harvard 7.

Army received, Harvard held and Army punted to Harvard's 42. Army held and Harvard was forced to punt. The ball was brought back and Army penalized for roughing the kicker. It was Harvard's ball on Army's 38.

Wood threw a long one down the middle to White, who took the ball on the 12 and ran over. Wood kicked goal. Harvard 14, Army 13.

Early in the third period, Harvard marched from her 22 to Army's 5 yard line. Crickard ran well on this drive. A long pass, Wood to Nazro, who made a nice catch, figured in the gains. With Suarez and Elliott playing brilliantly, Army held and took the ball on downs.

Army's punt was short and Harvard drove to Army's 20 where the ball was lost on downs.

In the fourth period, Johnson, on a reverse on his own 20, ran 55 yards around his own right end to Harvard's 25 where he was tackled by Wood to prevent a certain touchdown. Army drove past the 15 but Fields was stopped just short of a first down.

Later, Cunningham intercepted a pass on Army's 35 and ran it back to the 26 where Army held.

A few plays later, Johnson made another long run on the receiving end of a short pass. He was tackled by Mays on Harvard's 44 after a 35 yard gain. Army drove to the 29 before losing the ball on downs.

Later, Wood intercepted a pass on his 14 and

ran it back almost 50 yards to end Army's last threat.

Sebastian was injured early in the game.

The play of Harvard's line was one of the features of the game.

ARMY

Ends: King, Sheridan, Kopcsak. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez, Armstrong. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Trice. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter. *Backs:* Elliott, Carver, Stecker, Fields, Sebastian, Graham, Johnson, Brown, Kilday, Herb, Lankenau.

HARVARD

Ends: Mousehegan, Nazro, Record, Hageman, Francisco. *Tackles:* Hardy, Faxon, Kopans, Bancroft. *Guards:* Esterly, Talbot, Meyerson, Ginman. *Centers:* Hallowell, Cunningham. *Backs:* Wood, Crickard, Mayo, Schereschewsky, Wells, White, Dean.



RICHARD B. SHERIDAN

Died of injuries, Yale game 1931

October 24: Yale and Army fought to a 6 and 6 tie in Yale Bowl before 75,000 spectators. All of the scoring was in the final period.

Late in the third period, Yale had gained 28 yards by passing when Kilday intercepted a pass by Todd and ran it back to his 32 yard line.

Carver started the march. Stecker passed to Kilday for 15 and to Lankenau for 20. The quarter ended with the ball on Yale's 2 yard line.

After Carver made 1, Stecker went over. Broshous, the drop kick expert, missed goal. Army 6, Yale 0.

Parker received the Army kickoff on his 12 and ran 88 yards for a touchdown behind superb interference. Rotan missed goal. Army 6, Yale 6.

Yale received the kickoff. Richard Sheridan, Army's right end, was bowled over as he ran down the field to make the tackle and was rendered unconscious. He suffered a broken neck. Three Yale physicians, one Army doctor, the Army Chaplain and Major Ralph Sasse, Army Coach, accom-

panied Sheridan to New Haven Hospital. Sheridan passed away two days later without regaining consciousness. Captain Albie Booth of Yale was at Sheridan's bedside at the time of his death.

In the first period, a 65 yard punt by Parker and a 15 yard penalty against Army set the Cadets back to their 2 yard line. But Army punted out and held.

In the second period, Yale marched 37 yards but most of it was in her own territory.

In the final quarter, Lassiter hit tackle for 25 and passed to Hawley for 19. Mack Williamson's try for a field goal at a difficult angle from the 25 hit one of the uprights and just failed to get over.

Later, Lassiter, Crowley and Bachman drove to the Army's 8 yard line where the Cadets dug in and took the ball on downs.

In the second period after Yale's 37 yard march ended when Brown intercepted Todd's pass, Army drove through the line for 34 yards as Stecker, Kilday and Brown stood out. With the ball on the Yale 16, a 15 yard penalty set Army back. Stecker's pass was intercepted by Rotan to end the threat.

Captain Booth of Yale was almost completely held in check. He played parts of the second and third periods.

ARMY

Ends: King, Kopcsak, Sheridan, Broshous, Henerick. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Trice, Jablonsky. *Centers:* Lazar, Senter. *Backs:* Elliott, Carver, Frentzel, Brown, Johnson, Stecker, Fields, Kilday, Herb.

YALE

Ends: Hawley, Madden, Sargent, O'Connell, Barres. *Tackles:* Wilbur, Hall, Uhllein. *Guards:* Nichols, MacArthur, Rotan, Converse. *Centers:* Malin, Doonan, Betner. *Backs:* Parker, Sullivan, Williamson, C., Sandberg, Marting, Lassiter, Booth, Kilcullen, Bachman, Todd, Crowley, Williamson, M., Ingram, Levering, Muhlfield, Hughes, Lankenau, Lawlor.

October 31: Army defeated Colorado College at West Point by the score of 27 to 0.

In the first period, Stecker led the way to Army's first score by carrying the ball most of the time to the visitors' 35 yard line. Stecker passed to Lawlor for 25. After Carver made 5 at center, Stecker scored around his right end. Carver converted.

In the second quarter, Stecker gained almost at will. He finally scored over left tackle. Carver kicked goal.

Army made numerous substitutions for the rest of the half. Consistent line plunges resulted in a touchdown by Herb. Herb's kick was blocked. Army 20, Colorado 0.

The third period was all even but Army's team consisted mostly of third stringers.

Late in the final period, Johnson drove to his

right for 15 to Colorado's 38. Fields passed to Carver on the 15. Johnson circled his right end for 11. Fields scored and Herb kicked goal. Army 27, Colorado College 0.

ARMY

Ends: Quinn, Kenerick, Bilboa, Lawlor. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Simonsen, Winn, Smoller. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Gallagher, Couch, Trice. *Centers:* Senter, Evans, Beasley. *Backs:* Carver, Stecker, Fields, Frentzell, Brown, Johnson, Vidal, Graham, Kilday, Herb, Cyr.

COLORADO COLLEGE

Ends: Thomas, Roark, Fries. *Tackles:* Starbuck, L., Starbuck, E. *Guards:* McCrory, Matheson, Weidman, Martin. *Center:* Reid. *Backs:* Owens, Funk, Pomery, Dehaleger, Deutsch, Sabo, Jones, Carlson.



SHERIDAN MEMORIAL

November 7: Army defeated Louisiana State University at West Point by the score of 20 to 0. The Southerners proved hard fighters and presented one of the heaviest teams seen in Michie Stadium for some time. They also brought their 125 piece band as well as several hundred rooters.

In the first quarter, Army started at midfield. Consistent gains through the visitors' tackles carried to the 5 yard line. Stecker scored around his own right end. Carver kicked goal.

In the second period, Johnson intercepted a pass by Skidmore, intended for Smith, and scored after a run of 70 yards. Herb missed goal.

Later, Carver fumbled a long punt by Smith and Wilson recovered for Louisiana on the Army 25. Army held for three downs. A pass over the goal was batted down by MacWilliam.

In the third period, Smith punted to midfield. Stecker made 9. Kilday broke through center and ran to the 16. Elliott hit left tackle for 4. Stecker made 5 and Kilday 6. Kilday went over from the 1 yard line. Stecker converted. Army 20, Louisiana State 0.

Langley had a run of 23 yards in the fourth period. Mixon intercepted an Army pass on his 10 and returned 40 yards to midfield.

ARMY

Ends: Quinn, Remus, Kenerick, Kopcsak, Lawlor. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Armstrong, Simensen. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Trice, Jablonsky. *Centers:* Senter, Evans. *Backs:* Carver, MacWilliam, Elliott, Stecker, Fields, Brown, T., Johnson, Frentzell, Kilday, Herb.

LOUISIANA STATE

Ends: Wilson, Malone, Fleming, Brown, H. *Tackles:* Skidmore, J., Powell, Nevils, Allen, Khoury. *Guards:* Moore, Giovanni, Black, Torrence, Brainard. *Center:* McLain. *Backs:* Harrell, Mixon, Bowman, Butler, Skidmore, C., Almokary, Smith.

November 14: Pittsburg won a decisive victory over Army in Pittsburg by the score of 26 to 0 before 64,000 spectators in a foggy and drizzly setting.

On the ground, Army held its own. But Pitt threw 18 passes and completed 10. Four resulted in touchdowns.

In the second period, one play gained a touchdown from the Pitt 38. Collins dropped back to punt formation and Reider went to end. Collins faded back and threw a long, looping pass which carried to about the Army 35. Army's back leaped for the ball but Reider caught it over his left shoulder on the dead run and went over for the score. McMurdo kicked goal.

In the third period, Travis Brown, whose fine punting featured for Army, dropped back to kick with the ball on Army's 14. The pass from center was a little high. Quatse, Morris and McMurdo blocked it and the ball went out of bounds.

A running play failed. Reider threw a short, flat pass to Heller who grabbed the ball out of Fields' hands and scored. McMurdo converted. Pittsburg 14, Army 0.

Toward the end of the third period, Pitt drove on the ground to Army's 30 where a holding penalty cost them 15 yards to about midfield. Pitt took to the air again. Heller passed to Cutri who caught the ball at midfield and scored after a 50 yard run. No goal.

In the final period, Heller got off a quick kick. Army's receiver let the ball roll, thinking it would go over the goal. Dailey grounded it on the Army 3. Fields punted to his 34.

Three plays later, Heller passed to Sebastian for the final touchdown. The try for extra point was blocked. Pittsburg 26, Army 0.

Army made only three first downs.

ARMY

Ends: Lankenau, King, Quinn, Kopcsak, Lawlor. *Tackles:* Price, Jablonski, Lincoln, Suarez, Winn. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Trice. *Centers:* Evans, Senter. *Backs:* Herb, Carver, Cyr, Brown, Vidal, Stecker, Fields, Kilday.

PITTSBURG

Ends: Hirshberg, Dailey, Timmons, Collins, Skladany. *Tackles:* Quatse, Meredith, McMurdo. *Guards:* Milligan, Seigel, Morris, Onder. *Centers:* Daugherty, Tormy, Yentch. *Backs:* Hogan, Cutri, Alpert, Heller, Brown, Reider, Sebastian, Matesic, Luch, Clark.

November 21: Army easily won from Ursinus at West Point by the score of 54 to 6.

The visitors scored in the third period. Lodge intercepted a pass thrown by Fields to Vidal and ran 80 yards for a touchdown.

In the first quarter, Fields passed 30 yards to Vidal, who ran 15 for the first score.

Herb scored over center a few plays later to climax a march that started at midfield.

Herb scored again early in the second period. Stecker scored twice on a 25 yard run and a 10 yard run around his own left end. Army 40, Ursinus 0.

With the reserves playing in the third quarter. Army failed to score but had the ball on the visitors' 36 as the period ended.

In the final quarter, Fields made 18 off tackle and Herb gained 2. A holding penalty cost Army 15 yards. Fields threw a 40 yard pass to Henerick for a touchdown.

From the Ursinus 45, Fields and Carver ran to the 10 on off tackle plays. Fields scored. Carver passed to Fields for the extra point. Army 54, Ursinus 6.

Herb made four conversions and Carver one.

ARMY

Ends: Lankenau, Quinn, Remus, Lawlor, Kenerick. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Smoiler, Simensen, Winn, Haskin. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Gooch, Trice, Jablonsky, Gallagher. *Centers:* Evans, Lazar, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Carver, Drewer, Fields, Stecker, Graham, Vidal, Frentzel, Herb, Kilday, Cyr.

URSINUS

Ends: Paul, Eachus, Sumpman, Thorogood. *Tackles:* Briesch, Henschel, Deibler, Levine. *Guards:* Parunak, Simmers, Smeigh, Somers. *Centers:* Bennett, Julo. *Backs:* Scirica, Tropp, Seiple, Lodge, Shuman.

November 28: Army defeated Notre Dame before 78,000 spectators in Yankee Stadium by the score of 12 to 0. The field was heavy because of two days' snow.

Army made three first downs and the Irish made 4. Army gained 132 yards rushing and 50 through the air. Notre Dame made 71 on the ground and 26 by passing.

In the first period, Schwartz punted from his 18 to Army's 36. Carver returned 5 yards. Three plays later, Brown passed to Stecker, who caught the ball on the Irish 40 and ran to the 7. Kilday scored on the third play. Stecker missed goal. Army 6, Notre Dame 0.

In the second quarter, after several punt exchanges, Brown punted 34 yards to midfield.

Brancheau circled his own left end for 12.

Schwartz. Brancheau and Melinkovich made a first down on Army's 28. The Irish made only 1 yard on three plays.

A pass by Schwartz was ruled complete on Army's 14 because of interference. Brancheau ran left end for 5. Schwartz made 2. Army held on her 5 and the ball went over. Thus ended Notre Dame's only serious threat.

Kilday made 3 as the half ended. Army 6. Notre Dame 0.

Early in the final period, Schwartz punted from his 35 to Army's 18. Kilday made 2. Brown, standing on his 12, punted out of bounds on his 34.

Brown intercepted a pass on his 26. Two plays made 6 yards. Stecker broke through the right side of the Irish line and ran 68 yards for a touchdown. Stecker missed goal. Army 12, Notre Dame 0.

The play of the Army line featured the game.

ARMY

Ends: King, Lankenau, Kopcsak. *Tackles:* Price, Suarez, Simonsen. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Trice, Jablonsky. *Center:* Evans. *Backs:* Carver, Stecker, Brown, Kilday.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Koskiphost, Mahoney, DeVore. *Tackles:* Krauss, Culver, Kozak, Kurth. *Guards:* Harris, Hoffman, Greeney, Wunsch. *Center:* Yarr. *Backs:* Jaskwich, Murphy, Vejar, Schwartz, La Borne, Cronin, Brancheau, Millheim, Shecketski, Banas, Melinkowich, Leahy.

December 12: Before a crowd of 75,000 at Yankee Stadium. Army won from Navy by the score of 17 to 7. The game was played for charity and about \$350,000.00 was realized.

In the second period, Army started on her 30 and drove to Navy's 7 before losing the ball on downs. Stecker and Kilday did about all of the advancing on short but consistent gains.

Kirn punted to Carver who returned 8 yards to Navy's 37. Stecker passed to Carver who ran 10 yards to the 10. Three plays gained but 2 yards. Brown's place kick from the 15 was good. Army 3, Navy 0.

Navy received the kickoff and Kirn soon punted 51 yards to Army's 40. Here Navy caught a 15 yard penalty.

Punts were exchanged and Army started from midfield and Carver returned 7 yards. Fields ran off tackle for 8. Fields passed to Kopcsak who ran to the 1 yard line for a gain of 34 yards. Herb scored and kicked goal. Army 10, Navy 0.

In the third period, Navy threatened twice before scoring. MacWilliam intercepted a pass by Kirn on Army's 20 to stop one threat.

Later, Brown punted 43 yards to Becht, who returned 9 to Navy's 35. Kirn circled left end for 10. Kirn passed 45 yards to Tschirgi, who caught the ball on Army's 10 and went over. Becht kicked goal. Army 10, Navy 7.

As the final period opened, it was Navy's ball on her own 30. Kirn passed to Murray at midfield. Kern lost 10 at right end. Kirn threw a long one to Murray, which MacWilliams intercepted and ran 16 yards to Army's 43. But Navy held and Brown punted to Navy's 6.

Army held and Kirn punted to his 35. Stecker's pass failed. Army was penalized 5 yards. Stecker hit the line for 15 to the Navy 25. Runs by Stecker. Brown and Herb and a 5 yard penalty against Navy carried the ball to the 12 yard line. Stecker drove to the 1 on two line plunges. Herb was stopped inches from the goal. Stecker hit right tackle to the 2 inch line. Herb scored and kicked goal. Army 17, Navy 7.

Navy received. Three passes by Kirn failed and Kirn punted to his 47. Navy held and Fields punted out of bounds on Navy's 1.

Later, Navy held and took the ball on downs on her own 24. Kirn's pass to Murray was ruled complete because of interference on Navy's 35. Kirn passed to Pray, who caught the ball on Army's 40 but stepped out of bounds as he made the catch. Kirn passed to Waybright for 24 yards to Army's 40 as the game ended. Army 17, Navy 7.

ARMY

Ends: King, Lankenau, Kopcsak, Lawlor. *Tackles:* Price, Lincoln, Suarez, Simonson. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Hillberg, Trice, Jablonsky. *Centers:* Evans, Sentner. *Backs:* Carver, MacWilliam, Stecker, Fields, Brown, Johnson, Kilday, Herb.

NAVY

Ends: Smith, Murray, Elliott, Pray. *Tackles:* James, Chambers, Bryant, Kane. *Guards:* Reedy, Thompson, Underwood. *Center:* Tuttle. *Backs:* Moncure, Becht, Kirn, Tschirgi, Samuels, Hurley, Campbell, Waybright.

1932 Season

October 1: Army won the opening game from Furman at West Point by the score of 13 to 0. There was a lot of loose handling of the ball by Army.

In the first period, Fields passed 25 yards from midfield to King who ran to Furman's 20. Fields circled his own left end and scored. Fields kicked goal.

Early in the third period, B. Smith kicked a long one to Army's 15. MacWilliam let the ball roll and accidentally touched it. Peden of Furman fell on it on the Army 4 yard line. Two plays failed to gain. Brown threw Hutt for a loss of 10 yards. Dorn's attempted place kick was low and wide.

Just before the end of the game, Army began on her own 30. Vidal made 20. Fields passed to Edwards for 15. Short line plunges, mostly by Fields, carried to the 2 yard line. On third down, Fields scored. MacWilliam missed goal. Army 13, Furman 0.



1932 TEAM—Front Row: Gallagher, Senter, Elliott, Kopcsak, Kilday, Summerfelt, Captain, MacWilliam, Armstrong, Lincoln, Jablonsky, Edwards. Second Row: Stancock, Hall, Gooch, Lawlor, Cyr, Brown, Johnson, Martz, Graham, Herb. Third Row: Smoller, Winn, Evans, Bucknam, Walsh, Beazley, Vidal, Burlingame, Beall, Brearley. Top Row: Hutchison, Miller, Kenerick, Stillman, Simons, O'Neil, Fields, Frentzel.

Furman's offense was weak but they presented a strong line that gave Army plenty of trouble.

Both teams tackled well and the punting was excellent.

ARMY

Ends: King, Edwards, Kopcsak, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Armstrong, Hutchinson. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Gooch, Jablonsky, Stillman. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Fields, Buckler, Simon, Brown, Johnson, Frentzel, Kilday, Stancock, Cyr.

FURMAN

Ends: Wood, Powell, King, Turner, Alley. *Tackles:* Dorn, Joy, Lemmond, McCorsen. *Guards:* Peden, Smith, R., Gilliland. *Centers:* Mitchell, Burnett. *Backs:* Jones, Smith, B., Hutt, Griffin, Fisher.

October 8: Army overwhelmed Carleton College of Northfield, Minnesota by the score of 57 to 0 at West Point. The Army regulars played only in the first quarter.

In the opening period, Fields passed to Brown for 20 yards to Carleton's 25. Vidal ran to the 10 on a criss-cross play. Fields circled wide for 7. Kilday went over. Brown converted.

Vidal made 25 to the Carleton 20. Brown, Vidal and Kilday moved the ball to the 1 yard line on short gains. Kilday scored. Brown kicked goal.

Vidal scored on a 22 yard run.

In the second quarter, Johnson scored twice on short runs. Army 32, Carleton 0.

Elliott scored twice in the third period and Frentzell scored once. Buckler kicked goal.

Elliott ran 27 yards for Army's final score in

the fourth quarter. Army 57, Carleton 0.

ARMY

Ends: King, Burlingame, Martz, Kopcsak, Edwards, Broshous, Lawlor, Quinn. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Smaller, Armstrong, Hutchinson, Miller. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Gallagher, Gooch, Jablonsky, Stillman, Hall. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam, Senter. *Backs:* Vidal, Elliott, Fields, Buckler, Brown, Johnson, Frentzel, Kilday, Harrell.

CARLETON

Ends: Rafdal, Tresel, Strom. *Tackles:* Ferguson, McClanahan. *Guards:* Behmier, Morris, Jeronimus. *Centers:* Main, Terrens. *Backs:* Senior, Litsheim, Nordly, Slade, Petraborg, Dill.

October 15: A favored Pittsburg team won from Army at West Point by the score of 18 to 13 in a game jammed with thrills.

The teams were about evenly matched during the early part of the first period. The fine kicking of Hogan gave Pitt a slight advantage.

Army punted to Pitt's 46. Heller went wide off his right tackle and scored after a 54 yard run behind excellent blocking. No goal.

Pittsburg drove to Army's 36 yard line as the first period ended.

After one play made 6 yards, Heller dropped back almost to the 45 and threw a long one that was taken in by Skladany in the end zone. No goal. Pittsburg 12, Army 0.

Pittsburg received the kickoff, Army held and Hogan punted to Army's 40. Army then drove to the Pitt 23 before Sebastian intercepted a pass

by Fields to end the threat.

An exchange of punts followed. Fields punted out of bounds on Pittsburgh's 2 foot line. Hogan punted from behind his goal to his 45.

Fields passed to Vidal for about 25 yards to Pitt's 20. Fields drove through right tackle to the 7. Fields made a few feet and Kilday made 5. Kilday went over. Brown missed goal. Pittsburg 12. Army 6.

SUPERINTENDENTS



WILLIAM R. SMITH
1928-1932



WILLIAM D. CONNOR
1932-1938

In the third period, Kopsak caught a pass that bounded off a Pitt player and ran to the Pitt 12 yard line. The play started on the 45. Fields, Kilday and Vidal advanced the ball for a first down to the rim of Pittsburgh's goal. Four tries at the line failed to yield an inch and the ball went over.

A few plays later, following Pittsburgh's punt from behind her goal, Fields passed to Vidal and it was Army's ball on the Pitt 11 because of interference. Army ran to the right behind an unbalanced line. Finding his way blocked at tackle, Fields decided not to cut back. He ran wide for the corner and scored. Broshous drop kicked for the extra point. Army was not only back in the game but in the lead. Army 13, Pittsburg 12.

Pittsburg returned the kickoff to her 26. Heller faded back and passed to Skladany, who outran Elliott, to take the pass as he crossed Army's 35. Elliott tackled him on the 25. Army held for two plays. Sebastian ran hard off his left tackle and reached the 6. Three plays later, Weinstock went over. No goal. Pittsburg 18, Army 13.

Thus ended the scoring but not the thrills.

In the fourth period, King, the best end of the game, blocked a punt and it was Army's ball at midfield, but Pitt held.

A few plays later, Vidal fumbled a punt and Pitt recovered on Army's 16. Four plays made less than 6 yards and Army took over.

Army started from her 20. Passes by Fields to Vidal, the off tackle slants by Fields and Kilday's line plunging carried the ball to the 10 yard line.

Rooker threw Fields for a loss. Fields passed

to Vidal to the 5 yard line. Tormey knocked down a pass by Fields. The game ended when Fields was tackled in his backfield before he could get away his final effort for a game winning pass.

King and Fields of Army and Skladnay, Cuba and Hall of Pittsburgh were outstanding in a great game that was well played by the both teams.

ARMY

Ends: King, Edwards, Burlingame, Kopsak, Lawlor., *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Hutchinson, Armstrong, Stillman. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Jablonsky. *Centers:* Evans, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Vidal, Elliott, Broshous, Fields, Buckler, Brown, Johnson, Kilday.

PITTSBURG

Ends: Dailey, Skladnay, Rooker, Timmonds, Seiffert. *Tackles:* Cuba, Meredith, Hall, Walton. *Guards:* Hardwig, Ormista, Onder, Seigel. *Centers:* Shotwell, Valenti, Tormey. *Backs:* Hogan, Cutri, Mungas, Heller, Nicksick, Reider, Sebastian, Matesici, Weinstock, Weisenbaugh.

October 22: Before a crowd of 45,000 fans, Army won from Yale in New Haven by the score of 20 to 0.

In the first period, a 67 yard kick by Parker gave Yale an advantage of 27 yards on an exchange of punts. Through the brilliant ball carrying of Lassiter, Yale drove to Army's 32. And that was as far as Yale advanced as Captain Summerfelt broke through on almost every play to stop the ball carriers.

In the second period, Army lost the ball on downs on Yale's 18.

A few plays later, Parker punted to Vidal, who caught the ball on his own 28 and ran it back 72 yards for a touchdown. Broshous kicked goal.

Up until this play, Yale had played well on the defense. It was Army's ball on her 33 yard line. Starting from a double wing-back formation, Buckler broke through Yale's left tackle, and ran 67 yards for a touchdown. Buckler kicked goal. Army 14, Yale 0.

In the third period, Army drove successively to Yale's 8, 20 and 1 yard lines, profiting by a fumble by Williamson of Lassiter's lateral pass, by Browne's fumble of a punt by Fields and a 33 yard pass by Fields to Travis Brown, on which King made an effective block. Yale's defense came to the rescue on these three occasions and stopped the threats.

In the final period, Yale blocked Buckler's punt and took the ball on their own 42. The Elis lost 35 yards on the next three plays. Morton lost 13 as he fumbled a pass from center. Yale caught a 15 yard penalty for intentionally grounding a pass. Morton was thrown for a loss back to his own 7 yard line. Crowley punted to Vidal, who returned 10 to Yale's 35.

Buckler passed 10 yards to Lawlor. Yale was penalized 15 yards. On fourth down, Buckler went over. Goal was missed.

Army made 202 yards by rushing and 99 yards

on passes. Yale made 84 yards on the ground and 49 yards through the air. Army ran back punts for 175 yards against 35 for Yale.

ARMY

Ends: King, Edwards, Kopsack, Lawlor. *Tackles:* Winn, Smaller, Armstrong, Hutchinson. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Gooch, Jablonsky, Stillman. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Vidal, Fields, Broshous, Buckler, Brown, Johnson, Frentznel, Kilday, Stancock.

YALE

Ends: O'Connell, Wright, Dugan, Overall, Kimball, Elliott. *Tackles:* Wilbur, Goodyear, Kilcullen, Curtin, Holihan. *Guards:* Barnum, Munson, Converse, Bronkie, Holcombe. *Centers:* Malin, Johnson. *Backs:* Parker, Browne, Lassiter, Morton, Crowley, Keesling, Callan, Levering, M. Williamson.

October 29: Army, using reserves throughout, won from William and Mary at West Point by the score of 33 to 0.

The visitors only threat came in the first period. Worrall returned a poor Army punt 25 yards to Army's 21. Army held and a pass over the goal was incomplete.

Palez ran 45 yards in the third period to Army's 30 only to lose the ball on downs.

Army started from midfield in the second quarter. Buckler drove off tackle to the 20. Buckler passed to Evans to the 3 yard line. Stancock scored. Broshous converted.

In the third period, Army drove steadily down the field and Buckler circled his right end to score. Broshous converted.

Winn, Army tackle, intercepted a pass on the visitors' 7 yard line. Simons scored around right end.

In the final quarter, Frentzel scored after a 15 yard run around right end. Elliott kicked goal.

Army started at midfield. Consistent gains placed the ball on the visitors' 2 yard line. Simons scored off tackle. Army 33, William and Mary 0.

ARMY

Ends: Edwards, Quinn, Lawlor, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Winn, Smaller, Beardley, Hutchinson, Miller. *Guards:* Gooch, Gallagher, Stillman, Hall. *Center:* Bucknam. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Elliott, Buckler, Simons, Johnson, Frentzel, Stancock, Harrell.

WILLIAM AND MARY

Ends: Henderson, Crowell, Franklin, Halligan, Sorrenson, Downs, Johnson. *Tackles:* Stewart, Spicer, Quirk. *Guards:* Anderson, Darden, Meade, Martone. *Center:* Bridges. *Backs:* Cholko, Worrall, Lecrois, Breen, Gergin, Palez, Smith, Spack, Young.

November 5: Army scored in every period to win easily over Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 46 to 0 before 40,000 fans. It was Harvard's worst defeat since 1884.

In the first period, Vidal, on a fake reverse, spun through his left guard and scored on a 51 yard run. Brown kicked the first of his three goals.

In the second quarter, with the ball deep in Harvard's territory, Buckler circled his left end for

15 yards to Harvard's 4 yard line. He dived over the line for the score. Army 13, Harvard 0.

In the third period, Harvard received the kickoff. Fields intercepted a pass at midfield and returned to Harvard's 39 yard line. Brown made a fine one-handed catch of a pass by Fields and ran to the 2. Fields drove over left tackle and scored.

A few plays later, Vidal returned a punt 28 yards to Harvard's 31 yard line. On a short behind-the-line pass from Fields, Vidal scored. Army 27, Harvard 0.

In the final quarter, Dean punted to Elliott, who took the ball on Harvard's 48 and returned 38 yards to the 10. Buckler scored on his third plunge over left tackle. Elliott drop kicked goal.

Later, Buckler punted 67 yards out of bounds on Harvard's 4 yard line. Whitney punted to his 34. Buckler scored on a 26 yard run off left tackle.

Shortly after the kickoff, Whitney fumbled and Hutchinson recovered on Harvard's 19. Two plays gained but little. Elliott drove off his right tackle and scored after a 15 yard run. Army 46, Harvard 0.

ARMY

Ends: King, Lawlor, Edwards, Quinn, Kopsack, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Armstrong, Hutchinson. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Gooch, Gallagher, Jablonsky, Stillman, Hall. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam, Senter, Beasley. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Vidal, Broshous, Elliott, O'Neill, Fields, Buckler, Simons, Brown, Johnson, Frenzel, Kilday, Stancock, Harrell.

HARVARD

Ends: Nazro, Wolcott, Lowe, Hageman, Bartol, Cassedy. *Tackles:* Hardy, Rogers, Barrows, Bancroft, Francisco. *Guards:* Esterly, Healey, Gundlach, Crane. *Centers:* Casey, Lockwood, Littlefield. *Backs:* Wells, Whitney, Peter, Sherman, Crickard, Grady, Pescosolido, Locke, Dean, Gleason, Barrett, Waters, Nevin.

November 12: Army defeated North Dakota State at West Point by the score of 52 to 0.

The visitors threatened in the third period when a fumble gave them the ball on the Army 13 yard line. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Edwards blocked a punt in the opening period and Army recovered on the Dakota 18. Brown scored around left end a few plays later.

Army started from midfield and drove for another score as Kilday went over. Vidal made a 25 yard run on this advance. Brown converted.

In the second quarter, Buckler, Frentzel and Stancock alternated in moving the ball deep into Dakota's territory. Stancock scored.

Later, Frentzel scored around his own left end. Buckler kicked goal. Army 26, North Dakota 0.

In the third period, Buckler passed 16 yards to Brown, who ran 16 yards and scored.

In the final quarter, Buckler, Frentzel and Lawson scored for Army. Brown made one goal. A pass, Simons to Burlingame, accounted for one point after touchdown. Army 52, North Dakota

State 0.

ARMY

Ends: Edwards, Lawlor, Quinn, Kopsack, Burlingame, Marthe. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Armstrong, Hutchinson, Miller. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Gooch, Gallagher, Jablonsky, Stillman, Hall. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Vidal, Fields, Brown, Elliott, Frentzel, Graham, Kilday, Stancock, Harrell.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE

Ends: Myers, Maynardt, Jacobson, Berdahl, Nelson. *Tackles:* Peshel, Platt, Miller, House. *Guards:* Jahr, Thompson, Orness, Pierre. *Center:* Paris. *Backs:* Selliken, McKay, Hanson, Fisher, May, Gove, Ellingson.

November 19: In a downpour of rain, Army won a close one from West Virginia Wesleyan at West Point by the score of 7 to 0. Between the 30 yard lines, the field was ankle deep in water.

Army reserves started the game. A stubborn defense by the visitors resulted in a scoreless first half.

The regulars started the third period. Hall returned the Army kickoff to his 35. Jablonsky recovered Hall's punt, which was blocked by Lawlor, on the visitors' 35. Fields fumbled, Edmundson recovered and Hall punted to Army's 38. Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty. From his 24 yard line, Vidal broke through his left tackle, reversed his field and scored on a 76 yard run. Brown kicked goal.

It was the only time Army threatened. The regulars went to the showers and the reserves took over.

In the fourth period, Simons fumbled and Blondin recovered on Army's 40. The visitors caught a 5 yard penalty. Passes from Hall to A. Batchel and to Rine moved the ball to the 20 where Army held and took over on downs.

Hall's kicking and Blondin's line play for the visitors were outstanding. Buckler and Edwards starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Edwards, Quinn, Lawlor, Burlingame, Martise. *Tackles:* Winn, Lincoln, Smaller, Hutchinson, Armstrong. *Guards:* Gallagher, Brealery, Summerfelt, Stillman, Jablonsky, Hall. *Centers:* Bucknam, Evans, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Elliott, Vidal, Buckler, Simons, Fields, Johnson, Frentzel, Brown, Stancock, Harrell, Kilday.

WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN

Ends: Rine, Spears, Snyder. *Tackles:* Giantonio, Fordyce. *Guards:* Mazzei, Powell, Blondin. *Center:* Edmundson. *Backs:* Hall, A. Batchel, Coleman, Beveridge, Neal, H. Batchel, Howell.

November 26: A powerful Notre Dame team defeated Army at Yankee Stadium by the score of 21 to 0 before 30,000 fans.

The statistics convincingly tell the story. The Irish made 16 first downs against Army's 5, gained 273 yards rushing to Army's 61 and 82 yards passing to Army's 39. Notre Dame completed 5 passes out of 10. Army threw 18 and connected on 4.

Vidal of Army made a dazzling run of 36 yards in the first period to place the ball on the Notre Dame 40. Three forward passes failed and Fields punted.

Near the end of the final quarter, Buckler threw two successive passes to Lawlor for total gains of 24 yards to place the ball on Notre Dame's 37.

The above instances constituted the total of Army's threats during the game.

Army exhibited some fine defensive playing in the second period and twice staved off what appeared to be certain touchdowns.

Buckler punted 36 yards out of bounds on the Irish 49. Melinkovich ran around his own right end for 26. On a reverse, he gained 8. On the next play, he failed to gain. He ran to Army's 5 and fumbled. Fields of Army recovered on the 3. Fields punted to his 37.

Koken made 12 in three plays. Army was penalized 5 for extra time out. Melinkovich and Koken made a first down on the 15. Brancheau made 8 on two runs. Koken made 1. It was fourth down and 1 to go. Kosky made 3 to the 3. Koken lost 1. Armstrong stopped Brancheau for a one yard loss. Evans tackled Melinkovich for no gain. Koken faded back to almost the 20 and passed to Host, who was stopped at the line of scrimmage for no gain. The ball went over to Army on her 5 yard line.

Fields punted 45 yards to Jaskwhich, who returned 2 yards. Koken passed to Host for a gain of 23 yards to Army's 5. Koken passed to Melinkovich over the goal for a touchdown. Jaskwhich kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

In the third period, Banas returned the kickoff 23 yards to his 26. Lukats, Banas and Sheetetski drove to Army's 36 in eight plays. Two plays later, after a penalty against the Irish of 5 yards, Banas faded back to his 45 and passed to DeVore in the end zone for the score. Murphy kicked goal.

Later, Army held and Banas punted 55 yards out of bounds on Army's 2. Kosky rushed Fields who fumbled as he tried to punt. Harris fell on the ball for a touchdown. Murphy converted. Notre Dame 21, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Lawlor, Edwards, Kopsack, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Smaller, Armstrong, Hutchinson. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Jablonsky. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam. *Backs:* Vidal, MacWilliam, Fields, Buckler, Brown, Johnson, Frentzel, Kilday, Stancock.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Kosky, Vairo, Host, De Vore. *Tackles:* Krause, Kurth, Roach. *Guards:* Harris, Greeney, Pivarnik. *Centers:* Robinson, Gorman, Alexander. *Backs:* Murphy, Jaskwhich, Lukato, Koken, Sheeketski, Brancheau, Banas, Melinkovich.

December 3: The power and drive of the Army team was too much for Navy. Army won 20 to 0, before 79,000 spectators in Philadelphia as the series renewed.

Navy's only threat came in the early part of the first period. With the ball about the center of the field, Fields threw a short pass to the side. Murray intercepted and ran 5 yards to Army's 48. On a reverse, Clark went around his right end for 23 yards to Army's 25. Clark drove through his right tackle for 9. Walkup lost 2. Walkup circled his left end to the 12. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty to the 7 yard line. Campbell, Clark and Walkup lost 7 yards on three runs. Slack's pass was intercepted by Fields on his 3. He returned 20 yards.

In the second period, Navy held on her 13 and Clark punted to Vidal on Army's 46. Buckler's pass was good for 10 yards because of interference. Buckler and Vidal drove to Navy's 24 for a first down. Buckler, on a fake reverse, passed to Kopcsak for 12. Navy lost 5 on an offside penalty. After Buckler hit center for 4, Vidal went over. Buckler kicked goal.



CULLUM HALL

Armstrong of Army kicked off to Chung-Hoon, who returned 24 yards to his 28. Chung-Hoon passed to Murphy for a gain of 28 yards to Army's 44. Two plays gained 2 yards. Chung-Hoon faked a pass and ran to Army's 30. Slack fumbled and Edwards of Army recovered on his 38. Army 7, Navy 0.

In the final period, it was Navy's ball on her 34. Chung-Hoon's pass was ruled complete on Army's 42 because of interference. Borries fumbled and Burlingame recovered for Army on Navy's 48.

Vidal and Buckler ran to the 38. Three plays later, Buckler passed to Burlingame on Navy's 25. The third period ended.

Buckler made 2. Vidal lost 7 as he fumbled and recovered. On a double pass, Buckler passed to Frentzel who caught the ball on the 6 and ran across. Buckler missed goal. Army 13, Navy 0.

Later, Buckler punted over Navy's goal. Three

passes by Chung-Hoon were incomplete and Navy was back on her 10 yard line. Chung-Hoon punted to his 40. MacWilliam, Buckler and Stancock drove to the 16 in five plays. Buckler made 14 on two runs. Buckler circled right end for the score. Brown converted. Army 20, Navy 0.

Brooks, Hanbold, Miller, Murray, Clark and Chung-Hoon of Navy and Captain Summerfelt, Lincoln, Armstrong, Kopcsak, MacWilliam, Vidal and Buckler of Army were the stars.

ARMY

Ends: Edwards, King, Quinn, Kopcsak, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Lincoln, Winn, Armstrong, Hutchinson. *Guards:* Summerfelt, Gooch, Gallagher, Jablonsky, Stillman, Hall. *Centers:* Evans, Bucknam, Senter. *Backs:* MacWilliam, Vidal, Elliott, Fields, Buckler, Brown, Johnson, Frentzel, Kilday, Stancock.

NAVY

Ends: Murray, Fulp, Miller, Pray. *Tackles:* Brooks, Bentley, Baird, Kane. *Guards:* Reedy, Johnston, Burns, Johnston. *Centers:* Harbald, Cutter. *Backs:* Slack, Becht, Clark, Chung-Hoon, Walkup, Borries, Campbell, Erck.

1933 Season

September 30: Army defeated Mercer University of Macon, Georgia at West Point by the score of 19 to 6.

In the opening period, Army drove to Mercer's 38 yard line. Buckler broke through the line, dodged the secondary and scored. Brown kicked goal.

A few plays later, Burlingame blocked a punt by Zinkowsky and recovered the ball on Mercer's 40 yard line. Buckler, Brown and Stancock alternated in advancing the ball to the 2 yard line. Stancock scored over center. Brown missed goal.

In the second period, Robert E. Lee of Mercer went off tackle for 55 yards to the Army 5 yard line. Three plays later, Porter went over. No goal. Army 13, Mercer 6.

In the third quarter, Army marched 40 yards to score. A 19 yard run by Johnson featured this drive. Johnson scored through left tackle. No goal.

Mercer marched from her 30 to Army's 9 in the final period only to lose the ball when Lee fumbled.

Later, sensational passing by Trommerhauser to Lee and Popeko advanced the ball deep into Army territory. Mercer had the ball on Army's 30 when the game ended. Army 19, Mercer 6.

Reddick, Lichton, Trommerhauser and Lee of Mercer and Jablonsky, Kopcsak and Buckler of Army were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Kopcsak, Lawlor, Kenerick, Burlingame, Edwards. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Miller, Winn, Beall. *Guards:* Stillman, Gooch, Jablonsky, Smoller. *Centers:* Bucknam, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Johnson, Brown, Nazarro, Sebastian, Buckler, Simons, Stancock.



1933 TEAM—Front Row: Martz, P. E. Johnson, Burlingame, Winn, T. T. Brown, Gooch, Captain Jablonsky, Hutchison, Stancook, Kopcsak, Bucknam, Butler. Second Row: Leuhman, Nazzaro, N. B. Edwards, Simons, Vincent, Stillman, Lawlor, Smoller, Beall, C. W. Miller, Sebastian, Grove. Third Row: Goldenberg, Grohs, O'Neil, Beazley, Kenerick, Brearley, Shuler, J. M. Moreman, True, H. M. Wolfe, Necrason. Back Row: Stone, Mgr., Abrams, McBee, Clifford, Kimbrell, J. E. Walsh, Christensen, Barrett, Illig, King, Donovan, Mgr.

MERCER

Ends: Reasor, Harrison, Nesmith. *Tackles:* Camp, Curry, Olsen. *Guards:* Reddick, Ward, Bell, Altonen. *Center:* Lichtar. *Backs:* Trommerhauser, Zinkowsky, Lee, Popeko, Davino, Porter, McQuaig, Popeko.

October 7: Army easily defeated Virginia Military Institute at West Point by the score of 32 to 0.

In the second quarter, Stancook took a pass from Simons and scored after a 50 yard run.

A few plays later, Johnson returned a punt by Urick for 60 yards and a touchdown.

In the third quarter runs by Stancook and Johnson moved the ball from midfield to the 20 yard line. Buckler went off tackle for the score.

Later, Army started from her 30. A pass, Buckler to Grove, for 19 yards featured an advance that moved the ball to the visitor's 10 yard line. Buckler scored off right tackle.

Near the end of the third period, Martz circled his right end for 30 yards and the final touchdown.

Simons and Buckler made the two goals after touchdowns. Army 32, V.M.I. 0.

Jensen went over in the final period but Army was offside. King ran 50 yards to the visitors' 2 yard line as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Kopcsak, Kenerick, Burlingame, Jensen. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Miller, Beall, Shuler. *Guards:* Stillman, Gooch, Necrossen, Jablonsky, Smoller. *Centers:* Bucknam, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Johnson, Nazarre, Buckler, Simons, Gross, Sebastian, Grove, Goldenberg, Stancook, Martz, True.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Ends: Hancock, Penn, Minor. *Tackles:* Lowe, Hightower, Goldman, Coleman, McCallum. *Guards:* Burgess, Oglesby, Straub. *Centers:* Zimmerman, Nimmo, Childress. *Backs:* Urick, Law, Venable, Dodson, Morgan, Watkins, Riley.

October 14: Army had no trouble in winning from Delaware at West Point by the score of 52 to 0.

In the first period, Brown scored on a run of 53 yards.

Johnson ran 37 yards to Delaware's 10 yard line. Buckler and Stancook made 9. Johnson scored.

Buckler's pass to Stancook for 12 carried to Delaware's 36. Buckler scored through left tackle.

In the same quarter, Kopcsak blocked a punt by Kemske. Burlingame recovered the ball on the visitors' 10 and went over.

Beall intercepted a pass on Army's 30 and scored after a run of 70 yards in the second quarter.

Later, Simons passed to Kopcsak for 25 yards and another score. Army 39. Delaware 0.

In the third period, King scored after a 30 yard run.

In the final quarter, Grohs scored on a run of 65 yards.

Brown, Buckler, Simons and Grohs kicked goals after touchdowns. Army 52, Delaware 0.

ARMY

Ends: Kopcsak, Lawlor, Burlingame, Edwards, Jensen. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Smoller, Beall, Winn, Shuler. *Guards:* Jablonsky, Abrams, Gooch, Woolf. *Centers:* Bucknam, Clifford, Beazley. *Backs:* Johnson, King, O'Neill, Buckler, Blackbourne, Simons, Martz, Brown, Sebastian, Grove, Grohs, Stancock, Simons, True.

DELAWARE

Ends: Pohl, Pierce, Hurley, Davis. *Tackles:* Nigelo, Kershner, Palmer, Mansberger. *Guards:* Rosso, Schwartz, Carey, Gonert. *Centers:* G. Thompson, Hudson. *Backs:* Green, Gloves, Kemske, Harkness, Branner, Zavida, E. Thompson, O'Connell, Mayer, Crowe.

October 21: Army defeated Illinois at Cleveland before a crowd of 30,000 by the score of 6 to 0.

In the first half, Army's defense was so solid that Illinois did not make a single first down. The Army linemen simply would not let Lindberg run.

Illinois shifted to the air in the second half with better success as seven out of eight passes were completed.

Late in the first period, Army started at midfield. Two successful forward passes by Buckler and short but consistent line plunges by Johnson and Stancock carried to the 1 yard line. Stancock went over. No goal. Army 6, Illinois 0.

In the second period, Buckler recovered Cook's fumble on the latter's 11. Buckler and Stancock drove to the 5. Brown's try for a field goal from the 15 was true but Johnson, who held the ball for Brown, allowed his knee to touch the ground before the ball was kicked. The goal was disallowed.

In the third period, Beynon passed to Lindberg for 23 yards to the Illinois 43. He then passed to Schuster, who ran to Army's 40. Army held and punted.

Beynon passed 25 to Froschauer on Army's 35. Two short passes and two line plunges carried to Army's 20. But Stancock intercepted a short pass.

Then started the longest drive of the game. Army went from her 15 to the Illinois 7, where Stancock fumbled and Illinois recovered. Illinois kicked out of danger and Buckler punted over the goal.

Beynon passed to Froschauer in midfield but Army held and took over. On one of Illinois' late marches, the ball reached Army's 30. Here Snook fumbled and Burlingame recovered.

Burlingame, incidentally, caught a 20 yard pass over the goal from Buckler in the first period but he was out of bounds by a foot. Army 6, Illinois 0.

Johnson's punt returning featured.

ARMY

Ends: Kopcsak, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Beall, Winn. *Guards:* Gooch, Stillman, Jablonsky. *Center:* Bucknam. *Backs:* Johnson, King, Buckler, Brown, Grove, Stancock, Martz.

ILLINOIS

Ends: Frink, Waller, Schustek, Straw. *Tackles:* Gragg, Cummings. *Guards:* Platt, Kuhn, Bennis. *Center:* Bloom. *Backs:* Beynon, Froschauer, Lindberg, Walser, Snook, Cook.

October 28: Jack Buckler led Army to a well deserved victory over Yale in New Haven before 50,000 spectators by the score of 21 to 0.

Army returned the opening kickoff to her 31. On first down, Buckler punted 63 yards to Yale's 12. Fuller, with the wind against him, punted to his 32.

Buckler made 4 before passing to Stancock for 13. Johnson scored on a cut back through center but Army was holding. Buckler then passed to Brown who caught the ball on Yale's 2 and stepped over. Brown kicked goal.

Yale received. Lassiter, Fuller and Callan made 18 before Army held and forced a punt.

Buckler stood on his own 10 and punted 90 yards over Yale's goal. He was aided by the wind and roll.

Fuller's kick against the wind was short to his own 39. Johnson, Buckler and Brown drove to the 17. A pass into the end zone halted the advance.

In the second quarter, Army started from her 39 and drove 61 yards to score. Two passes from Buckler to Johnson accounted for 28 yards. Runs by Buckler. Stancock and Johnson picked up the rest. Johnson hit center for the score. Buckler kicked goal. Army 21, Yale 0.

Yale came back and marched 73 yards. Curtin went off his right tackle, cut back and gained 30 yards. Two laterals from Curtin to Nikkel were effective as well as runs by Curtin and Whitehead. Four consecutive first downs were made. But the whistle blew to end the half with the ball on the Army 7 yard line. Army 14, Yale 0.

In the third period, Johnson fumbled a punt by Fuller and Curtin recovered for Yale on the Army 4 yard line.

Curtin made only a yard on two tries, being stopped by Captain Jablonsky. Curtin's lateral to Fuller went wild and Stancock recovered for Army on his 4 yard line.

In the final quarter, Army started from the Yale 45 after an exchange of punts. Buckler passed to Grove who caught the ball on the 28 and ran for the final touchdown. Buckler kicked goal. Army 21, Yale 0.

ARMY

Ends: Kopcsak, Kenerick, Burlingame, Edwards. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Miller, Beall, Winn. *Guards:* Gooch, Stillman, Jablonsky, Beardley. *Centers:* Bucknam, Vincent, Clifford. *Backs:* Johnson, Nescrossen, King, Buckler, Simons, Brown, Sebastian, Grove, Martz, Stancock.

YALE

Ends: Herald, Kimball, Rankin, Overall. *Tackles:* Kilcullen, Taylor, C. Curtin, Tarlton. *Guards:* Nichols, Grasscup, De Angelis, Davis, Crampton. *Centers:* Johnson, Goodyear, Malin. *Backs:* Roscoe, Towle, Despard, Cummins, Lassiter, T. Curtin, Fuller, Whitehead, Keesling, Callan, Nikkel.

November 4: Army defeated Coe College of Cedar Rapids, Iowa at West Point 34 to 0.

Nazarro scored twice for Army in the opening period. He ran 40 yards off tackle and cut back for one score. Simons converted twice. Army 14, Coe 0.

Grohs received the kickoff to open the third period and ran 95 yards to score. He then kicked goal.

In the final period, Simons passed to Legg for 20 yards to place the ball on Coe's 25. Simons ran around his right end to score. No goal.

Later, a pass from Simons to Jensen for 22 yards resulted in the final touchdown. Brown kicked goal. Army 34, Coe 0.

The playing of Claypool, Hild and Slavik featured Coe's play. Hild was unusually fast and elusive.

ARMY

Ends: Kenerick, Lawlor, Kopesak, Jensen, Edwards, Burlingame. *Tackles:* Miller, Hutchinson, Wolf, Winn, Beall, Shuler. *Guards:* Stillman, Jablonsky, Smoller, Bearley, Gooch, Abrams. *Centers:* Vincent, Bucknam, Clifford, Beazley. *Backs:* Nazarro, King, O'Neill, Grove, Grohs, Legg, Simons, Sebastian, Goldenberg, Brown, True, Stancock.

COE COLLEGE

Ends: Elka, Johnson, Miller. *Tackles:* Green, Cook, Claypool, Jones. *Guards:* Schwartzentruber, Harmon, Schwank, Kage. *Centers:* Flood, Davis, McKay. *Backs:* Good, Belknap, Hild, Schneider, Carrithers, Keefe, Slavik, Saccaro.

November 11: A crowd of 50,000 spectators gathered at Cambridge to witness the defeat of Harvard by Army by the score of 27 to 0.

In the first period, two marvelous punts by Dean kept Army bottled up in her own territory. One of his punts went out of bounds on the 2 yard line. The other went out on the 6 inch line.

In the second period, Stancock intercepted a pass by Dean. Johnson broke through left tackle for 40 yards. On a double reverse, Buckler passed to Stancock for a touchdown. Buckler made the first of his three conversions.

Seven plays were needed to produce Army's second touchdown. Buckler figured in six of them. The drive started on Harvard's 47 after a punt of only 15 yards by Dean. A 23 yard pass from Buckler to Sebastian produced the score. Army 14, Harvard 0.

In the third quarter, it was Buckler again. The march was for 45. Stancock spun through center for 10. Buckler passed 11 yards to Stancock. Buckler scored around end.

Simons made the final touchdown in the fourth period. Nazarro intercepted a pass by Wells on

Harvard's 40. Stancock, Sebastian and Nazarro alternated in carrying the ball deep in Harvard's territory before Simons went over. No goal. Army 27, Harvard 0.

Harvard drove as far as Army's 22 after a kick by Simons went only 10 yards. Just before the game ended, Harvard marched 60 yards against a second string Army team.

ARMY

Ends: Kopesak, Lawlor, Burlingame, Edwards. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Miller, Beall, Winn. *Guards:* Gooch, Stillman, Jablonsky, Bearley. *Centers:* Bucknam, Vincent, Clifford, Beazley. *Backs:* Johnson, Nazarro, Buckler, Simons, Sebastian, Lake, Stancock, True, Martz.

HARVARD

Ends: White, Cheek, Nazro, Kelly. *Tackles:* Rogers, Francisco, Kopans. *Guards:* Crane, Shumann, Gundlach, Healey. *Centers:* Casey, Lockwood. *Backs:* Haley, Wells, Sherman, Locke, Litman, Lane, Barrett, Dean, Nevin, Beal, Whitney.

November 18: Army won from Pennsylvania Military College at West Point by the score of 12 to 0. The visitors presented a strong defensive team and the Army scored all of its points in the last quarter.

In the third period, Army drove to the visitors' 2 yard line where Simons fumbled and Pollock recovered.

Later in the same period, Army marched to the visitors' 9. A bad pass from center was recovered by Simons for a loss. A pass into the end zone was incomplete and the ball went over.

As the period drew to a close, runs by Simons, Nazarro and Legg carried to the visitors' 5. Nazarro made 17 on this drive.

As the final period began, Buckler scored on the second play. He missed goal.

A few minutes later, Army started from her 30 and marched to the visitors' 10 yard line. Johnson made 25 and Buckler 15 on this advance. Buckler made 2 and circled end to score. Brown missed goal. Army 12, Pennsylvania Military College 0.

With Malinski and Pollack running and passing well, the visitors advanced the ball to the Army 10. Martz intercepted a pass as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Kopesak, Lawlor, Burlingame, Edwards, Jensen. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Miller, Beall, Winn. *Guards:* Gooch, Stillman, Jablonsky. *Centers:* Bucknam, Vincent, Clifford. *Backs:* Johnson, Nazarro, King, Buckler, Simons, Brown, Sebastian, Legg, Stancock, Martz.

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE

Ends: Finch, Weaver. *Tackles:* Hickman, Davis. *Guards:* Russell, Ford, Buck. *Center:* Lacek. *Backs:* Malinski, Pollock, Stevens, Sobeck, Lockwood.

November 25: Before a crowd of 78,000 in Franklin Field in Philadelphia, Army defeated Navy by the score of 12 to 7.

Early in the first period, Clark punted 52 yards to Paul Johnson, who caught the ball on his 19 and ran 81 yards behind good blocking for a

touchdown. Buckler's kick was blocked. Army 6, Navy 0.



JACK BUCKLER
All American Back
1933

BOB SHULER
All American End
1935

Later, Buckler punted 50 yards to Becht, who returned 40 to midfield. Rankin's pass to Murray was ruled complete because of interference. The ball was on Army's 37 yard line. Walkup hit tackle for 7 and Rankin made 2. A forward pass failed. With fourth down and a yard to go Rankin failed to make first down by inches and the Army took over.

Buckler was rushed as he punted. His kick went only 30 yards and out of bounds on his own 49 yard line. But Army held.

A few minutes later, Clark's quick kick went out of bounds on Army's 4 yard line. The kick was for 58 yards.

Buckler punted back to Becht just beyond midfield. Baumberger made 5 and Borreis 6 to Army's 38. Baumberger, on a brilliant run, whirled off right tackle, cut back and scored. Bull kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 6.

In the second quarter, Clark punted 47 yards to Army's 29. Buckler passed to Legg for 19 yards to Army's 47.

Buckler, Johnson and Legg alternated in advancing the ball on short but consistent gains. Seven plays gained 28 yards to place the ball on Navy's 25. Buckler broke off left tackle, reversed his field and went over. He missed goal. Army 12, Navy 7.

Navy received, Army held and Clark punted 60 yards to Army's 8. Buckler soon kicked 50 yards to Becht, who returned 15 to Army's 35.

Baumberger's pass, which Buckler intercepted, was ruled complete on the 19 because of interference. Another pass over the goal was grounded and Army took over. One play later, the half ended.

In the third quarter, Clark punted 50 yards out of bounds on Army's 6. Buckler kicked 50 yards to Becht, who returned 11 to Army's 39. Buckman intercepted a pass by Baumberger on his 28.

Two plays made 1 yard. Clark intercepted a pass by Buckler on Army's 38.

A pass, Baumberger to Fulp, made 4 yards. Baumberger hit center for 8 on Army's 25. A short pass and two runs carried to Army's 13. Army held and took over.

Navy had one more chance in the final period. Buckler fumbled and Burns recovered on Navy's 48. A line play and a 15 yard penalty against Army gave Navy the ball on Army's 37. Johnson intercepted a pass on his 7 and returned 23 to end the threat.

Army kept control of the ball for the rest of the game. Army 12, Navy 7.

ARMY

Ends: Kopcsak, Burlingame, Edwards. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Beall, Winn. *Guards:* Jablonsky, Gooch, Stillman. *Centers:* Bucknam, Vincent. *Backs:* Johnson, Buckler, Sebastian, Legg, Stancock.

NAVY

Ends: Murray, Fulp, Bull, Dornin. *Tackles:* Lambert, Brooks, Cutter, C. Clark. *Guards:* Zabriskie, Schacht, Johnson, Burns. *Centers:* Harbald, Robertshaw. *Backs:* Becht, Lee, Rankin, Baumberger, Walkup, Borreis, W. Clark.

December 2: Notre Dame ended Army's hopes for an undefeated season by winning at Yankee Stadium by the score of 13 to 12.

After an exchange of punts in the first period, Lukats punted 68 yards to Army's 1 yard line. Buckler punted 47 to Bonar, who returned to Army's 33. Army held and took over on her 26.

A few plays later, the Irish started from its 38. Two plays made 3 yards. Lukats passed to Brancheau, who ran 15 to Army's 21. Carideo and Lukats drove to Army's 10 on three plays. Three plays made 4 yards. Brancheau dropped a perfect pass by Lukats in the end zone.

Early in the second period, Buckler punted short and out of bounds on the Irish 36. Lukats fumbled and Stillman of Army recovered on the 33.

Three plays made but 2 yards. Buckler passed 18 yards to Burlingame to the Irish 11. A line play failed to gain. Buckler made 6 and Johnson made 1. Buckler took a lateral from Johnson and circled his left end and scored. Buckler missed goal. Army 6, Notre Dame 0.

A few plays after the kickoff, Bucknam intercepted Carideo's pass and returned 5 yards to the Irish 23. A pass failed. Buckler made 8 at tackle. Johnson made 1 and Buckler 2 to the Irish 12. An offside penalty cost Notre Dame 5 yards. Three plays later, Johnson scored. Buckler's kick was blocked. Army 12, Notre Dame 0.

In the third period, Lukats punted a long one to Army's 9 yard line. Buckler punted to safety. A few plays later, Buckler intercepted a pass at midfield.

1934 SEASON

After Buckler punted to Notre Dame's 12, Carideo punted 63 yards to Army's 40. Buckler's punt was then partly blocked and went only 19 yards to the Irish 48.

Lukats circled his right end for 14. Millner made 13 on a double spinner as the third period ended.

On four plunges over Army's right guard, Lukats carried the ball over from the 2 yard line. Bonar kicked goal. Army 12, Notre Dame 7.

Army received. Notre Dame held. Simons punted 42 yards to Bonar on the Irish 27. Lukats punted 70 yards and Krause grounded the ball on Army's 8. Simons, in punt formation, fumbled the pass from center. Millner blocked the punt and recovered the ball for a touchdown. Bonar missed goal. Notre Dame 13, Army 12.

Army did not threaten during the rest of the game.

ARMY

Ends: Kopesak, Lawlor, Burlingame, Edwards. *Tackles:* Hutchinson, Beall, Winn. *Guards:* Jablonsky, Brearley, Gooch, Stillman. *Centers:* Bucknam, Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Johnson, Nazzarro, King, Buckler, Simons, Sebastian, Legg, Grohs, Stancock.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Millner, Devare. *Tackles:* Krause, Roach. *Guards:* Leonard, Wunsch, Pirvarnik. *Center:* Gorman. *Backs:* Bonar, Lukats, Pilney, La Borne, Brancheau, Carideo, Banas, Tobin.

1934 Season

September 29: Army won from Washburn College of Topeka, Kansas at West Point by the score of 19 to 0 in a drizzling rain.

Late in the opening period, Buckler punted out of bounds on Washburn's 5 yard line. A poor punt by Schwartz went out of bounds on his 8. Buckler scored over left tackle as the second period opened. Stancock converted.

Before the above described touchdown, Clifford, Army center, intercepted a pass at midfield and ran to the visitors' 10 where he fumbled and Shuler of Army recovered. Washburn held and took the ball on downs.

Washburn's only threat came in the third period. Buckler fumbled a bad pass from center. Douglass recovered on Army's 32. Vogel on an



1934 TEAM—Front Row: Edwards, N. B., Grove, Brearley, Stillman, Miller, C. W., Stancock, Captain, Buckler, Vincent, Beall, Shuler, King. Second Row: Goldenberg, Snyder, Abrams, Underwood, Simons, Wolf, Eriksen, Preston, Martz, Necrason. Third Row: Heckemeyer, Mgr., Nazzaro, Stromberg, Lemoyne, Phelan, Pell, True, Cosgrove, Smith, S. L., Daly, Metz. Back Row: Hall, Barrett, Grohs, Mente, Hipps, Janzan, Reeves, Zehner, Meyer, Clifford, Harris, Asst. Mgr.

end around, made 12 yards. East and Schwartz made 4. Preston blocked a placement by Schwartz and recovered the ball.

In the final quarter, King ran to Washburn's 30 yard line. Simons passed 22 yards to Grove. He then passed again to Grove for the score. Becker blocked Grove's try for extra point.

Just before the game ended, Simons passed to Janzan on the Washburn 10. Army caught two offside penalties. Simons gained 15 to his right. Two plays later, Simons scored. Martz missed goal. Army 19, Washburn 0.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Preston, Edwards, Stromberg, Jensen, Hipps. *Tackles:* Miller, Erickson, Phelan, Beall, Wolf. *Guards:* Brearley, Necrason, Stillman, Abrams, Smith. *Centers:* Clifford, Kimbrell, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Underwood, Grohs, Daly, Buckler, Simons, Meyer, Grove, True, Pell, Stancock, Martz.

WASHBURN

Ends: McKenna, Douglass, Vogel, Neihart, Cram. *Tackles:* Owens, Becker, Wick. *Guards:* Thomas, Chappel, Parker, Lepper. *Center:* Ehly. *Backs:* Lee, Edmundsen, Emrick, East, Kearns, Schwartz.

October 6: Army defeated Davidson College of Davidson, North Carolina, at West Point by the score of 41 to 0.

In the second period, Buckler scored around left end from the 5 yard line to climax a 30 yard drive. Stancock missed goal.

Simons passed to Grove over the goal and kicked goal. Army 13, Davidson 0.

In the third period, Simons ran 7 yards over left tackle and scored. Martz kicked goal.

King went 15 yards for a score around left end. Grove converted.

Buckler broke through the Davidson line and scored after a 35 yard run. Grove kicked goal.

Near the end of the final quarter, Meyer, one of the new "finds", ran 46 yards through a broken field and scored. Goldenberg kicked goal. Army 41, Davidson 0.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Preston, Hipp, Edwards, Stromberg, Jensen. *Tackles:* Willis, Beall, Lemoyne. *Guards:* Bearley, Smith, Stillman, Necrassen, Cosgrove. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent, Kimbrell. *Backs:* King, Underwood, Daly, Grove, True, Nazarro, Buckler, Simons, Meyer, Stancock, Martz, Goldenberg.

DAVIDSON

Ends: Morgan, Windham. *Tackles:* Armfield, Stewart, A., Cathey, Johnson. *Guards:* Potter, Hand. *Centers:* Lee, Hunter. *Backs:* Mackerell, Wingfield, Pittman, Garborough, Verble, Hutchins.

October 13: Army won easily from Drake University at West Point by the score of 48 to 0. Drake failed to invade Army territory during the game.

In the first quarter, Ubl punted from his goal line to King at midfield. King ran the kick back

to Drake's 15 yard line. Buckler passed to Grove for the score.

A few plays later, a punt gave Army the ball at midfield. Buckler passed to King who ran 40 yards for a touchdown.

Beall blocked a punt and Army took over on Drake's 25. Buckler and King drove to the 1 yard line as the first period ended.

Buckler scored over right tackle.

Later, Ubl punted 40 yards to Army's 13. King hit the line for 7. He then broke off right tackle and ran 67 yards to Drake's 5. Buckler drove off right tackle for the score.

In the third period, Buckler passed to King, who raced 50 yards for a touchdown.

A few plays later, Nazarro and Meyer drove to the Drake 1 yard line on a series of pretty runs. Stancock scored over center.

True scored on a 30 yard run just before the quarter ended.

With Army reserves playing the final period, Drake held for downs on her 1 yard line.

Stancock made three conversions, Grove two and Martz one.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Kimbrell, Edwards, Stromberg, Jensen. *Tackles:* Miller, Erickson, Beall, Preston, La Moyne, Wolf. *Guards:* Bearley, Smith, Abrams, Cosgrove, Stillman, Necrassen. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Nazarro, Grohs, Meyer, Daly, Grove, True, Pell, Reeves, Buckler, Simons, Stancock, Martz, Goldenberg.

DRAKE

Ends: Hunt, Conkling, Deskin. *Tackles:* Mellinger, Cole, McClune. *Guards:* McLaughlin, Williby, Gear, Fulton. *Centers:* Pettitt, Anderson, Brandenburg. *Backs:* Swan, Orebaugh, Zeismer, McCloud, Ubl, Potts, Parish, Perry, Sharlin, Rafferty.

October 20: Army defeated a plucky eleven of Sewanee at West Point by the score of 20 to 0. The reserves started the game and did all of the scoring.

In the first quarter, Pearson of Sewanee fumbled and Stromberg recovered on Sewanee's 30 yard line. Simons passed to Pell for 15 and then ran to the 8. Simons drove off his own right tackle for the score. Martz kicked goal.

Later, an exchange of punts gave Army the ball at midfield. Nazarro circled his right end for 13. Simons passed to Martz for 16 to the visitors' 21. Simons ran to his left, cut back and scored. Martz converted.

In the second quarter, Meyer broke through left tackle for 25 to Sewanee's 34 yard line. He then passed to Martz for 7 yards. After Grass made 7, Meyer hit center for 15. He scored two plays later. Martz missed goal. Army 20, Sewanee 0.

With the Army varsity starting the second half, Sewanee took to the air and started from their own 30. They drove 50 yards before losing the ball. Hartrich and Pearson figured chiefly in this

advance. Meyer intercepted a pass on his 10 and returned 5 to end the threat.

In the final period, Goldenberg fumbled and King, Sewanee's guard, recovered on the Army 20. Sewanee again started passing. Goldenberg's interception ended the advance.

King and Hartrich starred for Sewanee.

ARMY

Ends: Kimbrell, Shuler, Hipps, Stromberg, Jensen, Finn, Edwards. *Tackles:* Wolf, Miller, Preston, Beall, La Moyné. *Guards:* Smith, Bearley, Abrams, Necrassen, Stillman, Cosgrove. *Centers:* Vincent, Cleinfard. *Backs:* Nazarro, Grohs, Daly, King, Pell, Grove, Reeves, Simons, Meyer, Martz, Goldenberg.

SEWANEE

Ends: Young, Heathman, Shelton. *Tackles:* Boling, Hayes, Lumkin. *Guards:* King, Hall. *Center:* Blair. *Backs:* Eustis, Hartrich, Clark, Poage, Brown, Pearson, Ruch.

October 27: Jack Buckler led the way as Army won from Yale 20 to 12 in the Yale Bowl before 45,000 fans.

Rankin returned Stancock's kickoff 30 yards to his 36. He fumbled when tackled by a swarm of Cadets. Buckler and Edwards recovered for Army on Yale's 36 yard line.

On the first play, Buckler passed to Stancock to the 23. Buckler cut inside his left end and ran to the 7. He failed to gain at left guard. He passed to Stancock over the goal for a touchdown. Stancock kicked goal.

Later, Roscoe was thrown for a loss as he tried to pass. Whitehead, punting from his 20, kicked short to midfield. Buckler punted back and Edwards grounded the ball on the Yale 3 yard line.

Whitehead punted to midfield. Army drove to Yale's 34 and turned to the air. Roscoe intercepted a pass on the 21 and returned to his 30.

After an exchange of punts, Morton, who played brilliantly on offense and defense, made a first down just past midfield on a shovel pass from Roscoe. Morton made two more before Roscoe passed down the middle to Whitehead who ran to Army's 30.

Roscoe hit guard for 5. Morton lost about 5 at his left end as the first quarter ended.

A pass failed and Whitehead punted out of bounds within Army's 10.

An exchange of punts, an 18 yard loss by Roscoe as he tried to pass and a punt by Buckler to Yale's 16 changed the complexion of things.

Edwards blocked Whitehead's punt. Miller and Stillman recovered for Army on Yale's 3 yard line. Two plays later, King scored over right guard. Stancock converted.

Later, Fuller kicked a long one to the Army's 15 where Overall grounded the ball. The ball was given to Yale at that point, apparently for clipping by Army as the ball was in the air.

On the first play, Rankin went off his left tackle, outran Vincent, dodged King and scored. Curtin missed goal. Army 14, Yale 6.

To start the second half, Army's kickoff went into the end zone. Rankin touched the ball, chased it and got back to his 7. Fuller punted to King, who came back 15 to Yale's 30 yard line. Here Yale held. King ran another punt for 20 yards to Yale's 26.

Buckler hit left tackle for 10. Three plays later, he made a first down on the 6. On third down, he fumbled right at the goal line and Davis recovered.

After a punt out, Army started again just on Yale's side of midfield. Buckler and Stancock did most of the gaining. Yale caught a 5 yard offside penalty. A pass, Buckler to Grove down the middle was good for 12 yards to Yale's 8. Three plays later, Buckler went over. Stancock missed goal. Army 20, Yale 6.

In the final period, Roscoe passed a long one that was ruled complete because of interference with Kelley on Army's 41.

Rankin made a first down. Roscoe passed to Fuller on the 24. Roscoe passed to Kelley who ran to the 3. Rankin scored over left guard. Curtin's kick for extra point was blocked by Necrassen. Army 20, Yale 12.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Kimbrell, Pitten, Edwards, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Miller, Wolf, Erickson, Beall, Preston. *Guards:* Bearley, Smith, Stillman, Necrassen. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Grohs, Buckler, Simons, Grove, True, Stancock.

YALE

Ends: Train, Overall, Kelley. *Tackles:* Wright, Scott, C. Curtin. *Guards:* Strauss, Davis, Crampton. *Center:* Grosscup. *Backs:* Roscoe, Morton, Rankin, Whitehead, Fuller, Schultz, Callan.

November 3: A crowd of 45,000 fans sat in a driving rain as Army lost to Illinois at Champaign by the score of 7 to 0. Army had the edge on statistics. Army made eight first downs, gained 134 yards on the ground and 26 yards in the air. Illinois had two first downs, made 50 yards rushing and 17 yards by passing.

The brilliant punting of Lindberg was one of the features of the game. Each team had two chances to score. Illinois made good on one and only an offside penalty prevented the winners from getting another touchdown. Army failed to take advantage of her two opportunities.

Early in the first period, Lindberg and Buckler were exchanging punts. Then came the break. Lindberg had punted 52 yards to King, who returned to his 31. Stancock fumbled the pass from center but recovered on his 26. After King made 3, Buckler's punt was blocked by Nelson. Dykstra recovered and ran to Army's 14 where Buckler tackled. Stillman, Brearly and Miller held Carson

to 1 yard. Portman ran wide around his left end and scored. Lindberg converted. Illinois 7, Army 0.

Later, Illinois completed a pass in the end zone but an offside penalty nullified the play.

About the middle of the final period, Lindberg dropped back to his 10 to punt. Shuler, who played the finest game of his career, blocked the kick. He reached for the ball on the Illinois 3, missed it and Portman of Illinois recovered on his 1 foot line.

Lindberg punted to King, who took the ball on the Illinois 31 and returned to the 10 yard line. Army drove to the 5 where fumbles ended the threat and Army was pushed back to her 24 yard line. Illinois 7, Army 0.

ILLINOIS

Ends: Dykstra, Waller, Nelson. *Tackles:* Antilla, Galbreath, Gagg. *Guards:* Gryboski, Bennis. *Center:* Sayre. *Backs:* Beynon, Lindberg, Froschauer, Portman, Carson, Fisher.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Edwards, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Miller, Erickson, Beall, Preston. *Guards:* Bearley, Smith, Stillman, Necrassen. *Center:* Clifford. *Backs:* King, Grohs, Buckler, Simons, Meyer, Grove, True, Stancock.

November 10: A superior Army team defeated Harvard at Cambridge before 45,000 spectators by the score of 27 to 6. All of the scoring took place in the first half.

In the first period, Army scored to end a drive of 37 yards. Five yards were registered by Stancock. Buckler was responsible for the remainder, including a 7 yard touchdown pass to Grove. Stancock made the first of his three conversions.

A few plays later, Stancock intercepted a pass and ran 40 yards to Harvard's 4 yard line. Two plays later, Grohs went over. Army 14, Harvard 0.

Just before the quarter ended, a quick kick by Buckler went 63 yards to Harvard's 2 yard line.

Harvard punted out to her 35. Runs by Buckler, Stancock and Grove carried to Harvard's 13 yard line. Buckler passed to Grove for the score.

A few plays later, Haley's punt was blocked by Stancock or Eriksen and recovered by Stancock on the Harvard 30. Simons advanced the ball, almost unassisted, to the 1 yard line. Grohs scored.

Just before the end of the first half, Adlis recovered Simons' fumble on the Army 9 yard line. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Parquette, 136 pound Crimson half back, plowed through the powerful Army line to score. No goal. Army 27, Harvard 6.

Stancock, Buckler and Shuler of Army and Dubiel and Haley, whose punting featured, of Harvard were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Preston, Edwards, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Miller, Erickson, Beall, Wolf. *Guards:* Bearley, Smith, Abrams, Stillman, Necrassen. *Center:* Clifford, Kimbrell. *Backs:* King, Grohs, Nazarro, Buckler, Simons, Meyer, Grove, True, Stancock, Martz, Goldenberg.

HARVARD

Ends: Dubeil, Gaffney, Kelly, Calners. *Tackles:* Burton, Simmons, Spring, Adlis. *Guards:* Lane, Brookings, Husband, Gundlach, Schumann. *Centers:* Comfort, Jones. *Backs:* Bilodeau, Haley, Ford, Litman, Locke, Gibbs, Ford, Blackwood, Hedblom, Watt, Ecker, Parquette, Adalgian, Watson.



FRENCH MONUMENT

November 17: Army had no trouble in winning over The Citadel of Charleston, South Carolina at West Point by the score of 34 to 0. Not a single Army varsity player got into the game.

Only twice did the visitors get into Army territory. They recovered an Army fumble on the latter's 27 yard line in the first period. Again in the third quarter, an Army man roughed E. Hall, the punter. Army held on both occasions.

In the first quarter, Martz recovered a fumble on the visitors' 32 yard line. Simons passed to True from the 7 for the score. Martz made the first of his four goals.

In the second period, a pass from Simons to True was good for 24 yards and a touchdown.

Martz blocked Hall's punt and Preston recovered over the goal for another score.

Army started from her 25 in the third period. Meyer passed to True for 30. Meyer carried the ball for most of the remaining distance. He made 20 yards over tackle and scored on a short plunge over right guard.

In the final period, Meyer passed 15 yards to Reaves who ran 12 yards to score. Clifford missed goal. Army 34, The Citadel 0.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Hipps, Jensen, Finn. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Phelan, Wolf, Le Moyne. *Guards:* Smith, Abrams, Necrasen, Illig, Ohmen. *Centers:* Vincent, Hall, Kimbrell, Clifford. *Backs:* Nazarro, Metz, Daly, True, Reaves, Pell, Simons, Meyer, Martz, Goldenberg.

THE CITADEL

Ends: Yandell, McCree, Townsend. *Tackles:* Jenkins, McDonald, Therrell, Croft. *Guards:* Fonville, Gwynette, Ward, Horton. *Center:* Symmes. *Backs:* A. Hall, Baker, Faulkner, E. Hall, Johnston, Ferguson.

November 24: All of the scores were made through the air as Notre Dame defeated Army before a crowd of 80,000 at Yankee Stadium by the score of 12 to 6. The defensive play of the two lines and the fine punting of Shakespeare and Buckler featured.

In the first quarter, Shakespeare had the better of it on an exchange of punts. He kicked one for 63 yards and the ball was downed on Army's 7. Buckler punted 57 to Bonar on the Irish 45. Melinkovich, who was injured later on in the first period and left the game and never returned, swept left end for 4 yards. Shakespeare passed to Vairo, who was surrounded by a swarm of Cadets, for 30 yards. Vairo ran the remaining 22 yards for a touchdown. One of the Army backs stumbled as he was about to tackle Vairo. Millner's try for extra point was blocked. Notre Dame 6, Army 0.

After the kickoff, Buckler punted 80 yards. The ball was grounded inches short of the Irish goal. Then Shakespeare kicked one for 60 to midfield. King returned 15 to his 35.

Buckler passed to Shuler for 9 and Stancock hit center for 2. Two plays later, Robinson intercepted a Buckler pass to end the threat.

Just before the first period ended, Buckler punted out of bounds on Notre Dame's 1 yard line. Shakespeare's return punt was short and out of bounds on his 26.

Stancock made 1 but Grove lost 4. Buckler's pass was grounded. He threw another to Shuler for a first down on the Irish 14 as the period ended.

Buckler went off tackle for 3. On the next play, Army was offside. Buckler passed 16 yards to Shuler for a touchdown on a "sleeper" play. Schiralli blocked Stancock's try for extra point. Army 6, Notre Dame 6.

Later, Pilney punted for only 23 yards out of bounds on Army's 38. Buckler made 12 yards in two plunges through the tackles. King hit center

for 8. King made 1.

On fourth down and 1 yard to go, Buckler cut back over his right tackle for 16 yards to the Irish 26. King was held for no gain as the half ended. This was the longest sustained march of the game. Army 6, Notre Dame 6.

The third quarter was scoreless. Punting was frequent. Shakespeare had runs of 18 and 11 yards.

In the middle of the fourth period, Buckler kicked 37 yards to Pilney, who returned 9 yards to Army's 38. A pass, Pilney to Peters, was incomplete. Elser made 3 but the Irish were holding and were penalized 15 to the Army 48.

Pilney passed to Hanley on the 25. Pilney and Elser made 5 through the line. Pilney passed to Hanley who caught the ball just beyond the line of scrimmage and ran for a touchdown with Fromhart leading the interference. Peters missed goal. Notre Dame 12, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Edwards, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Miller, Beall. *Guards:* Bearley, Smith, Stillman. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Grohs, Buckler, Grave, True, Stancock.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Millner, Vairo, Peters. *Tackles:* Sullivan, Pfeffle, Michuta. *Guards:* Schiralli, Smith. *Centers:* Robinson, Pojman. *Backs:* Bonar, Fromhart, Shakespeare, Pilney, Melinkovich, Hanley, Elser, Cardeo.



WASHINGTON HALL

December 1: A crowd of 79,000 crowded Franklin Field in Philadelphia to witness Navy's first foot-

ball victory over Army since 1921. The score was 3 to 0. The game was played in the rain. The field was a quagmire.

Sustained running and passing attacks were next to impossible. Navy made three first downs while Army made two. Navy completed two passes out of three for 11 yards. Army completed one out of five for no gain.

A run by Borries for 21 yards was the longest of the day. The next longest on the ground was by Simons in the final quarter.

The issue resolved itself into a matter of punting. Here Navy showed the edge in the toe of Slade Cutter and the foot and leg of Bill Clark.

Buckler retired from the game in the second period because of an injury.

In the first period, Clark punted from his 43 to Army's 14. After Grohs failed to gain, Buckler kicked to Navy's 47, where Borries made a great catch and return of 10 yards.

Three plays netted 3 yards. Clark punted out of bounds on Army's 1 yard line. Buckler kicked back to Army's 37. Borreis returned 4 yards.

Borries made 6 in two plays before throwing a shovel pass to Pratt, who ran 11 yards to the Army 16. Borreis hit left tackle for 5. Borreis made 4 more at left tackle. The ball was inches short of a first down at Army's 7. Edwards threw Borreis for a 5 yard loss. It was fourth down. Cutter kicked a field goal from the 20 yard line as Clark held the ball. Navy 3, Army 0.

Army had only two scoring chances. In the second period, a pass by Simons was intercepted by Borries on Navy's 29. Pratt fumbled and True recovered for Army on Navy's 34.

Stancock made 1 at guard and Simons hit right tackle for 5. After Stancock made 1 yard, Simons was smothered at right tackle and the ball went over.

On the last play of the third period, Simons made a running interception of a pass by Borreis and ran 10 yards to Navy's 35.

Simons hit Navy's left tackle for 8. Grohs made a first down on two plays. Simons made 3. A pass by Simons was incomplete. Clark of Navy jumped high and intercepted another Simons pass on Navy's 14 to end Army's last threat.

Pratt and Borries made 5 yards. Clark punted from his 12 over the head of Army's safety man to the 13 yard line — a kick of 75 yards.

Just before the end of the game, Grohs fumbled a punt by Clark. King recovered on Army's 13. The game ended two plays later. Navy 3, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Preston, Edwards, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Miller, Beall. *Guards:* Brearley, Smith, Stillman, Necrassen. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Grohs, Buckler, Simons, Meyer, Grave, True, Stancock.

NAVY

Ends: Dornin, Schechter, Mandelkorn, Bull. *Tackles:* Lambert, Baird, Cutter. *Guards:* Burns, Schacht, Cole, Vogel, Morrell, Zabriskie, Shaffer. *Center:* Robertshaw. *Backs:* Barreis, Pratt, Lee, King, Clark.

1935 Season

October 5: Army won the opener from William and Mary at West Point by the score of 14 to 0.

In the second quarter, Army started from her 32 yard line after a punt and marched 68 yards to a touchdown. Craig was outstanding in this advance. He carried the ball five times out of the eight plays required to score. His longest gain was for 17 yards. Grove also made sizeable gains. Craig scored and Goldenburg made the first of his two goals.

Starting at midfield in the final period, Craig twisted and ran to the 25 yard line. King drove to the 15. Craig's pass was incomplete. King made 1 yard. Craig broke through the line and ran to the 1 yard mark.

Here the visitors braced. Ames threw Craig for a 1 yard loss. Edmundson broke up an Army pass. King made 1 at center. Craig passed to Ryan over the goal for the score. Army 14, William and Mary 0.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Stromberg, Hipps, Shuler, Janzan. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Wolf, Skaer. *Guards:* Necrassen, Ohman, Smith, Abrams. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Nazarro, Craig, King, Grohs, Ryan, Underwood, Grove, True, Goldenburg, Kopsack.

WILLIAM AND MARY

Ends: Colner, Edmundson, Zable, Blaker. *Tackles:* Le Grande, Motley, Murray, Benedetto. *Guards:* Hadtke, Davies, Marino. *Centers:* McGowan, Wallace. *Backs:* Trueheart, Bryant, Ames, Bunch, Szumigala, Bleecker.

October 12: Before a crowd of 25,000 fans at West Point, Army won 54 to 0 from Gettysburg.

Only once did the visitors get within scoring distance. In the final period, Sobolesky, the visitors' best player, blocked a punt and recovered the ball on Army's 15. Army held and the whistle blew a few plays later.

In the first period, Army started from midfield. King hit right tackle for 8. Grove ran to Gettysburg's 38. King hit center for 18. Craig passed to Grove for the score. Goldenburg kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Nazarro punted to the visitors' 8. Shadle punted to his 35. Nazarro drove over right tackle for 21 and over left tackle for 6. He scored two plays later. Ryan kicked goal.

Later, Nazarro intercepted a pass by Cico on about the visitors' 35. Nazarro circled right end for 15. Grove, Nazarro and Grohs drove to the 1. Nazarro scored. Ryan missed goal. Army 20, Gettysburg 0.



1935 TEAM—Front Row: Eriksen, Clifford, Smith, Preston, Nazzaro, Shuler, Captain, True, King, Necrason, Grohs. Second Row: Goldenberg, Meyer, Abrams, Phelan, Janzan, Reeves, Vincent, Lemoyne, Kimbrell, Sjostrom, Monteith. Third Row: Noake, Howell, Kopcsak, Skaer, Blanchard, Isbell, Rogner, Pell, O'Connor, Hipps, Thomas. Back Row: Kasper, Barrett, Wrigley, Ohman, Jacunski, Hall, Scherrer, Ryan, J. D., Craig, J. T., Ryan, W. S.

In the third period, King broke through left tackle and ran 64 yards to Gettysburg's 9. Craig passed to Grove for a touchdown. Goldenburg converted.

Later, True recovered a blocked kick near mid-field. Craig made 7, Groh 12 and Ryan 10. Craig passed to Janzan for a touchdown. Ryan kicked goal.

A few plays later, Ryan drove off tackle and scored after a 51 yard run. Ryan kicked goal.

In the final period, Nazzaro quick kicked. The ball was fumbled and recovered by Stromberg on the 8 yard line. After Nazzaro lost 5, he passed to Stromberg for the score. Kopcsak kicked goal.

Later, Nazzaro quick kicked to Gettysburg's 17 yard line. Shadle fumbled and Nazzaro recovered. After an offside penalty against Army, Pell passed to Reaves on the 2 yard line. Kasper scored. Reaves' kick was blocked. Army 54, Gettysburg 0.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Janzan, Rogner, Preston, Hipps, Bromberg. *Tackles:* Erickson, Blanchard, Le Moyne, Phelan, Wolfe, Isbell. *Guards:* Smith, Abrams, Kimbrell, Necrassen, Ohman. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* King, Kasper, Grohs, Craig, Meyer, Nazzaro, Pell, Grove, Ryan, Underwood, Kopcsak, Goldenburg, True, Reaves.

GETTYSBURG

Ends: Fish, Serfass, Sobelesky. *Tackles:* Walker, Staubitz, McCracken. *Guards:* Ross, Wagner, Florence. *Center:* McCahan. *Backs:* Cico, Moffitt, Shadle, Cook, Dubovich, Puma.

October 19: Army, led by substitute left half back Charley Meyer, defeated Harvard at West Point by the score of 13 to 0. Harvard presented a fine defensive team but a weak offensive eleven, which gained only four yards net by rushing as against 178 yards by Army.

In the opening period, runs of 32 and 25 yards by Craig were wasted because of a strong Harvard defense.

Meyer replaced Craig as the second quarter opened and supplied the scoring punch. The drive started on Army's 35, Meyer handling the ball on almost every play. He ran off tackle and around ends for gains totaling 27 yards. He passed to Grove for 8 yards and to Captain Shuler for 29 yards to the 1 yard line. Grohs scored. No goal. Army 6, Harvard 0.

In the third period, Meyer took charge again on a drive of 70 yards. He accounted for all of the ground gained except 10 yards. He circled

left end for 24 yards. He passed 9 yards to True. He connected with Grove on a pass over the goal line when it was fourth down and 10 to go. Grove kicked goal.

In addition to being the dynamo of the attack. Meyer punted on about even terms with Ford, whose kicking featured for Harvard, and kept the Crimson in the running.

After the first touchdown, Kelly of Harvard recovered a fumbled punt by Grohs on the Army 39. Army held and Ford punted out of bounds on the Army 8 yard line.

Standing back in his end zone for his first punt of the game, Meyer punted 50 yards out of danger.

In the final period, Stromberg blocked Ford's kick. Vincent recovered and ran to Harvard's 10 yard line. But Army lacked the punch.

Later, Vincent intercepted a pass by Adzigian on Harvard's 21. Runs and passes failed to gain and Harvard took the ball on downs. Army 13. Harvard 0.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Janzan, Rogner, Preston, Hipps, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Blanchard, Wolf, Isbell. *Guards:* Smith, Kimbrell, Necrassen, Ohman, Abrams. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Grohs, Underwood, Kasper, Craig, Meyer, Nazarro, Grove, Ryan, Goldenberg, True, Kopschak.

HARVARD

Ends: Dubiel, Kelly, Knapp, Kennedy. *Tackles:* Adlis, Maser, Watson. *Guards:* Gaffney, Kessler. *Center:* Jones. *Backs:* Hedblom, Blackwood, Adzigian, Moseley, Ford, Struck.

October 26: A strong Army line and Meyer and Grohs were the main factors in Army's defeat of Yale at New Haven before 47,000 fans by the score of 14 to 8.

A dribbling kickoff by Wright of the opening kickoff was covered by Clifford on Army's 40. Meyer passed to Grove for 30 yards. Army drove to Yale's 5 only to lose the ball on downs.

Whitehead's punt went only to the Yale 20. Army drove to Yale's 3 where Herald made a fine tackle of Meyer and the ball went over.

Grohs returned Whitehead's punt 16 yards to Yale's 30. Meyer passed to Grove for 16 and Grove ran to the 6. Meyer scored around his own right end as Smith blocked effectively. Grove kicked goal. Army 7, Yale 0.

Yale came back and scored to climax a march of 77 yards. Roscoe passed to Kelley for 31 yards. Hessberg circled right end for 10 as the period ended.

Hessberg lost 7 yards on a reverse. Roscoe faded far back and passed to Kelley, who was only 20 yards from the line of scrimmage. Kelley took the ball just inside of the sideline and went over. Gardner missed goal. Army 7, Yale 6.

Later, Whitehead punted to Grohs who returned to Yale's 47. Meyer passed to Grove for 6. Meyer

and Grohs plunged to Yale's 27. Grove, Grohs and Meyer alternated in carrying the ball to Yale's 9 yard line. A few plays later Meyer passed to Janzan over the goal for a touchdown. Goldenberg kicked goal. Army 14, Yale 6.

In the third period, following exchanges of punts, Meyer punted out of bounds on Yale's 37 yard line. Curtin hit tackle for 5 yards. Train circled right end to Army's 44. Short gains by Curtin and Smith and a pass, Ewart to Whitehead, put the ball on Army's 31. Ewart and Curtin drove to Army's 20. Ewart's pass was intercepted by Meyer on the 1 yard line. He was knocked over the goal and tackled for a safety. Army 14, Yale 8.

In the closing minutes of the game, Train gained 13 yards on an end around. Ewart passed to Kelley for 9 before gaining 7 on a fake reverse. The ball was on Army's 38 and Yale trailed by only six points. Ewart's pass to Train almost clicked. It looked like a touchdown play. But Grohs knocked it down at the last moment. Ewart faded back and threw one down the middle. Meyer grabbed it. Thirty seconds later, the game was over.

Meyer, who played the entire 60 minutes, won the game by his running and passing. He saved it with his two pass interceptions. Grohs also starred with his returning of punts and line plunging. Army 14, Yale 8.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Janzan, Stromberg, Hipps. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Wolf, Isbell. *Guards:* Smith, Necrassen, Olman, McCrossen. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Grohs, Underwood, Meyer, Grove, Ryan, Goldenburg, True.

YALE

Ends: Train, Carey, Kelley. *Tackles:* Wright, Wilson. *Guards:* Snively, Dickens, Gardner, Castle, Davis. *Center:* Herold. *Backs:* Roscoe, Ewart, Frank, Curtin, Hessberg, Rankin, Whitehead.

November 2 : The fast and powerful eleven of Mississippi State defeated Army at West Point by the score of 13 to 7 before a crowd of 20,000 spectators. It was one of the hardest fought games ever played in Michie Stadium.

The visitors were coached by Major Ralph Sasse, former West Point star.

Mississippi State's first touchdown came in the first period and climaxed a march of 77 yards. Hight, Thames and Pickle alternated in carrying the ball. Pickle made gains of 21 and 25 yards. Thames scored over right guard from the 4 yard line. Pickle kicked goal.

Army tied the score in the second period. Starting from State's 46 yard line. Meyer passed to True to advance the ball to the 26. Meyer dropped back and threw a long one to Grove over the goal for a touchdown. Grove kicked goal. Army 7, Mississippi State 7.

The third period was scoreless. Army threaten-

ed and once drove to the visitors' 25. Here Pickle intercepted a pass by Meyer on his 10 to end the advance.

Early in the final period, Meyer punted out of bounds on the Southerners' 20 yard line. Armstrong hit tackle for 2 yards. He then passed to Walters for 13 to his 35 yard line. Armstrong faded back and threw a long pass diagonally to Walters, who caught the ball on Army's 35 and ran the rest of the way to score. Armstrong's try for goal was blocked by Smith. Mississippi State 13, Army 7.

Although the Cadets fought desperately for the rest of the game, they never advanced further than midfield.

Pickle, the outstanding player of the game, Thames, Galetka, Armstrong, Shuler and Meyer starred.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Janzan, Rogner, Stromberg, Proctor. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Wolf, Isbell. *Guards:* Smith, Ohman, Necrassen, Kimbrell. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Grohs, Underwood, King, Meyer, Nazarro, Kopcsak, Grove, Ryan, Goldenberg, True.

MISSISSIPPI STATE

Ends: Gelatka, Readick, Keenan, Walters. *Tackles:* Hensen, Pittman, Lott, Meigs. *Guards:* Fatheree, Stone, Mook. *Centers:* Price, Mollere. *Backs:* Thames, Hardison, Hight, Armstrong, Pickle, Steadman.

November 9: Army lost to Pittsburgh in Pitt Stadium before 68,000 fans by the score of 29 to 6.

In the first period, it was Pitt's ball on the Army 49. A 19 yard run by Randour gave Pitt a first down on the 26. Army held. On fourth down, with Larue holding, Patrick split the uprights with a place kick from a 45 degree angle into a crosswind. Pittsburgh 3, Army 0.

The second quarter was played mostly in Army territory. So strong was the Cadet defense that the Panthers never got much beyond the 30 yard line.

About the middle of the third period, Pitt drove 83 yards for a touchdown. Patrick's brilliant running paved the way for the score. He carried the ball five consecutive times for gains totaling 37 yards. He made one run of 17 yards to the Army 19 where True tackled. He later carried the ball to the 7 yard line for a first down.

Randour then lost 5 on an end run. Patrick made 2. Larue, on a lateral, circled left end for a touchdown, Grove and Grohs missing tackles just before he went over. Patrick converted. Pitt 10, Army 0.

In the last quarter, Army scored to end a 65 yard drive. A pass, Meyer to Grove, was ruled complete on the Pitt 34 because of interference. On the next play, Meyer passed again to Grove, who jumped for the ball and made the catch as Patrick tackled him on the 13. Meyer passed to

Stromberg for 2. Meyer then passed to True, who took the ball on the 5 and went over. No goal. Pitt 10, Army 6.

Clifford kicked off for Army. As Patrick faked a spinner, Larue circled his own left end and scored after a 75 yard run. He had two blockers with him most of the way. Patrick kicked goal.

A few plays later, Randour intercepted a pass by Meyer on the Army 28. Patrick, as he was tackled, lateralled to Larue, who went across but the run was disallowed. The same play was tried again and Larue ran 21 yards for another score. No goal. Pittsburgh 23, Army 6.

Reserves accounted for Pitt's final touchdown. Wood dropped back beyond midfield and threw a perfect pass to Shaw, who caught the ball a step from the goal and went over. The pass covered 52 yards.

Pitt gained 308 yards rushing to 93 for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Rogner, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Wolf. *Guards:* Ohman, Necrassen. *Center:* Clifford. *Backs:* Underwood, Nazarro, Ryan, Kopcsak. *Substitutes:* Grohs, Janzan, Blanchard, Craig, Kimbrell, Hipps, Abrams, Meyer, Grove, Isbell, Kasper, True, King, Hall, Phelan, Skaer.

PITTSBURG

Ends: Sites, Shaw. *Tackles:* Daniel, Detzel. *Guards:* Glassford, DalleTezze. *Center:* Kliskey. *Backs:* Michelosen, Randour, Larue, Patrick. *Substitutes:* Malarkey, Greene, Shedlasky, Hensley, Richards, Stark, Wohlgenuth, Stapulis, Delich, Urban, Miller, McClure, Adams, Rector, Wood, Walton, Scarfspin, Schmidt, Hovanec, Avizionis, Musulin, McCue, Daufenbach, Linderman, Izzo, Dougert.

November 16: A capacity crowd of 80,000 spectators gathered at Yankee Stadium to witness a 6 and 6 tie between Army and Notre Dame. The Irish staged a drive of 85 yards in the closing minutes of the game to tie the score.

Notre Dame made 14 first downs, 146 yards rushing and 110 yards by passing. Army had 4 first downs, 134 yards on the ground and 40 by air.

In the first period, after several exchanges of punts, Meyer punted 42 yards out of bounds on the Irish 1 yard line. Shakespeare kicked to his 45 and Grohs returned to the Notre Dame 40.

Meyer dropped back to midfield on the next play and passed a long one down the middle. Grove made a nice catch on the run, dodged several tacklers and scored. Grove missed goal. Army 6, Notre Dame 0.

In the second period, Grove fumbled and Wojciovski recovered about midfield. Wilke passed over center to O'Neill for 20 yards to Army's 30. Elser was thrown for a 7 yard loss by Clifford and a pass by Wilke failed.

Later, Grove intercepted a pass on Army's 7 yard line to end another threat.

In the third period, a 55 yard punt by Shakespeare put the ball in Army's territory where it stayed for most of the quarter. Notre Dame on a march of 24 yards, advanced to the Army 26, largely on Shakespeare's passes to Miller and Fromhart. Army held to stop the drive and took possession of the ball as an ineligible Irish player touched a pass.

Just before the quarter ended, Notre Dame marched 31 yards to Army's 26 on end runs by Shakespeare but two passes failed.

In the final quarter, a 55 yard punt by Meyer put the ball deep in Notre Dame territory. Elser broke through the line and ran 34 yards to Army's 46. Wilke passed to Gaul who fumbled. Meyer recovered for Army on his 30 yard line.

After an exchange of punts, Meyer ran 50 yards to the Irish 31. Notre Dame held and Meyer punted out of bounds on the 16 yard line.

Three minutes remained and the Irish were 84 yards away from Army's goal.

Shakespeare circled right end for 9. Layden made 5 at right end. Shakespeare made 11 at right end. Shakespeare passed to Fromhart for 8. Layden passed to Fromhart for 6 to Army's 45.

Grove stopped Layden at left end for no gain. Shakespeare, on a spinner, made 6. Grove broke up Shakespeare's pass. Shakespeare passed to Layden for 10 to Army's 29.

Two passes by Shakespeare were broken up by Meyer, the second on the goal line, intended for Layden.

Shakespeare's pass to Miller was ruled complete on the Army 2 yard line because of interference by Grove.

Danbom replaced Miller at fullback and plunged over his left guard for a touchdown. Fromhart missed goal. Army 6, Notre Dame 6.

Meyer, Grove and Shuler of Army and Shakespeare, Layden and Elser of Notre Dame were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Preston, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Wolf. *Guards:* Smith, Ohman, Necrassen, Kimbrell. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent. *Backs:* Grohs, Meyer, Grove, True, Kopesak.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Millner, O'Neill, Peters, Zwiers. *Tackles:* Steinkemper, Stilley, Kopczak, Cronin. *Guards:* Lautar, Ruetz, Martin, Zenner, Kuharich. *Centers:* Solari, Pojman. *Backs:* Fromhart, Gaul, Shakespeare, Wilke, Pupils, Layden, Wojcihowski, Maziotti, Carideo, Elser, Miller, Danbom.

November 23: Army's reserves defeated Vermont at West Point by the score of 34 to 0.

O'Neill fumbled the opening kickoff and Isbell of Army recovered on Vermont's 15. On fourth down, Craig passed to Ryan for a touchdown. Ryan kicked goal.

Army started from her own 40 yard line a few

plays later. Craig and Kasper figured largely in the march that advanced the ball to Vermont's 15 yard line. Craig passed to Ryan for the score. Ryan converted. Army 14, Vermont 0.

In the second and third periods, Army substituted frequently and once drove to Vermont's 15, where Sjostrom fumbled and Frank of Vermont recovered.



GYMNASIUM

In the final period, Army scored three times. Sjostrom punted out of bounds on Vermont's 16. Ross kicked to Army's 40. On two runs, Sjostrom gained 21 yards. Sjostrom ran to the 8. He scored from the 2 yard line. Goldenberg kicked goal.

A few plays later, Pell broke off right tackle and ran 46 yards to score. Goldenberg converted.

Ross soon punted to Underwood on Army's 43. After Underwood made 7, Sjostrom ran 18 to Vermont's 32 yard line. Sjostrom passed to Goldenberg for a touchdown. Meyer missed goal. Army 34, Vermont 0.

Ross, Gardner and Kinbrell of Vermont and Rogner and Ryan of Army were outstanding. Meyer was in for only one play for Army. His place kick after touchdown was wild.

ARMY

Ends: Rogner, Janzan, Preston, Hipps, Jacunski. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Phelan, Isbell, Lemoyne. *Guards:* Kimbrell, Ohman, Skaer, Abrams. *Centers:* Vincent, Howell, Scherer. *Backs:* Kaspar, King, Nazarro, Underwood, Craig, Sjostrom, Meyer, Ryan, O'Connor, Pell, Kopesak, Goldenberg.

VERMONT

Ends: Gardner, Budzeyna, Carpenter, Howe. *Tackles:* Ross, Frank. *Guards:* Lawton, McMillan, George. *Center:* Bedell. *Backs:* Funk, Jones, Sunderland, O'Neill, Mamos, Giardi.

November 30: Army defeated Navy before 79,000 spectators at Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 28 to 6.

Navy received the opening kickoff, Army held and Schmidt punted 79 yards over Army's goal.

1935 SEASON

On a reverse from Meyer, Grove circled Navy's left end and scored on a run of 80 yards. Grove made the first of his four goals after touchdown.

Fike kicked off over Army's goal. Army caught a 15 yard holding penalty. Meyer punted to Schmidt, who returned 3 yards to Army's 32. Pratt lost 7 yards on two plays. Schmidt punted to Meyer, who returned 5 yards to Army's 10 yard line.

Meyer punted to Schmidt, who returned 7 to Army's 40. Schmidt ran Army's right end for 11 yards. Pratt's pass was intercepted by Necrassen, who returned to Army's 43. On a reverse, Grove circled his left end for 15. Meyer made 7 and Grohs made 1 yard.

Meyer dropped back to Army's 45 and threw a long one which Grove caught on the Navy 10 and went over for another score. Army 14, Navy 0.

Later, in the first quarter, Antrim punted over Army's goal.

True hit his left guard for 5. Grove circled Navy's right end for 24 yards. Two line plays and an offside penalty carried to Navy's 43. Meyer threw a short diagonal pass to True, who caught the ball on the 40 and ran for another touchdown. Army 21, Navy 0.

Thomas returned Clifford's kickoff to his 8 yard line. Thomas punted to his 44 as the period ended. Meyer drove over his right side and ran to the Navy 34. He then swept left end for 8 yards. He passed to Kopcsak, who ran to Navy's 16. Grohs and Grove made 6 on two runs. Grohs hit center for 6. Meyer made 2 and Grohs went across from the 2 yard line. Army 28, Navy 0.

In the third period, Schmidt circled Army's left end for 21 yards to midfield where Army held and forced a punt by Schmidt to Army's 15.

Meyer punted back to Schmidt, who returned 9 yards. Pratt passed to Case for 33 yards to Army's 10 yard line.

Pratt's pass to Soucek was knocked down by Meyer and Grove. Schmidt made 8 in two plays. Pratt was thrown for a 3 yard loss on an attempted end run and the ball went over to Army on her own 5 yard line.

Later, Meyer punted to the Navy 20 and Schmidt returned to his 40. After Schmidt made 5 at center, Pratt went over his left guard for 13 to Army's 42. Schmidt and Pratt drove to the 27. Schmidt ran through his right guard for 23 yards to Army's 4. Schmidt and Pratt ran to the 1 yard line.

On the first play of the final period, Schmidt scored. Cole missed goal. Army 28, Navy 6.

Later, Meyer punted to Schmidt, who returned 4 yards to Navy's 27. Schmidt caught a diagonal pass and ran to Army's 35 for a gain of about 38 yards.

Schmidt made 15 yards on a plunge through

Army's right side. He made 4 more. A double pass, King to Pratt, advanced the ball to the Army 11. Navy was caught holding. A forward pass on fourth down was intercepted by Vincent.

Later, Schmidt had runs of 16 yards, 11 yards and 20 yards, the latter placing the ball on the Army 18. But Schmidt fumbled and Meyer of Army recovered on his 13.

Later, with a minute left to play, a forward lateral gained 57 yards and placed the ball on Army's 15. But the ball was brought back as the officials ruled that the lateral had been thrown forward.

Schmidt was the outstanding player on the field. Meyer and Grove starred for Army.

ARMY

Ends: Shuler, Hipps, Rogner, Stromberg, Preston, Janzan. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Phelan, Lemoyne, Wolf, Isbell. *Guards:* Smith, Ohman, Abrams, Necrassen, Kimball. *Centers:* Clifford, Vincent, Howell, Shrewe. *Backs:* Grohs, King, Kasper, Underwood, Meyer, Nazzaro, Sjostrom, Grove, Ryan, Pell, True, Goldenberg, Kopcsak, O'Connor.

NAVY

Ends: Fike, Bringle, Sampson, Soucek, Soballe, Bull. *Tackles:* Ferrera, Bayless, Lynch, Miller, M., Sloan. *Guards:* Zabriskia, Cole, Hutchins, C., Miller, J., Morrell, Janney, Dubois. *Center:* Robertshaw. *Backs:* Pratt, Wilsie, Mason, King, Evans, Fellows, Manning, Schmidt, Antrim, McFarland, Case, Thomas, Edwards.

1936 Season

October 3: Army defeated Washington and Lee at West Point by the score of 28 to 0 to open the season.

In the first period, Moore punted to Kasper, who fumbled. The visitors recovered on Army's 30. After Moore made 3, Sample advanced the ball to Army's 19 on three runs. Dunlap passed to Basher on Army's 10. Army held and took over.

Runs by Meyer, Kasper, an interference penalty on a pass to Schivenk and a pass, Meyer to Stromberg carried to the 4. Ryan scored. Ryan kicked goal.

About the middle of the second quarter, Kobbes recovered a fumble on the visitors' 32 yard line. Kasper and Meyer, on a series of short gains, advanced the ball to the 6. Meyer ran to his right and scored. Ryan kicked goal.

In the third period, it was Army's ball on her own 30. Meyer passed 35 yards to Ryan who then ran 35 yards to score. Ryan kicked goal.

In the fourth period, Craig broke through right tackle, reversed his field and scored after a 20 yard run. Ryan kicked goal.

Berry and Carson starred for the Southerners.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Stromberg, Hipps, Kobbes, Bailey, Sullivan, Rogner, McDavid. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Isbell, Blanchard, Macomber, Fellows, Mather, Maxwell. *Guards:* Smith, Kimbrell, Ohman, Miller, Little. *Centers:* Howell, Harltine, Hall, Kirby, Smith. *Backs:* Kasper, Meyer, Ryan, Schwenk, Martin, Ockerhauser, Craig, Metz, Davis, O'Connor, Wilson, Long.

WASHINGTON AND LEE

Ends: Brasher, Jones, Spessard, Borris. *Tackles:* Ochsie, Szymanski, Owings, Dickerson. *Guards:* Berry, Brown, Parish, Lindsay. *Centers:* Rogers, Lykes. *Backs:* Dunlap, Long, Moore, Sample, Carson, Craft, White.

October 10: Before a crowd of 38,000 fans at Yankee Stadium, Army took to the air and came from behind twice to defeat Columbia 27 to 16.

In the first quarter, Schulze punted from mid-field out of bounds on Army's 2 yard line. Meyer punted out to Luckman on the 39. Luckman returned 15 yards. Luckman faded back to his left and passed to Schulze, who juggled the ball on the 7, recaptured it and ran across for the score. Schulze missed goal. Columbia 6. Army 0.

Another great punt by Schulze had Army back deep in her own territory as the quarter ended.

In the second period, the Lions threatened again. Meyer gambled on a pass from his 22 yard line.

Luckman intercepted on the 44 and raced back to the 26. Hudasky ran to the 11 yard line on a reverse. Army held and took the ball on her 5.

Meyer punted to the 31. His kick was almost blocked. On a mixed signal, a pass from center hit a Columbia back in the chest. Stromberg recovered for Army.

Meyer passed to Woods and Wilson for a gain of 25 yards. Three plays later, Meyer started around his right end, faded back and passed to Wilson again. The latter caught the ball on the Columbia 12 and went over. Schwenk missed goal. Army 6, Columbia 6.

Army kicked off over the goal. Luckman made a nice gain on the first play but Columbia caught a 15 yard holding penalty back to her 5 yard line.

Schulze, back to punt, fumbled and Stromberg tackled him for a safety. Army 8. Columbia 6.

Schulze kicked from his 20 yard line to Stromberg who ran to the 45. Meyer threw a long pass which Stromberg caught as he out jumped Bon-on on the Columbia 11 yard line. A short pass and a run moved the ball to the 4. Meyer passed to Kobbes over the goal for a touchdown. Schwenk kicked goal. Army 15, Columbia 6.



1936 TEAM—Front Row: Ryan, Hipps, Preston, Eriksen, Ohman, Kimbrell, Stromberg, Captain, Meyer, Smith, Isbell, Kopcsak, Kasper. Second Row: Long, Craig, Howell, Little, Connor, Hartline, Mather, Blanchard, Rogner, Skaer. Third Row: Bailey, Kirby-Smith, Maxwell, Brown, Sullivan, Miller, Wilson, Kobes, Ockerhauser, Metz. Back Row: Schwenk, Samuel, Martin, Davis, Macomber, Hall, McDavid, O'Connor, Stillwell, Mgr.

In the third period, passes by Luckman carried into Army territory. Army held and Luckman punted over the goal.

Meyer's punt was short to his 45. Luckman and Hudasky worked a reverse for a 30 yard gain to Army's 12 yard line. Luckman faked a pass, cut back of his right tackle and scored. Schulze kicked goal. Army 15, Columbia 13.

Columbia returned the kickoff to her 35 and marched to a field goal. A pass from Luckman to Seidel gained about 25 to Army's 38. Another pass to Seidel carried to the 26. Bonom gained 10 around his right end. He made 11 more to the 5 yard line. A pass, Luckman to Schulze just missed. Schulze dropped back to the 10 and kicked a perfect placement as Turey held the ball. Columbia 16, Army 15.

Just before the end of the period, Meyer caught a punt, lateralled to Ryan who ran to the Army 40.

On the first play of the fourth quarter, Bonom knocked down a long pass. Meyer passed a short one to Kobbes for a first down just past midfield. Meyer passed to Stromberg who made a jumping catch on the 26 and ran 3 yards. Meyer made a few yards before passing down the middle to Kobbes on the 8. Three plays later, Kasper scored. Hersey blocked the try for extra point.

Later, a 16 yard run by Luckman and a 15 yard roughing penalty gave Columbia the ball on her 44 yard line. Luckman's pass was intercepted by Kasper on Army's 46. He ran to Columbia's 26 where Hersey tackled.

Meyer passed to Hipps for 11 and again for 6. Meyer drove off left tackle and ran to the 3 yard line. Meyer scored over right tackle. No goal. Army 27, Columbia 16.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Isbell. *Guards:* Smith, Kimbrell. *Center:* Howell. *Backs:* Kasper, Meyer, Ryan, Schwenk. *Substitutes:* Kobbes, Rogner, Hipps, Mather, Blanchard, Ohman, Little, Hartline, Wilson, Craig, Davis, Martin.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Schulze, Siegel. *Tackles:* Wright, Bateman. *Guards:* Coviello, Pistolas. *Center:* Hersey. *Backs:* Furey, Luckman, Hudasky, Bonom. *Substitutes:* Radvillas, Zielinski, Waldo, Maroon, S., Kinsella, Corey, Bendetti, Ream, Vollmer, Seidel, McMahon, Westphal.

October 17: Meyer and Kasper led the way as Army rolled over Harvard in a driving rain in Cambridge before 25,000 fans by the score of 32 to 0.

Harvard held Army on her own 9 yard line late in the first period. Harvard punted to midfield. Woodrow Wilson got off a short punt that Harvard fumbled and Army recovered on the Harvard 26.

Craig hit the line four times and the ball was on the 2 as the quarter ended.



KOSCIUSZKO MONUMENT

Meyer scored over right guard. Ryan kicked goal.

A few plays later, Harvard punted to Army's 39 yard line. Meyer circled his right end for 45, Cliff Wilson tackling on the 16. Harvard braced and took the ball on downs on her 11.

Roberts punted out of bounds on his own 20. Meyer and Kasper made 5. Meyer went through his left guard for 8. After Kasper made 5. Meyer scored. No goal. Army 13, Harvard 0.

In the third period, following an exchange of punts and a fine run back of a kick by Kasper, it was Army's ball on the Harvard 38. Kasper ran his left end for 16 and Meyer drove to Harvard's 4 on a run of 18 yards. Three plays later, Kasper went over. No goal.

Later, Kasper took a punt by Roberts on his 45 and returned 13. Meyer drove inside his right tackle, reversed his field twice and ran to the 1 yard line. Kasper scored and Ryan kicked goal. Army 26, Harvard 0.

In the final quarter, a Watt to Stuart pass, gave Harvard a first down on her 41. Ryan then intercepted a pass at midfield and ran to Harvard's 13. Army caught a holding penalty after a short advance. An offside penalty cost 5 more. Craig lateralled to Long who ran to Harvard's 2. Craig went across. No goal. Army 32, Harvard 0.

A few plays later, Harvard made her strongest

bid. Army fumbled on her 28 and Harvard recovered. Two line plays made 4 yards. Two passes failed. Army took over.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Stromberg, Hipps, Kobbes, Sullivan, Bailey, Rohner. *Tackles:* Ericksen, Isbell, Skaer, Mather, Blanchard, Maxwell. *Guards:* Ohman, Kimbrell, Smith, Little, Engstrom. *Centers:* Howell, Hartline, Luther. *Backs:* Craig, Kasper, Wilson, W., Kopcsak, Martin, Meyer, Metz, O'Connor, Long, Ryan, Miller, Smith, K., Schwenk, Davis, Frank.

HARVARD

Ends: Winter, Daughters, Staples, Green. *Tackles:* Kevorkian, Adlis, Booth. *Guards:* Gaffney, Kessler, Klein. *Center:* Jones. *Backs:* Wilson, C., Roberts, Ford, Struck, Brooks, Stuart, Oakes, Watt, Hedblom.

October 24: Army easily won from Springfield at West Point by the score of 33 to 0.

In the first period, Huston punted to Martin on Army's 44. A double lateral, Martin to Schwenk to Samuels carried to the visitors' 31. Craig passed to Hipps who ran to the 10. Three plays later, Martin scored.

Later, with the ball on the Springfield 44, Martin threw a long pass to his left. The ball bounced off the hands of Phillips on to those of Datola and then landed in the arms of Rogner who ran 20 yards to score.

In the second period, Martin intercepted a pass by Huston and ran to the visitors' 34. Martin passed to Preston for 13. Samuels and Martin ran to the 11. Meyer scored over right tackle.

In the third period, Huston punted to Martin, who returned 55 yards to the visitors' 5. Craig circled right end for a touchdown.

In the third period, Hartline, one of the stars of the game, intercepted a pass which Frey threw to Folsom and ran 32 yards to score the final touchdown. Army 33, Springfield 0.

Schwenk kicked two goals and Ryan made one.

The visitors' only threat came in the final period. Connor's poor punt carried to the Army 27 yard line. Two passes failed. Huston passed to Goodwin who ran over the Army goal in the corner of the field, but he stepped out of bounds on the 3 yard line. Two plays failed to gain. O'Connor intercepted a pass over the goal thrown by Huston to end the threat.

Huston and Goodwin starred for Springfield.

ARMY

Ends: Hipps, Rogner, Preston, Stromberg, Sullivan, Bailey. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Mather, Eriksen, Isbell, Maxwell. *Guards:* Skaer, Little, Kimbrell, Ohman, Engstrom. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell, Kirby, Smith. *Backs:* Martin, Craig, Samuels, Schwenk, Kasper, Meyer, O'Connor, Connor, Davis, Ryan, Long.

SPRINGFIELD

Ends: Atkinson, Folsom, Adrian, Walmsley, Flint. *Tackles:* Raymond, Rosengreen, Kiernan, Gibbs. *Guards:* Tandy, Fascitelli, Cheney, Pohndorf. *Centers:* Hall, Ostrom. *Backs:* Datola, Huston, Phillips, Frey, Goodwin, Mattoon.

October 31: Colgate came from behind in the second half and defeated Army at West Point by the score of 14 to 7 before a crowd of 20,000 fans.

Army scored its only touchdown in the first seven plays of the game. Marshall punted to Kasper, who returned to his 27. Meyer made 4 at tackle. Meyer passed to Kobbes on Colgate's 43. Two plays later, he passed to Kobbes again for 13. Meyer made 6 at guard. The ball was on the Colgate 20. Meyer passed to Ryan for a touchdown. Ryan kicked goal. Army 7, Colgate 0.

In the third period, Jaeger circled left end for 22 yards to Army's 35 yard line. Marshall passed to Wimple for a gain of 21 yards. A triple reverse failed. Two passes were grounded. Jaeger made 10 to the 4 yard line. Lalor went across on two plays. Chesbro kicked goal. Army 7, Colgate 7.

In the early part of the final quarter, Army fumbled on the Colgate 43 and Colgate recovered. Lalor hit the line for 12 yards. Long passed to Wimple for 30 yards and the ball was on Army's 15. Long passed to Wimple for 6. Jaeger circled his left end and scored. Chesbro kicked goal. Colgate 14, Army 7.

Later, Eck intercepted a pass by Craig to end a threat. Jaeger, a few plays later, intercepted a pass by Meyer.

Colgate completed 7 passes.

Meyer carried the brunt of his team's offense during the first half. Of the 32 plays run, Meyer, with his running, kicking and passing, handled the ball on 28 of them.

ARMY

Ends: Kobbes, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Isbell, Mather. *Guards:* Smith, Kimbrell, Little. *Center:* Hartline. *Backs:* Kasper, Martin, Meyer, Craig, Ryan, Kopcsak, Schwenk.

COLGATE

Ends: Richko, Wojak, Wimple. *Tackles:* Chesbro, Relyea. *Guards:* Lucy, Burke, E. *Center:* Eck. *Backs:* Burke, A., Marshall, Long, Jaeger, Lalor.

November 7: Army defeated Muhlenberg at West Point by the score of 54 to 7.

The visitors scored first in the opening period. Matusa blocked an Army punt. Poust caught the ball in mid-air on Army's 30. Guteknust passed to Laing to Army's 15. Guteknust circled his left end for a touchdown. Kennedy kicked goal. Army 0, Muhlenberg 7.

Army received. A few plays later, Craig ran 50 yards for a touchdown. Ryan kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Craig passed to Ryan over the goal for the score to end a drive of 40 yards. Ryan converted.

Later, Kasper scored from the 5 yard line on a plunge over center, O'Connor kicked goal. Army 21, Muhlenberg 7.

In the third period, Craig, Samuels and Kasper alternated in advancing the ball down midfield.

Craig scored from the 15 yard line. Schwenk kicked goal.

A few plays later, Craig passed to Hipps over the goal for another touchdown. Meyer missed goal.

Later, Martin broke through right side of his line and ran 85 yards for a touchdown. No goal.

In the last quarter, Kirby-Smith intercepted a pass and scored after a 75 yard run. Martin kicked goal.

Martin made a 34 yard run for Army's last touchdown. Metz converted. Army 54, Muhlenberg 7.

ARMY

Ends: Hipps, Rogner, Kobbles, Buster, Pell. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Maxwell, Mather, Lieper, Eriksen, Isbell. *Guards:* Skaer, Engstrom, Kimbrell, Smith, Millen. *Centers:* Howell, Hartline. *Backs:* Martin, Samuels, Connor, O'Connor, Kasper, Craig, Kirby-Smith, Ryan, Thomas, Schwenk, Meyer, Schermechorn.

MUHLENBERG

Ends: Matusa, Dietrich, Brown, McKee. *Tackles:* Bloom, Young, Korenko. *Guards:* Poust, Dame, McDonough. *Centers:* Eagle, Korenko. *Backs:* Laing, Kennedy, Guteknust, Sprow, Farrell, Tracy, Heffner.

November 14: Yankee Stadium was the scene of the Army-Notre Dame game. A crowd of 80,000 looked on. Notre Dame won 20 to 6.

Army received. Craig led a well functioning attack with his running and passing, ably assisted by Ryan. Three first downs were made. Ryan made 22 yards on a reverse. A forward lateral - Craig to Kobbles to Stromberg - produced another, while Craig on a line plunge carried the ball to the Irish 30. Craig then passed to Stromberg, who ran to the 8 yard line. A pass by Craig was intercepted over the goal by Pupils.

Starting from their 20, Wilkie gained 17. He passed to Mc Cormick in the flat. The Irish drove to the Army 23. The Cadets held. Danbom's try for a field goal was wide.

Early in the second quarter, Schwenk intercepted a pass at midfield and ran to the Irish 25. Meyer's passes to Ryan and Preston moved the ball to the 5, where it was lost on downs by inches.

Army was never in the running again.

A few plays later, Wilke intercepted a pass on his 44. Wilke passed to Puplis, who ran to Army's 24. Wilke ran down the side lines to the 7. On a reverse, Mc Cormick drove to the 2 yard line. Wilke made 1 yard. Danbom faked a hand-off to Mc Cormick. Wilke kept the ball and scored over left guard. Danbom missed goal. Notre Dame 6, Army 0.

In the third period, a lateral from Martin to Ryan went wild and was recovered by Cronin on the Army 15. Wilke faked a reverse to Mc Cormick, delayed and then went over as Meyer made a desperate dive for him. Puplis converted. Notre Dame 13, Army 0.

Army received and started from their 25 yard line. Craig's attempted pass was partly blocked and

was caught by Lautar on Army's 18. Danbom hit the line three times and the ball was on the 3 yard line. Puplis scored and kicked goal. Notre Dame 20, Army 0.

In the final period, Army started from their 20. Meyer passed to Schwenk, Stromberg and Samuel and the ball was on the Notre Dame 30 yard line. Notre Dame was penalized 15 yards for holding. Three passes failed. Meyer gained 5 on a run and the ball went over to the Irish on their 10 yard line.

McCarthy punted a long one to Meyer, who took the kick on his own 40, cut to his left and ran 60 yards for a touchdown. No goal. Notre Dame 20, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Kobbles, Stromberg, Preston, Hipps, Sullivan. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Mather, Isbell, Maxwell. *Guards:* Smith, Kimbrell, Little. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell. *Backs:* Kasper, Craig, Ryan, Schwenk, Martin, Metz, Meyer, Long, Samuels, Connor, Kopcsak, O'Connor.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: O'Neill, Zwiers, Sweeney, Brown, Hickey, Murphy, Marr. *Tackles:* Steinkemper, Shellogg, Beinor, Emanuel, Cronin, Kopczak, Kell, Schilling, McCarthy, W. *Guards:* Lauter, Kuharich, Martin, W., McMahon, J., Bossu, Marshall, Zenner. *Centers:* Mundee, McCarthy, Longhi, Winsouer. *Backs:* Pupils, Wilke, McCormick, Simonich, Ruetz, O'Reilly, Bruno, Megin, Gottsacher, Miller, McCarthy, McMahon, Kovaliek, Arboit, Gallagher, Wojcihowski, Darcy, Danbom, Tonelli, Binkowski.



GRANT HALL

November 21: Army scored in every period to defeat Hobart at West Point by the score of 51 to 7.

In the first period, Craig passed 15 yards to Sullivan in the end zone for the score. No goal.

With Craig and Ryan alternating to lead the way, Craig scored on a 4 yard run off tackle. Ryan kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Meyer and Kasper drove deep into Hobart's territory. Kasper hit center for the touchdown. Schwenk missed goal.

Later, Martin fumbled on his 24 and Wright re-

covered for Hobart. A forward pass carried to the 7. Three plays later. Dickson scored on an end around play. Miller kicked goal. Army 19. Hobart 7.

In the third period, Blanchard kicked off. Long intercepted Bowling's pass and ran 40 yards to score.

Blanchard kicked off again. Martin intercepted a pass by Bowling and ran it back to Hobart's 13. Martin made 8 and then went over. O'Connor converted.

In the final period, Martin and Metz scored for Army. Both goals were missed. Army 51, Hobart 0.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Stromberg, Hipps, Buster, Rogner, Bailey. *Tackles:* Ericksen, Mathër, Blanchard, Isbell, Miller. *Guards:* Smith, Ohman, Little, Maxwell, Engstrom, Skaer, Brown. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell, Luper, Kirby-Smith. *Backs:* Ryan, Craig, Sullivan, Schwenk, Kasper, Martin, Meyer, Long, O'Connor, Connor, Metz, Schermerhorn, Thomas.

HOBART

Ends: Armstrong, Ayrault, Dickson, Frerk. *Tackles:* Rich, Schneider, Snyder, Lawrence. *Guards:* Nonoway, Babcock, Moore, Broadhurst. *Centers:* Benjamin, Harter. *Backs:* Wright, Ferris, Miller, King, Bowling, Cullen, Silver.

November 28: A crowd of 102,000 spectators in Municipal Stadium in Philadelphia saw Navy defeat Army 7 to 0 in the last three minutes of play. It was an offensive and counter offensive battle as the ball moved up and down the field.

Isbell kicked off to Schmidt who returned to his 12. Schmidt hit right tackle for 10. Ingram made 18 at the same place. He made 8 more at left tackle. Army held and Schmidt kicked out of bounds on Army's 5 yard line.

After an exchange of punts. Army started from her 20 and drove 69 yards. Ryan made 12 and Sullivan 25. Craig broke through right tackle and ran to Navy's 13. Navy held and took the ball on downs on her 11 yard line.

In the second period, Meyer replaced Craig. He took Schmidt's 53 yard punt on his 35 and ran 25 to Navy's 40. Meyer passed to Sullivan for 14. He went through Navy's right tackle, cut back and ran to the Navy 12. Here Navy dug in, stopped Ryan and Meyer and took the ball near the 2 where it was inches short of a first down.

Schmidt kicked out 44 yards to his 35. Meyer was off again. He went through Navy's right tackle for 25 yards. Again Navy rose to the occasion. Ryan lost 5 at right end. On fourth down, Meyer couldn't find a receiver. He ran to the Navy 7 and the ball went over.

Then came Schmidt's great kick for 36 yards. Meyer returned 6 to Army's 22 as Soucek made a fine tackle.

Meyer passed in the flat zone to Ryan who ran 40 yards to Navy's 35. After an offside penalty

against Army and a pass by Meyer failed. Navy took the ball on downs on her 34.

Ingram passed to Antrim for 25 yards. Ingram circled right end for 18 as the half ended. Army 0, Navy 0.

Ryan fumbled shortly after the kickoff to start the second half. Antrim of Navy recovered on the Army 18 yard line. Four plays by Navy lost 7 yards and the ball went over to Army on her 25. Preston starred on this series of downs. He tackled Schmidt, who fumbled and recovered for a loss, and knocked down Ingram's pass on fourth down.

Meyer and Ryan gained 30 yards. Army lost 5 for being offside. Sullivan fumbled and Jarvis recovered for Navy on Army's 48.

Runs by Ingram and a short pass to Case carried to Army's 21. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Meyer punted 50 yards. Schmidt fumbled and Schwenk of Army recovered on the Navy 25.

Meyer ran to the Navy 11. Here Sullivan fumbled a backward pass from Meyer and Navy recovered.

Early in the final quarter, Wilsie intercepted a pass on Navy's 25. Army held and Navy punted to Army's 40.

A pass by Meyer to Schwenk and runs by Kesper advanced the ball to Navy's 30 where Army lost the ball on a fumble by Craig which Schmidt recovered on his 27.

Schmidt made 2. A pass by Ingram was ruled complete on the 35 because of interference. Navy was offside on the next play. Schmidt made 4 and then passed to Antrim for 16. Ingram and Schmidt drove to Army's 36 yard line. Ingram passed to Antrim to the 21.

Ingram threw a long pass down the middle. Schwenk intercepted. But the pass was ruled complete on Army's 2 yard line because of interference by Craig with Antrim. Schmidt lost 1 yard as Hartline tackled. Schmidt made 2 and then another yard to score. Ingram drop kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

Army received. Craig started throwing passes. One was completed to Navy's 42. Ingram intercepted the next one.

Reimann gained 23 to Army's 40 yard line as the game ended.

Meyer of Army and Schmidt and Ingram of Navy were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Preston, Stromberg. *Tackles:* Eriksen, Isbell, Mather, Blanchard. *Guards:* Smith, Ohman, Kimbrell, Little. *Center:* Hartline. *Backs:* Ryan, Craig, Sullivan, Schwenk, Meyer, Martin, O'Connor.

NAVY

Ends: Soucek, Fike, Bringle, Emerich. *Tackles:* Ferrara, Hysong, Lynch, Jarvis. *Guards:* Dubois, Morrell, Janney, Gunderson. *Center:* Miller. *Backs:* Case, Ingram, Antrim, Schmidt, Wilsie, Casse, Franks, Reimann, Mason.

1937 Season

October 2: Army won a hard earned victory over Clemson at West Point in the opening game of the season by the score of 21 to 6.

Late in the first period, it was Army's ball on the Clemson 36 after a poor punt. After Craig and Wilson gained but little, Craig passed to Frontczak on the 12 yard line. On fourth down and 5 to go, Craig passed to Wilson in the end zone for the first score. Frontczak kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Schwenk fumbled on his 27 and McConnell of Clemson recovered. Hartline intercepted a pass by L. Bryant.

Army drove down the field where Clemson held and Wilson punted.

Sullivan blocked a punt by L. Bryant on the Clemson 10, recovered the ball and ran for a touchdown. Frontczak converted. Army 14, Clemson 0.

Clemson threatened twice in the third period. McConnell blocked a punt by Wilson and fell on the ball on the Army 6. McFadden fumbled and Army recovered to stop the threat.

Later, Clemson got to the Army's 16 when Pearson intercepted a pass. But Army held and took the ball on downs.

An exchange of punts in the last quarter gave Army the ball on the Clemson 37. Craig ran to the 24 on three plays. Craig passed to Long who ran to the right behind effective blocking by Davis and scored. Long kicked goal.

With substitutes playing for Army, Clemson scored on a drive from midfield in the closing minutes of the game. A pass from Bailey to Pearson put the ball on Army's 12 yard line. Bailey threw a diagonal pass to Black, who circled Army's right end and scored. No goal.

Pearson and Bailey were the Clemson stars.

ARMY

Ends: Kobbles, Sullivan, Samuels, Bailey, B., Dobson. *Tackles:* Isbell, Blanchard, Stella, Macomber, Light, Kirby-Smith. *Guards:* Skaer, Little, Engstrom. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell, Maxwell. *Backs:* Schwenk, Craig, Wilson, Frontczak, Martin, Long, Ryan, Kasper, Endress, Davis, O'Connor.

CLEMSON

Ends: McConnell, Jackson, Goins, Okurowski, Joe Payne, Black. *Tackles:* Pennington, Wyse, Miller, Seagor. *Guards:* Bryant, B., Simmons, Pritchett, Payne, O. *Centers:* Lewis, Woods. *Backs:* Bailey, Sanders, Pearson, Willis, Bryant, L., McFadden, Magee, Wiles, Coleman.

October 9: In an exciting game at West Point, Army defeated Columbia 21 to 18. Army made 14 first downs, 235 yards by rushing and 36 by passing. Columbia registered 9 first downs, 77 yards by rushing and 202 yards through the air.

In the second period, Columbia marched 60 yards to Army's 10 where the ball was lost on downs as a pass over Army's goal was incomplete.

Army fumbled and Columbia recovered on Army's 26. Two running plays gained only 2 yards. Luckman passed to Siegal for the score. Waldo missed goal.

Army received and went 66 yards to score on eight plays. Long went across from the 9 on the Statue of Liberty play. Ryan kicked goal.

Columbia next went 56 yards on nine plays. All except 11 yards were made by passing. A pass, Luckman to Siegal, was good for 19 yards and a touchdown. Waldo missed goal. Columbia 12, Army 7.

Army received to open the second half and returned to its 32. Craig and Schwenk ripped the center with straight bucks, delayed bucks and cutbacks. Four successive first downs were made to the Columbia 11 yard line. After Craig made 4, Wilson faked a pass and circled his right end for a touchdown as Craig blocked out Radvilas. Frontczak kicked goal. Army 14, Columbia 12.

Captain Isbell kicked off to Luckman, who caught the ball on his 20 and scored on a run of 80 yards. Waldo missed goal. Columbia 18, Army 14.

A few plays later, Columbia intercepted an Army pass and started another drive. Luckman passed to Radvilas. The ball bounded off his fingers and was caught by Frontczak on his own 2 yard line. He ran the ball back 96 yards to Columbia's 4 where Radvilas tackled. Craig made 2 and Schwenk went over. Frontczak kicked goal. Army 21, Columbia 18.

Later, Craig punted out of bounds in "Coffin Corner". Luckman passed 40 yards to Radvilas. Punts were exchanged. Luckman passed right down to the Army 23. On the last play of the game, Luckman's pass was intercepted by Long on the Army 1 yard line.

Luckman completed 18 out of 34 passes.

ARMY

Ends: Sullivan, Kobbles, Samuels. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Isbell, Stella. *Guards:* Little, Skaer, Engstrom, Latozo. *Center:* Hartline. *Backs:* Schwenk, Long, Wilson, Frontczak, Ryan, Craig, Endress.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Radvilas, Siegal, Schulze. *Tackles:* Wright, Bateman. *Guards:* Pistolas, Waldo. *Center:* Corey. *Backs:* Sposato, Luckman, Taylor, Bonom, Seidel, Gutendorf, Stoltz, McMahon.

October 16: Army lost to Yale at New Haven before 50,000 fans by the score of 15 to 7. The outstanding play of the Yale line was the game's feature.

The early part of the first period witnessed an exchange of punts. Yale gained about 30 yards on five exchanges and was in possession of the ball at the center of the field. Frank's pass to Ewart carried to Army's 35. Wilson intercepted a pass by Frank on his 32 and ran to Yale's 40. Craig made 9 but a penalty set Army back. Wilson, on a reverse, went off his left tackle and ran to the Yale 14. Yale



1937 TEAM—Front Row: Hartline, Rogner, Little, Wilson, Isbell, Mather, Skaer, Sullivan, Craig. Second Row: Stilwell, Manager, Davis, Samuel, Schwenk, Bailey, Blanchard, Ryan, Engstrom, Long, Howell. Third Row: Mullin, Martin, O'Connor, Kasper, Kirby-Smith, Maxwell, Ockerhauser, Dobson, Latozo, Kobes. Back Row: Milner, Murray, Endress, Adams, Macomber, Kopcsak, Stella, Miller, Stubbs, Assistant Manager.

held and took the ball on downs. As the period ended, Ewart ran 15 yards to Army's 41.

Wilson of Yale, faked a reverse, spun through left guard and ran to Army's 4 yard line. Army stopped Haxton and Frank. Samuels threw Ewart for a loss of 6 yards to the 10. Frank passed to Miller, who outjumped Frontczak and caught the ball in the end zone for a touchdown. Caldwell kicked goal.

A few plays later, Frank intercepted a pass at midfield. Ewart punted to Army's 15.

The pass from center got by Wilson of Army, who recovered and ran from behind the goal on to the field. He just missed being tackled for a safety. On the next play, Craig was trapped and tackled by Gallagher for a safety. Yale 9, Army 0.

Just before the end of the third period, Ewart circled his left end for 11 on Army's 46. Frank, on two plunges off his right tackle, carried the ball to the 34 as the quarter ended.

Frank ran to his right for 15. Army held on her 13 and took over.

John blocked Wilson's fourth down punt and recovered on Army's 2. On the third play, Al Wilson scored. Calwell missed goal. Yale 15, Army 0.

Army received. Wilson passed to Schwenk to about midfield. Wilson, on a fake kick, passed to Long for 25 yards to Yale's 26. Yale caught a penalty for offside. Wilson made a first down on the 16. Long passed to Samuels for a touchdown. Ryan kicked goal. Yale 15, Army 7.

A few plays later, Calwell punted 70 yards out of bounds on Army's 7. Army never threatened again.

ARMY

Ends: Kobbes, Sullivan, Samuels, Rogner, Bailey. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Stella, Light, Macomber. *Guards:* Skaer, Engstrom, Little, Lotozo, Brown. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell. *Backs:* Schwenk, Craig, Wilson, W., Frontczak, Davis, Dobson, Long, Due, Kasper, Ryan.

YALE

Ends: Miller, J., Haxton, Rafferty, Dyess, Smith. *Tackles:* John, Platt, Watson, Willard, Taylor. *Guards:* Castle, Miller, C., Dickens, Caracciola, Hemingway, Wood. *Centers:* Gallagher, Stack. *Backs:* Ewart, Frank, Wilson, A., Calwell, Collins, Hessberg, Snively, Humphrey.

October 23: Army easily defeated Washington University of St. Louis by the score of 47 to 7.

In the first period, Craig passed a short one over the line to Frontczak who ran to his right and scored.

In the second quarter, Long scored on a pass

from Wilson on the Washington 30. Frontczak converted.

Long scored again on a pass from Endress. Ryan kicked goal. Army 20, Washington 0.

In the third period, Army with substitutes in the game drove from midfield to the visitor's 10 yard line. Kasper scored off right tackle. Ryan kicked goal.



COACH
G. H. DAVIDSON
1933-1937

COACH W. H. WOOD
1938-1940

In the final quarter, Army scored three times and Washington once.

Martin hit center and scored. O'Connor kicked goal.

Oekerhouser went 6 yards over the middle for a touchdown. Army 40, Washington 0.

Washington started from her own 35. Bukant passed to Minkey and Shakosky. He passed again to Minkey for 15 yards to Army's 1 yard line. Shakosky scored over center. His try for extra point was blocked but he recovered the ball and ran it across. Army 40, Washington 7.

Later, Mullin intercepted a pass by Bukant on Army's 25 and ran 46 yards to the Washington 29 yard line. Oekerhouser went over six plays later. Mullin kicked goal. Army 47, Washington 7.

ARMY

Ends: Sullivan, Kobbes, Samuels, Dobson, Rogner, Bailey, McDavid. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Stella, Lotozzo, Light, Mather, Boyce. *Guards:* Little, Skaer, Engstrom, Brown, Milner, Miller. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell, Maxwell, Kasper, W. *Backs:* Schwenk, Craig, Wilson, Frontczak, Ryan, Long, Kasper, R., Davis, Endress, Martin, Ockerhouser, O'Connor, Due.

WASHINGTON

Ends: Seibert, W., McKelvey, Locke, Hayes, Butterly, Seibert, C. *Tackles:* Tomlinson, Cunningham, Kliswich, Jack, Jones. *Guards:* Bertagnolli, Brew, Tracy, Meredith, Corey, Harris, Geyer. *Centers:* Maginn, Gould. *Backs:* Yore, Minkey, Shakosky, Bukant, Warner, Pfeiffer, Ferfeckey.

October 30: A crowd of 27,000 spectators, including 12,000 Boys Scouts, saw Army defeat a stubborn Virginia Military Institute eleven at West Point by the score of 20 to 7.

Near the end of the first quarter, Army started from her 40 yard line. Long, Wilson and Schwenk alternated in carrying the ball to the visitors' 10. On third down, Wilson passed to Long for 9. Ryan scored. Ryan missed goal.

The second period was scoreless. The visitors' twice reached Army's 16 yard line only to lose the ball on downs.

In the third period, Army drove from midfield to V.M.I.'s 11 yard line but the visitors braced and took over.

A poor punt gave Army the ball on the 23 a moment later. Army lacked the punch and lost the ball.

Later, Trzeziak punted to Army's 40. Long, Ryan and Craig reached the 16, the latter going over center for 10 yards. Two plays later, Long passed to Roger for 9. After Ryan made 2 yards, Craig passed to Schwenk for a touchdown. Ryan kicked goal. Army 13, V. M. I. 0.

In the final quarter, Long returned a punt by Shu 25 yards to the visitors' 20. Craig hit tackle for 5. Craig passed to Samuels in the end zone for a touchdown. Ryan's try for extra point was blocked. Long recovered the ball and ran it over.

The visitors started from midfield a few plays later. Shu passed to Brittingham, who ran to Army's 11. Another pass, Shu to Trzeziak, was completed in the end zone for a touchdown. Shu kicked goal. Army 20, V. M. I. 7.

Echols, Strickler and Shu of V. M. I. starred.

ARMY

Ends: Sullivan, Kobbes, Samuels, Rogner, McDavid, Daly. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Isbell, Stella, Mather. *Guards:* Little, Skaer, Engstrom, Lotozo, Brown. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell, Maxwell. *Backs:* Ryan, Long, Wilson, Schwenk, Craig, Kasper, W., Dobson, Endress, Davis, Mullin, O'Connor.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Ends: Brittingham, Taylor, Colman, Irwin. *Tackles:* Strickler, Fielder. *Guards:* Gray, Echols, Hceley, Reynolds. *Centers:* Irby, Campbell. *Backs:* Kovar, Robertson, Shu, Trzeziak, Chapman.

November 6: Harvard lead in the statistics but Army was ahead in the scoring and won 7 to 6 at Cambridge before 47,000 spectators.

Harvard made 13 first downs to Army's 5, gained 194 yards by rushing to Army's 53 and made 80 yards through the air to Army's 32.

Harvard kicked off to Wilson of Army who returned to his 24. Harvard held and Wilson punted out of bounds on Harvard's 37.

Pope spun through right tackle for 8. Pope made 3. On a reverse pass, Harding threw to Green, who ran to Army's 29. Pope hit center for 6 and again for 5 to Army's 18. Pope made 2. Harding circled

left end to the 11 yard line. Pope hit left guard for 5. On a reverse, Harding scored. Harding's kick was blocked. Harvard 6, Army 0.

In the second period, Foley intercepted a tremendous pass by Woody Wilson and was downed on his 37. Pope and Foley made a first down. Pope broke through the right side of Army's line and ran to Army's 32. Oakes and Foley drove to Army's 12 on four plays. Army held and took the ball on downs as the half ended. Harvard 6, Army 0.

Harvard put on another 50 yard drive in the third period. This march was featured by a 30 yard pass from Roberts to Foley to place the ball on the Army 25. A pass, Roberts to Foley, was batted down in the end zone. Pope dropped a pass in the open with a clear field and three blockers ahead of him. A pass from Roberts to Foley was incomplete and the ball went over to Army on its 23 yard line.

Later in the fourth period, Harvard started from her 20 after Army's second pass in the end zone had been grounded. Oakes made 9 at left end. Pope fumbled and Ryan of Army recovered on the Harvard 33.

Craig and Long drove off the tackles and ends to Harvard's 20. Three plays netted only 5 yards. Craig passed to Samuel and the ball was on the 8 yard line. On a reverse, Long made 3 at left end. Long made 3 at right end. Craig hit left tackle and the ball was only inches from the goal. On fourth down, Ryan went over. With Long holding the ball, Ryan kicked goal. Army 7, Harvard 6.

Harvard returned the kickoff to her 28 yard line. They made a first down on the 40.

Harvard threw three passes. Daughters fumbled one. A second was grounded. The third resulted in a loss of 3 yards.

Foley punted and the ball was grounded by Kevorkian within inches of Army's goal. Army punted out to her 30 as the Harvard stands begged for a blocked punt.

Harvard made 3 yards. Pope threw a long one that Daughters just missed. A second pass failed. Ryan intercepted Pope's next pass as the game ended. Army 7, Harvard 6.

ARMY

Ends: Kobbes, Sullivan. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Isbell. *Guards:* Skaer, Little. *Center:* Hartline. *Backs:* Frontczak, Wilson, W., Long, Schwenk. *Substitutes:* Rogner, Samuels, Mather, Stella, Lotozo, Craig, Ryan.

HARVARD

Ends: Green, Daughters. *Tackles:* Kevorkian, Booth. *Guards:* Nee, Klein. *Center:* Hedblom. *Backs:* Wilson, C., Harding, Foley, Pope. *Substitutes:* Winter, Healey, Glueck, Downes, Jerome, Roberts, Oakes.

November 13: On the rain drenched field at Yankee Stadium, Notre Dame won from Army by the score of 7 to 0 before 65,000 spectators. Notre Dame

passed up many opportunities to score due in part to the stubbornness of the Army defense.

Army played only 16 men. The Irish used 36. The closest Army ever got to Notre Dame's goal was the 31 yard mark in the first period as the result of two passes from Wilson to Schwenk and from Long to Wilson for a total of 31 yards.

The lack of attack by the Army is indicated in the statistics. Army gained only 27 yards rushing and three first downs. The Irish made thirteen first downs and 195 yards.

The only score of the game came in the first period. It was Army's ball deep in her own territory. Wilson in punt formation, went through the motions of kicking, and tried to slip the ball to Ryan, who fumbled. Benoit of Notre Dame recovered on the Army 13.

Arboit failed to gain. Simonich hit the line three times and went over. O'Reilly kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

Later, after Army reached the Irish 31 on two passes, Samuel fumbled on an end around play and Benoit recovered.

In the second quarter, Wilson punted 70 yards and Pupils returned 33 to his 43. With McCormick and Thesing making 3 and 4 yards per play and McCarthy throwing a 10 yard pass to McCormick, the ball was on the Army 6 yard line. Notre Dame's trainer came on the field and a 15 yard penalty resulted. Hartline stopped McCormick and then intercepted a pass by McCarthy as the half ended.

In the third period, Long caught a punt on his 5 instead of allowing the ball to go over the goal for a touchback. Wilson's punt was run back to Army's 28. Stevenson passed to Arboit to the 12. Thesing hit left guard for 7. Thesing fumbled on the 2 inch line and Hartline of Army recovered.

Later, Army started from her 24 after Long intercepted a pass. Wilson passed to Long for 32 yards. Long passed to Samuel, who dropped the ball when tackled. Wilson recovered on the Notre Dame 12. The officials ruled that the pass was incomplete. Long's pass was intercepted by Kuharich.

The final quarter saw Notre Dame march to Army's 2, 17, 1 and 3 yard lines and fail to score due to the fighting spirit of a beaten Army team.

The drive to the 2 yard line, an advance of 61 yards featured by a 34 yard run by Tonelli, was halted on downs.

The Cadets later stopped the Irish on the 17 and took over.

Later, Arboit intercepted a pass by Craig on the Army 23. The Irish drove to the 1 yard line. Arboit gaining 16 yards on one play. Little stopped Tonelli just short of a first down and the ball went over to Army.

Craig passed from his end zone and Arboit intercepted on Army's 15. Gottsacker circled right

1937 SEASON

end for 12 to the Army's 3 yard line as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Kohbes, Samuels, Rogner. *Tackles:* Mather, Isbell, Lotozo, Blanchard. *Guards:* Skaer, Stella, Little. *Center:* Hartline. *Backs:* Schwenk, Wilson, Long, Ryan, Craig.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Brown, Sweeney, Zwiers, Kerr, Arboit, P., Murphy. *Tackles:* Benoit, Shellogg, A., Emanuel, Kell, Harvey, Ely, Shellogg, F. *Guards:* Ruetz, Kuharich, Bossu, McGoldrick, Race, Foster, Mulcahey. *Centers:* McCarty, Longhi. *Backs:* O'Reilly, Stevenson, Arboit, E., Simonich, Pupils, McCormick, Thesing, McCarthy, Burnell, Tonelli, Lynn, Corgan, Gottsacker, Sitko.

November 20: Army won from St. John's College of Annapolis by the score of 47 to 6 on a muddy field and in a snow storm at West Point. All of Army's scores were made in the first half.

In the first quarter, Endress scored after a 20 yard run around his right end.

A few plays later, Endress passed 18 yards over the goal to McDavid.

Army scored five times in the second period. Martin made 13 to the visitors' 20. Dobson and Due made 12. Martin circled right end and scored.

Dobson returned a punt to the visitors' 38. Due and Dobson ran to the 20. Martin hit center for 10. Martin passed to O'Connor for a touchdown.

A few plays later, Hughes fumbled and Light of Army recovered on the visitors' 25 yard line. Martin ran around right end for 10. Kesper hit center for 5 and scored on the next play.

Army soon started from the visitors' 48. Martin made 6 and Bill Kasper 17. Martin made 9. Mullin scored at right end.

Army started at midfield. Martin passed to Due for 18 yards. Martin made 12 and Mullin 7. Two plays later, Martin scored from the 4 yard line.

Goals after touchdowns were made by: Mullin 2, O'Connor, Lotozo and Engstrom.

In the third period, the visitors scored when Buck passed 20 yards to McMillan, who ran 20 more and scored. No goal. Army 47, St. John's 6.

In the final quarter, Buck passed to McMillan who ran 60 yards down the side line over Army's goal. But he stepped out on the 45.

ARMY

Ends: Bailey, McDavid, Adams, Yeager. *Tackles:* Blanchard, Mather, Boyt, Brown, Light. *Guards:* Davis, Lotozo, Engstrom, Miller, Milner. *Centers:* Howell, Maxwell. *Backs:* Kasper, W., Endress, Kasper, R., O'Connor, Martin, Due, Frontczak, Mullin, Dobson.

ST. JOHNS

Ends: DeLisso, Roache, Weisheit, McGarry. *Tackles:* Sands, Sadler, Rowe, Comegys. *Guards:* Archie, Nacrelli. *Centers:* Snibbe, Smith. *Backs:* Buck, Hammond, MacMillan, Didisse, Lambros, Hamilton, Hughes.

November 27: In the rain and mud before a crowd of 102,000. Army defeated Navy in the Municipal Stadium at Philadelphia by the score of 6 to 0.

The opening period was almost entirely a kicking duel between Wilson and Cooke. Wilson had the better of it as he punted out of bounds twice on Navy's 11.

Cooke punted to his own 44. Ryan and Wilson made 5. Wilson passed to Schwenk for 20 yards. A line play lost 1 yard. Long took the ball from Wilson and ran to his left. He stopped suddenly and shot a left handed pass to his right to Ryan, who was tackled on the 2 yard line. The play was good for 18 yards. Long failed to gain. Craig entered the game and scored over his right tackle. Ryan missed goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

A few plays later, a short punt by Cooke gave Army the ball on the Navy 43. Navy caught a 15 yard penalty. On a dash off left tackle, Ryan ran to the 13. Samuel ran to the 9. Craig's pass to Samuel over the goal on fourth down failed.

Two fine kicks by Craig for 58 yards and 48 yards kept Navy bottled up in the second period. Navy made only two first downs in the half. Cooke made 11 yards and Whitehead made 13.

Navy looked like a different team as the second half began. Frontczak's kickoff was short and went out of bounds on Navy's 35. With Cooke and Wood alternating in carrying the ball on cutbacks inside tackles, the Navy marched to Army's 16 yard line. But on fourth down and 1 yard to go, Stella broke through and downed Wood for a loss. Navy's only threat of the day ended.

Punts of 60 yards and 57 yards by Craig in the final quarter held Navy in check in the last period.

Army threatened again when Hartline recovered a fumble by Case on Navy's 30. After Craig made 9, the Navy line dug in and stopped Craig and Samuel short of a first down.

ARMY

Ends: Rogner, Sullivan, Kobbles, Samuels. *Tackles:* Stella, Isbell, Blanchard, Lotozo, Thatcher. *Guards:* Little, Skaer, Brown, Davis, Mather. *Centers:* Hartline, Howell, Hall. *Backs:* Schwenk, Wilson, Long, Ryan, Frontczak, Craig, Due.

NAVY

Ends: Powell, Fike, Corbett, Burke. *Tackles:* Lynch, Hyson, Jarvis. *Guards:* Player, Dubois, Spector, Minieville. *Centers:* Wallace, Fincher. *Backs:* Franks, Cooke, Antrim, Wood, Case, Whitehead, Ingram, Gillette, Mayo.

1938 Season

September 24: Army opened the season by defeating Wichita at West Point by the score of 32 to 0.

Smith returned Stella's kickoff to the Wichita 40. He circled end for 8 and then passed to D. Johnson, who ran to Army's 22 yard line. A shovel pass from Brill to W. Johnson gained 9. Army held and took over.

After Wilson punted, Frontczak intercepted a

Brill pass on Army's 47 yard line. Long hit tackle for 10. Wilson, on a reverse, ran to the Wichita 21. Schwenk made 10 on two plays. Long scored around left end. Frontczak missed goal.

In the second period, Schrader and Long led a march from Army's 43 to the 5 yard line. Schrader scored on a reverse. Long missed goal.

Later, Schrader returned a punt 50 yards to the Wichita 40. Four passes by Long, two to McDavid and two to Frontczak carried to the 3 yard line. After Army caught a holding penalty, two passes by Schrader to McDavid produced a touchdown. Frontczak converted. Army 19, Wichita 0.

Yeager kicked off to Brill who returned 80 yards, to open the second half. Long intercepted a pass to end the threat.

A few plays later, Kelleher intercepted a Brill pass on Army's 40. Army drove for another touchdown. Long made runs of 20 and 10 yards. Schrader scored on a 6 yard run around right end. Long kicked goal.

The final score resulted in a pass from Schrader to Dobson, who caught the ball on the Wichita 25 and scored on a twisting run. No goal. Army 32, Wichita 0.

Brill and Smith starred for the visitors, who completed 10 out of 26 passes.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Sullivan, Samuels, Dailey, Jobs, Muzyk, McDavid, Dobson. *Tackles:* Stella, Lotozo, White, Scullen, Hendrickson, Light, Mather. *Guards:* Engstrom, Little, Davis, Harris, Miller, Milner. *Centers:* Maxwell, Gillis. *Backs:* Wilson, Frontczak, Schwenk, Long, Dubuisson, Schrader, Mullin, Lauterbach, Thompson, Coontz, Due, Kelleher, Larkin, Martin.

WICHITA

Ends: Johnson, D., Stevens, Giles. *Tackles:* Stauffer, Ax, Perine. *Guards:* Burford, Gaydos, Howard. *Centers:* Nash, Clark, Selby. *Backs:* Johnson, W., Brill, Smith, Nichage, Neeley, G., Wells, Schlotthauer, Harrell.

October 1: Army defeated Virginia Polytechnic Institute at West Point by the score of 39 to 0. The teams had met only once before, in 1905, when Army lost 16 to 5.

Army scored four times in the first period.

Wilson broke through tackle and scored on a 62 yard run.

Yeager caught a Wilson pass and ran 35 yards for a touchdown.

Wilson threw to Miller who caught the ball and ran over.

Wilson passed to Kelliher, who ran 42 yards to score. Kelliher made two conversions. Mullin missed his two tries. Army 26, V. P. I. 0.

In the third quarter, Dubuisson, who went in for Wilson, lead the way in advancing the ball within striking distance. Mullin ran 12 yards and scored. Kelliher kicked goal.

In the final period, runs by Martin and passes

from Martin to Thompson carried the ball to the visitors' 1 yard line. Lauterback scored.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Sullivan, Samuels, Bailey, Kobbes, Muzyk, Dobson, McDavid. *Tackles:* Stella, Lotozo, Light, Mather. *Guards:* Engstrom, Little, Davis, Harris, Miller, Milner. *Centers:* Maxwell, Gillis, Green. *Backs:* Due, Mullin, Wilson, Kelliher, Dubuisson, Schraeder, Lauterback, Coontz, Thompson, Larkin, Weidner.

V. P. I.

Ends: Cameron, Pierce, Oliver, Henderson, Shawh. *Tackles:* Pitts, Gaugler, Coleman. *Guards:* Worthington, Devlin, King, Graves, Waugh, Gray. *Centers:* Wood, Dunn. *Backs:* Demuro, Miller, Belcher, Warriner, Boswell, Woolwin, Fix, Rose, Hudson, Buchanan, Ellison, Miller, A., Traynham.



SUPERINTENDENT'S QUARTERS

October 8: Army and Columbia engaged in a thriller at West Point. Sid Luckman lead Columbia to a 20 to 18 victory before 25,000 spectators.

Army scored in the first three minutes of play. With the ball on the Columbia 48 yard line, Wilson failed to connect on two passes. He started to his right as if to pass again. He suddenly cut in as blockers got in front of him. Two of them, Sullivan and Long, took care of Luckman on the 10 yard line. Wilson went over for a touchdown. Frontczak missed goal.

Later, Army drove 55 yards to Columbia's 13, where the ball was lost on downs. Army got it back immediately as Seidel fumbled on his 10 and Little recovered for Army. On the first play, Wilson went wide on a reverse and scored. Frontczak again missed goal. Army 12, Columbia 0.

Columbia received and drove 65 yards to a touchdown which was scored on the second play of the second quarter. Luckman passed to Siegal on the goal line for a touchdown. Luckman missed goal. Luckman's passes to Radvilas and Stulgaitis and terrific running by Radvilas preceeded the touchdown pass from the 7 yard line. Army 12, Columbia 6.



1938 TEAM—Front Row: Lotozo, Frontczak, Long, Brown, Yeager, Schwenk, Captain, Wilson, Little, Maxwell, Stella, Sullivan. Second Row: Davis, Schrader, Endress, Mullin, Scullen, Due, Bailey, Dobson, Coontz, Kasper, Miller. Third Row: Samuel, Lauterbach, Gillis, Light, McDavid, White, Engstrom, Kelleher, VonSchrittz. Fourth Row: Gerace, Hendrickson, Kobes, Thompson, Mansfield, Seamans, Martin. Back Row: Milner, Muzyk, Harris, O'Brien, Mather, Dubuisson, Stubbs.

Army came back and swept 67 yards after taking the kickoff. Sydney Martin, who relieved Wilson, contributed a 30 yard run on a cut back to his right on this drive. Long passed to Martin over the goal for the score. Long missed goal. Army 18, Columbia 6.

In the second half, Columbia moved down field a little before punting to Army on the 25. Army then moved 38 yards to the Columbia 37 where Luckman intercepted a pass.

Columbia soon kicked. Army advanced a little but Radvilas intercepted an Army pass on Army's 42 yard line.

Columbia quickly took advantage of the break. Luckman made a short gain before passing to Siegal. The play gained 22 yards to Army's 5. Two plays later, Seidel scored. Luckman converted. Army 18, Columbia 13.

In the final period, Army came back from the kickoff in an impressive manner. A 24 yard gain on an end around by Sullivan and a 14 yard pass from Wilson to Kelliher featured a march that carried to Columbia's 10. Here Army abandoned the ground attack and took to the air. Three passes failed. Long missed a place kick from the 16 yard line.

Columbia started from its 20. Radvilas and

Luckman made 27 yards. Luckman lost 10, trying to pass. He passed to Siegal for 18. Seidel made 3. Luckman passed to Radvilas down the sideline to Army's 19. Radvilas was hurt and left the game. Luckman made 4 before losing 6. Luckman passed to Siegal, who ran to the 3. Seidel scored at center. Luckman converted. Columbia 20. Army 18.

Army threatened again but the drive ended when a pass from center went to no one in the backfield.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Sullivan, Samuels, Bailey, McDavid, Dobson. *Tackles:* Stella, Lotozo, Light, Mather. *Guards:* Engstrom, Little, Davis, Miller. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Frontczak, Long, Wilson, Schwenk, Martin, Mullin, Kelliher, Due.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Stulgaitis, Siegal, Muldoon. *Tackles:* Snively, Wright. *Guards:* Kinsella, Sweeney, Gallagher. *Centers:* Corey, Benedetti. *Backs:* Taylor, Luckman, Radvilas, Seidel, Staltz, Naylor, Stauczyk.

October 15: Army defeated Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 20 to 17 before 45,000 spectators.

In the second period, a poor Army punt gave the ball to Harvard on Army's 34. Foley, MacDonald and Ben Smith alternated in advancing the ball to the 7 yard line. Foley passed to Daughters for the touchdown. Boston kicked goal. Harvard 7, Army 0.

In the third quarter, Frontczak returned Daughters' kick from the 10 yard line to the 30. Army lost 5 on a penalty. Wilson broke in the open off right tackle and ran 25 yards to midfield. Two plays carried to the 40 and two more placed the ball on the Harvard 26. Frontczak knifed his way through left guard for a touchdown. Long kicked goal. Army 7, Harvard 7.

Harvard again took command. On an exchange of punts, it was Harvard's ball on Army's 40 yard line. James passed to Captain Green to Army's 25. A penalty cost Army 5. James passed to MacDonald for a touchdown. Boston kicked goal. Harvard 14, Army 7.

Daughters kicked off to Frontczak, who juggled the ball, recovered it on his 19 and ran 81 yards to score after giving a splendid exhibition of broken field running. Long converted to tie the score. Army 14, Harvard 14.

In the final period, Army weakened and Harvard staged a march of 40 yards to Army's 5 yard line. A lateral from Smith to Foley for 25 yards featured this advance. Army braced and the Harvard backs lost 12 yards on two plays.

With Daughters holding the ball, Boston kicked a placement while standing on the 27 yard line. Harvard 17, Army 14.

Army received and immediately took to the air. Joe Gardella intercepted two passes to stop Army threats. His second interception came on Army's 30 and he ran to the 20.

Harvard then threw a pass, which Long intercepted on his 2 and ran to his 20 yard line. After a line plunge made but 1 yard, Long passed to Wilson, who took the ball at midfield and ran to Harvard's 2 inch line. Long scored on the next play. No goal. Army 20, Harvard 17.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Sullivan, Dobson, Samuels, Bailey. *Tackles:* Stella, Lotozo, Light, Mather. *Guards:* Engstrom, Little, Miller, Davis, Brown. *Centers:* Gillis, Maxwell, Greene. *Backs:* Frontczak, Long, Wilson, W., Schwenk, Mullin, Due, Kelliher, DuBuisson, Weidner, Martin.

HARVARD

Ends: Green, Daughters. *Tackles:* Healey, Booth, Hallett, Downing. *Guards:* Mellen, Glueck, Boston, Coleman. *Centers:* Russell, Fearon. *Backs:* Wilson, C., Hardin, MacDonald, Smith, Foley, Burnett, James, Curtis, Gardella.

October 22: Army defeated Boston University at West Point by the score of 40 to 0.

Army received the kickoff and marched steadily down the field to score in thirteen plays. Army caught a 15 yard penalty during the drive but made it back easily. Long circled his right end for 11 yards and a touchdown. Long kicked goal.

A few plays later, Long started to his left, cut back and scored on a 57 yard run.

Schwenk intercepted a pass by Nechtem on Boston's 25 and ran across. Long kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Martin scored after a 25 yard run. Kasper converted. Army 27, Boston 0.

In the third period, Crompton punted. Long returned to Boston's 33. Long and Mullin ran to the 9. Mullin scored on a run around left end. Long's try for extra point was blocked by McDonald. Long recovered and ran across.

In the final period, Dubuisson, Kasper and Martin drove from their own 20 to the final touchdown. Dubuisson scored on a wide run around his left end. No goal. Army 40, Boston 0.

Nechtem, Shoropski and Walker were outstanding for Boston.

ARMY

Ends: Dobson, Sullivan, Jones, Samuels, Bailey, McDavid. *Tackles:* Light, Lotozo, Mather, Einstein. *Guards:* Miller, Little, Davis, Harris, Milner, Bethune. *Centers:* Maxwell, O'Brien, Greene. *Backs:* Due, Long, Mullin, Schwenk, Martin, Kasper, Larkin, Dubuisson, Schrader, Nolan.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Ends: Skoropski, McDonald, Barry, Pantano, Richardson, Pence. *Tackles:* Kopecky, Sullivan, Hartley, Giannatti, Muriaty. *Guards:* Smith, Cremens, Alpert, Rudziak. *Center:* Walker. *Backs:* Crompton, Nechtem, Ratcliffe, Lawry, Conneaney, Fenno, Needham, Salvati.

October 29: Trailing by the score of 7 to 6 in the final quarter, Notre Dame scored twice to gain a well earned victory over Army before 79,000 spectators in the Yankee Stadium. Superior reserve strength was one of the major factors in the victory.

Army's only score came in the first three minutes of play. Long returned the kickoff to his 27. Frontczak hit center for 3. Wilson circled right end for 12. The Irish were offside but Army took the penalty instead of the gain. Wilson passed to Long on the left flat for 34 yards to the Irish 31. Frontczak made 7 at the line. Long made 2. Frontczak spun and ran over guard to the 13. Frontczak made 2. Long passed to Sullivan for 8. Long passed to Sullivan for the score. Long converted. Army 7, Notre Dame 0.

Pupils returned Army's kickoff 45 yards. The Irish made 25 more by rushing before losing the ball on downs on the Army 27.

Just before the end of the first quarter, Mullin fumbled on the Irish 45, and John Kelly recovered. Saggau and Thesing ran 35 yards on a series of plays to Army's 20. Due and Greene tackled Thesing a yard short of a first down and the ball went over.

In the third period, Thesing hit center from short kick formation for 34 yards. A line plunge gained 2 yards. Saggau threw a long pass to Earl Brown, who caught the ball on the Army 6 and scored. The play was good for 46 yards. Saggau's drop kick failed. Army 7, Notre Dame 6.

Notre Dame recovered an onside kickoff on her 41. But Thesing fumbled and Dobson of Army recovered. There followed two tremendous punts by

Mullin and Saggau for 65 and 74 yards respectively. Late in the third period the Irish drove 25 yards to Army's 31. Stevenson's try for a field goal failed.

Here Notre Dame sent in an entire new team. The heavy pounding that Army had taken began to tell.

Mullins punt was partly blocked by Kerr. Hafer caught the ball on Army's 40 and Little tackled. Hafer fumbled and Martin of Army recovered. But Birch, the umpire, ruled that the ball was dead when Hafer fumbled. It was Notre Dame's ball on the Army 30.

The Cadets protested the decision to no avail.

In four plays after the start of the final period, Notre Dame scored. Sheridan had a net loss of 1 yard on two plays. Sheridan circled right end as Army's defense backed up for a pass and ran to Army's half yard line. Sheridan scored over left tackle. Morrison missed goal. Notre Dame 12, Army 7.

Later, the Irish started from their own 40 yard line and were across again in four plays. Three plays carried to Army's 48. Thesing shot through Army's right guard, cut to his right and ran down the sidelines for the final touchdown. Zontini kicked goal. Notre Dame 19, Army 7.

Superior manpower and superior backfield speed won the game.

ARMY

Ends: Dobson, Sullivan, Bailey, McDavid, Samuels, Adams. *Tackles:* Stella, Mather, Light, Lotozo. *Guards:* Brown, Little, Brown, Miller, Harris, Davis. *Centers:* Greene, Maxwell, Kasper. *Backs:* Schwenk, Wilson, Long, Frontczak, Kelliher, Dubuisson, Mullin, Martin, Due.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Brown, Kelly, J., Kerr, Rassas, O'Brien, Broscol. *Tackles:* Benoir, Kell, Gallagher, Hallondawer, Harvey, Bechtold. *Guards:* McGoldrick, Bossu, DeFranco, Kelly, P., Gubanick, Sullivan, Albert. *Centers:* Longhi, McIntyre, Mooney. *Backs:* Sitko, Stevenson, Zontini, Pupils, Hofer, Crowe, O'Meara, Saggau, Sheridan, McGannon, Morrison, Burnell, Thesing, Tonelli, Leonard, Simonich.

November 5: Franklin and Marshall College was expected to be an easy opponent but Army had its hands full in winning 20 to 12 at West Point.

The visitors scored first in the second period. Ross, Manotti and Roeder began a drive on their own 35 yard line. Roeder threw a long pass which Manotti caught on Army's 15 and ran to the 1 yard line. Roeder went over but missed goal. Franklin and Marshall 6, Army 0.

A few plays later, Mather passed to McDavid on the visitors' 30 and McDavid ran across. Kelliher's kick was blocked. Army 6, Franklin and Marshall 6.

In the third period, Army started from her 35 yard line. It required 17 plays to cross the visitors' goal. Mullin and Due did most of the advancing. Due scored from the 2 yard line. Long kicked goal.

A few plays later, Flowers, on a shovel pass from Asplin, ran 55 yards for a touchdown. The try for extra point was blocked. Army 13, Franklin and Marshall 12.

Later, the visitors drove to Army's 15 only to lose the ball on downs. Due made 8 yards on two runs. Martin fell back and passed to Long, who took the ball on his 20 and ran 80 yards to score behind excellent blocking. Long kicked goal. Army 20, Franklin and Marshall 12.

Long intercepted a pass on Army's 20 as the game ended.

Captain Roeder, Asplin and Manotti starred in the backfield for the losers as did Uhrinyak, Shaffer, Leiter and Simpson in the line.

ARMY

Ends: Dobson, Samuels, Bailey, McDavid. *Tackles:* Stella, Mather, White, Lotozo, Einstein, Light. *Guards:* Miller, Milner, Engstrom, Bethune, Little. *Centers:* Maxwell, Gillis, O'Brien. *Backs:* Kasper, Dubuisson, Sullivan, Due, Long, Martin, Schroeder, Mullin, Schwenk, Kelliher.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL

Ends: Bell, Holmes, Jarrett, Rieben. *Tackles:* Irvin, Friedberg, Montz, Shibanoff, Dave. *Guards:* Uhrinyak, Leiter, Simpson, Pizick. *Center:* Shaffer. *Backs:* Kenny, Asplin, Flowers, Raeder, Monatti, Ross, Suchena, Fox, Lippy.

November 12: Army defeated a light and outclassed University of Chattanooga team at West Point by the score of 34 to 13.

In the opening period, Long faked an end run and passed to Wilson, who ran 35 yards and scored. The play covered 62 yards. Adams did some effective blocking on the play. Wilson kicked goal.

A few plays later, Army marched 55 yards for another touchdown. A 15 yard holding penalty temporarily halted the march. Army took nine plays to negotiate the distance. Wilson scored on a cut-back off right tackle and kicked goal. Army 14, Chattanooga 0.

In the second period, powerful line bucking by Due featured. Army drove to the visitors' 16 and lost the ball on a fumble.

On passes from Jackson to Barbee and O'Brien, Chattanooga went 58 yards to Army's 5 yard line on three plays. The whistle ended the half.

In the third quarter, Army scored from her 45 in seven plays. Frontczak hit center for 5. Adams took a pass from Dubuisson for 13 yards. Dubuisson made 4 and passed to Samuel who ran to the visitors' 23. Frontczak plunged to the 10. Mullin circled right end and scored. Mullin kicked goal. Army 21, Chattanooga 0.

In the final period, Wade punted to Schrader, who returned 31 yards to the visitors' 19. Scott intercepted a pass by Schrader. Orend lost 10 yards. Wade punted to Due, who returned to the 22. Due made 17 yards on two runs. Due scored. Schwenk missed goal.

Scott returned Lotozo's kickoff to his 31 yard

line. Orend passed to Johnston on Army's 40. Orend passed to Scott for 16. Orend passed to O'Brien for the touchdown. St. John missed goal. Army 27, Chattanooga 6.

Schrader returned the kickoff to his 34. A pass, Martin to Jobes, placed the ball on the visitors' 14. Wade intercepted Martin's pass on the 4.

Kasper intercepted a pass by Orend and ran 20 yards to score. Kasper converted. Army 34, Chattanooga 13.

ARMY

Ends: Adams, Samuels, Jobes, Bailey, McDavid, Yeager, Satten. *Tackles:* Mather, Einstein, Lotozo, Cochran. *Guards:* Little, Miller, Davis, Engstrom, Milner, Harris, Muzyk. *Centers:* Gillis, Maxwell, O'Brien, P., Greene. *Backs:* Frontczak, Wilson, Long, Sullivan, Schrader, Dubuisson, Kelliher, Due, Martin, Kasper, Mullen, Weidner, Schwenk, Larkin, Meluski.

CHATTANOOGA

Ends: O'Brien, Mathis, Johnson, Matusek. *Tackles:* Wardlaw, Scruggs, Logan, Gregory. *Guards:* Boyle, Sutton, Earl, Murrell, Bacon. *Centers:* Kopcha, Nerrell. *Backs:* Wade, Scott, Orend, St. John, Barbee, Terry, Frank, Jackson, Spear.

November 19: In its first visit to Palmer Stadium, Army won its first victory over Princeton in nine meetings. The score was 19 to 7. A crowd of 43,000 fans witnessed the contest. The final period was played in a cloudburst.

Long returned the kickoff to his 30. Wilson, Frontczak and Long made 10. Wilson passed to Sullivan on Princeton's 38. Wilson, Frontczak and Long ran to the 28. Frontczak and Wilson drove to the 14 yard line. Princeton held and took over on downs on her own 5 yard line.



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING & MUSEUM

Mountain, standing in the end zone, punted. Samuels blocked the kick and Little fell on the ball for a touchdown. Long kicked goal.

Early in the second period, Princeton tied the score. White intercepted Long's pass on Army's 41.

On a reverse from Allerdice, Mountain ran to Army's 10 yard line. Three plays later, Allerdice passed to Mountain over the goal for a touchdown. Bokum kicked goal. Army 7, Princeton 7.

Captain Schwenk returned Princeton's kickoff to his 46 yard line. Three line plunges gained 7 yards. Wilson punted. Aubrey fouled Wilson and Princeton was penalized. It was Army's ball and first down on the Princeton 42. Wilson passed to Samuel for 30 yards. Two plays later, Wilson scored from the 2 yard line. No goal. Army 13, Princeton 7.

In the third period, Long made a brilliant run back of a punt for 25 yards to Princeton's 38 yard line. Princeton caught an offside penalty. Frontczak made 4. Samuel ran to the 13 on an end around. Frontczak made 3. On fourth down, Wilson scored over right tackle. Long missed goal. Army 19, Princeton 7.

After that, the rain ruined whatever chances Princeton had to score by passing.

ARMY

Ends: Dobson, Samuels, Adams, McDavid, Bailey, Sullivan. *Tackles:* Stella, Mather, Lotozo, Light. *Guards:* Miller, Davis, Little, Milner, Engstrom, Harris. *Centers:* Gillis, Greene. *Backs:* Sullivan, Wilson, Long, Frontczak, Schwenk, Martin, Due, Mullin, Dubuisson, Kelliher, Schrader.

PRINCETON

Ends: Meyerholz, Stanley, Aubrey, Longstreth, Raymond, Naylor. *Tackles:* Tierney, Bokum, Purnell, Hinchman, Brown. *Guards:* Herring, Worth, Cowan, Tschudy, Robinson, Smith. *Centers:* Casey. *Backs:* Allerdice, Daniel, Harper, Mountain, White, McCormick, Dixon, VanLengen.

November 26: A 79 yard run back of a punt by Long in the opening period and an 81 yard drive by Army in the third period resulted in an Army victory over Navy in Philadelphia by the score of 14 to 7 before a crowd of 102,000 half frozen spectators.

Navy had the best of the statistics. Navy made 13 first downs, 138 yards rushing and 114 yards in passing as compared to 5 first downs, 119 yards rushing and 7 yards through the air for Army.

For the period of thirty minutes that elapsed between the two Army touchdowns, the highly favored Cadets were played off their feet by the Midshipmen. In all that time, Army ran only eight plays. Cooke riddled the Army secondary defense with passes. Wood and Mayo broke the line on a series of bewildering spinners.

Not often does a team lose after playing as hard and as well as Navy did.

Rarely does a team find the spark to win as Army did after being outplayed as it was after her first score.

In the first period, Cooke punted to Long, who took the ball on his own 21 and ran 79 yards for a touchdown. He was hemmed in near the sideline on his own 30 and did the seemingly impossible by breaking into the clear. Long kicked goal.

Later, Sullivan punted to Wood, who returned 12 yards to midfield. Wood gained 12 yards on two runs. Wood made 2 but a lateral, Wood to Cooke lost 8. Cooke passed to Wood, who ran to Army's 25 as the quarter ended.

Cooke passed to Mayo on the 12. Army held and took the ball on downs on her 3 yard line.

Sullivan punted to his 40. Mayo returned to the 24. Cooke passed to Powell on the 12. Wilson intercepted a pass on the 1.

Sullivan then punted to the Army's 46 yard line. Cooke passed to Burke for 15. A few plays later, Cooke passed to Powell, who ran 25 yards to Army's 1 yard line. Cooke scored. Wood converted. Army 7. Navy 7.

In the third period, Navy received and drove steadily down the field on short gains. Army finally held and Cooke punted to Army's 7 yard line.

Sullivan punted to Wood, who returned to Army's 40. Wood hit tackle for 4. Wood, on a fake reverse, ran to Army's 26. Cooke went inside Army's right end for 9 yards. Wood fumbled and Stella recovered for Army on his own 19 yard line.

Samuels, on an end around, made 7 yards. Martin, on a reverse, tore around Navy's left end for 37 yards as Long made a timely block. Long passed to Samuels for 9 yards. Dobson dropped a pass on the 5. Samuels went to the 11 yard line on an end around play. Frontczak spun and drove to the 3. He drove again to the 1 foot line for a first down. Wilson scored through Navy's left tackle. Long kicked goal. Army 14. Navy 7.

Wood received the kickoff behind his goal and returned to his own 40. Dobson nailed him as he was about to get in the open. The third period ended here.

Army's line, with Stella leading, stopped Navy's running plays and rushed Cooke so badly that his passing was hurried and ineffective. Two of the passes were intercepted by Long. His first interception came at midfield. Navy never was in scoring position until the last minute of the game.

Cooke punted out of bounds on Army's 8. Navy held and Sullivan punted short to Army's 25. A long pass by Anderson was intercepted by Long, who returned to his 21, as the game ended. Army 14. Navy 7.

ARMY

Ends: Dobson, Samuels. *Tackles:* Stella, Mather. *Guards:* Miller, Davis. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Sullivan, Wilson, Long. *Frontczak.* *Substitutes:* Adams, McDavid, Lotozo, Light, Engstrom, Little, Greene, Martin, Schwenk, Due, Dubuissou.

NAVY

Ends: Powell, Baughman. *Tackles:* Bergner, Hysong. *Guards:* McGrath, Spector. *Center:* Wallace. *Backs:* Gillette, Cooke, Hansen, Wood. *Substitutes:* Burke, Ghesquiere, Corbett, Jarvis, Wolfe, Trimble, Harwood, Whitehead, Gray, Mayo, Worden, Anderson.

1939 Season

September 30: Army encountered plenty of opposition but defeated Furman University at West Point by the score of 16 to 7.

In the first period, the Southerners ran through the Army line with comparative ease. At one time, they drove from their 2 yard line to their 38 before punting.

Army threatened twice in the first period. They started from the Furman 45. Frontczak ran left end for 10 yards. Maupin hit the line for 5. Two plays netted a little. Maupin ran to Furman's 6. Furman held and took over on her own 3.

Lipscomb punted to Heffner who returned 19 to Furman's 26. A run by Maupin and a pass, Maupin to Yeager, carried to the 19. A pass, Heffner to Yaeger, carried to the 4 as the period ended.

Maupin scored. Frontczak converted.

On the kickoff, Shetley was tackled on his 4 yard line. Furman punted to their 36. Army was penalized for offside. Hatch passed to Adams on Furman's 20. On fourth down, Frontczak kicked a field goal from the 25 yard line.

Later, Furman marched to Army's 17 yard line. Shetley passed to Fitzler in the end zone for the score. Shetley kicked goal. Army 10, Furman 7.

With less than a minute remaining, Hatch passed to Mullin for a touchdown. No goal. Army 16. Furman 7.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Hutson. *Tackles:* Lotozo, Stella. *Guards:* Rooney, Light. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Frontczak, Maupin, Mullin, Greene. *Substitutes:* Grygiel, Polk, Hatch, Evans, Adams, Heffner, Helmstetter, Michel, Murphy, Harris, Thompson, Milner, Waddell.

FURMAN

Ends: Jeffcott, Coley. *Tackles:* Flemming, Hinson. *Guards:* Woffard, Barker. *Center:* Turner. *Backs:* Lipscomb, Jenkins, Martin, D., Shetley (c). *Substitutes:* Fitzer, Henderson, Moore, King, Martin, J., Gilstrap, Seel, Jenkins, Moore, T., Dorman, Linke.

October 7: Army came from behind in the last period to score nine points and defeat Centre College of Danville, Kentucky at West Point by the score of 9 to 6.

Centre had the better of the argument in the first half but there was no scoring.

In the third period, Centre punted to Hatch, who fumbled on the Army 34. Mays, an outstanding end of the day, recovered. A few plays later, Czekala passed 25 yards over the goal to Selin for a touchdown. Herrick missed goal.

Later, Herrick blocked one of Hatch's punts and Centre recovered. Smith missed a placement goal from Army's 20 yard line. Centre 6. Army 0.

In the fourth period, Centre punted from behind



1939 TEAM—Front Row: Gillis, Frontczak, Mullin, Dubuisson, Stella, Captain, Kasper, Rooney, Waddell, Milner. Second Row: Wood, Jordan, Frawley, Weidner, Greene, Muzyk, Polk, Murphy. Third Row: Harris, Sattem, Bolton, White, Light, Yeager, Evans, Lotozo. Fourth Row: Michel, Brown, Cochran, Helmstetter, Maupin, Hennessee, Minahan, Hutson, Adams. Fifth Row: White, O'Brien, Hennessey, Sheffey, Heffner, Hatch, Farrell, Grygiel, Thompson.

her goal. Stella blocked the kick and a safety resulted. Centre 6, Army 2.

Centre then kicked from her 20. Frontczak returned 40 yards to the Centre 30 yard line. After a line play made 2 yards. Maupin passed to Yeager on Centre's 14. Maupin's pass, intended for Heffner, was intercepted by Heaton.

Stella blocked Centre's punt and Army recovered on the visitors' 10 yard line. Two plays later, Frontczak drove over his right side for a touch-down and kicked goal. Army 9, Centre 6.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Adams, Grygiel, Haust, Scofield. *Tackles:* Michel, Stella, O'Brien, Harris. *Guards:* Murphy, Weidner, Hennessee, Milner, Wood. *Centers:* Gillis, Evans, Kasper. *Backs:* Frontczak, Hatch, Mullin, Rooney, Frawley, Thompson, A., Waddell, Hutson, Maupin, Greene, Heffner.

CENTRE

Ends: Mays, Schultz, Prescott. *Tackles:* Searcy, Cayce, Rudy, Felchner. *Guards:* Herrick, Brakefield, Skovran, Higgins. *Centers:* Hale, Heaton. *Backs:* Yates, Selin, Czeckala, Smith, Thompson, B.

October 14: Army and Columbia battled to a 6 and 6 tie on Baker field before 27,000 fans.

The Lions scored on a 63 yard march in the first three minutes of play. Only nine plays were

necessary. The feature of the drive was a 34 yard pass from Stanczyk to Captain Stulgaitis. The pass was down the center slightly to the left. Stulgaitis tipped it with his fingertips, caught it before it hit the ground and ran to Army's 14 yard line. Two line plays were stopped. The Stanczyk-Stulgaitis combination clicked again and the ball was on Army's 7. Stanczyk hit his right tackle for 3. On the same play, he went across. Will missed goal. Columbia 6, Army 0.

Army tied the score about the middle of the last period.

Army fumbled about midfield and Sweeney of Columbia recovered. Punt exchanges and short gains by Columbia forced Army back. A 15 yard penalty against Army for illegal use of hands placed the ball on Army's 18 yard line.

Hatch faded back and threw right down the center. Yeager, who is 6 feet 3 inches tall, caught the ball after he had gotten past DeAugustins and Naylor and ran for a touchdown. Frontczak missed goal. Army 6, Columbia 6.

Army played frantically the rest of the game. Stella rushed Naylor and a short punt of only 20 yards carried out of bounds on Columbia's 48 yard

line. Hatch passed to Yeager for 30 yards to the 18. Two passes by Hatch failed. Hatch made 3.

Twenty seconds were left. Sattlem came in to try for a field goal. The time out cost 5 yards. His try from the 29 yard failed.

Stanczyk, Will, Wood and the entire Columbia line were outstanding. Stella was Army's star. Columbia steered clear of him all afternoon.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Hantz, Grygiel, Sattlem, Adams, Helmstetter, Scofield. *Tackles:* Lotozo, Stella, Michel. *Guards:* Murphy, Weidner, Muzyk, Hennessee. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Frontczak, Maupin, Mullin, Rooney, Hatch, Heffner, Polk, Hutson, Dubuisson, Thompson.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Barber, Stulgaitis. *Tackles:* Maack, Levy. *Guards:* Gallagher, Sweeney, McIntyre. *Centers:* Snively. *Backs:* Wood, Stanczyk, Will, De Augustinis, Stoltz, Naylor, Gutendorf.

October 21: A crowd of 57,500 gathered in Yale Bowl as Army was defeated by the score of 20 to 15.

In the second period, Adams tackled Harrison and recovered the latter's fumble on the Yale 18 yard line. Frontczak went on to score on fourth down after a powerful Yale line had stopped him and Hatch three times inside Yale's 5 yard line. Frontczak missed goal. Army 6, Yale 0.

Later, Army effectively stopped Yale's running attack. With the ball on Army's 28 yard line, Burr, who was afforded fine protection during the entire game when he passed, threw to Bartholemy, who made a fine running catch over his shoulder in the corner of the end zone for a touchdown. Kaye kicked goal. Yale 7, Army 6.

In the third period, Yale had a touchdown pass called back on account of a penalty. This play was followed by Army's interception of a pass.

Here Burnam blocked a punt by Hatch. Zilly recovered for Yale on Army's 3 yard line. Lussen took the ball on a triple pass end-around play and scored in the corner of the field. Kaye kicked goal. Yale 14, Army 6.

In the fourth period, Seymour, Yale's sophomore back, who featured with his punts of 60 yards or more, circled Army's right end, reversed his field and ran 55 yards for a touchdown. Whiteman blocked effectively on the run. Seymour missed goal. Yale 20, Army 6.

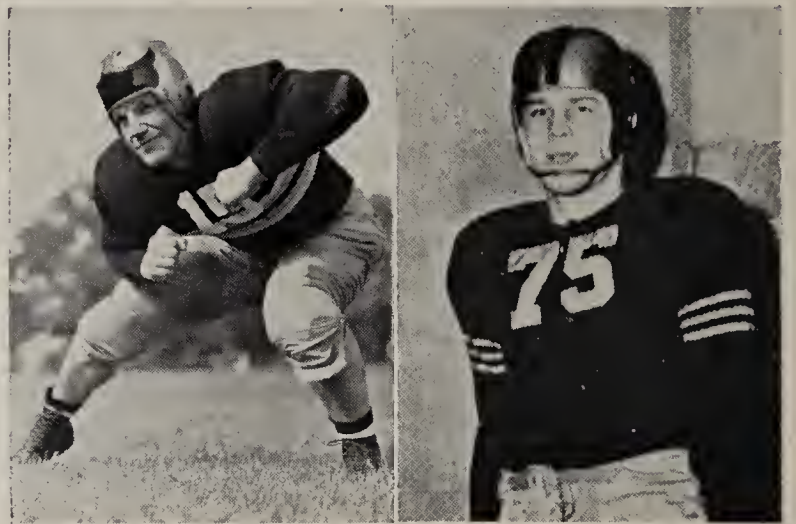
A flock of Yale reserves went in.

Army then marched 77 yards to score. A pass, Maupin to Yeager, was ruled complete because of Harrison's interference. The play gained 25 yards. Maupin passed to Greene for 9 and, after a short run, to Heffner for 30 on the Yale 6 yard line. Heffner made 4 and Polk scored. Polk's kick for the extra point was blocked but Greene recovered the ball and ran it over. Yale 20, Army 13.

Three minutes remained. Yale sent in more substitutes and froze the ball on a race against time.

Macomber twice took the ball and dropped to his knee without trying to run with it. Army caught a 5 yard penalty. With the ball on the 16 yard line, Bell took the pass from center and ran back across his goal line, where he was tackled by Sattlem for a safety. Yale 20, Army 15.

After Detchon kicked across Army's goal, the Cadets started from their 20 and reached midfield as pass interference was called on Yale. There was time for just one more pass. It was knocked down by Starbuck.



HARRY STELLA
All American Tackle
1939

ROBIN OLDS
All American Tackle
1942

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Hanst, Grygiel, Helmstetter, Adams, Sattlem, Scofield. *Tackles:* Lotozo, Stella, Michel, Harris, O'Brien. *Guards:* Murphy, Light, Muzyk, Wood, J., Hennessee. *Centers:* Gillis, Evans, Kasper. *Backs:* Frontczak, Hatch, Hutson, Rooney, Maupin, Mullin, Thompson, Dubuisson, Heffner, Brown, E., Polk, Waddell, Greene.

YALE

Ends: Bartholemy, Zilly, Lussen, Reid, Huffard, Raferty. *Tackles:* Brooks, Kaye, Seabury, Knapf, Kemp. *Guards:* Burnam, Magee, Johnson, Kiphuth, Merrick. *Centers:* Stack, Starbuck. *Backs:* Burr, Whiteman, Seymour, Wood, H., Harrison, McClelland, J., Detchon, Hirschburn, Bell, McClelland, G., Macomber.

October 28: Army, using a lot of substitutes, won from Ursinus at West Point by the score of 46 to 13.

In the opening period, Hatch ran 46 yards to the Ursinus 26 yard line. After Frontczak made a short gain, Hatch passed to Hennessey on the 4 yard line. Hatch went over. No goal.

A few plays later, Yeager intercepted one of Dawson's laterals and ran 80 yards for a touchdown. Frontczak kicked goal. Army 13, Ursinus 0.

In the second quarter, Brown fumbled and Glass of Ursinus recovered on Army's 20. Dawson passed over the goal to Bardsley. Brown interfered with the catch. Ursinus was given the ball on the 1

yard line. Dawson scored around his right end. Biscotti kicked goal. Army 13, Ursinus 7.

In the third period, Hatch scored from the 2 yard line. Frontczak kicked goal.

A few plays later, Frawley went over to climax an Army drive of 45 yards.

Just before the end of the quarter with the ball in midfield, Dawson of Ursinus passed 10 yards to Ferguson, who scored after a 40 yard run. No goal. Army 26, Ursinus 13.

In the final period, Army scored three times. Waddell ran 61 yards for a touchdown. Mullin scored after a 70 yard run. Waddell scored again just before the game ended. Waddell made two conversions. Army 46, Ursinus 13.

ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Adams, Grygiel, Sattlem, Helmstetter. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, O'Brien, Lotozo, Minahan, Bolton, Cochran, Farrell. *Guards:* Rooney, Hennessee, Muzyk, Light, Wood, Milner. *Centers:* Kasper, Jordan. *Backs:* Frontczak, Hatch, Hennessey, Evans, Brown, Greene, Polk, Dubuissou, Waddell, Mullin, Thompson, Frawley.

URSINUS

Ends: Glass, Bardsley, McConnell, Biscotti, Bowman, Johnston. *Tackles:* Garlock, Astheimer, Callahan, Shuster, Walichuk. *Guards:* Coulter, Binder, Harris. *Centers:* Armstrong, Selfridge. *Backs:* Ziski, Dawson, Ferguson, Hearey, Tkacz, Flynn, Biery.

November 4: Notre Dame defeated Army at Yankee Stadium before 75,600 spectators by the score of 14 to 0. The Irish, while outplaying Army, took advantage of two breaks in the second and final periods to win the game.

In the first period with the ball deep in Army's territory due to two runs by Sheridan, Stella threw Piepul for a 4 yard loss. Sheridan faded back to pass and was badly rushed. He retreated beyond midfield. In trying to run the ball back, he was tackled for a 20 yard loss. Sheridan made 15 around end. Piepul punted over the goal from the 35 yard line.

Hatch punted back out 70 yards to Sitko, who returned to his 23 as the period ended.

In the second period, the Irish punted to Army's 31. Polk fumbled at the scrimmage line. Finneran recovered for Notre Dame.

Crimmins drove through the line to the 20. O'Brien failed to gain. Two successive offside plays cost the Irish 10 yards. Stevenson passed to Arboit, who ran to the 6 yard line for a first down. Crimmins failed to gain. Stevenson scored behind a three man convoy to his left and kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

Later, Crimmins almost broke in the clear. He fumbled when tackled on Army's 30. Thompson recovered for Army.

In the third period, Army started from their 47 after an exchange of punts. Power plays, spinners and reverses by Dubuissou, Frontczak and Hatch advanced the ball to the Irish 6. On fourth down

with inches to go. Frontczak was thrown for a 3 yard loss and the ball went over.

In the final quarter, Hatch passed to Helmstetter, who took the ball on the Irish 45 and ran to the 22 where he fumbled. Stevenson recovered for Notre Dame.

Bagarus made 6 and Stevenson 16. Stevenson punted to Army's 20. A pass by Hatch was intercepted by Bagarus on Army's 45. He ran the rest of the way for the touchdown. Stevenson converted. Notre Dame 14, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Adams, Yeager, Hanst, Sattlem, Grygiel, Helmstetter, Scofield. *Tackles:* Michel, Stella, Harris, O'Brien. *Guards:* Murphy, Rooney, Hennessee, Muzyk, Wood, Weidner, Milner. *Centers:* Gillis, Greene, Kasper. *Backs:* Evans, Hatch, Dubuissou, Frontczak, Polk, Brown, Thompson, Heffner, Mullin, Frawley, White, L., Waddell, Hennessey.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Biagi, Kelly, J., Sheridan, P., O'Brien, Kovatch, Arboit, O'Neill. *Tackles:* Bruntz, Lillis, Albert, Brosey, Rively. *Guards:* DeFranco, Riffle, Kelly, P., Maddock, Laiber, Gubanich, Bereolos. *Centers:* McIntyre, Finneran, Mooney, Osterman. *Backs:* Sitko, Sheridan, B., Zontini, Piepul, Thesing, Stevenson, Kelleher, Bagarus, McGannon, Crimmins, Hargrave, O'Meare, Saggau.

November 11: On a cold day in Cambridge, Harvard won from Army by the score of 15 to 0 before a crowd of 46,000 fans.

The first half was scoreless. Harvard made only one first down. Army threatened twice. Once a pass in the end zone was incomplete. On the last play of the half, Harvard missed a field goal from Army's 13 yard line. With these exceptions, the play was between the 20 yard lines.

Hatch took the kickoff and handed to Dubuissou, who ran to his 32. Frontczak and Hatch ran to Harvard's 48. Pfister rushed Hatch, trying to pass, and threw him for a loss. Hatch punted over the goal.

Spreyer went over left tackle for 15. Gardella broke through, got into the open and lateraled to Spreyer, who ran to Army's 40. A short pass and a 12 yard run by Spreyer carried to the 23. Spreyer plunged to the 13. But Frontczak intercepted a pass by Spreyer almost on the goal line.

Hatch then punted from his end zone and Spreyer returned to Army's 47. Harvard scored in seven plays. Spreyer and Helden marched to the 23. Stella stopped Spreyer for no gain. Spreyer reversed to Lee, who scored around Army's right side. Spreyer kicked goal. Harvard 7, Army 0.

Army returned the kickoff to her 27. Army caught an offside penalty. Pfister blocked Hatch's punt. The ball was recovered by Hatch who was tackled behind his goal by Peabody and two others for a safety.

Army made its free kick from her 20 yard line after the safety. Spreyer took the kick on his 24 and returned 61 yards to Army's 15 where he was

tackled by Dubuissou as the period ended.

Three plays resulted in a touchdown. Spreyer passed to Coleman. On his second try, Spreyer scored over his right tackle. No goal. Harvard 15. Army 0.

Frontczak returned the kickoff about 30 yards to his 37. Army took to the air. Forward passes. Hatch to Hanst, and Hatch to Dubuissou, figured prominently in Army's drive. The latter was good for 23 yards to Harvard's 32. Hatch's pass was knocked in the air by Gardella. Dubuissou caught it on the 16 and ran to the 13. Hatch ran to the 9. Hatch's pass intended for Thompson, was intercepted by Ayres and that ended Army's last chance. Harvard 15, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Hutson, Adams. *Tackles:* Michel, Stella. *Guards:* Murphy, Rooney. *Center:* Greene. *Backs:* Evans, Hatch, Dubuissou, Frontczak. *Substitutes:* O'Brien, White, Brown, Muzyk, Lotozo, Kasper, Hanst, Heffner, Helmstetter, Harris, Hennessey, Waddell. Hennessee, Gillis, Wood, Thompson.

HARVARD

Ends: Mackinney, Lovett. *Tackles:* Miller, Healey. *Guards:* Peabody, Pfister. *Center:* Ayres. *Backs:* Coleman, Spreyer, Lee, Heiden. *Substitutes:* Lowry, Gardella, Downing, VanderEb.

November 18: Army had to wait until the closing minutes of the game to get a tie with Penn. State at West Point. The score was 14 and 14.

The Cadets took the opening kickoff and marched rapidly to State's 39 yard line. Here Maupin fumbled a pass from center, recovered the ball and then tried to pass to Hutson. Kniaz, a tackle, intercepted the pass and ran about 50 yards for a touchdown. Pollock kicked goal. Penn. State 7, Army 0.

Later in the quarter, Army drove to State's 16 where the ball went over on downs.

Rooney broke through and blocked a punt by Ickes. Gillis picked up the ball and ran 15 yards for a touchdown. Frontczak kicked goal. Army 7, Penn. State 7.

In the third period, Ickes broke through the right side of Army's line, dodged the secondary and scored on a 60 yard run. Pollock converted. Penn. State 14. Army 7.

Army tried desperately to score but the State defense successfully resisted every Army attempt. Army's case seemed almost hopeless.

With only three minutes to play, Ickes punted to Heffner, who returned 10 yards to State's 44 yard line. Hatch faded back and threw a long diagonal pass to Heffner, who caught the ball on the 10 and ran to the 3 yard line. Heffner made 1 yard at the line. Waddell ploughed through center for the touchdown. Stattem kicked goal. Army 14. Penn. State 14.

Stella, Gillis, Rooney and Heffner of Army and Gajecki, Alter, Peters and Ickes of State starred.

ARMY

Ends: Hutson, Adams, Yeager, Hanst, Grygiel, Stattem, Helmstetter, Scofield. *Tackles:* Michel, Stella, O'Brien, Lotozo, Harris. *Guards:* Murphy, Rooney, Muzyk, Wood. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Frontczak, Maupin, Hennessey, Evans, Greene, Polk, Hatch, Heffner, Dubuissou, Thompson, Waddell.

PENN STATE

Ends: Vargo, Alton, Radcliff. *Tackles:* Fraketich, Kniaz, Stravinski, Pollock. *Guards:* Nemeth, Mori, Garbinski, Woodward. *Center:* Gajecki. *Backs:* Rollins, Patrick, White, Ickes, Day, Peters, Petrella, Krous, Eigenrand, Deblock, Smaltz.

December 2: Navy defeated a favored Army team on a foggy day in Municipal Stadium in Philadelphia by the score of 10 to 0. A crowd of 102,000 spectators peered through the heavy mist that made it impossible to follow the flight of the ball or distinguish the players in the final quarter.

It was Navy's largest margin of victory since 1906.

Navy won because it played the harder and better football and because of the greater speed of its backs. The Army line was completely outplayed.

Army gained only 86 yards by running and lost 35 for a net of 51, as compared with Navy's 207 and 187 net. Army completed three out of eleven passes for 73 yards. Navy had one completion in three throws for 10 yards.

Navy's first drive came in the first period and began on its 33. Time after time Lenz carried through his right tackle and end. Army braced on its 16 yard line. On fourth down and 5 to go, Leonard kicked a goal from a difficult angle. Whitehead placed the ball on the 25 yard line. Navy 3. Army 0.

Later, Shafer, on fake reverses and cut-backs made gains of 9 and 18 yards. Gutting contributed smaller gains. Army stopped this advance on her own 40.

In the third period, Sims of Navy intercepted a pass on his 46. Whitehead punted out of bounds on Army's 2 yard line.

Brown of Army got off a magnificent kick from the end zone of 63 yards. Shafer ran it back 8 to Army's 47 yard line.

Shafer passed to Foster for 12 yards. Shafer, Gutting and Whitehead drove to the 25. Foster made 3. Shafer's pass into the end zone was knocked down as the period ended.

Shafer knifed through inside Army's left tackle and scored in the corner after outrunning Army's safety man. Leonard converted. Navy 10. Army 0.

In the third period, Army threatened for the first time. Hatch ran Navy's left end for 12. He then passed to Adams for 30 yards to Navy's 35. But Frontczak fumbled for an 8 yard loss. Gillette then intercepted a pass by Hatch intended for Dubuissou.

In the final quarter, two passes from Heffner to Hanst and from Frawley to Heffner gained 47 yards. After Frontczak made a first down on the 19, Frawley faded back to pass. Montgomery knocked the ball from his arms and recovered the ball on the Army 37. That was the end for the Cadets.

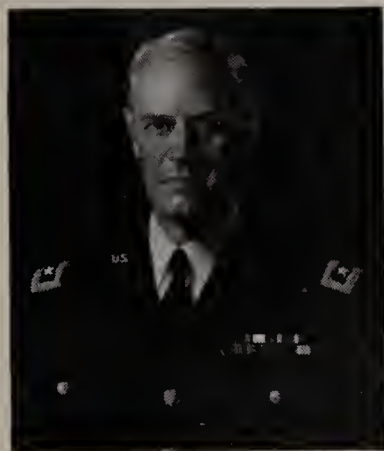
ARMY

Ends: Yeager, Helmstetter, Adams, E., Hutson, Hanst, Grygiel, Sattlem. *Tackles:* Michel, Stella, Lotozo, Harris, Light. *Guards:* Murphy, Rooney, Hennessee, Muzyk, Milner, Weidner. *Centers:* Gillis, Greene. *Backs:* Evans, R., Hatch, Dubuisson, Frontczak, Heffner, Brown, Waddell, Thompson, Polk, Frawley, Mullin, Hennessey.

NAVY

Ends: Foster, Montgomery, Burke, Froude. *Tackles:* Bergner, Trimble, Chewing, Steen. *Guards:* McGrath, Wolfe, Sliwka, Feldmeier. *Centers:* Sims, Harwood. *Backs:* Gillette, Lenz, Gutting, Whitehead, Shafer, Malcolm, Wood, Leonard, Blount, Gebert, Mayo, Hansen, Anderson, Gray, Werner.

SUPERINTENDENTS



JAY L. BENEDICT
1938-1940



ROBERT L.
EICHELBERGER
1940-1942

1940 Season

October 5: Army opened the season by winning over Williams at West Point by the score of 20 to 19.

In the first period, Hatch faked a punt and ran 35 yards to the visitors' 40 yard line. Two plays later, he passed diagonally to Power, who took the ball on the 5 and went over. Waddell converted.

A few plays later, Hatch and Seip teamed together on a series of passes that advanced the ball to the Williams one yard line. Waddell scored but missed goal.

Later, in the first period, Forbes ran from his own 20 to Army's 46 yard line. Williams went on to score three minutes before the period ended. Holden passed to Forbes in the end zone for a touchdown. No goal. Army 13, Williams 6.

In the second quarter, Maupin passed 40 yards to Grygeli, who made a spectacular catch as he

fell over the goal. White kicked goal. Army 20, Williams 6.

A few minutes later, Hannock passed almost laterally across the field to DeWindt who ran 71 yards for a touchdown. Dolan converted. Army 20, Williams 13.

The third period was scoreless but Williams, lead by Morgan, Meehan and Holden, drove from its 35 to Army's 34 where the ball went over on downs.

In the final period, Williams started from her own 40 following an Army punt. Seven plunges at the line, a forward pass and a penalty placed the ball on Army's 1 yard line. Two plays later, Holden scored. Meehan missed goal. Army 20, Williams 19.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seip. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris. *Guards:* Hennessee, Weidner, Muzyk. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Waddell, Power, Jarrell, Grylgeli, Hatch.

WILLIAMS

Ends: Brothwell, Hearne, Dolan. *Tackles:* Rice, Hall. *Guards:* Earle, Herguth. *Center:* Daly. *Backs:* Tower, Meehan, DeWindt, Morgan, Forbes, Holden.

October 12: Army suffered its worst defeat in history as Cornell won 45 to 0 at West Point.

In the first period, Cornell started from her 28, and scored in twelve plays. Two were passes from McCullough to Kelley. Another was a play in which Landsberg took the ball from center, handed it to Dunbar, a guard, who lateralled to Schmuck for a 10 yard gain. Murphy scored from the 1 yard line. Drahos missed goal.

In the second quarter, successive first downs by Landsberg and Bufalino carried the ball to Army's 45. Scholl passed to Bufalino who caught the ball on the 35 and scored easily. Schmuck converted.

A few plays later, Cohn recovered Maupin's fumble on the Army 23. Army, led by Lutryzkowski and Waddell, stopped the drive at the 3 yard line and took over.

Army punted out. Great offensive work by Landsberg sent the latter over from the 3. Drahos missed goal. Cornell 19, Army 0.

In the third period, Maupin's passes featured Army's only drive. But Cornell stopped it before it was serious. Later Farrell recovered a McCullough fumble but it just delayed matters. Murphy intercepted a pass. The combination of Landsberg, Dunbar and Schmuck produced a score as Schmuck went over from the 10 yard line. Drahos converted.

In the final period, Cornell substituted freely. Scholl's pass to Hipolit was good for 65 yards and a touchdown as the receiver ran 40 yards. Drahos kicked goal.

Bohrman passed 35 yards to Scholl over the goal for another score.



1940 TEAM—Bottom Row: Lutryzkowski, Due, Greene, Gillis, Captain, James, Mazur, Waddell. Second Row: Iuliucci, Buckner, Frawley, Grygiel, Weidner, Kelleher, Bolton, Thompson, D. Third Row: Seip, Hutson, Power, Murphy, Muzyk, White, Clay, Maupin, Thompson, C., Evans. Fourth Row: Jarrell, Roberts, Hanst, Seith, Mills, Berry, Farrell, Hennessee. Fifth Row: Frakes, Jordan, Gerace, Harris, Edwards, Fenili, Tate, Michel.

Cohn blocked Don Thompson's kick on the Army 12 yard line. Wolf fell on the ball as it rolled over the goal line for the touchdown.

ARMY

Ends: Seith, Farrell, Hanst, Feneli, Grygiel, Seip. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, White, R., O'Brien, Rienzi. *Guards:* Murphy, Weidner, Hennessee, Buckner, Messerau, Bolton. *Centers:* Gillis, Edwards, Greene. *Backs:* Jarrell, Tate, White E., Hatch, Maupin, Waddell, Thompson, D., Due, Wilson, Johnson, Roberts, Franklin, Lutryzkowski.

CORNELL

Ends: Schmuck, Kelley, Johnson, Jenkins, Hipolit. *Tackles:* Blasko, Drahos, Vanodor, Christensen, Sweeney. *Guards:* Dunbar, Conti, Wolf, Cohn, Grady. *Centers:* Finneran, Stimson. *Backs:* Matuszczak, Murphy, McCullough, Landsberg, Stofer, Scholl, Bufalino, Ruddy, Quigg, Bohrman.

October 19: Army and Harvard staged a 6 and 6 tie at Cambridge before 30,000 fans. Henry Mazur of Army was the outstanding offensive back of the game.

Army excelled on the ground by gaining 149 yards to Harvard's 46. Harvard led in the air and gained 146 yards to Army's 86.

The first half was scoreless. Harvard received a break on the first running play of the game when Army fumbled and Harvard recovered on Army's

14. Harvard drove to the 5 only to lose the ball on downs.

Army did not move the ball past midfield in the first period.

In the second quarter, Army marched as far as Harvard's 20 where Harvard held and took over.

To open the second half, Mazur took the kick-off on his 20 and returned 17 yards. John Roberts ran to the 45. Mazur passed to Seith to Harvard's 40. Standing well back, Mazur took the ball from center to pass to Grygiel but the latter was covered. He ran with the ball, evaded a group of Harvard tacklers at the line of scrimmage and headed for the sideline. He reversed his field, broke in the clear and ran for a touchdown. Weidner missed goal. Army 6, Harvard 0.

In the final quarter, Ayres intercepted an Army pass on the latter's 35 and lateralled to Koufman, who was downed on the 24. Spreyer made 2 and then passed to Gardella, who ran to the 11. Spreyer passed twice to Mackinney, the last one being good for 6 yards and a touchdown. Spreyer missed goal. Army 6, Harvard 6.

Later, Spreyer, on his own 35, passed a long one

to Koufman, who was tackled on Army's 21 yard line. Spreyer passed to Gardella for 3 yards and to Mackinney, who ran to the Army 1 yard line.

A penalty for excessive time out cost Harvard 5 yards. Three running plays failed to gain and a pass on the last play of the game failed.

ARMY

Ends: Seith, Farrell, Grygiel, Feneli, Kelleher. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, White, R. *Guards:* Murphy, Weidner, Hennessee, Buckner. *Centers:* Gillis, Stahle. *Backs:* Jarrell, Mazur, Roberts, White, E., Waddell, Thompson, D., Due, Tate, Maupin, Franklin, Lutryzkowski.

HARVARD

Ends: Mackinney, Koufman. *Tackles:* Elser, Gardiner, Miller. *Guards:* Peabody, Lowry, Ferris. *Centers:* Dietz, Ayres. *Backs:* Heiden, Spreyer, Lee, Gardella, Brown, Gordon.

October 26: For the first time since 1893, Lafayette defeated Army 19 to 0 at West Point. Army was baffled by a deceptive spread formation.

The first half was scoreless.

About the middle of the third quarter, a short Army punt gave the visitors the ball on the Army 25 yard line. Nagle was thrown for a 5 yard loss. Nagle threw a short pass to Svenson, for 5. Zirinsky shot through a hole at right tackle and ran to the 1 yard line. He scored three plays later. No goal. Lafayette 6, Army 0.

In the middle of the final period, with a yard to go for a first down, Army failed to make it. Lafayette took over in midfield. Using the spread formation, from which runners ran to either side, the ball was advanced to the 5 yard line. Farrell scored around Army's right end. Moyer kicked goal.

With less than a minute to go, Army passed from deep in her territory. Farrell intercepted on Army's 25 and ran across. Lafayette 19, Army 0.

Captain Moyer, Warmuth, Zirinsky and Nagle of Lafayette and Weidner and Mazur of Army were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Feneli, Farrell, Grygiel, White, A., Seith, Haust. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, White, B. *Guards:* Murphy, Weidner, McKinney, Hennessee, Buckner. *Center:* Gillis. *Backs:* Jarrell, Roberts, Mazur, Lutryzkowski, Evans, Waddell, Berry, Tate, Frawley, Due, Maupin, Johnson.

LAFAYETTE

Ends: Laird, Svenson, Graves. *Tackles:* Braido, Collins, Meeker, Casey. *Guards:* Kresge, McKenna. *Centers:* Warmuth, Marchetti. *Backs:* Marsh, Moyer, Nagle, Zirinsky, Farrell, Polischuk.

November 2: Notre Dame defeated Army at Yankee Stadium by the score of 7 to 0 before 76,000 fans. Notre Dame was a 6 to 1 favorite to win by any margin it chose.

Army led in the statistics. It made 13 first downs to 4. It rushed the ball 174 yards to 62. It completed 6 passes out of 18 for 63 yards. The Irish completed one out of eight for no gain.

Saggau fumbled the opening kickoff and Farrell recovered on the Irish 14. Mazur and Roberts carried the ball three times to within inches of a first down at the 4. Lutryzkowski attempted field goal from the 12 was wide.

Punts were exchanged before Mazur intercepted a pass by Saggau on the Army 23. Army made five consecutive first downs and went 57 yards as Mazur and Lutryzkowski were the big gainers with Berry on reverse plays. Mazur also completed passes to Seith and Farrell for 21 yards.

With the ball on the Irish 20, Mazur passed into the left flat. Juzwick intercepted, cut to the opposite sideline and ran 80 yards for the only score of the game. Piepul converted. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

Later, Army started from her 39 and drove 47 yards to the Irish 14. Two passes accounted for most of the distance. Maupin passed to Evans for 10. Maupin then threw a long one which Saggau deflected into the hands of Fenili who was brought down on the 14 after a 33 yard gain. Mupin fumbled and Dove of Notre Dame recovered. Army thus missed its third chance to score.

Neither team threatened in the third period. Juzwick and Saggau made three first downs but Army's goal was never in danger. On the next to last play in the period. Lee fumbled and Weidner recovered for Army on the Irish 44. Maupin made 5 as the quarter ended.

Maupin circled left end for 10. After a line plunge for 8 yards by Lutryzkawski, Notre Dame held. A third down pass by Maupin was intercepted by Maddock and another Army threat had ended.

A fine 68 yard quick kick by Maupin set the stage for Army's last threat. Evans puunted 50 yards from the end zone to the Irish 47. Mazur made 13 on two plays. Tate made 7 and 10 on two reverse plays. Gallagher and Dove were removed because of injuries. Army made a first down on the 12.

Notre Dame brought its backers up to the line and it was a perfect spot to pass. Two runnings plays by Mazur lost 4 yards. The Notre Dame backers-up dropped back to their regular defensive positions. Two passes by Mazur were incomplete and the ball went over.

Thus did Army throw away its chance of scoring one of the biggest upsets in football history.

ARMY

Ends: Seith, Farrell, Hanst, Fenili, Kelleher, Grygiel. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, White, R., Messerau. *Guards:* Hennessee, Weidner, Buckner, McKinney. *Centers:* Gillis, Stahle. *Backs:* Jarrell, Mazur, Berry, Roberts, Lutryzkowski, White, E., Hatch, Evans, R., Tate, Hennessy, Maupin, Franklin.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Dove, O'Brien, G., Kovatch, Ebly, Sheridan. *Tackles:* Gallagher, Lillis, Brutz, Ziemba, Rymkus. *Guards:* Kelly, P., Gubanich, Laiber, Maddock. *Centers:* McHale, Lanahan. *Backs:* Hargrave, Saggau, Juzwik, Piepul, Hayes, Lee, Girolami, Evans, F., Bagarus, Crimmins, Lee.

November 9: A crowd of 25,000 saw Brown win from Army at West Point by the score of 13 to 9.

The first half was scoreless.

Army was on the Brown 20 in the first quarter but Mazur's two passes over the goal were incomplete.

In the second period, Sheehan intercepted a pass at midfield. Savignano, Detwiler and Stepczyk drove to Army's 15. On fourth down, Savignano, while circling his right end, was thrown for a loss and the ball went over.

On the last play of the half, Maupin passed to Lutryzkowski, who took the ball on the Brown 11 and ran to the 4 yard line.

In the third period, a punt gave Brown the ball on her own 40. Two line plays by Savagnino and Detwiler made 5 yards. Sheehan broke through the left side of Army's line and ran 55 yards for a touchdown. Savagnino kicked goal.

A few plays later, Army was at midfield. With third down and 8 yards to go, Mazur cut through his right tackle and scored after a run of 40 yards. Tate kicked goal. Army 7, Brown 7.

In the final quarter, Ludati got away for a 28 yard run to Army's 17. Savignano then passed to Marsolini, who took the ball on the 1 yard line and went over. Savignano missed goal. Brown 13. Army 7.

Army pressed Brown hard for the rest of the game. Army drove to the Brown 4 yard line where the ball was lost on downs. Detwiler, Stepczyk and Savignano tried to break through Army's defense without success. Finally Stepczyk deliberately grounded the ball for a safety.

Mazur took to the air with seconds to go. A pass to Joe Grygiel was complete. It was Army's ball on the Brown 15 when the game ended. Brown 13. Army 9.

ARMY

Ends: Fenili, Farrell, Grygiel, White, B., Kelleher. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, White, R., McKinney, Messerau. *Guards:* Hennessee, Weidner, Murphy. *Centers:* Gillis, Stahle. *Backs:* Evans, Franklin, Mazur, Lutryzkowski, Johnson, Hatch, Maupin, Roberts, Power, Tate, Due.

BROWN

Ends: Marsolini, Priestley, Delaney. *Tackles:* Taylor, Corzone, Fidler, Miller. *Guards:* Eggert, Occhiello. *Center:* Crooker. *Backs:* Savignano, O'Leary, Sheehan, Stepczyk, Joyce, Rotelli, Detwiler, Laudati.

November 16: An alert University of Pennsylvania team routed the Army at Philadelphia by the score of 48 to 0 before 47,000 spectators.

In the first period, Reagan's kickoff was recover-

ed by Frick on the Army 25. Eight plays later, Reagan scored from the 2 yard line. No goal.

Later, Army moved 63 yards but failed to score. Mazur's pass to Fenili carried to the 1 yard line. Lutryzkowski went over, but Army was penalized for an illegal shift. Penn caught an offside penalty, Mazur lost 3 yards. Mazur's pass to Farrell was incomplete. Reagan then intercepted a pass by Mazur and returned to his 10.

Penn was holding and was penalized back to the 1. Reagan punted to Mazur, who made a fair catch on his 31. Penn held and took over on her 23.

In the second period, following an exchange of punts, Reagan's pass to Kuczynski for 36 yards placed the ball on Army's 11 yard line and featured this drive. On fourth down, Reagan again passed to Kuczynski, who caught the ball in the end zone for a touchdown. Davis kicked the first of his five goals.

A few plays later, Reagan passed to Welsh, who took the ball on the Army 34 and ran across.

Just before the half ended, Captain Frick intercepted a pass on his own 48. After a line play, Wexler passed to Craemer, who caught the ball on the Army 27 and scored. Penn 27. Army 0.

In the third period, another pass interception by Frick gave Penn the ball on Army's 32. Reagan's pass to Kuczynski placed the ball on the 20. Reagan went inside tackle for 6 and then circled his right end for a touchdown. Chandler converted.

Early in the last period, Wexler ran back Hatch's punt 49 yards for another score.

A 65 yard march ended in Penn's final touchdown. Wexler intercepted a Hatch pass on his 35. Brundage and Wexler made first downs. Rainwater ran to Army's 10. Brundage moved the ball to the 1. Wexler scored. Davis converted. Penn 48. Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Fenilli, Farrell, Heimstetter, Grygiel, Hanst, Kelleher. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, White, R., Wilson, Rienzi, Mesereau. *Guards:* McKinney, Weidner, Murphy, James, Bolton, Buckner. *Centers:* Gillis, Stahle, Greene. *Backs:* Jarrell, Johnson, Mazur, Lutryzkowski, Franklin, Power, Tate, Thompson, Evans, Due, Maupin, Brown, White, E., Hatch, Waddell.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Kuczynski, Warner, Shane, Ramsey, Craemer, Thayer. *Tackles:* Moeling, Yard, Donaldson, Cohen, Schmidt, Runte. *Guards:* Mendelson, Hunt, Shiekman, Hartwig, Brechka, Di Battisa. *Center:* Frick. *Backs:* Chandler, Reagan, Welsh, Chizmadia, Wexler, Davis, Nolan, Brundage, Gifford, Rainwater, Stiff.

November 23: Led by Dave Allerdice, one of the greatest passers in Princeton's history, Princeton won from Army at Princeton before 30,000 fans by the score of 26 to 19 in a spectacular game.

Allerdice completed 11 passes for 157 yards. Three of his throws resulted in touchdowns while a fourth set up a touchdown.

Army started well and drove 47 yards to the Princeton 13. Weidner's field goal attempt was wide.

The Tigers marched to midfield. Army held and Peters punted out of bounds on Army's 8. Army then punted to Peters, who returned 42 yards to the 8 yard line. Three running plays gained 2 yards. Allerdice passed to Peters for the score. Allerdice kicked goal.

Army came back to score at the end of a 65 yard drive which was featured by a 34 yard pass from Hatch to Fenili to Princeton's 20 yard line. The next play lost 8. Hatch then passed to Mazur, who ran 18 yards down the sideline to score. Weidner's kick was blocked by Busse. Princeton 7, Army 6.

Princeton next scored to end a 66 yard march. A penalty against Army for roughing the kicker assisted. The score came on a pass from Allerdice to Peters for 16 yards. Allerdice missed goal.

A few plays later, Peters intercepted a pass and ran to Army's 47. In six plays, Princeton was over again. Allerdice passed 17 yards to Schmon to place the ball on the Army 14. Jackson, on a double reverse made the touchdown. Sandbach kicked goal. Princeton 20, Army 6.

In the third quarter, Army scored twice. The first touchdown ended a drive of 67 yards, which was covered in eight plays. Mazur and Hatch led the march with their passing and running. Mazur scored from the 3 yard line. Tate kicked goal.

Later, Army stopped a Princeton drive that had gone 36 yards. Peters kicked to Mazur, who took the ball on his 10 and returned 39 yards. Mazur made a first down. Hatch passed for another to Princeton's 20. Hatch ran to the 7. He scored four plays later. Lutryzkowski missed the goal needed to tie the score. Princeton 20, Army 19.

Peters returned the kickoff 38 yards to Army's 45 yard line. Allerdice passed to Stanley for 16. to Busse for 3, to Busse for 14 and the ball was on Army's 12. After a line play gained only 1 yard. Allerdice threw to Perina in the right corner for the score. Army was so completely fooled by the play that no one was within 20 yards of Perina. Gillis blocked Sandbach's attempted goal. Princeton 26, Army 19.

In the final three minutes, Johnson intercepted a pass and returned 25 yards to Princeton's 40. Here Princeton held and forced a punt.

ARMY

Ends: Fenili, Seith, Grygiel, Kelleher, Tate, Farrell. *Tackles:* Michel, Harris, Mesereau, White. *Guards:* McKinney, Weidner, Hennessee, Buckner, Murphy. *Centers:* Gillis, Stahle. *Backs:* Hatch, Jarrell, Johnson, Mazur, Roberts, Evans, Waddell, Maupin, Thompson, Franklin, Lutryzkowski.

PRINCETON

Ends: Wilson, Stanley, Schwom, Aubrey. *Tackles:* Morris, Rice, Longstretch, Howley, Ransom. *Guards:* Kinniry, Robinson, Headley, McAllister. *Centers:* Irwin, Allen, Conze. *Backs:* Allerdice, Peters, Rose, Busse, Perina, Jackson, Sandbach, Shee.



BUCKNER MONUMENT

November 30: Navy decisively defeated Army in Philadelphia by the score of 14 to 0. Army gained 19 yards by rushing and 64 on passes. Navy made 201 yards on the ground and 42 in the air.

In the first period, Navy drove to a touchdown the first time it gained possession of the ball. Busik returned Mazur's punt 22 yards to Army's 43 yard line. Line plunges made one first down. Busik passed to Malcolm on Army's 23. Busik failed to gain at right end. Busik reversed to Malcolm who ran to Army's 6 yard line. Three plays later, Busik scored. Leonard kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

Vitucci's kickoff was short and rolled along the ground near the sideline. Army players waited for the ball to go out of bounds. Chewing of Navy recovered the ball on Army's 31. Two plays later, Busik cut back inside of Army's right tackle and ran 15 yards to Army's 9 yard line. Cameron carried twice and Busik once to move to the 1. Jarrell and Hatch stopped Busik on the 1 foot line and the ball went over.

Mazur punted out to his 28 yard line. Busik passed to Chip for 15 to the 11. Busik was hurt and Gebert replaced him. He and Cameron made 4. A lateral, Cameron to Gebert, lost 6, as Fenili broke up the play. A fourth down pass failed.

In the second quarter, Mazur's quick kick was fumbled by Clark. Hennessee recovered on Navy's 45. Mazur passed to Lutryzkowski for 13. Hatch, on two plays, ran to the 20. Mazur hit right tackle

for 9. Army made a first down on the 9 yard line. Flathmann's fine defensive play and the failure of Hatch's pass stopped the threat and Navy took over on her 8 yard line.

Before the end of the half, Army threatened again. Mazur's quick kick of 83 yards rolled to Navy's 7. Werner punted back to Navy's 47. Hatch passed twice in succession to Lutryzkowski for 19 and 20 yards. Hatch passed again. Werner intercepted on the 1 yard line and ran to the 9 where he fumbled when tackled. McKinney recovered for Army on the 6 yard line.

Army caught a 5 yard penalty for too much time out. There were only 45 seconds left. Hatch started passing again. Two were grounded. A third was smothered by Chewing for a 9 yard loss. A fourth was incomplete. Navy 7, Army 0.

Navy took charge in the third period. Werner on spin plays, Malcolm on reverses and Clark off tackle gained 40 yards to Army's 20. Leonard's attempted field goal was wide.

Mazur punted to Navy's 47. Clark broke through right tackle for 27. A penalty against Army and a reverse by Malcolm placed the ball on the 9. Clark passed to Malcolm, who took the ball on the 1 yard line and went over. Vitucci converted. Navy 14, Army 0.

Navy made three first downs in the final period before Army's last flash. Maupin ran back a punt 45 yards before Flathmann tackled when it seemed he might go all the way. Two passes by Maupin gained 15 yards to Navy's 33. But Harwood intercepted the next pass to end Army's last threat.

ARMY

Ends: Seith, Fenili, Hutson, Farrell, Kelleher, Hanst, Grygiel. *Tackles:* White, R., Harris, Michel, Mesereau. *Guards:* McKinney, Weidner, Murphy, Buckner, Hennessee. *Centers:* Gillis, Stahle. *Backs:* Jarrell, Mazur, Johnson, Hatch, Lutryzkowski, Evans, Power, Maupin, Waddell, Franklin, Brown, Due, White, E., Roberts.

NAVY

Ends: Foster, Froude, Maxson, Zoeller, Wangard, McTighe. *Tackles:* Flathmann, Chewing, Opp, Steen, Donahue. *Guards:* Vitucci, Feldmeier, Hill, Svendsen, Sliwka, Day. *Centers:* Harwood, Sims. *Backs:* Chip, Busik, Malcolm, Werner, Leonard, Donaldson, Gutting, Cameron, Clark, Gebert, Hunt, Rowse, Boothe, Boyer, Blount, Lenz, Hurt, Hebron.

1941 Season

October 4: Army won the opening game of the season from The Citadel at West Point by the score of 19 to 6.

Following the kickoff, Mazur and Maupin ran 43 yards to midfield. Mazur then passed to Kelleher, who took the ball on the 20 yard line and scored. No goal.

Just before the end of the quarter, an exchange of punts gave the visitors the ball on the Army 43. Campbell passed to Victor, who ran to the 2 yard line. Victor scored. No goal.

In the second period, Maupin broke through the left side of The Citadel line and scored after a 42 yard run. Roberts converted. Army 13, The Citadel 6.

Early in the third quarter, it was Army's ball at midfield. Maupin passed to Mazur, who was downed on Citadel's 24 yard line. Mazur, behind effective blocking, ran the rest of the way for a touchdown. No goal. Army 19, The Citadel 6.

Victor, Kennedy and Thompson starred for The Citadel.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Hanst, Scip, Carroll, May, Shaffer, Hardy. *Tackles:* White, Olds, Whitlaw, Messereau, Wilson, Rienzi. *Guards:* Murphy, Michel, Hatch, M., Hennessee, McKinney. *Centers:* Evans, Frakes. *Backs:* Jarrell, Maupin, Mazur, Hatch, Roberts, Smith, Johnson, Gordy, Watkins, Hill, Stephens, Lutryzkowski.

THE CITADEL

Ends: Kierstead, Campbell, Jenkins, Nelson, Heywood. *Tackles:* Damon, Thompson, McLeod, Connelly. *Guards:* Wolf, Belser, Limbird, Overman. *Center:* Kennedy. *Backs:* Dukes, Gold, Victor, Newell, Bolduc, Spears, Bell, Salvato.

October 11: Before a crowd of 18,000 at West Point, Army won by the score of 27 to 20 from Virginia Military Institute.

Maupin returned Muhas kickoff to his 20. A series of line plays by Mazur and Hatch carried to the visitors' 12 yard line. After Mazur made 5 yards over left tackle, Maupin scored. Lutryzkowski kicked the first of his three goals.

A few plays later, Muha punted from his 15 to Army's 1. The ball stopped inches from the Army's goal line. Mazur kicked out to his 28 yard line. Pritchard and Muha made 4 yards. Pritchard passed to Ward, who ran to Army's 10. Muha ran right end for 5. Muha lost 2. Catlett plunged to Army's 1 foot line. Catlett scored. Muha kicked goal. Army 7, V. M. I. 7.

In the second quarter, Hill returned a punt 22 yards to the visitors' 36. Hill passed to Mazur for 15 yards. Hill drove off tackle to the 5. Three plays later, Hill scored. Army 14, V. M. I. 7.

Army received to open the second half and drove 87 yards to score. Maupin and Hatch made two first downs on four plays. Maupin passed to Mazur, who ran to midfield and lateralled to Kelleher, who ran to the visitors' 9. After Hatch made 5, Maupin scored over left tackle. No goal.

Two minutes later, Jarrell recovered a blocked kick for Army on the V. M. I. 35. A pass from Mazur to Kelleher was ruled complete on the 5 yard line when Stevens interfered. Hatch scored around left end. Army 27, V. M. I. 7.

V. M. I. staged a 71 yard march to score. A pass,

Pritchard to Parkins, made 20 yards. Pritchard circled Army's right end for 14 yards to Army's 35. Another pass by Pritchard carried to the 17. Pritchard and Catlett plunged to the 5. Army held. On fourth down, Pritchard passed to Catlett for the score. No goal. Army 27, V. M. I. 13.

In the last period, the visitors held and took the ball on downs on their own 8 yard line. Muha faked a punt and passed to Pritchard, who caught the ball on his own 24, cut to the right sideline and scored. It was a 16 yard pass and a 76 yard run. Catlett kicked goal. Army 27, V. M. I. 20.

With less than three minutes to go, Muha kicked off. Army couldn't gain. Maupin punted to Pritchard. Catlett and Muha made a first down on the Army 47. Muha lost 15 trying to pass. Army held for downs and took over at midfield as the game ended. Army 27, V. M. I. 20.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Seip, Tate, F., Farrell. *Tackles:* White, R., Olds, Messereau, Whitlow. *Guards:* Murphy, Michel, McKinney, Romanek. *Center:* Evans. *Backs:* Jarrell, Hatch, J., Maupin, Mazur, Johnson, Roberts, Hill, Lutryzkowski.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Ends: Ducko, Clark, King, Parkins. *Tackles:* Ellington,

Williams, McGraw, Beatty. *Guards:* Markin, Minton, Giannelloni, Wolfe. *Centers:* Skladany, Barton. *Backs:* Pritchard, Catlett, Muha, Ward, Easterly, Stevens.

October 18: A crowd of 56,000 in the Yale Bowl saw Army defeat Yale by the score of 20 to 7.

Early in the opening period, Captain Bartholomey of Yale blocked a punt by Mazur on Army's 31 yard line. He recovered the bounding ball on the 9 and ran across. Seymour converted. Yale 7, Army 0.

Hatch returned the kickoff to Army's 38. A few plays later, Hatch fumbled. Westfeldt recovered on Army's 47.

Taylor circled left end on a reverse for 20 yards. Army held and took over on its own 20 yard line.

Mazur ran around left end for 27. Wallace then intercepted Hatch's pass and returned to Army's 43. Yale soon punted out of bounds on Army's 18. Mazur punted to Taylor, who returned to Army's 40. Evans of Army then intercepted a pass by Taylor and ran to Army's 42.

Maupin passed to Kelleher to Yale's 37. Maupin made 13. Maupin passed to Hatch on the Yale 9. Maupin passed to Seip for the score. Lutryzkowski converted. Army 7, Yale 7.



1941 TEAM—Front Row: Michel, Kelleher, Farrell, Mescreau, McKinney, Murphy, Evans, White, R. J., Maupin, Mazur, Lutryzkowski. Second Row: Johnson, Roberts, Seip, Reitman, Romanek, Hill, Wilson, Fore, Buckner, James. Third Row: Gordy, Hatch, J., Jarrell, Piebes, Earhart, Hanst, Michael, Rienzi, Frakes, Hennessee. Back Row: May, Olds, White, E. J., Ireland, Westbrook, Whitlow, Shaffer, Hardy, Tate, Watkins.

In the second period, Army drove 93 yards for a touchdown after losing 39 yards on an exchange of punts. Army actually made 108 yards on this advance because of a 15 yard penalty.

Hill made 14 and Mazur 21. Farrell and Hill ran to Army's 44. Hill ran to his left, cut sharply to his right, picked up his blockers and scored after a 56 yard run. Lutrzykowski kicked goal. Army 14, Yale 7.

Army's third stringers set up Army's final touchdown in the third quarter. Whitlaw blocked Taylor's punt and Army recovered on the Yale 20. Mazur and Maupin, on four runs, placed the ball on the 9 yard line. Hatch scored through his left tackle. Lutrzykowski missed goal as the kick was blocked. Army 20, Yale 7.

Army gained 223 yards rushing and 43 passing. Yale made 64 yards on the ground and 127 in the air.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Seip, Farrell, Tate. *Tackles:* White, Olds, Messereau, Whitlow. *Guards:* Murphy, Michel, McKinney, Romanek. *Centers:* Evans, Frakes. *Backs:* Mazur, Maupin, Hatch, Harrell, Hill, Roberts, Johnson, Watkins, Stephens, White, E., Lutrzykowski.

YALE

Ends: Bartholomey, Thompson, Dent, Greene. *Tackles:* Kemp, Magec, Kiendl, Stack. *Guards:* Westfeldt, Watson, Reid, Martin, Wheeler, Weaduck. *Centers:* Moseley, Turner. *Backs:* Seymour, Taylor, Wallace, Harrison, Ferguson, Hooper, Burke, Willoughby.



LIBRARY

October 25: Army won from Columbia at West Point by the score of 13 to 0 before 28,000 fans.

In the first period, Mazur returned the kickoff to Army's 27. Hill and Hatch made 15 on three runs. Hill and Hatch made a first down at midfield. Columbia was offside. Hill circled left end for 12. Hatch made 14 on two plays through the line. Hill and Mazur made 13. A forward pass by Hatch

failed. Hill hit center for 3 and then ran 16 around his left end to score. Smith kicked goal. Army 7, Columbia 0.

Army's last score came with less than two minutes remaining in the final period. At that time, Columbia was desperate. Mazur had punted out of bounds on Columbia's 16 yard line. Governali was thrown on his 5, trying to pass. Mazur intercepted a pass by Governali and scored after a 20 yard run. Smith's kick was blocked. Army 13, Columbia 0.

Columbia threatened early in the final period. Starting at midfield, McIlvennan ran to Army's 34 on a reverse. Germann made 16 at right end. Two running plays and two passes failed.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seip, Tate, James, Kelleher, Smith. *Tackles:* White, Olds, Michael, Whitlow, Messereau. *Guards:* Murphy, Michel, Talant, Hatch, M. *Centers:* Evans, Frakes. *Backs:* Jarrell, Hill, Hatch, J., Mazur, Roberts, Lutrzykowski.

COLUMBIA

Ends: John Kelleher, Siegel, Rock, Birt, Roche. *Tackles:* Maack, Makofske, Bruno, Arbolino, Kaczorowski. *Guards:* Demartini, MacMichael, Sinton, Kifner, Morgan, Farrell, T., Digerolamo. *Centers:* Ruberti, Green. *Backs:* Wood, Governali, Bayer, McIlvennan, Meenan, Potter, Germann, Arden, Ferrarini.

November 1: With honors about even, Army and Notre Dame played a scoreless tie in the rain and mud at Yankee Stadium before 76,000 spectators. Notre Dame was a 3 to 1 favorite and outweighed Army about 15 pounds a man.

Army outgained the Irish 187 yards to 107 by rushing. Hill, Hatch and Mazur were driving demons as they tore into the line and swept the ends. Hill made the longest run of the day, a 37 yard gain in the first period. Mazur played the full 60 minutes and punted effectively.

Both teams threatened in the second period.

Mazur punted out of bounds on the Irish 21. Evan's quick kick went off the side of his foot and out of bounds on the Notre Dame 32 just before the first period ended.

Mazur cut inside tackle for 7. J.Hatch made a first down on the 20. Hill failed to gain on a cut back to his left side. Mazur made 4 and Hill 6. The officials measured. The ball was inches short of a first down. Mazur ran but Army was offside. Mazur carried again but Army was again offside. Notre Dame refused the penalty and took the ball on its 12.

Later, Army was penalized back to its 28 yard line for holding. Brutz then blocked Mazur's punt and the ball went out of bounds on the Army 24. Two plays later, Hill intercepted a pass by Bertelli on his 21.

A few plays later, Juzwik took a Mazur punt at midfield and ran to Army's 28. Juzwik made 8 at end. Evans made a first down on the 18. The Irish

drew a penalty for offside. Evans made 1 yard. Three passes by Bertelli failed and the ball went over.

Late in the final quarter, Mazur punted to Evans, who returned 19 yards to Army's 46. Evans made 1 and Juzwik 7. Evans ran to Army's 25. One minute remained! Evans made 5. Juzwik failed to gain. Evans fumbled and recovered as the game ended. Army 0, Notre Dame 0.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seip, Kelleher, Hardy. *Tackles:* White, R., Olds, Messereau, Whitlow. *Guards:* Murphy, Hatch, M., Michel, Romanek, McKinney, Buckner, Hennessee. *Center:* Evans. *Backs:* Jarrell, Mazur, Hill, Hatch, J., Roberts, White, E., Lutryzkowski.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Dove, Murphy, Bölger, Kovatch. *Tackles:* Brutz, Lillis, Ebil, Rymkus. *Guards:* Maddock, Crimmins, McBride, Riordan. *Centers:* Ziemba, Brock. *Backs:* Wright, Warner, Juzwik, Evans, Bertelli, Hargrave, Early, Miller, C., Ashbaugh.

November 8: Harvard won from Army before 53,000 fans at Cambridge by the score of 20 to 6.

Army scored late in the first period. Mazur returned Mackinney's punt to Army's 37. Mazur cut off tackle for 12. Hatch and Hill ran to Harvard's 40 on three plays. Hill made 6. Kelleher replaced Farrell at left end for Army. Mazur passed a long one to Kelleher in the end zone for a touchdown. Smith missed goal. Army 6, Harvard 0.

In the second quarter, a drive by Harvard into Army territory came to an end when Hatch intercepted a pass.

A few plays later, Harvard started from her 28 yard line. Lee made 11 at end. Wilson lost 6. MacKinney passed to Lee for 8. McNicol and MacKinney ran to Army's 35. Lee, McNicol and Morgan on seven plays moved the ball to Army's 8 yard line. Lee and Wilson made 4 yards on three plays. Lee passed to Forte in the end zone for a touchdown. MacKinney missed goal. Army 6, Harvard 6.

Harvard took the kickoff to open the second half and started from her 29. Fourteen plays plus two 5 yard penalties against Army resulted in a touchdown. Only one pass was thrown, a flat one by McNicol to Wilson. McNicol and Lee made most of the gains through the guards. McNicol's plunge for 9 yards to the 3 was the longest single gain. McNicol scored from the 3 over his right tackle. Vander Eb kicked the first of his two goals.

Later, Lee ran back a punt 22 yards to Army's 23. Here Army held and forced a punt over the goal.

In the final period with Mazur back in the game, Army drove to Harvard's 48 where they lost the ball on downs.

Later, Hatch, almost trapped for a safety, threw wildly and Miller intercepted on the 15. But Army

held and Vander Eb's placement from the 20 yard line was wide.

Army kept passing in an effort to score. Lee batted a long throw by Mazur in the air on Army's 39. Johnson caught the ball and ran it back to the 33. Johnson and Lee alternated in carrying the ball most of the time. Summers gained 10 at end. With the ball on the Army's 5 yard line, a penalty against Army placed the ball just short of the goal. Johnson scored over his right tackle. Harvard 20, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seip, Kelleher, Hardy, Seith. *Tackles:* White, R., Olds, Messereau, Whitlow, Wilson. *Guards:* Murphy, Michel, Romanek, McKinney. *Centers:* Evans, Frakes. *Backs:* Jarrell, Mazur, Hill, Hatch, J., Smith, Lutryzkowski, Roberts, Stephens, Johnson.

HARVARD

Ends: MacKinney, Forte, Morgan, Barnes. *Tackles:* Miller, Gardiner, Teal, Stannard, Hibbard. *Guards:* Peabody, Pfister, Row, Grunig. *Centers:* Page, Ayres, Anderson. *Backs:* Heiden, Wilson, Lee, McNicol, VanderEb, Johnson, Summers, Lyman, O'Donnell.

November 15: Pennsylvania defeated Army at Franklin Field in Philadelphia before 70,000 spectators by the score of 14 to 7. The superior man power of the Quakers prevailed.

The West Pointers had the better of the argument during the first half. Penn never advanced beyond midfield. Penn intercepted six Army passes.

In the first period, Mazur returned a Davis punt 23 yards to Army's 48. Hatch and Mazur made a first down. Penn was offside. Mazur passed to Hill for 9 to Penn's 27. Bitler intercepted a pass by Mazur.

In the second period, Davis punted short and out of bounds on Penn's 44. Mazur's long pass was intercepted by Davis who returned 6 yards to Penn's 31. A few plays later, Maupin intercepted a pass by Odell on the Penn 45.

Two plays later, Welsh intercepted a pass by Mazur intended for Kelleher deep in Penn territory.

Gifford punted to Army's 43. Mazur hit center for 9. He passed to Farrell for 9. Hatch hit center for 10 to Penn's 29. Penn held and took over on the 24 yard line.

Later, Gifford punted to Mazur, who lateralled to Hill for a return of 20 yards to Penn's 41. Penn caught a 5 yard penalty for delay. Farrell made 6. Maupin passed to Mazur for 21 to Penn's 11. Gifford intercepted a Mazur pass to end the drive.

In the third quarter, the first break came when Gifford returned a punt 29 yards to the Army 48. Penn then drove to the 29 before Army held and took over on downs on their own 37.

A few plays later, Stiff of Penn intercepted a pass and returned to Army's 41. Stiff passed 14 yards to Davis. Kane reversed for a first down on

the 16. Two runs off tackle by Miller placed the ball on the 3 yard line. Stiff drove over Army's right guard for the score. Davis converted.

In the final quarter, Miller returned a punt 65 yards before Mazur tackled on Army's 21 yard line. Smith, who replaced Stiff, plunged through to the 12. Welsh drove off Army's right tackle, cut back and went over. Davis kicked goal. Penn 14, Army 0.

A few plays later, Gifford punted to Mazur, who took the ball on his 17 and ran 83 yards to score. Hill put on a key block as Mazur broke in the clear. Smith kicked goal. Penn 14, Army 7.

Shortly after the next kickoff by Army, Stiff broke through center and ran 45 yards when Smith caught him from behind by the belt. Ground plays carried to the Army 20. Army held and Davis missed a field goal from the 26.

Army then started from its 20. Watkins gained 11 on two runs. Mazur passed to Watkins for 17 yards. Watkins and Mazur made 6. On an end around, Farrell ran 23 yards to Penn's, 20. Hill made 6 on a reverse. Two plays later, Stiff intercepted a Mazur pass on his 11 and ran 35 yards as the game ended. Penn 14, Army 7.

Brechka and Shiekman were the line stars for Penn.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seith, Hardy, Seip, Smith, G., Kelleher. *Tackles:* White, R., Whitlow, Mesereau, Olds. *Guards:* Murphy, Wilson, Romanek, Tallant. *Centers:* Evans, Frakes. *Backs:* White, E., Mazur, Hill, Hatch, Maupin, White, Jarrell, Watkins, Smith, W., Lutzykowski.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Quillen, Nelson, Craemer, Martin. *Tackles:* Cohen, Moeling, Calcagni, Donaldson. *Guards:* Shiekman, Brechka, Crain, DiBattista. *Centers:* Mostertz, Bitler. *Backs:* Davis, Odell, Kane, Stiff, Welsh, Gifford, Smith, W., Motson, Miller, Nolan.

November 22: Army defeated West Virginia at West Point by the score of 7 to 6.

The fine punting and run backs by McElwee helped to keep Army in check during the first period.

His pass to Martin early in the second quarter and some clever dodging by Martin resulted in a 37 yard gain to Army's 5 yard line.

The Mountaineers caught a 5 yard penalty. Kelleher threw Martin for a 14 yard loss. McElwee's attempted field goal from the 27 was wide.

Army punted and West Virginia went on to score. Martin, McElwee and Schrader alternated in carrying the ball from the Army 43 yard line. First downs were registered 29, 19 and 9 yard lines. On two plays, Martin made 4 and Schrader 2. Martin passed to McElwee over the goal for a touchdown. McElwee missed goal. West Virginia 6, Army 0.

McElwee left the game in the third period be-

cause of injuries and the visitors' attack faltered.

Later, Farrell made 18 yards on an end around to West Virginia's 47. Mazur made 3 and then passed to Hill, who ran to the 20. Williams intercepted a pass by Mazur on the 15 to end the threat.

West Virginia drove to her 47 as the half ended. West Virginia 6, Army 0.

The third period witnessed a punting duel, Schrader replacing McElwee.

Just before the period ended, Army started from her 12. Mazur passed to Hill for 11. Hill made 2 and then 27 more. Kelleher, on an end around, ran 33 yards to the visitors' 15. Army made 1 yard on two plays as the period ended.

Mazur gained 4. A fourth down pass was knocked down by Barnette.

A few plays later, Army returned a punt to West Virginia's 47. Hill made 10 yards. Kelleher lost 5 on an end around. Mazur's pass failed. Mazur faded back to midfield and passed to Hill, who caught the ball on the 1 yard line and stepped across. Gene Smith converted. Army 7, West Virginia 6.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seith, Smith, Kelleher. *Tackles:* White, R., Olds, Whitlow, Mesereau. *Guards:* Murphy, Wilson, Romanek, Michel. *Center:* Evans. *Backs:* White, E. J., Hill, Hatch, Mazur, Roberts, Jarrell, Lutzykowski.

WEST VIRGINIA

Ends: Kimble, Spelock, Montone, Narick. *Tackles:* Harris, Goodman, Kulamowski. *Guards:* Williams, Corum, Peelish, Cimito, Grier. *Centers:* Benjamin, Yost. *Backs:* Barnette, Martin, McElwee, Schrader, Helinski, Bell.

November 29: A crowd of about 100,000 spectators saw Navy come from behind in the third quarter and defeat Army 14 to 6 in Philadelphia.

In the second period, Werner punted to Mazur, who caught the ball on his 21 yard line and reversed to Hill, who ran to his left down the side line to Navy's 21 yard line where Werner tackled. Army caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Mazur drove off left tackle for 11 yards. Mazur, on a wide sweep, was stopped by Clark on the one foot line. Mazur failed to gain. Watkins was stopped for no gain. Watkins scored over left guard. Fedon blocked Smith's try for goal. Army 6, Navy 0.

In the third period, Werner returned Army's kickoff to his 31. Busik ran to the 42 on three plays. Busik passed to Froude, who was tackled by Mazar on Army's 31. Busik hit left guard for 8. Werner hit center for a first down on the 20. Busik lost 1. Busik made 5. Busik passed on the run to Froude but Hill batted the ball down in the end zone. Busik faked a pass and ran down the side line to Army's 2 yard line where he was knocked out but recovered quickly. Hurt replaced Werner. Hurt scored. Leonard kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 6.

Busik returned the kickoff to his 32. Busik and

Woods ran to midfield. Clark replaced Busik and made a first down on Army's 45. After Clark made 4, Army caught a 15 yard clipping penalty. Clark, Wood and Werner drove to the 17. Clark broke through right guard and ran to the 2. Werner went over but Navy's backfield was in motion. Clark faked a pass and ran across. Leonard converted. Navy 14, Army 6.

Army was not finished yet. Mazur returned the kickoff 36 yards. A pass by Mazur was ruled complete because of interference and gained 22 yards. That put the ball on Navy's 35 as the period ended.

Mazur passed to Hill for 18. Busik intercepted a pass by Mazur on his 5 to end the drive.

After an exchange of punts in which Mazur gained considerable yardage, it was Army's ball on Navy's 27. Here Lutzykowski fumbled. Fedon recovered for Navy to stop Army's last threat.

Bob Evans, playing the full 60 minutes, Mazur, Hill, Lutzykowski and White of Army and Busik, Clark and Werner of Navy were outstanding.

ARMY

Ends: Farrell, Seip, Kelleher, Seith, Smith, Tate. *Tackles:* White, R., Whitlow, Olds, Mesereau. *Guards:* Murphy, Wilson, Romanek, Michel. *Center:* Evans. *Backs:* Roberts, Mazur, Hill, R., Hatch, J., White, E., Maupin, Jarrell, Watkins, Lutzykowski.

NAVY

Ends: Froude, Wanggaard, Maxson, Zoeller, Wilcox, Lee. *Tackles:* Flathmann, Chewning, Opp, Schnurr. *Guards:* Vitucci, Hill, J., Knox, Sliwka, Montgomery. *Centers:* Donaldson, Fedon. *Backs:* Harrell, Busik, Woods, Cameron, Zechella, Gutting, Werner, Clark, Hurt, Leonard, Gebert, Boothe.

1942 Season

October 3: Army won from Lafayette at West Point to open the season by the score of 14 to 0.

Army was checked in the first period on the visitors' 17 when a pass failed.

In the second period, Army lost the ball on downs on the Lafayette 7.

A few plays later, Nagle punted to Mazur, who took the ball on the Army 28, reversed to Hill, who headed down the left side of the field. On the Lafayette 15, Hennessey blocked out Nagle and Hill completed a 72 yard run for the score. Murphy kicked goal. Army 7, Lafayette 0.

A few minutes later, Lafayette made its best bid for a score. They succeeded in advancing the ball from their 17 to the Army's 40 yard line where the Cadets braced and forced a punt.

In the second half, two promising Army marches were spoiled by costly fumbles.

About the middle of the final quarter, Mazur returned a punt 11 yards to Lafayette's 33 yard line. Mazur passed to Hill for 12 before circling his

right end for 18 to the 3 yard line. Mazur went over. Murphy converted. Army 14, Lafayette 0.

Later, Lafayette punted to midfield. Army drove to the 23. With three seconds to go, Daniel faded back and threw a long one to Hill, who made a sensational catch a foot or two beyond the end zone.

Nagle and Saylor starred for Lafayette.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Crowell, Rafalko, Hennessey. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Scott, Romanek. *Guards:* Mesereau, Wilson, Murphy, McCorkle. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stahle. *Backs:* Jarrell, Hill, Troxell, Mazur, Woods, Fullilove, Daniel, Roberts, Lombardo, Anderson.

LAFAYETTE

Ends: Sergy, Svenson, Greenip, Bagans, Whiteman. *Tackles:* Brado, Mooradian, Perrotty, Dodd. *Guards:* Kresge, Maddock, Hackett. *Centers:* Saylor, Ferry. *Backs:* Alexander, Clemniecki, McKnight, Fay, Contins, Nagle, Kachadwarian, Simpson.



CADETS IN LIBRARY

October 10: Army easily defeated Cornell at West Point by the score of 28 to 8.

Army returned the kickoff to her 28. Mazur passed to Salzer for 50 yards to Cornell's 22. Hill went the rest of the way on a reverse. Murphy made the first of his four goals.

Later, it was Army's ball at midfield after an exchange of punts. Mazur passed to Hill for a first down on the 18. Two plays carried to the 6. Mazur passed to Hill over the goal for the score.

In the second period, Wheeler took a pass on his 25, ran into an Army player and juggled the ball. Stahle recovered the ball before it hit the ground. Wood drove through the line for 10. Wood faked a run to his left and passed to Hall who scored. Army 21, Cornell 0.

In the third period, Army marched to the Cornell 14. On fourth down, Mazur threw a running pass. Davis intercepted on his 3 and ran 97 yards down

the sideline for a touchdown. No goal. Army 21, Cornell 6.

In the final quarter, Sampson recovered a fumbled forward pass that Cornell had completed on her 33. Mazur made 4 on a reverse. Rafalko ran 25 yards to the 4 yard line. Lombardo scored over left guard.

Cornell scored an automatic safety in the final period. A pass from center missed connection with a back. The ball rolled across and beyond the end zone. Army 28, Cornell 8.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Crowell. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds. *Guards:* Wilson, Mesereau. *Center:* Myslinski. *Backs:* Jarrell, Hill, Troxell, Mazur. *Substitutes:* Lombardo, Wood, Hall, Daniel, Anderson, Fullilove, Maxon, Roberts, Hennessey, Romanek, Sampson, Stahle, Giles, Murphy, Hatch, Scott, Preston, Rafalko.

CORNELL

Ends: Masser, Rogers. *Tackles:* Mead, Swanson. *Guards:* Hirsch, Dillon. *Center:* Cushing. *Backs:* Saylor, Armbruster, Robinson, Wright. *Substitutes:* Davis, Pierce, Blose, Wheeler, D'Onofrio, Daukus, Anderson, J., Poloti, Lansing, Wells, Furman, Anderson, R., Heinith, Cohen, Geib, Kutz, Dee, Paul, Westphal, Rucker, Andrus, Billings.

October 17: Army crushed Columbia 34 to 6 before

30,000 fans at Baker Field. Army intercepted six of Governali's passes.

On the second scrimmage of the game, Troxell intercepted a pass by Governali on the Columbia 41 yard line. Troxell plunged for 17 yards and again for 8. He then ran 5 to Columbia's 15. Mazur passed to Salzer for 5. Hill scored from the 2 yard line. Murphy kicked the first of his four goals.

A few plays later, Mazur cut inside left tackle, reversed his field and ran 65 yards to the 1 yard line. Troxell scored.

In the second quarter, Columbia drove to Army's 22. Governali lost 11. Mazur intercepted a pass and returned to his 28. Two plays later, Mazur broke off right tackle for 70 yards and a score.

A few plays later, John Hennessey intercepted a pass by Governali and scored after a 40 yard run. Army 28, Columbia 0.

In the third period, Army scored to end a 57 yard march. Stahle intercepted a Governali pass and return to Army's 33 to initiate the drive. Anderson scored from the 3 yard line. Murphy missed goal.

Later, Germann intercepted a pass on his 16 and



1942 TEAM—Front Row: Fullilove, Hill, Mesereau, Stahle, Jarrell, Mazur, Roberts, Wilson, Hatch, Romanek, Buckner, Nash. Second Row: Crowell, McCorkle, Merritt, Murphy, Daniel, Chandler, Giles, Gordy, Sampson, Anderson, Silvester, Hayes, Stanowicz. Third Row: Salzer, Hippert, Troxell, Lombardo, Bacon, Collins, Hennessey, Halligan, Myslinski, Maxon, Bradley. Back Row: Hollis, Hall, Woods, Rafalko, Scott, Gelini, Preston, Knudsen.

returned 59 yards to Army's 25. He slipped as he cleared the last Army tackler. Here Anderson intercepted a pass.

A few plays later, Governali returned an Army punt 23 yards to Army's 25. Stahle intercepted a pass.

Columbia scored in the final period to end a 68 yard march against Army reserves. Governali made the score. No goal. Army 34, Columbia 6.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Crowell, Preston, Rafalko, Hennessey, James Kelleher, Silvester. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Romanek, Scott, Halligan, Gelini. *Guards:* Wilson, Mesereau, Murphy, Hatch, McCorkle, Sampson. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stahle, Giles. *Backs:* Roberts, Mazur, Hill, Troxell, Woods, Jarrell, Lombardo, Fullilove, Daniel, Hall, Anderson, Maxon, St. Onge.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Rock, John Kelleher, Birt. *Tackles:* Hasselman, Oliver, MacMichael. *Guards:* De Martini, Sinton, Sutphen, Montplaisir. *Centers:* Klemovich, Green. *Backs:* Horrath, Governali, Kehrke, Spiegel, Germann, Potter, Strype, Apel, Holden, Ferrarani, Kasprzak.

October 24: A ground attack in the first half won for Army over Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 14 to 0. Harvard presented a much improved defense in the second half.

In the opening quarter, Comeford punted to the Army 2. With Woods, playing in place of Hill who was injured, Troxell and Mazur carrying the ball, Army drove 73 yards for a touchdown. A run of 21 yards by Woods carried to Harvard's 26 yard line. Mazur made 12 on two plunges. Troxell broke through the right side of Harvard's line and scored. Murphy kicked goal.

In the second period, Army drove quickly from her 46 to Harvard's 15. On a fourth down pass-lateral, Mazur threw to Hennessey, who lateralled to Kelleher on the 7. Kelleher went over but the play was called back because Mazur was not 5 yards behind the line of scrimmage when he passed.

Later, Army started from her 37 following a punt. Troxell made 15 on three plays. Anderson circled his right end for 48 yards and a touchdown. Murphy kicked goal. Army 14, Harvard 0.

Early in the final period, Richard returned a Mazur punt 10 yards to Army's 49. Comeford passed to Johnson for 26. Johnson passed to Barnes who ran to Army's 13. Comeford made 2. A pass was knocked down by Lombardo. Olds threw Comeford for a 12 yard loss on an attempted pass. Johnson passed to Comeford, who made a diving catch on Army's 6 yard line and the ball went over.

Fisher and O'Donnell starred for Harvard.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Crowell, Salzer, Hennessey, Rafalko. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Scott, Romanek. *Guards:* Sampson, Mesereau, McCorkle, Murphy. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stahle. *Backs:* Jarrell, Mazur, Woods, Troxell, Hall, Anderson, Lombardo, Roberts, Fullilove.

HARVARD

Ends: Gifford, Garland, Barnes, Flynn, W., Cummings, Boston. *Tackles:* Durwood, Fisher, Mallett. *Guards:* Hibbard, Stannard, Kamp, Gudaitis. *Center:* Fisher, J. *Backs:* Waters, Comeford, Wilson, Cowen, Lyle, O'Donnell, Goethals, Johnson, Perkins, Richard, Flynn, L.

October 31: Pennsylvania won from Army in Philadelphia by the score of 19 to 0.

The first half was all even. Neither team could register two first downs in succession.

In the second quarter, Swan blocked Anderson's punt and took over on the Army 23 but Army held and took the ball on her 18 yard line.

Early in the third period, Welsh intercepted a pass by Mazur and returned 28 to the 4 yard line. Stiff scored on his third plunge. Martin converted.

Penn scored twice in the last four minutes of the game. Bitler, Penn center, intercepted a pass thrown in the flat by Woods and ran 35 yards to score.

A few plays later, Gifford broke through Army's left tackle and ran 52 yards to the 3 yard line. Brundage scored. Penn 19, Army 0.

Army's only scoring opportunity came in the third period. A 41 yard punt by Mazur and a 15 yard penalty against Penn and a punt by Penn gave Army the ball on the Penn 26 yard line. Kelleher was stopped on two end around plays. A pass, Mazur to Troxell lost 2 after Troxell failed to gain on a lateral. The ball went over.

Troxell was Army's offensive star. The line play of Penn featured.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Crowell, Salzer, Hennessey. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Scott, Romanek. *Guards:* Wilson, Mesereau, Murphy, Sampson. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stahle. *Backs:* Roberts, Mazur, Hill, Troxell, Woods, Maxon, Anderson, Jarrell, Hall, Lombardo.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Kuczynski, Nelson, Swan, Quillen. *Tackles:* Donaldson, Calcagni, Gallagher, Cooper. *Guards:* Shiekman, Grain, Hartwig, Morgan. *Centers:* Bitler, Wiesmiller. *Backs:* Martin, O'Dell, Welsh, Stiff, Pletz, Miller, McCarthy, Kane, Brundage, Gifford, Luongo.

November 7: Notre Dame defeated Army at Yankee Stadium 13 to 0 before 75,000 spectators.

In the middle of the third period, Ashbaugh recovered a fumble by either Troxell or Hill on the Army 35 yard line. Two plays made 9 yards. Bertelli's shovel pass to Creevy, who plunged over center, produced a touchdown. Bertelli converted. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

A few plays later after Army received the kick-off, Mazur almost tied up the game. He threw the ball almost 50 yards to Hennessey who grabbed it out of the waiting arms of Bertelli. He was caught from behind on the 14 yard line after a gain of 42 yards. A behind the line pass from Mazur to Troxell carried the ball inside the Irish

5. A line plunge failed to gain. An offside play cost Army 5 yards. A pass by Mazur was grounded. Another was incomplete and the ball went over.

Army had one more chance in the final period. Anderson broke through and ran 23 yards to the Irish 45. Anderson passed to Kelleher for 15 yards. An off tackle play made 2 yards. Livingstone then intercepted an Anderson pass on the Irish 20.

Cowhig hit center for 4 yards. Livingstone lost 2. A lateral, Bertelli to Cowhig, gained 14 yards. Another lateral, Bertelli to Ashbaugh, made 1. On two plays Clatt made a first down on his 47. A lateral, Bertelli to C. Miller, carried to Army's 42 and first down. Clatt ran to the 27 on two plays. C. Miller circled right end for 6 yards. Less than 30 seconds remained! Bertelli passed to Murphy, who was covered by two Army defenders. One of them batted the ball. It bounced directly into Murphy's hands for a touchdown. Bertelli missed goal. Notre Dame 13, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Crowell, Salzer, Silvester. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Scott, Romanek. *Guards:* Wilson, Mesereau, Sampson, Murphy. *Center:* Myslinski. *Backs:* Jarrell, Anderson, Woods, Troxell, Roberts, Hill, Mazur, Hennessey, Hall, Kenna.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Dove, Murphy, Limont, Cusick. *Tackles:* Rymkus, Neff, White, Czarowski. *Guards:* McBride, Wright, Filley, Tobin. *Centers:* Ziemba, Coleman. *Backs:* Creevy, G., Livingstone, Ashbaugh, Clatt, Miller, C., Bertelli, Cowhig, Creevy, R.

November 14: Army won from Virginia Polytechnic Institute at West Point by the score of 19 to 7.

Roberts kicked off to the visitors' 20 yard line. Foltz gained 27 yards on a drive to his right. Three plays made 8. Foltz punted to Mazur on the Army 7. Troxell hit center for 19. Mazur gained 16 yards on three plays. Troxell and Hill ran to the visitors' 47. Kelleher made 10 on an end around. Mazur made 11. Mazur, Hill and Troxell ran to the 20. Hill made 9 on a reverse. Troxell hit center for 7. Mazur scored from the 4. Murphy missed goal.

Later, Foltz punted to Army's 46. Mazur and Hill made 9. Hill pitched to Mazur, who passed to Lombardo, who ran 15 yards to score. Murphy missed goal.

In the third quarter, Anderson returned the kickoff to his 33. Anderson, Lombardo, Woods and Jarrell ran to the visitors' 34 on ten plays. Woods, on a reverse from Anderson, made 15. Lombardo, Anderson and Woods drove to the 3. Woods scored. Murphy converted.

Chasen recovered an Army fumble on his own 43. Two plays later, Foltz passed to Elmer Wilson, who took the ball on the Army 36 and ran for a touchdown. McClure kicked goal. Army 19, V. P. I. 7.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Hennessey, Salzer, Rafalko. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Scott, Romanek. *Guards:* Wilson, Mesereau, Sampson, Murphy. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stahle. *Backs:* Roberts, Hill, Troxell, Mazur, Kenna, Woods, Hall, Fullilove, Jarrett, Lombardo, Anderson.

V. P. I.

Ends: Wilson, Chasen. *Tackles:* Maskas, Judy. *Guards:* Fuller, Belcher. *Center:* Davis. *Backs:* McClure, Foltz, Ashworth, Vincent, Johnson, Ionnelle, Gallagher, McLaugherty, Taylor, James.

November 21: Army routed Princeton by the score of 40 to 7 at Yankee Stadium before 18,000 fans.

In the first period, Mazur passed in the flat to Troxell, who ran 40 yards to Princeton's 40. Mazur passed to Hennessey on the 20. Troxell ran to the 9. Mazur then passed to Lombardo for a touchdown. No goal.

A few plays later, Hill circled right end for 26. Mazur broke through left tackle for 38 to the 6 yard line. A fumble stopped the threat.

In the second period, Anderson went around left end for 36. Woods circled right end, cut back and scored on a 36 yard run. Murphy kicked the first of his four goals.

Later, Anderson passed to Woods for 8 yards and a touchdown to end a drive of 58 yards.

Kenna entered the game just before the half ended. He intercepted a Ferina pass and ran it back 25 yards. Army 20, Princeton 0.

In the third quarter, Army scored to climax a march of 57 yards. Lombardo, Woods and Anderson collaborated. Woods went over from the 4 yard line.

In the final period, Princeton started on her 39 after Douglas recovered a fumble by Daniels. Perina passed to Schmon for 24 yards. Heath lost 3 before passing to West for 21. Perina passed to West, who ran to the 1 yard line as Army was completely fooled on the play. Sandbach scored and kicked goal. Army 27, Princeton 7.

Hall returned the kickoff 39 yards. He circled right end for 25. Army got to Princeton's 17 before Perina intercepted a pass.

Army came back and rolled 68 yards to score. Anderson made 23 at tackle. Kenna passed to Lombardo, who scored. The play covered 35 yards.

Watkins intercepted a pass and ran to Princeton's 21. Running plays moved the ball to the 10 yard line. Kenna passed to Rafalko for the score. Army 40, Princeton 7.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Hennessey, Crowell, Salzer, Rafalko, Silvester. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Romanek, Scott. *Guards:* Wilson, Mesereau, Sampson, Murphy, Hatch, McCorkle. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stahle, Leeper. *Backs:* Jarrell, Hill, Mazur, Troxell, Lombardo, Anderson, Woods, Roberts, Hall, Kenna, Daniel, Fullilove, Watkins, Maxon, Stonge.



THAYER MONUMENT

PRINCETON

Ends: Harr, Schmonn, Gallagher, Harding. *Tackles:* Morris, Headley, Walkers, Barringer, Shellenberger. *Guards:* Edwards, Barclay, Towers, Kinniry, Baroni. *Centers:* Perantoni, Douglas. *Backs:* West, Perina, Vieth, Sandbach, Brown, Heath, VanNess, Marshall, Killian.

November 28: Navy upset the dope by outplaying and defeating Army on the grounds of the Naval Academy by the score of 14 to 0 before a small crowd of only 15,000. It was the first time that the game had been played in Annapolis since 1893.

It was a fine Navy line that did the trick.

Navy threatened several times before making their first touchdown.

Early in the first period, with Captain Cameron making most of the gains, Navy went 41 yards to Army's 34 before Mazur intercepted Cameron's pass.

After Army had been stopped and punted, Navy marched 44 yards to the 26 with Studer driving over right tackle for 28. Lombardo intercepted Hamberg's pass.

Just before the end of the period, Navy started from her 45. Martin, on the Statue of Liberty play, took the ball from Hamberg and ran 43 yards around Army's right end to the 2. On an end

around play, Channell lost 3 as the quarter ended.

Army dug in and stopped Navy on three plays. Hume failing by inches to get across.

Mazur kicked out to his 32. Hamberg passed to Channell over center for 8. Sullivan spun and Hamberg ran to the 12. On a double reverse, Sullivan to Martin to Hamberg, the latter fumbled and Mazur of Army recovered on the 1 yard line.

Mazur punted from his end zone to Hamberg, who returned to Army's 27. Hamberg passed 19 to Martin, who ran to the 6. Army held again and took the ball on downs on the 6.

Army tried three line plays and failed to gain a yard. Mazur, kicking again from his end zone, punted to Studer, who returned 28 to Army's 4 yard line. Studer plunged to the 1, suffered a broken rib on the play and was carried off the field. Sullivan replaced him and scored through right guard. Crepeau kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

Army received to start the second half. Two plays later, Anderson fumbled and Barksdale, whose defensive play and blocking featured the game, recovered on Army's 28. When passes failed, Crepeau's attempted place kick from the 36 yard line was wide.

After an exchange of punts, Mazur, in desperation, passed from his own territory. Hume intercepted on the Army 35 and returned to the 17. Hamberg passed to Martin, who caught the ball on the 7 and went over. Crepeau kicked goal. Navy 14, Army 0.

The final quarter was Army's. But Navy made one more threat. Hamberg returned a punt 44 yards down the sideline to Army's 37. A 21 yard run by Hume carried to Army's 9. Three plays failed. Crepeau's attempted field goal was wide.

Starting from the 20, Kenna passed 30 yards to Salzer. Kenna hit left guard for 20. Salzer, on an end around, ran 11 to the Navy 7. After Army drove to the 6, a 5 yard penalty set them back. Kennas' pass was intercepted by Hume to end the drive.

Later, Army started from her 44. Kenna made 21 on a reverse around left end. He then passed to Woods for 26. The ball was on Navy's 9 yard line. Three line plays made 6. Hill's pass on the run to his left was incomplete.

ARMY

Ends: Kelleher, Hennessey, Salzer, Rafalko, Crowell. *Tackles:* Merritt, Olds, Romanek. *Guards:* Mesereau, Wilson. *Center:* Myslinski. *Backs:* Roberts, Mazur, Hill, Troxell, Jarrell, Anderson, Woods, Lombardo, Kenna.

NAVY

Ends: Channell, Fowler, Wilcox, Evans, Anania. *Tackles:* Montgomery, Schnurr, Laboon, Gillooly. *Guards:* Collins, Chase, Knox, Brown, Miller, Elliott. *Centers:* Feeton, Berry. *Backs:* Barksdale, Cameron, Martin, Hume, Studer, Hamberg, Gilliland, Sullivan, Siegfried, Gay, Crepeau, McVey.

1943 Season



1943 TEAM—Front Row: Anderson, Maxon, Hennessey, McCorkle, Myslinski, Captain, Merritt, Pearce, Daniel, Murphy. Second Row: Hall, Lombardo, Kenna, Sampson, Giles, Salzer, Minor, Davis, Waterhouse. Third Row: Green, Chabot, Preston, Halligan, Woods, Rafalko, Hayes, McKinnon. Fourth Row: Lockard, Johnson, J. H., St. Onge, Joy, Stanowicz, Bacon, Pitzer. Back Row: Saxby, Troxell, Nemetz, Dobbs, Arnold, Webb, Catarinella, Morrison, Mgr.

September 25: Army won from Villanova at West Point by the score of 27 to 0.

About the middle of the first period, Davis and Hall, on a series of running plays, carried the ball to the Villanova 7 where Maxon fumbled to halt the advance.

Late in the second quarter, Pezelski fumbled and Stanowicz recovered on the visitors' 39 yard line. Line plunges carried the ball to the 5 yard line. A shovel pass from Hall to Glenn Davis resulted in a touchdown. No goal.

In the third period, Lombardo lateralled to Maxon, who ran 61 yards down the sideline to Villanova's 3 yard line. Troxell scored over left guard from the 1. Murphy kicked goal.

Two minutes later, Villanova, unable to gain, punted to Army's 38. Lombardo threw a long pass which Anderson caught on the Villanova 6 and went over. Murphy kicked goal. Army 20, Villanova 0.

Five minutes before the end of the game, Davis intercepted a pass on Army's 44 and ran 41 yards

to the Villanova 15. Line plays advanced the ball to the 2 yard line. Daniel scored over tackle. St. Onge drop kicked the point. Army 27, Villanova 0.

The visitors threatened twice. Once they went to the 27 and again to the Army 39. Each time Army stopped the drives.

Army showed a weakness on pass defense in the closing moments of the second and third periods. With Postus doing the passing, Villanova completed three in a row and then four straight.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Hennessey. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle. *Center:* Myslinski. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, C., Maxon, Davis. *Substitutes:* Hall, Dobbs, Troxell, Daniel, Minor, Chabot, Pearce, Catarineila, Greene, Webb, Hayes, Rafalko, Preston, Johnson, Nemetz, Giles, Bacon, Arnold, Saxby, Pitzer, Walterhouse, Lake, Joy, Hippert, Robinson.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Jansante, Sullivan. *Tackles:* Siano, Harkins. *Guards:* Konapka, Carlesimo. *Center:* Nealon. *Backs:* Dzitko, Kasulin, Pezelski, Zamlynski. *Substitutes:* Chepenuk, Donnelly, Anderson, M., Burns, Lopez, Postus, Gory, Weldon, Galicano, Killglea, Severson, Lalikos.

October 2: Using the T-Formation with its speed and deception, Army won from Colgate 42 to 0 at West Point. Only once did the visitors cross midfield and that was after their recovery of an Army fumble.

In the first period, Davis scored after a 43 yard run around his right end. Murphy made the first of his five conversions.

In the second quarter, Army drove 47 yards to score. Dale Hall passed 23 yards to Minor to the 4 yard line to feature the march. Troxell scored. Army 14, Colgate 0.

In the third period, Army scored three times. Davis ran 24 yards, passed 19 yards to Salzer and 15 yards to Anderson in the end zone.

The next score ended a drive of 79 yards. Lombardo passed 17 yards to Davis, who ran 39 yards to score.

A few plays later, Davis intercepted a pass on the Army 47. Troxell and Anderson gained 13 yards. Davis ran 14 to the Colgate 24 before passing to Anderson for a touchdown.

In the final quarter, the reserves took over. Rushes advanced the ball to the Colgate 29. Walterhouse passed to MacKinnon for the final score. St. Onge kicked goal. Army 42, Colgate 0.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Hennessey, Rafalko, Preston, Mackinnon, Arnold. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Halligan, Hayes, Bacon. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Green, Sampson, Caterinella, Nemetz, Giles. *Centers:* Myslinski, Pearce, Pitzer. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, Maxon, Davis, Hall, Troxell, Chabot, Minor, St. Onge, Dobbs, Walter, House, Daniel, Saxby.

COLGATE

Ends: Furey, Lynx, Morron, Read, Ritchko, Linderman. *Tackles:* Dilts, Stacco, Jackson, McLellan, Buregab, Schwenk. *Guards:* Chovanes, Thomas, Hawke, Boyle. *Centers:* Kellevol, Bowman. *Backs:* White, Dooley, Yakapovich, Micka, Coates, Owen, Rudy, Muelheuser, Nordmark, Kreter, Chamberlain, Dineen, Schneider.

October 9: Army won easily from Temple at West Point by the score of 51 to 0.

In the first period, Lombardo intercepted a pass by Hubka and ran it back 20 yards to midfield. Davis, Anderson and Maxon carried the ball the rest of the way with Davis scoring. Lombardo missed goal.

A few plays later, Myslinski recovered a fumble by Hubka on the Temple 47. Davis passed to Stanowicz, who lateralled to Hennessey, who ran 15 yards to score. Hall missed goal.

In the second quarter, Army drove to Temple's 14 where they lost the ball on downs. After Temple drew a penalty, Hubka was tackled behind his goal for a safety.

A few plays later, Troxell ran to Temple's 45 yard line. Minor scored on the next play. Hall kicked goal.

Troxell scored a few plays later. No goal. Army 27, Temple 0.

In the third quarter, Davis threw a long one over the goal to Anderson but the play was called back and Army penalized. Davis then passed to Anderson for 20 yards to the Temple 25. Davis and Maxon drove to the 7. Maxon made 6 and Anderson scored. Lombardo kicked goal.

Later, Pearce intercepted a pass and ran to the Temple 10. Troxell scored on the next play. Hall kicked goal. Army 41, Temple 0.

In the final period, Chabot passed to Bob Woods for 21 yards to Temple's 3. Woods scored around Temple's left end. Waterhouse converted.

Sampson intercepted a pass and ran to Temple's one foot line. He then place kicked a field goal. Army 51, Temple 0.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Hennessey, Johnson, Mackinnon, Rafalko. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Arnold, Bacon, Halligan, Hayes. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Giles, Caterinella, Greene, Nemetz, Sampson, Lake. *Centers:* Myslinski, Pearce, Pitzer. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, Maxon, Davis, Hall, St. Onge, Lockart, Troxell, Daniel, Chabot, Walterhouse, Minor, Woods.

TEMPLE

Ends: Calgelia, Cooney, Thomas, Zielenski, Weinberger, Ghee, Maloney, Noquinos. *Tackles:* Koses, Dolin, Virshup, Andrews, Minahan. *Guards:* Thum, Sirocky, Benanti, Walsh, Nagey, Weber. *Centers:* Heil, Hochheiser, Shetline. *Backs:* Lange, Hubka, Papi, Wilson.

October 16: Army defeated Columbia at Baker Field by the score of 52 to 0 before 23,000 fans.

In the first period after a slow start due to fumbling by Army, Arden punted to Davis, who ran it back 8 yards to Army's 14. Davis hit right tackle for 4. Davis took the ball from Lombardo, circled Columbia's left end and scored on a run of 82 yards. No goal.

Just prior to this run, Columbia had advanced to Army's 30, chiefly through a 21 yard pass by Apel to Holden.

Later, Lombardo passed 18 yards to Hennessey. On fourth down, Lombardo passed 18 yards to Davis for the score. Lombardo kicked the first of his three goals. Army 13, Columbia 0.

Army scored three times in the third period. They covered 65 yards in six plays, 35 yards in six plays and 10 yards in two plays after blocking a punt.

In the final period, they ended a march of 77 yards, started near the close of the third quarter in six plays. A drive of 29 yards required but three plays. Just before the end of the game, Chabot returned a punt 40 yards for a touchdown.

A run of 46 yards around right end was made by Davis, who took a lateral from Lombardo.

Minor scored on a 36 yard run around his right end.

Woods drove off his right tackle for 18 yards and scored.

Maxon scored from the six inch line and Troxell from the two foot line.

Chabot made one point after touchdown on a run.

ARMY

Ends: Salzer, Hennessey, Johnson, Rafalko, Mackinnon, Arnold. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Bacon, Hayes, Webb, Halligan. *Guards:* Green, McCorkle, Sampson, Giles, Pearce, Caterinella, Nemetz. *Centers:* Myslinski, Stonge, Hippert. *Backs:* Lombardo, Maxon, Anderson, Davis, Woods, Waterhouse, Troxell, Chabot, Lockhart, Hall, Daniel, Minor.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Rock, Gilbert, O'Connell. *Tackles:* Caplis, Thorsen, McVicar, De Santola, Devenney. *Guards:* Kaleda, Politi, Little, Miller, Horst. *Centers:* Allen, Dolan. *Backs:* Holden, Apel, Gehrke, Arden, Beall, Sandercock, Kraft, Landwehr.

October 23: Before a Yale Bowl crowd of 33,000. Army defeated Yale 39 to 7. Glenn Davis stood out as a deadly passer and a brilliant runner.

An onside kickoff by Yale backfired as Army recovered the ball about midfield. Maxon made 2 and then 13 at right end. Davis circled left end for 11. Davis lost 4 as Walker broke through. Lombardo passed to Anderson from the 30 over the goal for a touchdown. Murphy missed goal.

A few plays later, Maxon punted out of bounds for 58 yards on Yale's 2 yard line. A holding penalty and an exchange of punts gave Army the ball on the Yale 48. Hennessey raced to the 39 on an end around. Davis circled left end for 18 yards. Minor drove off right tackle for 11 yards. Maxon scored from the 7 yard line. Myslinski kicked goal.

In the second period, Scussell punted short to Army's 48. Minor ran to Yale's 43 on three plays. On a lateral from Lombardo, Maxon made 18 yards. Minor made 7. After an offside penalty, Davis passed to Mackinnon for the score. Myslinski converted. Army 20, Yale 0.

A pass of 37 yards from Davis to Rafalko resulted in another score to end a drive of 49 yards. No goal. Army 26, Yale 0.

In the third period, Yale started from its 20. Scussell broke through the left side of Army's line, cut in and out beautifully and was apparently in the clear when Davis nailed him on the Army 8. Kirst made 5 and lost 2. A pass gained 2 yards. Scussell then passed to Mahoney for a touchdown. Strype kicked goal. Army 26, Yale 7.

Army received and marched 65 yards to another touchdown. Troxell scored to end the march.

In the final quarter, Smith recovered a fumble by Minor on the Yale 13 to end an Army drive.

Davis returned a punt 75 yards but Army was clipping.

Walker and Prchlik blocked a punt by Chabot and Walker recovered on Army's 5. Here Hall

intercepted Scussell's pass in the end zone.

Army punted to midfield. Scussell made 10 and Mahoney 8. St. Onge intercepted a Mahoney pass and returned to his 38.

A pass interference penalty by Scussell gave Army the ball on Yale's 1 after runs by Daniel, Anderson and Dobbs carried to the Yale 24. Yale held for three downs before Daniel scored. Army 39, Yale 7.

ARMY

Ends: Mackinnon, Hennessey, Rafalko, Pitzer. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Hayes, Halligan. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Green, Pearce, Caterinella. *Centers:* Myslinski, St. Onge. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, Maxon, Davis, Hall, Minor, Troxell, Chabot, Woods, Daniel, Walterhouse, Dobbs.

YALE

Ends: Stock, Walker, P., Wilkins, Hirst, G. *Tackles:* Walker, G., Strype, Prchlik, Warner. *Guards:* Smith, Whiting, Hess, Collins. *Centers:* Oberhelman, Green, Howell, Hudanish. *Backs:* Walker, B., Scussell, Arnisten, Kirst, W., Pahl, Carey, Pickett, Egan, Mahoney.

October 30: Pennsylvania staged an upset and tied Army 13 and 13 on Franklin Field in Philadelphia before 71,000 spectators. A weak pass defense was disastrous to Army. A slippery field also handicapped Army's fast backs.

In the opening period, Glenn Davis returned a punt 19 yards to his own 47. Army was over in eleven plays. Maxon made 4 at guard. He and Davis ran left end for 6. Maxon made 5 at right end. Anderson, Davis and Maxon drove to the 10. Maxon made 4, Davis 1. Maxon fumbled when hit by Odell. Lombardo recovered over the goal for a touchdown. Murphy kicked goal.

In the second quarter, Davis fumbled a low kick by Michaels and Bubien recovered on Army's 28 yard line. Michaels passed to Joe Kane, who went over. Kane's knee touched the ground on the 4 yard line. Hennessey threw Joe Kane for a 4 yard loss. On fourth down, Kane passed to Quillen over the goal for a touchdown. McKernan missed goal. Army 7, Penn 6.

About midway of the third period, Stanowicz partially blocked a punt by Michaels. Lombardo recovered on the Penn 35. Anderson and Lombardo advanced to the 16 on three line plays. After Davis made 7, Maxon ran to the 2 yard line on two plunges. Maxon scored over guard. Murphy missed goal. Army 13, Penn. 6.

After the kickoff, Kane's 15 yard run around end was followed by Michael's punt out of bounds on Army's 6 yard line. Anderson pulled Army out of a hole with a 26 yard run. Davis, on a lateral from Lombardo, made a sizeable gain before Kenna punted to Penn's 16. The rest of the period and the early part of the final quarter were devoted to punt exchanges.

Early in the final period, it was Penn's ball on its own 29 yard line. Vincent made 1 yard. Mich-

aels passed down the middle 30 yards away. Odell caught the ball while surrounded by Lombardo and Davis and ran the rest of the way for a touchdown. McKernan converted. Penn 13, Army 13.

Later, Penn got as far as Army's 32, where Pearce intercepted a pass by Michaels.

A few plays later, McCloskey of Penn intercepted a Lombardo pass.

The game ended as Kenna passed 20 yards to Hennessey on Penn's 33.

ARMY

Ends: Mackinnon, Hennessey, Rafalko, Pitzer. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Halligan. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Green, Pearce. *Center:* Myslinski. *Backs:* Lombardo, Maxon, Anderson, Davis, Minor, Hall, Troxell, Kenna.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Quillen, Kane, F., Bubien, Rosenthal. *Tackles:* Zetty, Nelson, Bird. *Guards:* Stengel, Barr, Stickell, Dewitt. *Centers:* McCloskey. *Backs:* Odell, Michaels, Kane, J., Vincent, Jones, Tussing, Ambrogi, McKernan.

November 6: Johnny Lujak lead Notre Dame to victory over Army by the score of 26 to 0 at Yankee Stadium before 76,000 fans.

The Irish rushed 237 yards to 114 and passed 176 yards to 36 for Army.

The public gaze was focused on two 18 year old first year men, viz: Glenn Davis of Army and Johnny Lujak, who was in for Bertelli, who had just been called to the Marines.

In the first quarter, Notre Dame made three quick first downs as the result of the efforts of Yonakor, Czarobski and Perko. Miller made 6 and Kelly 2 to the Army 24. Lujak passed to Yonakor for 13 yards. Miller, Mello and Lujak drove 8 yards to the Army 3. Mello failed to gain and Army took the ball on downs.

Maxon punted to Kelly, who returned 17 yards to Army's 31. Lujak passed to Yonakor, who cut in behind Junior Davis, for a touchdown. Lujak missed goal. Notre Dame 6, Army 0.

In the third period, Army held the Irish for downs on their 5 yard line. Maxon was roughed in getting off a punt and Army was given a first down on its 10 yard line. Davis ran off tackle. White, star Irish tackle, stole the ball as he tackled Davis. Two plays later, Lujak passed to Yonakor for a touchdown. Earley kicked goal. Notre Dame 13, Army 0.

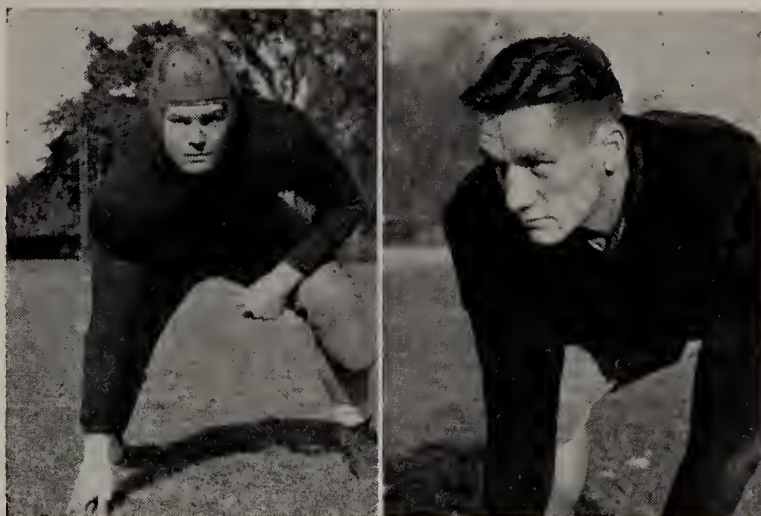
In the final period, Notre Dame started from her 26 yard line. Five first downs were made, mostly on short but consistent gains. Thirteen plays were required to produce a touchdown. One pass, Lujak to Kelly, placed the ball on the Army 7 yard line. Three plays later, Lujak went over on a sneak through center. Earley kicked goal. Notre Dame 20, Army 0.

Later, a pass by Glenn Davis was intercepted by Kulbitski on the Army 30. Kulbitski, Rykovich

and Earley ran for 7, 9, and 7 yards respectively. Earley then scored but missed goal. Notre Dame 26, Army 0.

Army threatened in the second quarter. Anderson intercepted a Lujak pass deep in Army territory. He returned the ball to midfield and was about to break in the clear when Lujak made a sensational tackle after jumping over Anderson's blockers. But Army soon made one of its five fumbles to end the threat.

Another fumble by Davis on the Notre Dame 14 was recovered by Coleman.



FRANK MERRITT
All American Tackle
1942, 1943

CASIMIR MYLINSKI
All American Center
1943

ARMY

Ends: Mackinnon, Hennessey, Pitzer, Rafalko, Halligan. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Hayes. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Pearce, Green, Sampson. *Centers:* Myslinski, St. Onge. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, Maxon, Davis, Kenna, Minor, Hall, Dobbs, Troxell, Woods, Daniel.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Limont, Yonakor, Rellas, Flanagan, Zilley, Ford. *Tackles:* Tilley, Czarobski, Adams, Sullivan, Berezney, Cibula, Thorp. *Guards:* White, Perko, Meter, Signaigno, Ruggiero. *Centers:* Coleman, Szymanski, Statuto. *Backs:* Lujak, Miller, Kelly, Mello, Rykovich, Kulbitski, Earley, Palladino, Snyder, Hanlon, Terlep, Nemeth, Dancewicz.

November 13: Army came from behind in the second half to win over Sampson Naval Training Station at West Point by the score of 16 to 7.

In the opening period, Anderson fumbled a quick kick by Woitkoski and Staskiewicz recovered on the Army 25. But Dobbs intercepted Naceyko's pass to stop the advance.

In the second quarter, Anderson again fumbled Woitkoski's punt and Schlech recovered on Army's 30. Principe, former Fordham star, gained 1 yard. A pass failed. Stopper, former Villanova ace, replaced Naceyko and passed to Joe Davis, who caught the ball on Army's 10 and ran across. Schlech converted. Sampson 7, Army 0.

Army lost the ball five times on fumbles in the first half.

In the third period, Army drove to Sampson's 15 yard line but lost the ball on downs.

In the third period, McCorkle recovered a fumble by Maceyko on Sampson's 26. Minor and Maxon ran to the 14. A short pass carried to the 8. Anderson passed to Lombardo for a touchdown. Murphy kicked goal. Army 7, Sampson 7.

In the last quarter, Maxon punted out of bounds on Sampson's 6. Naceyko, former Cornell back, lost 2 yards. A pass by Woitkoski from behind his own goal was knocked down in the end zone for a safety. Army 9, Sampson 7.

Later, Army was stopped twice on the Sampson 24 and 14 yard lines. On the second drive, Woods ran to the Sampson 10 but Sampson held and took over on her 14 after Chabot was thrown for a 4 yard loss.

Macallum faded back and passed. Woods intercepted on Sampson's 20 and ran across for the score. Murphy converted. Army 16, Sampson 7.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Halligan, Hennessey, Mackinnon, *Tackles:* Hayes, Nemetz, Merritt, Stancowicz. *Guards:* Pearce, Byron, McCorkle, Murphy. *Centers:* Stonge, Mysklinski. *Backs:* Hall, Woods, Troxell, Anderson, Lombardo, Maxon, Dobbs, Minor, Chabot.

SAMPSON

Ends: Mehlich, Tarrant, Davis. *Tackles:* Schlich, Hrabetin, Snyder. *Guards:* Royston, Painter, Morino. *Center:* Numbers. *Backs:* Woitkoski, Stopper, Staskiewicz, Principe, Maceyko, Strait, Mangone, Locartes, Manning, Macallum.

November 20: Army had no trouble in defeating Brown 59 to 0 at West Point. It was Army's largest score since Villanova was defeated in 1919.

Touchdowns were made by Minor 3, Maxon, Anderson, Hennessey, Davis, Dobbs and Chabot.

Murphy made three conversions and Walterhouse two.

Minor ran 88 yards in the fourth quarter. Anderson intercepted a pass and returned 88 yards. Dobbs went 61 yards off tackle. Hennessey made 4 yards at the end of a forward-lateral play.

Minor scored twice more on runs of 9 and 5 yards to climax drives of 69 and 59 yards. Maxon scored from the 2 yard line to end a 46 yard march. Davis went over from the 3 to top off an 88 yard parade. Chabot ran 3 yards for the final touchdown after Sauer intercepted a pass and returned 36 yards.

Brown's only threat came in the final quarter. Cokefair led an air attack that carried to Army's 5 where the ball was lost on downs. One of his passes was completed out of bounds beyond the end zone. Army 59, Brown 0.

ARMY

Ends: Mackinnon, Hennessey, Pitzer, Halligan, Rafalko, Arnold, Heyman, Saxby, Jolinson. *Tackles:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Hayes, Gelini, Preston. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Green, Caterinella, Nemetz, Sampson, Giles. *Centers:* Myslinski, Hippert, St. Onge. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, Maxon, Davis, Minor, Hall, Chabot, Troxell, Goodman, Daniel, Walterhouse, Lockard, Sauer, Dobbs.

BROWN

Ends: Lowe, Tiorentino, Zuber, Randall, Brown, Grimshaw, Tracy. *Tackles:* Bateman, Campbell, Jahn. *Guards:* Teschner, Stover, Cody, Petropoulos, McMullen, Paulson. *Centers:* Lippincott, Fontan. *Backs:* Patte, Savage, Tiedemann, O'Brien, Dorsey, Dobbs, Cokefair, Babcock, Furlong.

November 27: Army lost to Navy at West Point by the score of 13 to 0 before 15,000 fans. Hamberg was again the shining light that sparked Navy's attack. His running, defensive play and his out of bounds punts featured the game.

The two teams appeared to be hopelessly deadlocked until the middle of the third period. Hamberg punted 50 yards out of bounds on the Army's 8 yard line.

Johnston threw Glenn Davis for a 6 yard loss back to the 2 yard line. Maxon punted about 55 yards from behind his goal to Hamberg, who returned 10 yards to Army's 42. On two runs, Hamberg made a first down on the 31. Hamberg ran to his right and, as he was about to be thrown for a loss, pitched the ball to Hume, who ran 23 yards around Army's left end. Martin and Hume plunged to the 2. Hume fumbled and recovered for no gain. Bob Jenkins, former Alabama half back, scored over his right guard. Finos kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

Army came back but was stopped by two penalties. Kenna passed to midfield but Army was penalized 15 yards to her 25. A few plays later, Army caught another 15 yard penalty when Woods interfered with a Navy back who was covering him on one of Kenna's passes. That put the ball on the Army 10. Maxon punted out to about midfield as the quarter ended.

Hume hit the line for 15. Pettit made 9. Hume made 5 and 11 more. On fourth down, Pettit scored from the 1 foot line. No goal. Navy 13, Army 0.

Army received the kickoff and started from her 35 and went to the 40 on a penalty. A pass by Kenna was good for 9 yards. Kenna threw a long one to Rafalko. The pass was incomplete but interference by Pettit on Rafalko gave Army a 27 yard gain to the Navy 24 yard line. Pettit then intercepted a pass by Kenna to end the drive.

A few minutes later, Army started again. Hamberg punted out of bounds on Army's 1 yard line. Davis passed down the middle to Lombardo for 22 yards. Lombardo passed to Maxon for 17. The advance ended when two Statue of Liberty plays failed.

1944 SEASON

ARMY

Ends: Mackinnon, Hennessey, Rafalko, Halligan, Pitzer. *Tackle:* Merritt, Stanowicz, Hayes, Nemetz. *Guards:* Murphy, McCorkle, Caterinella, Green, Giles, Sampson. *Center:* Myslinski. *Backs:* Lombardo, Anderson, Maxon, Davis, Minor, Dobbs, Anderson, Kenna, Daniel.

NAVY

Ends: Channell, Johnston, Hansen, Bramlett, Strong. *Tackles:* Sprinkle, Whitmire, Schwartz, Gillooly, Staubitz. *Guards:* Brown, Chase, Gilliam, Brightman, Shepard. *Centers:* J. Martin, Baker. *Backs:* Nelson, Jenkins, B. Martin, Hume, Hamberg, Barron, Sullivan, Duden, Crawley, Finos, Pettit, Walton, Gay.

1944 Season

September 30: Army defeated North Carolina 46 to 0 at West Point in the season's opening game.

In the first period after two Army drives had been stopped, a 29 yard pass from Kenna to Hall put the ball on the 5 yard line. Hall scored over left tackle. Hall made the first of his three goals.

In the second quarter, Davis passed three yards to Poole, who lateralled to Blanchard, who ran 60 yards for a touchdown.

Lombardo passed to Davis who scored after a run of 38 yards.

Kenna passed 41 yards to Rafalko, who lateralled to Pitzer, who ran 20 yards and scored. Army 26, North Carolina 0.

On the first play in the third period, Davis broke through right guard, cut back and scored on a 73 yard run.

Davis scored next on a 37 yard run after taking a lateral from Lombardo. Lombardo kicked goal.

In the last quarter, Army's reserves drove to the visitors 10 where the ball went over on downs.

With the first team back in the game, Army marched 63 yards for the final touchdown. Minor, Dobbs and Hall alternated in carrying the ball for consistent gains to North Carolina's 11 yard line. Kenna passed to Rafalko in the end zone for the score. Army 46, North Carolina 0.

The visitors gained 14 yards rushing and 21 by passing.



1944 TEAM—Front Row: St. Onge, Hall, Rafalko, Kenna, Lombardo (Capt.), Hayes, R., Halligan, Celini, Lake, Arnold. Second Row: Sauer, Anderson, Wayne, Catarinella, Green, Stanowicz, Webb, Lockard, Saxby. Third Row: Sensanbaugher, Chabot, Bresnahan, Tucker, Gerometta, West, Davis, Raba. Fourth Row: LaMar, Nemetz, Minor, Tavzel, Dobbs, Enor, Blanchard, Pitzer, Routt. Fifth Row: Hynds (mgr.) Biles, Coulter, Hayes, T. F., Foldberg, Poole, Fuson, Yancey, Pace (Equip. mgr.).

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Poole, Foldberg, T. Hayes, Halligan, Wayne. *Tackles:* R. Hayes, Nemetz, Tavzel, Webb, Gelini, Le Mar, Coulter. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Caterinella, Routt. *Centers:* St. Onge, Tuson, Enos. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Blanchard, Dobbs, Davis, Sauer, Tucker, Sensenbaugher, Chabot, West, Lockard.

NORTH CAROLINA

Ends: Godwin, Gilliam, Lacy, Tysinger. *Tackles:* Kinsey, Smith, Abell. *Guards:* Golding, Walker, Twohey, Collins, Barrett. *Centers:* Walters, Kraus. *Backs:* Weant, Lane, Camp, Warren, Foster, Brown, Colfer, Dean, Buckheister, Tull, Waters.



DOUG KENNA
All American Back
1944



BARNEY POOLE
All American End
1944

October 7: Army crushed Brown at West Point by the score of 59 to 7.

Brown returned the kickoff to her 27. Tiedemann hit center for 17. Williams hit center for 13. Army held to end the threat.

After eight minutes of play, Kenna received a pass and ran 25 yards to Brown's 40. Hall broke through center and scored. No goal.

A few plays later, Blanchard ran around end to Brown's 16. Davis scored around his right end. No goal.

Later, Biles, guard, intercepted a shovel pass by Brown and scored after a 40 yard run. Walterhouse kicked goal. Army 19, Brown 0.

In the second period, Goodman picked up an Army fumble on an attempted lateral and ran 35 yards before he was tackled from behind by Blanchard on the Army 11. A forward pass made 10 yards and a first down on the 1. Three plays lost 9 yards. Goodman passed to Williams, who juggled the ball. Moody recovered for a touchdown. Goodman kicked goal.

Hall returned the kickoff 60 yards to Brown's 23. Two plays later, Hall scored from the 23.

Later, Kenna passed to Minor, who ran 45 yards to Brown's 25. Kenna passed to Hall, who ran to the 5 and lateralled to Dobbs, who scored. Hall converted. Army 32, Brown 7.

In the third period, Davis returned a punt 65 yards and scored.

Lombardo passed 23 yards in the end zone to Davis for a touchdown.

Kenna returned a punt 65 yards for another score. Walterhouse kicked two goals.

In the final quarter, steady gains, mostly by Lockard and Sauer, resulted in a final score by Sauer, who kicked goal. Army 59, Brown 7.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Foldberg, Halligan, Saxby, T. Hayes, Poole. *Tackles:* R. Hayes, Nemetz, Lemar, Yancey, Gelini, Tavzel, Webb, Arnold. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Caterinella, Routt, Lake. *Centers:* St. Onge, Tuson, Enos, Bresnahan. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Dobbs, Lombardo, Tucker, Lockard, Sensenbaugher, Chabot, Walterhouse, Blanchard, West, Brown, Davis, Raba, Sauer.

BROWN

Ends: Lowe, Moody, Zuber. *Tackles:* McMullen, Glutstein, Grady, Remick, McFadden. *Guards:* Paulson, Petropoulos, Richmond, Stevens. *Centers:* Eacuello, Leonard. *Backs:* O'Brien, Williams, Goodman, Tiedmann, Halliday, O'Leary, Lyons.

October 14: Army defeated Pittsburgh at West Point by the score of 69 to 7. Walterhouse made nine out of ten goals after touchdowns.

Army received and marched 65 yards to a touchdown. Hall and Dobbs alternated in carrying the ball and ran practically unmolested. Dobbs scored over right guard.

In the second quarter, Army started from her 43. Davis hit the line for 11. Sensenbaugher scored on a 46 yard run around right end.

Blanchard intercepted a pass by Richards and ran 79 yards to a touchdown.

A run by Davis, a pass from Lombardo to Poole and a 24 yard run by Minor carried to the 1. Minor scored.

Lombardo passed 18 yards to Blanchard for a score. Army 35, Pittsburgh 0.

In the third period, Kenna passed to Rafalko for a 38 yard gain to the 5. Dobbs scored through the line.

Davis swept to the right, cut back over tackle and scored on a brilliant 64 yard run.

Davis passed 40 yards to Poole who ran 11 yards to score.

In the final period, Tucker passed 22 yards to Tom Hayes in the end zone.

West circled left end for 29 yards to score.

Just before the end of the game, Paul Richards with his passes led a 73 yard drive for Pittsburgh's only score. A series of passes into the flat and a number of penalties against Army moved the ball to the Army's 1 yard line. Gaugler scored. Kohut converted. Army 69, Pittsburgh 7.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Foldberg, Halligan, Wayne, Saxby, T. Hayes, Poole. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Le Mar, Anderson, Yancy, Gelini, Tavzel. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Caterinella, Routt, Lake, Gerometta. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson, Enos, Bresnahan. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Dobbs, Lombardo, Tucker, Lockard, Sensanbaugher, Walterhouse, Blanchard, West, Davis, Raba, Sauer.

PITTSBURG

Ends: Hawkins, Zimmovan, Paton, Newman, Sarles, Zellman, Brown, Maruzewsk. *Tackles:* Phillips, Roussos, Schneider, Sprock, Flath, Defrank. *Guards:* Coleman, Ranni, Hayhurst, Polach, Moffa, Mattioli. *Centers:* Braner, McManus, Hammond. *Backs:* Rickards, Freese, Carlaccini, Kosh, Sprock, Banasick, Gaugler, Sniscak Kalmaner, Linelli, Matthews, Kielb, Yakopsec, Lozar.

October 21: Army defeated Coast Guard at West Point by the score of 76 to 0. Walterhouse kicked eight goals.

In the first period, Kenna returned a punt 35 yards. Hall, Minor and Walterhouse made 17 to the 28. Kenna passed to Rafalko for a touchdown.

Army drove 79 yards to score on nine plays. Minor made 40 on a quick opening play. Hall scored over left guard from the 5.

In the second quarter, Poole blocked Caldwell's punt on the visitor's 25. Coulter recovered the ball on the 1. Blanchard scored through the line.

Herschel Fuson intercepted a pass. Lombardo passed 27 yards to Poole for a touchdown.

Poole blocked a punt which set up another score as Blanchard went over after making 15 yards on a reverse.

A few plays later, Davis ran 57 yards to score. Army 41, Coast Guard 0.

In the third period, Davis took a punt on his 6 and returned 50 yards. Two plays later, he took the ball on a reverse and scored on a 43 yard run.

Walterhouse scored a few plays later on a pass from Lombardo that gained 43 yards.

Sensanbaugher also scored in this period.

Army registered a safety when Poole knocked a visitor's pass clear through the end zone.

West and Chabot scored in the final period.

Walterhouse made eight conversions out of eleven attempts.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Foldberg, Halligan, Wayne, Saxby, T. Hayes, Poole. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Le Mar, Webb, Yancy, Gelini, Tavzel, Coulter. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Bils, Catarinella, Gerometta, Routt. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson, Enos, Bresnahan. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Blanchard, Lombardo, Tucker, Sensanbaugher, Chabot, Walterhouse, West, Davis, Raba, Sauer.

COAST GUARD

Ends: Reed, Anderson, Bradburn, Chance, Petterson, Gaither, Dorsky. *Tackles:* Brandfass, M. Boon, Rush, Ochman, Hathaway, Harmon. *Guards:* N. Boon, Prunski, Baker, Lindemann. *Centers:* McMahon, Apgar, Caldwell, Cassidy. *Backs:* Richardson, Green, Russell, Lynch, Russell, Weiner, Owens, Duin, Cataffo, Dorsey.

October 28: Army won from Duke at the Polo Grounds by the score of 27 to 7 before 45,000 fans. Blanchard was the vital man in the Army attack as a blocker, runner and defensive man. He kicked off into the end zone and did some of the punting.

A fumble in the opening period kept Army with its back to the wall. But they were able to stop Duke successively on the 28 and 12 yard lines.

Blanchard entered the game with a new team as the second period began. He lost a yard on the first play. He took a pass from Lombardo for 7. Lombardo faked to Blanchard, who was running to the left, and handed the ball to Davis, who circled Duke's left end and scored on a 53 yard run. Walterhouse missed goal.

Just before the half ended, Jones blocked Walterhouse's punt and Kerns recovered on the Army 13. Two plays lost 11 yards. Tom Davis passed to Carver who got his hands on the ball but lost control of it as Lombardo hit him. The officials ruled interference by Army, giving Duke the ball on Army's 2 yard line. Davis scored over left tackle and Raether kicked goal. Duke 7, Army 6.

As the third period started, Army settled down and looked invincible. Army scored the first time it had the ball. Kenna returned a punt 27 yards to midfield. Blanchard hit center for 14. A penalty put the ball on Duke's 27. Hall skirted his right end for a touchdown. Walterhouse kicked the first of his three goals.

A few plays later, Minor circled right end and scored from the 3 to end a 74 yard drive.

On the last play of the period, George Poole blocked a Duke punt and Coulter of Army fell on the ball on Duke's 24.

Two plays later, Blanchard went 22 yards off right end to the 1 yard line. He then scored over left tackle. Army 27, Duke 7.

Duke gained only 57 yards by rushing and completed two passes for 22 yards.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Poole, Foldberg, Wayne. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Tavzel, R. Hayes, Coulter. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Enos, Biles, Gerometta. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson, Bresnahan. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Dobbs, Lombardo, Sensanbaugher, Walterhouse, Blanchard, G. Davis, West, Chabot.

DUKE

Ends: Jones, Raether, Austin, Reece. *Tackles:* Irwin, Kerns, Hardison, Eisenberg. *Guardss:* Wolfe, Knotts, Perine, Lee-theiser, Sink. *Centers:* Crowder, Sharkey. *Backs:* Krisza, Kennard, Carver, T. Davis, Spears, La Rue, Clark, Baltsares, McMillan.

November 4: Army scored at will to win from Villanova at West Point by the score of 83 to 0. Walterhouse kicked eleven goals out of 12 attempts.

Villanova made only two first downs. Only in

the final period did they advance noticeably. Ryan passed a long one that bounced off the fingers of an Army defender into the hands of John Murphy for a gain of 39 yards. Ryan completed another pass to Robertson while another was intercepted by Sauer as the game ended.

In the first quarter, Arnold blocked a punt by McPeak and the ball went out of bounds on Villanova's 15. Minor scored around his left end from the 10.

Sensanbaugher went over after a 15 yard run.

Davis made 23 yards before scoring from the 2 yard line.

In the second period, Davis scored on a pass and on a 19 yard run.

Hall scored from the 1 yard line to end a drive that started at midfield.

West scooped up a fumble on the Villanova 35 and ran across.

Tucker and Chabot intercepted passes and ran for touchdowns. Their runs were for 34 and 40 yards.

Sauer scored twice in the third period and once in the final quarter. His second touchdown covered 35 yards on two plays. His third score was a pass from Tucker that covered 51 yards.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Rafalko, Foldberg, Halligan, Wayne, Saxby, T. Hayes, Pitzer. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Le Mar, Anderson, Yancey, Gelini, Tavzel, Webb, R. Hayes, Coulter. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Routt, Gerometta, Starnes, Lake. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson, Bresnahan. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Sensanbaugher, Lombardo, Tucker, Chabot, West, Davis, Raba, Sauer.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Evans, Kuzman. *Tackles:* Wille, Brady. *Guards:* Colman, Peterson. *Center:* Tierney. *Backs:* Ryan, Abribat, McPeak, Sondheimer. *Substitutes:* Strauss, Brown, Griffith, Cassiano, Brandt, Wagner, Rossiter, Hoopes, Ungaro, Banning, Sonner, Baxter, Robertson.

November 11: Army's speed and strong defense was too much for Notre Dame and the Irish lost in Yankee Stadium by the score of 59 to 0 before 74,000 spectators. Army gained 226 yards by rushing to 10 for Notre Dame. Each team gained 100 yards by the air.

In the first period, Army rolled 44 yards to score. Kenna passed to Hall for 14. The rest of the gains were short and consistent. Kenna scored from the 6 yard line. Walterhouse kicked the first of five goals.

Two minutes later, Kenna intercepted a pass by Dancewicz and returned to Notre Dame's 26. Kenna faked to Davis and gave the ball to Minor, who went off left tackle and scored.

Blanchard then intercepted a pass on the Irish 35 yard line. Kenna passed to Rafalko in the end zone for the score. Army 20, Notre Dame 0.

Notre Dame failed to make a first down in the

quarter.

In the second quarter, Davis intercepted a pass by Dancewicz and ran 47 yards to the Irish 6. Davis scored around right end.

Kenna returned Kelly's punt on a clever run for 34 yards to the Notre Dame 21. Three plays later, Davis scored from the 6 around right end. Army 33, Notre Dame 0.

In the third quarter, Kelly punted to Kenna, who started to his right and handed the ball to Minor, who was going to his left. Minor reversed his field and ran 60 yards down the sideline and scored.

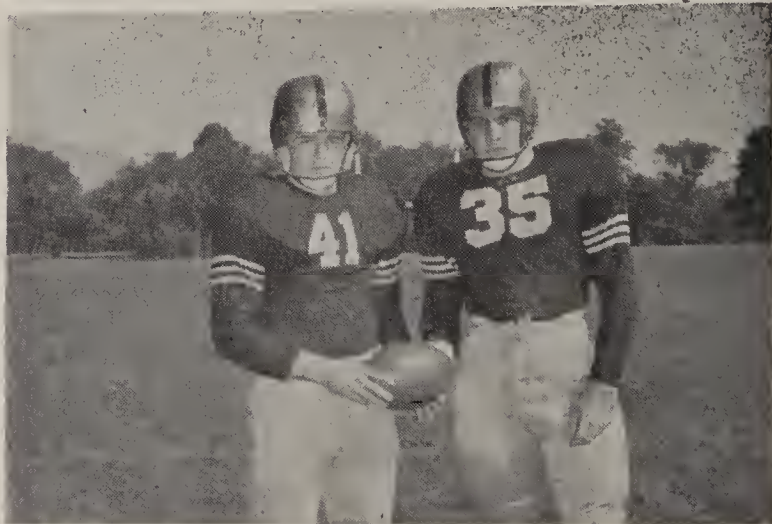
Pitzer recovered a fumble by Kelly of a lateral on Notre Dame's 16 yard line. Kenna passed to Pitzer in the end zone from the 6 for the score. Army 46, Notre Dame 0.

In the final period, Davis intercepted a pass by Dancewicz and ran to Army's 35. Three plays later, he faked a pass, drove off Notre Dame's right tackle and scored after a 55 yard run.

Just before the end of the game, Favzel intercepted a pass by Gasparella on the Notre Dame 7 and ran across for the last touchdown.

Army intercepted eight Notre Dame passes during the game.

Dancewicz was a gallant figure for Notre Dame.



GLENN DAVIS, Back, DOC BLANCHARD, Back
All American
1944, 1945, 1946

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Poole, Foldberg, T. Hayes, Wayne, Halligan. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Webb, Coulter, Gelini, Le Mar, Tavzel, R. Hayes, Yancey. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Enos, Gerometta. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson, Lake, Bresnahan. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Blanchard, Lombardo, Sensanbaugher, Davis, Walterhouse, Dobbs, Tucker, Chabot, West, Sauer.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: O'Connor, Guthrie, Marty, Westenkirchner. *Tackles:* Sullivan, Adams, Bereznicy, J. Kelly, Schuster, Mergenthal. *Guards:* Filley, Royal, Gainey, Dailer, Mastrangelo. *Centers:* Szymanski, Stewart, Ray. *Backs:* Dancewicz, Marino, R. Kelly, Angsman, Nemeth, Chandler, Gasparella, Fitzgerald, Wendell, Corbisiero, Lebrau.

November 18: Army continued its devastating offense and easily defeated Pennsylvania on Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 62 to 0. Walterhouse made five conversions while Sensanbaugher made two points by rushing.

In the opening period, Minor broke through right tackle and scored on a 66 yard run.

A few plays later, Penn tied the score. Hall fumbled, Schuman recovered and ran 49 yards for a touchdown. Lawless kicked goal. Army 7, Penn 7.

Hall broke through his right tackle and scored on a run of 45 yards. No goal. Army 13, Penn 7.

In the second period, Davis returned a punt by Minisi 35 yards to Penn's 30. Three short passes by Lombardo and two line plunges carried to the 8 yard line. Blanchard went over.

Later, a short punt by Gordon went out of bounds on Penn's 24. Sensanbaugher and Davis alternated in advancing the ball to Penn's 3 yard line. Davis scored.

In the third quarter, Minisi punted to Kenna, who handed the ball to Davis, who ran 45 yards for a touchdown after dodging Sica near the goal.

Davis scored from the 8 after taking a lateral from Lombardi.

Blanchard kicked off and tackled the Penn receiver. Opel fumbled and Blanchard recovered on the Penn 14. Hall made 4. Lombardo passed to Blanchard in the end zone for another score.

Penn fumbled on her 27 and Poole recovered on the 7. Hall scored from the 3 but Army was offside. Tucker passed to Poole, who took the ball on the 7 and went across.

In the final period, Green fumbled. Dean Sensanbaugher recovered and ran 90 yards for Army's final touchdown.

A 42 yard pass from Tucker to Chabot put the ball on the Penn 9. Walterhouse missed a field goal from the 17. Army 62, Penn 7.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Poole, Foldberg, Wayne, T. Hayes, Halligan. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Coulter, Webb, R. Hayes, Tavzel, Le Mar, Gellini. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Gerometta, Routt, Starnes. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson, Enos. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Blanchard, Lombardo, Tucker, Dobbs, Sensanbaugher, Walterhouse, Davis, Chabot, Lockard, West.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Helman, Rosenthal, Schuman, McNulty, Meadows, Craig, Imms. *Tackles:* Savitsky, Stickel, Musser, MeArdle. *Guards:* Dickerson, Stengel, Boyle, Kurtz, Hedburg. *Centers:* Mostertz, Rossell. *Backs:* Seiderberger, Sica, Minisi, Edenborn, Martin, Lawless, Gordon, Engleking, Green, Opel, Frazier.

December 2: Before a capacity crowd of 66,639 in Baltimore's Municipal Stadium, Army won from Navy by the score of 23 to 7. Navy's running attack was held to 71 yards.

The first period was all even. Jenkins of Navy was hurt on the third scrimmage and left the game. He did not return until the final period. Whitmire was hurt on the opening kickoff but stayed in the game until late in the second quarter.

In the second period, Davis and Minor were thrown back 11 yards to Army's 7 yard line. Blanchard punted to Scott, who returned to Army's 35 yard line. Scott gained 9 yards to the 26. Hamberg lost 8 yards trying to pass. He passed again. Fuson intercepted and returned to Army's 40. With Davis doing most of the gaining, Army marched to Navy's 16 where the ball went over on downs. Blanchard and Minor ably assisted on this drive.

After Hamberg quick kicked to Army's 40 the parade was on. Blanchard and Hall drove to the Navy 45 on four runs. Davis circled end for 20. Hall drove through center, dodged through the secondary and scored. Walterhouse kicked the first of his three goals. Army 7, Navy 0.

Near the end of the half, Foldberg intercepted a Hamberg pass on Navy's 36. Kenna passed to Davis for 15. Navy braced and knocked down Kenna's passes to end the threat. Army 7, Navy 0.

In the third period, Scott returned Blanchard's kickoff to his 35. Three plays lost 8 yards. Hansen's punt was blocked by Stanowicz and Arnold. Hansen recovered in the end zone for a safety. Army 9, Navy 0.

Later, with Duden blocking effectively, Hamberg ran 14 to Navy's 41. Hamberg then passed to Hansen and Barron for 30 yards. Hamberg passed to Bramlett to Army's 13. Hamberg made 8 to the 5. Two running plays failed. A pass was incomplete. On fourth down, Army was offside and the ball was placed on Army's 1 yard line. Scott went over on his second attempt. Finos kicked goal. Army 9, Navy 7.

Jenkins came back to start the last period. Scott returned a punt to Army's 46. Jenkins and Barron drove to the 39. Jenkins passed. Davis intercepted and returned 20 yards to Army's 48. Army moved 52 yards to score as Blanchard lead the way.

He circled left end for 20 yards with Davis throwing an important block. He and Davis alternated in carrying the ball until Navy's 10 yard line was reached. Minor went in motion to the left. Blanchard took the ball from Lombardo and shot through Navy's left guard and scored. Army 16, Navy 7.

Army got its final touchdown the next time it obtained possession of the ball and went 69 yards in five plays aided by a 5 yard penalty against Navy. Four running plays and the penalty carried the ball to midfield.

Minor started in motion to the left. Blanchard was stationed wide to the right. Davis swept right end after taking a lateral from Lombardo and

went all the way for a touchdown. Army 23, Navy 7.

Dick Walterhouse, by kicking his forty-seventh goal after touchdown, broke an intercollegiate record held by Clyde LaForce of Tulsa, who had forty-four in 1942.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Rafalko, Poole, T. Hayes, Foldberg. *Tackles:* Arnold, Nemetz, Coulter, Webb, R. Hayes. *Guards:* Green, Stanowicz, Biles, Gerometta. *Centers:* St. Onge, Fuson. *Backs:* Kenna, Hall, Minor, Blanchard, Davis, Tucker, Sensanbaugher, Dobbs, Lombardo, Walterhouse.

NAVY

Ends: Bramlett, Hansen, B. Martin, Guy. *Tackles:* Whitmire, Gilliam, Deramee, Shofner, Coppedge. *Guards:* Carrington, Chase, Turner, Kiser. *Centers:* J. Martin, Baker. *Backs:* Duden, Jenkins, Barron, Scott, Hamberg, Barksdale, Ellsworth, B. Smith, Walton, Pettit, Finos.

1945 Season

September 29: Army won the opener from Personnel Distribution Command of the Air Force stationed at Louisville, Kentucky by the score of 32 to 0 at West Point.

Late in the first period, Davis ran off left tackle and scored after an 86 yard run. Walterhouse missed goal.

In the second period, McWilliams circled left end for 17 yards. Sauer's 50 yard pass to Stuart was intercepted. Army held and the Fliers punted to midfield. Alternate runs by Stuart and McWilliams scored. Walterhouse missed goal.

Later, Davis recovered a fumble by the visitors on his own 47. He picked up 7 yards off tackle. He took a pass by Walterhouse on the 25 and ran for a touchdown as Chabot made a vital block. Walterhouse kicked goal. Army 19, P. D. Command 0.

In the third period, Hammett, former Stanford star, completed two passes for 37 yards to Army's 44. A penalty and Army's fine defense stopped the threat.

Army couldn't gain either. Two holding penalties and a 10 yard loss by Walterhouse trying to pass offset a pass by Davis to Wayne for 26 yards.

Just before the quarter ended, Bagwell intercepted a pass by Walterhouse and ran to Army's 37.

In the final period, McWilliams circled his left end for 22 yards. Short gains carried the ball to the Fliers' 4 yard line. McWilliams scored around his left end. Walterhouse missed goal.

With 15 seconds remaining, Davis passed 21 yards over the goal to Blanchard for the score. Walterhouse converted. Army 32, Fliers 0.

Hammett and Castiglia, formerly of Georgetown and the Philadelphia Eagles, stood out for the Comets.

Tucker was out with injuries.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Poole, Wayne. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, Le Mar, Bryant, Tavzel, Krev. *Guards:* Gerometta, Green, Staffy, Biles, Ray, Joy. *Centers:* Enos, Caterinella, Rawers. *Backs:* Walterhouse, Chabot, Davis, Blanchard, Sauer, McWilliams, Fuson, Stuart, Rowan, West, Gillette, Richmond.

P. D. C.

Ends: Brown, Horne, Crawford, Plasman. *Tackles:* Barnes, Mangrum, Roquel. *Guards:* Bagwell, Kyzivat, Cohen, Evensen, Tucci. *Centers:* Remington, Danehe. *Backs:* Hammett, Strausbaugh, Margucci, Castiglia, Alphonse, Labay, Dudley, Hubard, Freese.

October 6: Army defeated Wake Forest at West Point by the score of 54 to 0. Walterhouse made six conversions.

Army kicked off, held and the visitors punted to Blanchard, who returned 5 to his 40. Two running plays made a first down on the Wake Forest 44. Tucker lateralled to Fuson, who cut inside his own left end and ran for a touchdown.

Wake Forest received. Army held. Wake Forest punted to Davis, who caught the ball on his own 35 and scored after a 65 yard run.

Army sent in a new team to start the second period. Wake Forest soon punted to Stuart, who returned 17 to the Wake Forest 43. Stuart, hit the line for 5. Walterhouse passed to Poole, who ran to the 25. After Stuart drove to the 18, Walterhouse passed to Wayne in the flat for the score.

Wake Forest received. A combination of running plays and penalties advanced the ball to midfield. Army braced and Wake Forest punted to Army's 20.

A line play gained 2. McWilliams circled left end and ran 78 yards to score.

On the last play of the half, Hinsey ran 15 yards to Army's 48. Army 27, Wake Forest 0.

In the third quarter, a Wake Forest punt was blocked and Army recovered on the visitor's 40. Tucker passed to Davis, who ran to the 4 but a penalty on the play cost Army 15 yards. Davis then broke away and ran 46 yards to the 9 yard line. Fuson scored.

Wake Forest returned the kickoff to the 30 and advanced to midfield on short passes. Blanchard intercepted a pass in the flat and ran 52 yards to score.

A few plays later, McWilliams scored on a 13 yard run around left end.

In the final period, Wake Forest started from her 35. As Bullard and Appenzeller did most of the gaining, the visitors marched to Army's 2 yard line. Poor handling of the ball prevented an almost certain score. Army took over on its 25.

Richmond ran 50 yards to the Wake Forest 25. Line plays and a lateral carried to the 1 foot line. Jack Burckart scored. Army 54, Wake Forest 0.



1945 TEAM—First Row: LaMar, Webb, Pitzer, Chabot, Nemetz, Green, J. F. (Capt.), Caterinella, Wayne, Walterhouse, Sauer. Second Row: Steffy, West, Tucker, Tavzel, Kren, Biles, Joy, Richmond, Davis, Blanchard. Third Row: McWilliams, Stuart, Gerometta, Bryant, Kean, Ray, Hayes, Enos, Rowan. Fourth Row: Gillette, Rawers, Fitzsimmons, Folsom, Burckart, Bullock, Martin, Coulter, Fuson, Foldberg, Poole. Fifth Row: Ladd (Mgr.), Grimenstein, Green, R. L., Barnes, Scholtz, Goldstrom, Gustafson, Smith, Schleiger, Stringer, (Equip. mgr.).

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz. *Guards:* Gerometta, Green. *Center:* Enos. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Fuson, Blanchard. *Substitutes:* Walterhouse, Chabot, McWilliams, Sauer, Rowan, Stuart, Caterinella, Rawers, Steffy, Biles, Le Mar, Webb, Bryant, Grimenstein, Wayne, Hayes, Poole, Burckhart, Gustafson, West, Richmond, Gillette, Kean, Ray, Joy, L. Martin, Kren, Tavzel, Scholtz.

WAKE FOREST

Ends: Bruno, D. Harris. *Tackles:* Garrison, Hobus. *Guards:* J. Harris, Ratteras. *Center:* Foreman. *Backs:* Ognovich, N. Sacrinity, S. Sacrinity, Brinkley. *Substitutes:* Kinsey, Alford, Marney, Page, Garry, Bullard, Jones, Guaracini, Appenzeller, Grandy, Parrish, Dawson, Liggon, S. Martin, Kelly, Worthington, Berman.

October 13: Blanchard, Davis and Company won over Michigan by the score of 28 to 7 at Yankee Stadium in the presence of 70,000 spectators. It was the first meeting of the two teams.

For the better part of the first quarter, Michigan carried the fight to the Army.

After the kickoff, Blanchard carried the ball three times for 19 yards to his own 39. Tucker passed to Davis, who ran for a touchdown. But the play was called back and Army penalized for holding.

Later, Wilkins recovered a lateral on Army's 38. Michigan lost the ball on the 17 as they lacked making a first down by a yard.

On the first play of the second period, Fonde went around his right end for 20 yards to Army's 10 but Michigan was guilty of holding.

A few plays later, Army marched 68 yards in 13 plays to score. Davis made a first down on the Army 46. A forward lateral, Davis to Poole to Blanchard, made a first down on the Michigan 43. Davis circled right end for 9. Blanchard ran left end for 7. Blanchard ran to the 22. Davis carried 15. McWilliams scored from the 5. Walterhouse kicked goal.

A few plays later, Blanchard broke through the line and scored on a 68 yard run.

Later, Army moved from its 21 to Michigan's 5. Davis made a run of 23 yards. A run by McWilliams for 23 was nullified by a holding penalty. Army 14, Michigan 0.

As the second half opened, Michigan showed that they were not ready to be counted out by moving 75 yards for a touchdown. Teninga, from the single wing, ran 33 yards. Fonde and Weisenberg-

er alternated in carrying the ball to Army's 8 yard line. Teniga passed. The ball was tipped in the air by an Army defender and fell into the arms of Renner, Michigan end, over the goal for a touchdown. Ponsetto kicked goal. Army 14, Michigan 7.

Army received and went to the Michigan 3 yard line. On this drive, Davis passed to Pitzer for 36 yards and made one of his best runs of the day for 18. Davis accounted for almost all of the yardage on this 77 yard march. After reaching the Michigan 3 yard line, Army caught a 5 yard penalty. Army then fumbled and Rehberger recovered.

A few plays later, Blanchard recovered a Michigan fumble on the latter's 31. Army went over in three plays with Blanchard scoring.

In the last period, Michigan went 35 yards, mostly on Ponsetto's 20 yard pass to Fonde but lost the ball on Army's 30. Davis then circled left end for 70 yards to score.

Davis and Blanchard gained 370 of the 380 yards gained by Army by rushing.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Poole, Wayne, Grimenstein. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, La Mar, Bryant. *Guards:* Green, Gerometta, Steffy, Biles. *Centers:* Enos, Caterinella. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Fuson, Blanchard, Walterhouse, McWilliams, Chabot, Rowan, Sauer.

MICHIGAN

Ends: Hirschberger, Renner, McNeil, Ford. *Tackles:* Johnson, Hinton, Rehberger, Prashaw. *Guards:* Tomasi, Wilkins, Smith, Soboleski, Freihofer. *Center:* Watts. *Backs:* Ponsetto, Teninga, Nussbaumer, Weisenburger, Fonde, Dworsky, Elliott, Foltz.

October 20: Army won from the PT Raiders of Melville, Rhode Island training center by the score of 55 to 13 at West Point.

Army's second team started and the visitors scored twice in the first period. McWilliams fumbled on Army's 30. The Raiders recovered. John Welsh circled his own left end on a reverse and went 30 yards to score. No goal.

A few minutes later, Welsh took a lateral from McDonald and scored after a 64 yard run. Thomas kicked goal. Melville 13, Army 0.

Army's regulars entered the game and drove from the kickoff to Melville's 6 before losing the ball on downs.

In the second period, Davis went around his own right end for 41 yards and a touchdown. Walterhouse missed goal but made six others.

Davis and Blanchard collaborated in making the next touchdown as they carried the ball 32 yards to the 5 yard line. Blanchard scored.

Later, Army got the ball on its own 24. Davis broke in the clear and ran 76 yards down the side line for a touchdown. Army 20, Melville 13.

Melville received. On the second play, Pitzer crashed through and recovered a misdirected lat-

eral on the 6 yard line. Blanchard scored two plays later. Army 27, Melville 13.

In the third period, Holovak, former Boston College star, directed an air attack which with a roughing penalty, carried to Army's 12. Foldberg then intercepted a lateral. Davis ran wide to the visitors' 38. Chabot and Blanchard went to the 25. Davis faked a pass and circled end for a touchdown.

Later, Melville punted to Davis, who returned 55 yards to the visitors' 25 yard line. Blanchard scored on the next play.

The second team took over.

In the final period, McWilliams scored from the 11 yard line. Gustafson kicked goal.

The third team scored the final touchdown on a drive featured by fine running by Gillette and Richmond. A pass, Gustafson to Grimenstein, was the scoring play. Thomas kicked goal. Army 55, Melville 13.

ARMY

Ends: Wayne, Hayes, Foldberg, Pitzer, Grimenstein, Poole. *Tackles:* La Mar, Webb, Nemetz, Tavzel, Barnes, Bryant. *Guards:* Steffy, Ray, Green, Joy, Gerometta, Martin. *Centers:* Caterinella, Enos, Kean. *Backs:* Sauer, McWilliams, Rowan, Chabot, Walterhouse, Gustafson, Tucker, Richmond, Davis, Blanchard, Stuart, Gillette, West.

MELVILLE P. T.

Ends: Heglaw, Ulrich, Poole, Rolberg. *Tackles:* West, Holdgraf, White, Heimark, Anderson. *Guards:* Maddox, Mills, Hemple, Cleszki, Esterman. *Centers:* Grubbs, Catri. *Backs:* McDonald, Welsh, Alkire, Thomas, Holovak, Dorsk, Hillis.

October 27: Army won from Duke at the Polo Grounds by the score of 48 to 13 before 43,000 fans.

Duke received, Army held and Duke punted to Davis, who returned 7 to Army's 46. McWilliams after taking a lateral from Tucker, crashed over his left tackle and ran 54 yards to score. Tucker blocked out two Duke tacklers down field. Walterhouse kicked the first of his five goals.

A few plays later, Davis ran to his right stopped abruptly and threw a long diagonal pass which Blanchard caught on the 17 and ran across. The play was good for 54 yards.

In the second quarter, Army started from Duke's 45. Tucker passed to Pitzer, who fumbled, but Green recovered on the 41. Tucker then passed to Foldberg, who lateralled on the 30 to Stuart, who went over.

Later, a 27 yard Tucker to Davis pass resulted in a touchdown but one of Army's backs was illegally in motion.

A few minutes later, Clark, Duke's outstanding back, intercepted a Walterhouse pass in the end zone.

With less than a minute remaining in the half, Walterhouse passed to Stuart for 48 yards and a touchdown. Army 28, Duke 0.

Early in the third period, McWilliams broke through the line for 25 to Duke's 36. Blanchard crashed over his own right tackle and went the rest of the way.

Later, Davis intercepted Clark's pass on the Duke 48. Blanchard hit the line for 4. Davis made 31 on a reverse to the 13. After Rowan made 5, Davis went over. Walterhouse missed goal as Derogatis blocked the attempt. Army 41, Duke 0.

Later, Rowan traveled 40 yards for a touchdown but Army caught a penalty for unnecessary roughness.

In the final period, Army's reserves had a first down on Duke's 11. They lost ground on running plays and punted out of bounds. A bad pass by Duke's center bounded around in the end zone where Grimenstein recovered for a touchdown. Sauer converted.

Duke then took to the air. Clark completed three out of five passes to advance the ball to Army's 21. Clark, unable to find a receiver, ran to the 7. He faked a pass and gained 2 yards. He then passed to Mote in the end zone for a touchdown. Sutton missed goal.

Later, Clark's passes gave Army's reserves a lot of trouble. He completed four straight, the last one to Mote, who outran Richmond for another touchdown. The play covered 31 yards. Sutton kicked goal. Army 48, Duke 13.

Caterinella broke his leg on the last play of the game.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Griminstein, Wayne, Hayes. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, La Mar, Kren, Scholtz, Bryant, Tavzel, Webb. *Guards:* Gerometta, J. Green, Ray, Joy, Biles, Steffy. *Centers:* Fuson, Rawers, Enos, Kean. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, McWilliams, Blanchard, Walterhouse, Burkhart, Gustafson, Richmond, Chabot, Sauer, Rowan, Stuart, Gillette, Caterinella.

DUKE

Ends: Mote, Austin, Koffenberger, Hayden, Duncan. *Tackles:* Sharkey, Marshall, O'Leary, Smith, Poole, Karl. *Guards:* Perine, Knotts, Diamond, Chase. *Centers:* Crowder, Derogatis, Swalchick. *Backs:* Kriza, Clark, Carter, McCully, Haggerty, Larus, Sutton, Palladino, Herlong, Robnett.

November 3: Army won from Villanova at West Point by the score of 54 to 0.

On the second play of the game, Davis passed 20 yards to Blanchard, who scored after a 35 yard run. Walterhouse kicked the first of six goals.

Blanchard sidestepped his way down the sideline for a 60 yard touchdown run.

Later, Villanova punted to Army's 19. Army drove 81 yards to a touchdown. Tucker passed to Foldberg on the Villanova 46. Davis' long pass to Blanchard was too long. Tucker passed to Foldberg for 12. Blanchard broke through the line and ran to the 4. Davis scored.

A few plays later, Army got the ball on the Vil-

lanova 16 when a fourth down pass from center was low and McPeak was unable to kick. Rowan drove to the 11. Davis scored two plays later. Army 26, Villanova 0.

The second team went in during the second period. Chabot did most of the gaining on two nice punts returns. On one, he ran 37 yards to the Villanova 25. Sauer gained 23 through the line. Chabot scored.

A few plays later, Poole partially blocked a punt and Army started from its 36. Rowan gained 18 and Chabot 5. Rowan ran 41 and scored. Army 40, Villanova 0.

Army received to open the second half and moved to Villanova's 14 before losing the ball on downs.

Three running plays failed. Lawless punted to Walterhouse on the Villanova 40. Stuart ran to his right down the sideline for 60 yards and a score.

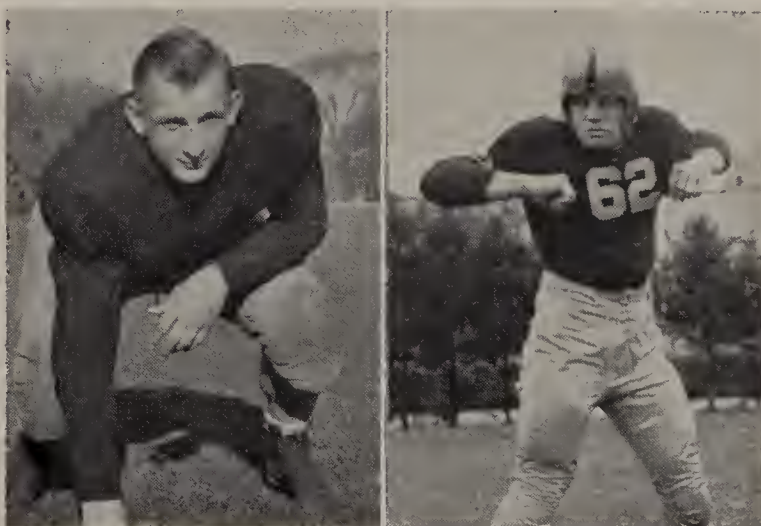
Army's third stringers stayed on the ground to score the final touchdown. Johnny Sauer passed the attack that carried from the Villanova 47 to the 1 yard line. Sauer scored.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Wayne, Schleiger, Hayes, Poole. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, La Mar, Barnes, Kren, Bryant, Tavzel, Webb. *Guards:* Gerometta, Green, Steffy, Ray, Biles, Joy. *Centers:* Fuson, Rawers, Kean, Enos. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Stuart, Blanchard, Walterhouse, Burkhart, Gustafson, Richmond, Chabot, Sauer, Goldstrom, Rowan, Gillette.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Sheahan, Cocco. *Tackles:* Ferry, Sekerchak. *Guards:* Smith, Oraski. *Center:* Gonglefski. *Backs:* Doherty, Welde, McPeak, Generalli, Lawless, Grafiani, Appleton, Makowski.



JOE STANOWICZ
All American Guard
1944

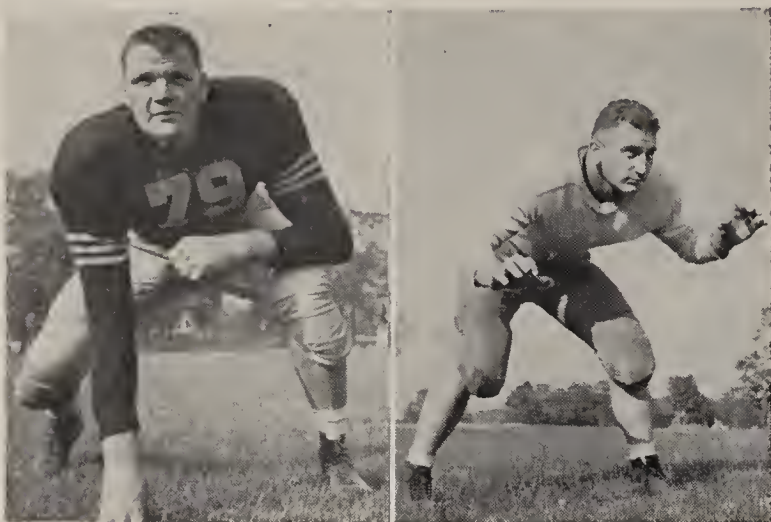
JOHN GREEN
All American Guard
1944, 1945

November 10: Army routed Notre Dame at Yankee Stadium 48 to 0 before 75,000 spectators.

Soon after Blanchard kicked off, Gerometta recovered an Irish fumble on the latter's 31 yard line. Blanchard hit center for 4 yards. Davis faked a

pass, drove over left tackle and scored after a 27 yard run. Walterhouse made the first of six goals.

Notre Dame received. Colella made 8. Angsman circled end for 15. Colella and Ruggerio ran to Army's 41. Three plays made 9. Nemetz threw Ruggerio for a 1 yard loss and the ball went over to Army.



DEWITT E. COULTER
All American Tackle
1945

AL NEMETZ
All American Tackle
1945

Blanchard and Davis drove to midfield. Tucker passed to Foldberg on the Irish 24. Army lost the ball on downs. Notre Dame was threatening as the period ended. Army 7, Notre Dame 0.

The Notre Dame drive ended on the Army 23. It was featured by a 23 yard run by Angsman around his left end. The Irish missed another first down by a foot.

Army ran three plays before Davis fumbled. Colella recovered on the Army 31.

A fumbled lateral was recovered by Colella for an 11 yard loss. Barney Poole partially blocked a punt by Dancewicz and the ball went out of bounds at Army's 26.

A backfield in motion penalty cost Army 5 yards. Blanchard bulled for 8. Tucker threw a flat pass to Davis, who ran to the Irish 45. Blanchard hit center for 17. Stuart lost 3 as he fumbled a pitch-out. Tucker threw a flanker pass to Davis, who caught the ball on the 20 and went across. Army 14, Notre Dame 0.

Army scored again in seven plays to climax a 52 yard march. Blanchard hit center for 5. Tucker passed to Poole, who lateralled to Davis, who ran to the 30. Stuart made 12 over tackle. Blanchard hit center for 13 to the 5. Blanchard scored. Army 21, Notre Dame 0.

In the third period, Ratterman's punt was tipped by Poole and went out of bounds at midfield. Blanchard, on three runs, and Davis carried to the 21. Davis scored over left tackle.

Notre Dame received. Blanchard intercepted a pass by Ratterman on the Irish 36. He scored as Fuson blocked effectively.

Later, Gompers recovered a fumble by Chabot on Army's 41. Dancewicz passed to Gompers, who lateralled to Brennan for 10. Dancewicz passed to Gompers and twice to Skogland to Army's 23. Brennan and McGurk drove to the 2. Gompers fumbled. Stuart caught the ball in the air and ran 27 yards as the period ended. Army 35, Notre Dame 0.

In the final period, Walterhouse was running the team. He directed it for 71 yards and another touchdown. He passed to Grimenstein. He shuffled the ball beautifully to McWilliams and to Rowan on an uninterrupted advance of 71 yards. On a handoff, McWilliams scored from the 2 yard line. Walterhouse missed goal. Army 41, Notre Dame 0.

Just before the game ended, McWilliams fumbled near the Irish 15 and Notre Dame recovered. A pass by Ratterman was intercepted by Rowan about midfield. Rowan returned 10 yards. Thirty-five seconds remained. Two passes were complete. Walterhouse ran to the 1 yard line. Walterhouse passed to Grimenstein over the goal for the final touchdown. Walterhouse converted. Army 48, Notre Dame 0.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Poole, Wayne, Grimenstein, Hayes. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, Bryant, La Mar, Webb, Kean, Tars, Kren, Tavzel. *Guards:* Gerometta, Green, Steffy, Biles, Joy, Ray. *Centers:* Fuson, Enos, Kean. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, McWilliams, Blanchard, Walterhouse, Stuart, Chabot, Sauer, Rowan, Richmond.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Skoglund, Cronin, Leonard, Opela, Flynn, Burnett, Clark, O'Connor. *Tackles:* Mieszkowski, Berezney, Fischer, Fallon, Glaab, Dubuono. *Guards:* Mastrangelo, Rovai, Scott, Potter, Oracko, Fay. *Centers:* Walsh, Grothaus, Virok. *Backs:* Dancewicz, Colella, Angsman, Ruggerio, McGuirk, Zehler, Brennan, Gompers, Ratterman, Krivik, Yonto, Agnone, Slovak, Tripucka.

November 17: Before a crowd of 73,000 at Franklin Field, Army won from Pennsylvania by the score of 61 to 0. Walterhouse kicked seven goals after touchdowns.

Deuber fumbled the opening kickoff, recovered and was tackled on his 5. Evans punted to his 31. Blanchard hit center for 4. Davis went around his left end for 27 yards and a touchdown.

A few plays later, two touchdown plays were called back because the backfield was in motion. Tucker circled left end for 28 to Penn's 13. Blanchard scored in three plays.

In the second period, Blanchard intercepted a pass by Evans and returned 10 yards to Penn's 25. Blanchard and Davis ran to the 13. Davis fumbled and Deuber recovered on his 4.

Evans punted out to Penn's 43. Davis slipped through left guard and scored after a 43 yard run.

Army 20, Penn 0.

In the third period, Army scored four times. Tucker passed to Davis for a touchdown. The run and pass was good for 73 yards.

Tucker intercepted a pass by Evans and ran to Penn's 32. Blanchard then scored over his right tackle.

Davis intercepted a pass by Evans and returned to Army's 18. Blanchard circled left end for 23. Tucker ran the same spot for 16. Davis passed to Foldberg for 24 to the Penn 19. Tucker passed to Foldberg for 17 yards to the 2. Blanchard scored.

A few plays later, Chabot broke through tackle and ran 62 yards for a touchdown. Army 49, Penn 0.

In the final period, Army scored to end a 41 yard drive. Walterhouse passed to Grimenstein over the goal from the 2 yard line.

A few plays later, Richmond intercepted a pass and scored on a 38 yard return. Army 61, Penn 0.

In the third period, McWilliams fumbled and Art Littleton recovered on Army's 25. Davis intercepted a pass by Evans to stop the threat.

Later, Cooney recovered Sponaugle's fumble after the latter had caught a pass. With the ball on Army's 20, Evans fumbled a bad pass from center and Steffy recovered on his 38.

Penn made 56 yards rushing and 92 through the air. Army made 383 yards on the ground and 139 by passing.

Don Schneider, a freshman, starred for Penn.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Poole, Wayne, Grimenstein. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, La Mar, Bryant, Webb, Tavzel. *Guards:* Gerometta, Green, Steffy, Biles, Ray, Joy. *Centers:* Fuson, Enos, Rawers. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, McWilliams, Blanchard, Walterhouse, Chabot, Rowan, Stuart, Sauer, Richmond, Gillette.

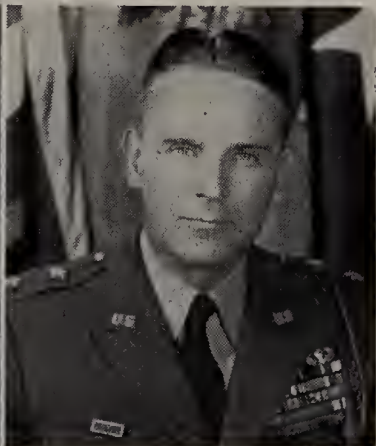
PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Jenkins, Sponaugle, Welch, Littleton, Harris. *Tackles:* Savitsky, Reichenbach, Marshall, Cooney, Schweder. *Guards:* Dickerson, Adams, Kurtz, Farnham. *Centers:* Bednarik, Mostertz. *Backs:* Falcone, Evans, Deuber, Martin, Schneider, Castle, Phillips, Hubley, Reistenberg, Melton.

SUPERINTENDENTS



FRANCES B. WILBY
1942-1945



MAXWELL D. TAYLOR
1945-1949

December 1: Army ended two perfect seasons in a row and their eighteenth victory in succession by winning from Navy in Philadelphia before 100,000 spectators by the score of 32 to 13.

Tucker returned Duden's kickoff 19 yards to his 44. Tucker went off left tackle for 13. Davis circled his right end for 19. Running plays by Tucker, Blanchard and Davis carried to the 1. Blanchard scored. Walterhouse kicked goal.

Navy received and made three first downs with Smith, Bartos and Scott doing the running and Minisi doing the blocking. Army held and forced a punt.

Later, Kelly's punt went only 11 yards and Army took over on Navy's 37. A penalty cost Navy 5 yards. Bramlett threw Davis for a 9 yard loss. Tucker made 24 on a quarterback sneak. Blanchard drove through the line for 17 yards and a touchdown. Walterhouse kicked goal.

Later, Smith punted to Chabot, who ran it back 13 yards to Navy's 48. Davis drove through his right tackle and scored on a 48 yard run. Army 20, Navy 0.

The second quarter belonged to Navy. They drove to the Army's 34 and to the 20 but were stopped.

On a screened pass, Smith passed 24 yards to Bramlett and the ball was on Army's 34. Green threw Smith back to the 45 as he tried to pass and the ball went over on downs.

A poor kick by Blanchard went only 10 yards and it was Navy's ball on Army's 27 yard line. Navy lost the ball on downs on the 20.

With six seconds remaining in the half, Smith passed to Scott, who took the ball on the 40 and ran for a touchdown. Currence kicked goal. Army 20, Navy 7.

Early in the third period, Blanchard intercepted a pass and ran 46 yards to score. No goal.

Neither team threatened for the rest of the quarter.

In the final period, Blanchard fumbled and Scott recovered. A minute later, Bruce Smith intercepted a pass by Davis and returned 7 yards to Army's 26.

A pass was grounded. Barron hit center for a first down on the 15. Bartos hit center for 12 yards to the 3 yard line. Barron drove to the 1 foot line. Bartos scored over left guard. No goal. Army 26, Navy 13.

Army received and went all the way. Navy caught a 15 yard penalty. A pass failed. Two penalties for delaying the game and backfield in motion cost Army 10 yards. Davis's pass to Blanchard on Navy's 31 was ruled complete because of interference. It was a 30 yard gain. After Blanchard got 4, Davis went inside left tackle and scored on a 27 yard run. No goal. Army 32, Navy 13.

ARMY

Ends: Pitzer, Foldberg, Poole, Wayne, Grimenstein. *Tackles:* Coulter, Nemetz, La Mar, Webb. *Guards:* Green, Gerometta, Ray, Steffy Biles. *Centers:* Fuson, Enos. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Chabot, Blanchard, Walterhouse, Stuart, Rowan, Sauer, McWilliams, Richmond.

NAVY

Ends: Duden, Bramlett, Markel, Carnahan. *Tackles:* Kiser, Coppedge, N. Smith, Taglienti, Slimshak. *Guards:* Carrington, Deramee, Turner, Brown, Currence, Emerson. *Centers:* R. Scott, Sorenson. *Backs:* B. Smith, C. Scott, Minisi, Bartos, Pettit, Kelly, Barron, Welsh, Williams.

1946 Season

September 21: Army opened the season by winning from Villanova by the score of 35 to 0 at West Point in the rain.

Blanchard sprained his ankle in the first quarter and retired.

Early in the opening period, Army recovered a Villanova fumble on the latter's 28 yard line. Davis made 18 around left end. Blanchard went over right guard and scored. Blanchard made the first of his two goals.

Villanova fumbled when returning the kickoff and Army recovered on the 29. Two penalties cost Army 10 yards. Blanchard made 17 and then 8. Davis scored a few plays later from the 3 yard line. Army 14, Villanova 0.

The second quarter belonged pretty much to Villanova. Army reserves didn't look too impressive. Army fumbled twice on their 37 and again on their 40 but Villanova lacked the punch to take advantage of their opportunities.

In the third quarter, Villanova fumbled and Army recovered on the Wildcat 27. Fuson, Tucker and Davis drove to the 3 on a series of running plays. Fuson scored. Mackmull made the first of his three goals.

Army went 65 yards for their fourth score. Three passes accounted for 52 of the yards. Tucker passed to Foldberg for 26 and again for 8. Tucker then passed to the left to Poole for an 18 yard scoring play.

Army intercepted a pass at midfield just as the quarter ended.

Fuson and Rowan, on a series of runs, moved the ball to the Villanova 26. Davis ran to his right and passed to his left to Poole, who ran across for



1946 TEAM—Front Row: Biles, Hayes, Ray, Fuson, Davis and Blanchard, Co-Captains, Tucker, Poole, Enos, Tavzel. Second Row: Galloway, Vinson, Routt, Bryant, Foldberg, Shelly, Steffy, Gerometta, Green, Consentino. Third Row: Lunn, Rowan, Gillette, Drury, Bullock, Anderson, Burckart, Irons, Mackmull, Lindeman. Fourth Row: Dobelstein, Fastucca, West, Livesay, Barnes, Davis, B., Scholtz, Feir, Yeomans. Fifth Row: Rogers, Equip. Mgr., Gustafson, Gabriel, Trent, Galiffa, Aton, Rawers, Scott, Summerhayes, Means, Scowcroft, Mgr.

the final score. Army 35, Villanova 0.

Gustafson intercepted two passes and Galiffa and Shelley one each before the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Hayes, Irons, Rainers, Lindeman. *Tackles:* Bryant, Biles, Aton, Tavzel, Feir, Kean, Anderson, Dobelstein. *Guards:* Steffy, Gerometta, Routt, Ray, Galloway, Drury, Fastuca. *Centers:* Enos, Yeomans, Livesay, Bullock. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Fuson, Blanchard, Gustafson, Rowan, Shelley, Green, Mackmull, Consentino, Burckart, Galiffa, Means, Vinson, Gillette, Summers, Hayes.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Sullivan, Kane, Gattusco, Berrang, Brown, Schleicher, Constantino, Finkelstein. *Tackles:* Ferry, Downey, Riley, Kodis, Zimba, Lilienthal, Sandusky. *Guards:* Smith, Barker, Pavalko, Russo, Scarcelli, Lanigan, Orsini, Limanni. *Centers:* Yanello, Komarnicki, Witsch. *Backs:* Gordon, Rogers, Capriotti, Pasquariello, Doherty, Dost, Zehler, Gattusa, Romanik, Polidor, Welde, Odorisio, Guida, Scheiber.

September 28: With Blanchard unable to play, Army defeated Oklahoma 21 to 7 at West Point before 25,000 fans. Arnold Tucker sparked Army's play with his running, passing, returning of punts and defensive play.

Oklahoma scored in the second period. McNabb, an aggressive guard, blocked Green's end zone punt and recovered the ball for a touchdown. Wallace kicked goal. Oklahoma 7, Army 0.

With less than a minute to go in the first half, Tucker passed 35 yards to Davis to the visitor's 15. Tucker passed again to Davis on the 9. Rowan made first down on the 4. Tucker passed to Foldberg for the score. Up to that time Army had made only two first downs and had been slammed down hard on almost every attempt to rush or pass the ball. Mackmull kicked the first of his three goals. Army 7, Oklahoma 7.

In the third quarter, Poole blocked Sarratt's fourth down punt and it was Army's ball on Oklahoma's 15. Tucker passed to Davis for 9 yards to set up Fuson's touchdown from the 1 yard line. Army 14, Oklahoma 7.

Near the end of the third period, Oklahoma marched 74 yards to Army's 3 yard line. Golding and Royal were circling the ends on wide lateral pass plays behind blocking that was coming at Fuson from all sides. It was another first down for Oklahoma on the Army 8 yard line. On a quarterback sneak, Mitchell made 5 yards.

Here Tucker dodged two blockers and nailed Darrell Royal for a 3 yard loss. On the next play, Tucker intercepted Royal's pass to end the threat, but only temporarily.

Army then fumbled and Oklahoma recovered on Army's 18. Golding drove to the 8 yard line as the period ended.

On the first play after the teams had changed goals, Mitchell, quarterback in the T-formation, lateraled the ball out toward Royal. Tucker plucked

the ball out of the air while going at full speed and ran 85 yards for a touchdown. Army 21, Oklahoma 7.

Oklahoma made a final effort as Golding threw two passes to reach Army's 44 where Army held. Army spent the final ten minutes in recovering fumbles and intercepting passes. West and Shelley did some effective running during that period.

Oklahoma gained 129 yards rushing and 33 by passing. Army had 83 on the ground and 82 in the air.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Folsom, Rawers. *Tackles:* Bryant, Biles, Tavzel, Aton, Anderson, Feir. *Guards:* Gerometta, Ray, Steffy, Drury. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Rowan, Fuson, Gustafson, Shelley, Mackmull, Galiffa, West, Green.

OKLAHOMA

Ends: Tyree, Gleese. *Tackles:* Paine, Walker. *Guards:* McNabb, Andros. *Centers:* Rapacz, Fischer. *Backs:* Wallace, Royal, Golding, Kreich, Sarratt, Thomas, Mitchell, Brewer, Davis, Greathouse.

October 5: Army won over Cornell at West Point by the score of 46 to 21 before 26,000 spectators. Mackmull made four goals after touchdowns.

The game was only a minute old when Tucker reversed to Davis who circled Cornell's left end and scored on a 64 yard run. Mackmull missed goal.

Later, Kretz returned West's punt 47 yards to the Army 45. Cornell scored in eight plays. Dawson made runs of 7, 9 and 11 yards. Burns passed to Distasio for 11. Burns scored from the 1 yard line on a quarterback sneak. Dean made the first of his three goals. Cornell 7, Army 6.

Tucker received the kickoff on his 5, ran straight up the middle to his 40, cut to the right and down the sideline to the Cornell 16, where he was tackled by Distasio after a run of 79 yards. Two plays later, Davis scored from the 8 around left end.

Less than three minutes later, Burns punted to Davis, who slipped the ball to Tucker, who ran 78 yards to the Cornell 8 yard line. A penalty cost Army 15 yards. Tucker passed to Poole, who lateraled to Davis, who ran 18 yards for another score. Army 20, Cornell 7.

In the second quarter, the reserves were stopped three times on Cornell's 30, 22 and 4 yard lines. Army blocked a punt on Cornell's 24. Gustafson drove through left tackle for 8 yards and a touchdown. Army 27, Cornell 7.

Army's first team started the second half. They went 60 yards to score on a drive that was featured by a 34 yard run off Cornell's right tackle by West. Davis scored from the 1 yard line.

Later, Tucker intercepted a pass on Cornell's 25. Tucker went outside of left tackle for 16. West went across from the 4 yard line. Army 39, Cornell 7.

Just before the end of the third quarter, Army fumbled and Cornell recovered on Army's 31 yard line. Dean's passes to Holland and Chollett gained 25 yards. Kretz scored from the 1 yard line. Army 39, Cornell 14.

Early in the final period, Cornell drove 50 yards for another touchdown. Burns passed to Chollett, who was all alone in the end zone for the score. Army 39, Cornell 21.

Gustafson went inside left tackle, reversed his field and scored after a 65 yard run. Army 46, Cornell 21.

Cornell received. Chollett, Burns and Dawson alternated in advancing the ball for gains totaling 63 yards to Army's 1 yard line where the ball was lost on downs.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Rawers, Folsom. *Tackles:* Bryant, Biles, Tavzel, Aton, Anderson, Feir, Barnes, Davis. *Guards:* Gerometto, Biles, Drury, Ray, Fastuca. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay, Yeomans, Bullock. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Rowan, West, Gustafson, Shelley, Fuson, Mackmull, Green, Vinson, Gillette, Scott, Galiffa, Consentino.

CORNELL

Ends: Bolger, Hargrave, Rogers, Westphal, Distasio, Lansing, Mosser, Boychuk. *Tackles:* Wydo, Furman, Davis, Gryska. *Guards:* Hapanowicz, Pascavage, Hyde, Gouch, Quinn, Spruce. *Centers:* Pastuck, Daukas, Cronin. *Backs:* Kretz, Chollett, Dawson, Martin, Burns, Holland, Dean, Bradley, Wright, Saylor.

October 12: Army defeated Michigan at Ann Arbor in a thrill packed game by the score of 20 to 13 before 86,000 fans.

In the first period, Rawers of Army got off a poor punt which traveled only 4 yards and went out of bounds on the Army 43 yard line. Chappuis, White and Weise alternated in carrying the ball on a series of running plays until the ball was on Army's 8. It was fourth down and Michigan was penalized 5 yards for delaying the game. Army went into a 7 man line. Chappuis passed into the right flat to Yerges who went over. Brieske kicked goal. Michigan 7, Army 0.

After an exchange of punts, Rowan made 5 to Army's 24. Tucker broke through the line and ran 19 to his 43. Michigan went into a four man line.

Davis delayed on a buck and drove over his right tackle. He evaded a tackler at the 25. At the 10 yard line, he faked White out of position and went across to end a run of 57 yards. Ray kicked goal. Army 7, Michigan 7.

In the second period, a pass from Davis to Poole gained 35 yards. Davis took a lateral from Tucker and went over after a 10 yard run but Army's backfield was illegally in motion. Here Michigan held and kicked out of danger.

With less than two minutes remaining in the half, Army started from her own 37. Blanchard took a pass from Davis for a gain of 41 yards. Two

plays resulted in losses. With 29 seconds left, Davis passed to Folsom for a 31 yard touchdown play. Ray missed goal. Army 13, Michigan 7.

Michigan received to open the second half and drove 83 yards to score in thirteen plays. The big gun on this march was Chappuis. Ford, Negro end, almost ruined things for his team. He made a 20 yard gain on an end around. His lateral pass was badly timed but the free ball was recovered by a teammate. Three more first downs were made with Chappuis and White leading the attack. White scored from the 6 on a reverse at right tackle. Steffy blocked Brieske's kick. Army 13, Michigan 13.

Army drove to the Michigan's 13 where the ball went over on downs. Michigan couldn't gain and punted to Army's 24 as the third quarter ended. Army scored in 11 plays as Davis and Blanchard gained most of the ground. Blanchard made a fine catch of a pass by Davis. Two plays later, Army had a first down on the Michigan 7 yard line. Blanchard drove outside his left tackle for a touchdown. Ray converted. Army 20, Michigan 13.

A few plays later, John White recovered a Davis fumble. A pass, Chappuis to Yerges, made a first down on Army's 46. Davis intercepted a pass to end the threat.

Army had to punt and Michigan started from her 45. Elliott passed to Robinson for 19. Robinson passed to Madar for 15 and a first down on Army's 10. Twenty-nine seconds remained. Two pass plays failed. Michigan was penalized on each play, once for pushing and then for holding. Tucker intercepted a Robinson pass as the game ended. Army 20, Michigan 13.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Folsom, Rawers, Lindeman. *Tackles:* Bryant, Biles, Anderson. *Guards:* Gerometta, Steffy, Ray, Drury. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Fuson, Blanchard, Rowan, West, Gustafson.

MICHIGAN

Ends: Ford, Madar, McNeill, Mann, Rifenberg, Renner. *Tackles:* Hilken, Pritula, Dereith, Carpenter, Hoboleski, Wilkins. *Guards:* Tomasi, Kraeger, Lintol, Freipfer, Sickels. *Centers:* J. White, Watts, Brieske. *Backs:* Yerges, Chappuis, P. White, Weise, P. Elliott, Derricotte, C. Elliott, Fonde, Chubb, Weisenberger, Dworsky.

October 19: Army won from Columbia at West Point by the score of 48 to 14. Blanchard scored four times.

Columbia started out brilliantly. Its first play was a perfectly thrown pass that the receiver dropped as he stood alone. Rossides circled left end for 25 yards. Another pass moved the ball to the Army 53 but Columbia was offside. Columbia fumbled and Enos recovered.

In the first period, Blanchard scored to end a march of 43 yards. Ray kicked the first of six goals.

In the second period, Blanchard made two touch-

downs to climax drives of 36 yards and 46 yards.

Davis made a brilliant run of 66 yards as he fainted and broke away from tacklers on the 25 yard line. Kusserow barred his way but Davis dodged him without any change of speed and went over.

In the third period, Davis returned the kickoff 54 yards to Columbia's 38. Rowan broke through right guard and ran to the 3. A penalty for back-field in motion cost 5 yards. Gustafson passed to Foldberg for a touchdown.

A few plays later, Yablonski circled end for 37 yards. Kusserow hit right tackle for 13 and then ran to the 1 on a fake pass hand off play. Yablonski scored and kicked goal.

Blanchard then took the kickoff on his 8 yard line and ran untouched for 92 yards to score.

In the final period, Galiffa passed to Rawers for Army's final touchdown.

A few plays later, Russell, Olson, Kondratovich and Fitzpatrick alternated in carrying the ball against a third string Army team 66 yards to the 8 yard line. Russell passed to Thompson for a touchdown. Jablonski kicked goal. Army 48, Columbia 14.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Folsom, Hayes, Rawers, Lindeman, Irons. *Tackles:* Biles, Bryant, Tavzel, Aton, Anderson, Barnes, Feir. *Guards:* Steffy, Gerometta, Ray, Drury, Fastuca, Galloway. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay, Yeomans. *Backs:* Gustafson, Davis, Fuson, Blanchard, Tucker, Shelley, Rowan, West, Scott, Andrews, Galiffa, Gillette, Vinson, Green, Consentino, Mackmull.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Swiacki, Cestary, Gehrke, Rakowski, Ladyho, Thompson. *Tackles:* Oliver, O'Shaughnessy, Hasselman, Heller, Briggs. *Guards:* Hast, Klemovich, Karas, Mazziotta. *Centers:* Hampton, Snaidack, Shekita. *Backs:* Kasprzak, Rossides, Olson, Kusserow, Caruso, Nork, Fitzpatrick, Yablonski, Lincoln, Russell, Kondratovich.

October 26: Before a crowd of 59,000 fans at the Polo Grounds, Army won from Duke 19 to 0.

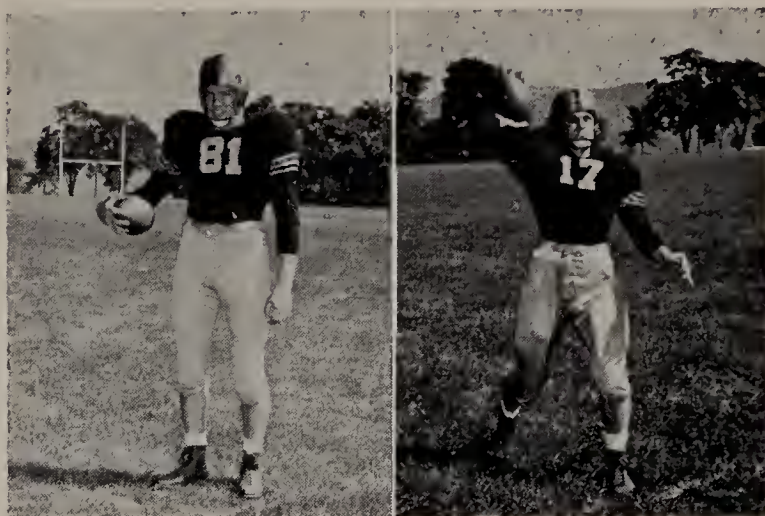
Late in the opening period, Tucker passed to Foldberg for a short gain. Army made six consecutive first downs on the rushes of Blanchard and Davis, who gained 37 and 29 yards respectively on the steady march. Blanchard went over from the 5 but Enos was caught holding. Tucker missed Poole with a pass. Davis lost 10 on a pitchout play. Tucker passed to Davis for the score. No goal.

Duke was stronger on defense but lacked a scoring punch. Army made nine first downs to none for Duke in the first half and gained 120 yards rushing to 1 yard for Duke.

In the early part of the third period, Poole blocked a Duke punt. Tucker completed passes to Poole and Folsom but Army lost the ball on downs on Duke's 14 yard line.

A few plays later, Tucker returned Mulligan's

punt 15 yards to Duke's 48 yard line. Two plunges by Blanchard, one by Davis and another by Fuson moved the ball to Duke's 22. Davis passed to Poole for 3 yards. Blanchard, on two line plunges, carried to the 13. Then Tucker passed to Poole for a touchdown. Long blocked Ray's kick for extra point. Army 12, Duke 0.



HENRY FOLDBERG
All American End
1945, 1946

ARNOLD TUCKER
All American Back
1946

Steffy kicked off to Long, who returned 19 yards to his 34. Two line plays by Long made Duke's initial first down. Hartley made 5. Mulligan, on a reverse to the left, ran 27 yards to Army's 23. But Army held and took over as Hartley's passes were knocked down by Davis and Blanchard.

A few plays later, Tucker fumbled and Millner recovered for Duke on Army's 27. But Army held again on the 20 and the ball went over.

Later, Tucker intercepted a pass by Hartley, a holding penalty cost Army 15 to her 17 yard line. Davis passed to Rawers for 37. Tucker passed to Rawers for 28 to Duke's 18. Blanchard made 8 but Davis lost 6 as Derogatis tackled. Tucker passed to Davis, who took the ball on the 8 and went over. Ray kicked goal. Army 19, Duke 0.

Clark, Hartley, Mulligan and Mote were outstanding for Duke.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Folsom, Hayes, Rawers. *Tackles:* Biles, G. Bryant, Aton, Tavzel, Anderson. *Guards:* Steffy, Gerometta, Ray, Drury, Routt. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay, Yeomans. *Backs:* Tucker, G. Davis, Fuson, Blanchard, Gustafson, Andrews, Galiffa, Shelley, Rowan, West, Gillette.

DUKE

Ends: Mote, Smith, Cittadino, Karmazin. *Tackles:* Allen, Derogatis, Mullins, Reese. *Guards:* Milner, E. Knotts, S. Knotts, W. Davis, Chambers. *Centers:* Wall, Bethune, Perkinson. *Backs:* Montgomery, Clark, Mulligan, Long, Folger, Luper, Esslick, Gantt, Hartley.

November 2: Army won from West Virginia at West Point by the score of 19 to 0 before 25,000 fans.

In the first period, Army scored to end a march of 40 yards. Davis circled his right end for 9. Blanchard hit center for 22. Tucker passed to Foldberg, who caught the ball on the 1 yard line and scored. Ray converted.

A daring play by Tucker started the next Army score in the second quarter. From his own 2 yard line, Tucker passed high and far to the right to Davis, who was tackled about midfield by Hoffman. Fuson made 5 to the visitors' 46. Blanchard drove off his left tackle, cut to his left and ran down the sideline for the score. Foldberg took care of the last defender. No goal. Army 13, West Virginia 0.

Army marched 70 yards to the visitors' 11 before the whistle blew to end the half.

In the third period, a 50 yard advance was stopped by the visitors on their 30 yard line.

Later, Davis returned a punt 8 yards to West Virginia's 46. Rowan hit center for 8 yards. Blanchard ran to his left for 10. After Rowan made 4, Tucker passed to Davis for a touchdown.

West Virginia charged, blocked and tackled well.

In the first period, Bom, guard, recovered a Blanchard fumble at midfield. Passes by Coombs and some nice running by Freese moved the ball to Army's 12 yard line. Davis then intercepted a pass in the end zone and returned to his 5 yard line to end the threat.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Rawers, Young, Kuyk, Hayes. *Tackles:* Biles, Bryant, Anderson, Tavzel, Aton, Feir, Barnes. *Guards:* Ray, Gerometta, Steffy, Drury, Fastucca. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay, Yeomans. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Fuson, Blanchard, Gustafson, Rowan, Galiffa, West, Shelley.

WEST VIRGINIA

Ends: Clarke, Spelock, Huntz, Moran. *Tackles:* Kulakowski, Remenar, Harris, Feldman. *Guards:* Corum, Pozega, Zubel, Bom. *Center:* Benjamin. *Backs:* Zinnaich, De Vecchis, Devonshire, Combs, Biddle, Bonfils, Reno, Freese, Hoffman, Keane, Morton, Bumgardner, Schrader.

November 10: It was a battle of powerful lines as Notre Dame and Army fought to a scoreless tie at Yankee Stadium before 74,000 fans.

Army made 9 first downs, 138 yards rushing and 57 by passing. The Irish made 11 first downs, 173 yards on the ground and 52 yards through the air.

It was a bitter disappointment to Army. They had the ball inside of Notre Dames' 33 yard line six times but could never get over.

Notre Dame threatened twice. In the second quarter, they drove 85 yards to Army's 3. In this period, there was plenty of action.

A reverse pass, Davis to Blanchard, was good for 23 yards to the Irish 23. Davis lost 5 at left end. His pass to Blanchard failed. He was trapped as he tried a lateral to Blanchard and lost 9. Davis punted to Cowhig, who returned 7 to his 12. Here the 85 yard march began.

With Cowhig making most of the gains and

Gompers helping, the Irish appeared unstoppable. Cowhig drove through tackle for 20 yards. Lujak passed to Cowhig for 2. Gompers made 5. Lujak made 1. The ball was on Army's 4. It was fourth down and 2 to go. Gompers ran wide to his left, was tackled on the 3 yard line and the ball went over. West punted to midfield.

A few plays later, Hayes recovered a fumble on the Irish 35. Blanchard made 2. Three passes by Tucker fell incomplete.

On the last play of the half, Tucker intercepted a pass and ran 30 yards to Notre Dame's 30.

Notre Dame's other threat came in the third period. Mastrangelo recovered an Army fumble on the latter's 34. Two plays made 2 yards. Tucker then intercepted a pass by Lujak on his 10 and returned 32 yards.

Blanchard ran 21 yards to the Irish 37. Davis and Blanchard made 4. Tucker passed down the middle to Foldberg for 13 to the Irish 20. Brennan intercepted Davis' pass on the 8 to end the threat.

Brennan then circled end for 22 yards as the period ended.

Early in the final period, Army failed by inches to make a first down on the Irish 33.

Later, Sitko intercepted a pass on his 10 and fumbled. Lujak recovered on his 5. Lujak then punted 55 yards to Davis, who returned to the Irish 39.

Martin intercepted a pass by Tucker. Tucker made his third interception at midfield.

With 48 seconds left, Davis threw a long one to Blanchard, who made a sensational catch on the 20. But Blanchard was out of bounds as he caught the ball.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Hayes, Rawers. *Tackles:* Biles, Bryant, Anderson, Tavzel. *Guards:* Steffy, Gerometta, Ray, Drury. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Blanchard, Rowan, Gustafson, West.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Martin, Zilly, Shoglund, Kosikowski. *Tackles:* Connor, Fallon, Sullivan, Urban. *Guards:* Fischer, Roya, Signiogo, Mastrangelo. *Centers:* Strohmeyer, Wendell. *Backs:* Lujak, Brennan, Sitka, Mello, Cowhig, Swistowicz, Ashbaugh, Panelli, Slovak, Gompers.

November 16: Army won from Pennsylvania by the score of 43 to 7 before 78,000 fans at Philadelphia.

Army did not make a single first down in the first quarter while Penn made 6.

A 72 yard punt by Krichling was dead on the Army 2 yard line. After Army punted out, Minisi's running and a pass, Falcone to Littleton, carried the ball to Army's 15 yard line. Falcone fumbled when tackled by Poole and Gerometta recovered.

But Army soon fumbled and Minisi recovered on Army's 30. Behind fine blocking, Deuber and

Minisi drove to Army's 8 as the first period ended.

Allen plunged to the 4. A third down pass failed. Evans' attempted field goal was wide.

Army then went 80 yards to score. Davis reversed around his right end for 30 yards. It was a triple pass end run with Foldberg furnishing a timely block. Davis scored on a pitch out play with Rowan on the left blocking for him. Ray missed goal.

A few plays later, Army started from her 27 after a penalty. Tucker passed to Davis for 21 and to Blanchard for 39. Tucker passed to Davis from the 3 yard line for the score. Ray kicked goal. Army 13, Penn 0.

Just before the end of the half, Tucker passed 36 yards to Rowan in the end zone but Army's backfield was in motion.

Early in the third period, Davis returned a punt 35 yards, lateralled to tackle Tavzel, who ran 44 yards to score. Ray converted.

Army's fourth touchdown ended a 75 yard drive. Blanchard, Gustafson and Rowan made five first downs. Gustafson passed to Rowan for 9. Blanchard went over. Ray kicked goal.

Davis passed 37 yards to Hayes in the fourth quarter for Army's final touchdown. Ray kicked goal.

With substitutes in the Army lineup, Krichling passed to Sponaugle for 31 yards. He circled end for 20 and passed to Quinn for 11 to reach Army's 15. Here Galiffa intercepted a pass to end the threat.

A few plays later, Adams blocked a punt by West. Jenkins recovered for a touchdown. Evans kicked goal. Army 34, Penn 7.

Tucker, who did not play in the second half, completed 8 out of 10 passes.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Hayes, Rawers, Folsom, Young, Kuyk, Lindeman. *Tackles:* Tavzel, Bryant, Anderson, Feir, Aton, Barnes. *Guards:* Steffy, Gerometta, Ray, Drury, Fastuga. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay, Yeomans, Bullock. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Blanchard, Rowan, Gustafson, West, Galiffa, Scot, Gillette, Shelley, Vinson, Burckart.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Littleton, Sponaugle, Jenkins, McCarthy, Gregonis, Helman, Oristaglio. *Tackles:* Savitsky, Gallagher, Bird, Cooney, Marshall. *Guards:* Ellis, Grain, Dickerson, Faryham, Adams. *Centers:* Bednarik, Tokarczyk, Hassler. *Backs:* Lawless, Schneider, Minisi, Allen, Deuber, Evans, Falcone, Quinn, Krichling, Luongo, Talarico.

November 30: A crowd of 100,000 gathered at Municipal Stadium in Philadelphia to witness the Army - Navy game. Army won 21 to 18. The game ended with the ball in Navy's possession on Army's 5 yard line.

After an exchange of fumbles in the first period, Army started from its 37. A line play made 2 yards. Tucker passed to Davis for 46. Davis, on a pitch out from Tucker, ran 13 yards to score. Ray

kicked the first of three goals.

Navy received the kickoff and went 81 yards for a touchdown. Navy made five consecutive first downs on this drive. Two passes and steady running gains by Williams, Gerber and Schwoeffermann aided in the drive. Baysinger passed over center to Bramlett on the two yard line as the period ended.

Baysinger sneaked over. No goal. Army 7, Navy 6.

Army received and scored after a march of 81 yards. Blanchard and Davis ran to the 40. Davis, on a pitch out from Tucker, made 11. Blanchard broke through the line and ran 52 yards for a touchdown.

A few plays later, Yeomans intercepted a pass by Baysinger on Navy's 38 yard line. Davis passed to Poole for 8 and ran 4. Davis then passed to Blanchard on a play that was good for 26 yards and a touchdown. Army 21, Navy 6.



SEDGWICK MONUMENT

In the third quarter, Army took the opening kickoff and drove to Navy's 31 yard line. On fourth down and 2 yards to go, Army wouldn't gamble and elected to punt. Davis' punt went about 10 yards and out of bounds on Navy's 22.

Navy went on to score to end a 78 yard march. Williams, Gerber and Hawkins alternated in carrying the ball for short but consistent gains. A penalty for interference against Army was called.

Baysinger passed 18 yards down the middle to Markel. On a shovel pass, Williams made 4. Hawkins scored from the 2 yard line but missed goal. Army 21, Navy 12.

Blanchard returned the kickoff to his 25. He and Davis alternated in advancing the ball into Navy territory. On fourth down with inches to go, Army elected to run. Blanchard was stopped for no gain and Navy took over on her 35.

A pass, Baysinger to Bramlett, made 14 yards. Hawkins hit center for 16 to the 5. A play failed as the period ended.

Hawkins made 2. Baysinger passed to Bramlett for the touchdown. Hawkins missed goal. Army 21, Navy 18.

Rowan returned the kickoff to his 32. Davis circled left end for 29. Williams intercepted a long pass by Davis. That ended Army's last threat.

A few plays later, Davis punted to Williams, who returned to Navy's 33. Williams passed to Ryan for 17. Williams and McCully ran to the Army 23 yard line. Army tightened. On fourth down, Chewning circled end for 20 yards to the 3.

Ninety seconds to go! Bryant and Foldberg stopped Chewning at the line for no gain. Poole stopped Chewning for no gain. Navy caught a 5 yard penalty for delaying the game. Hawkins took the snap from center, took two steps toward the line and then flipped the ball out to Williams. Army's line was not fooled and Williams was smothered on the 5 yard line. That ended the game. Army 21, Navy 18.

ARMY

Ends: Poole, Foldberg, Hayes, Rawers. *Tackles:* Biles, Bryant, Tavzel, Feir. *Guards:* Steffy, Gerometta, Ray, Drury. *Centers:* Enos, Livesay, Yeomans. *Backs:* Tucker, Davis, Rowan, Blanchard, Fuson, Gustafson.

NAVY

Ends: Markel, Bramlett, Taton, Russell, Ryan. *Tackles:* E. N. Smith, Shimshak, Lawrence. *Guards:* Emerson, Carrington, Golding, Hunt. *Centers:* Scott, Jesse. *Backs:* Baysinger, Williams, Schwoeffermann, Gerber, Van Summern, Welsh, McCully, Chewning, Earl, Shiweck, Ambrogi, Hawkins.

1947 Season

September 27: Army opened the season by winning from Villanova at West Point by the score of 13 to 0.

Early in the first period, Vinson quick kicked to the Army 4 yard line. A few plays later, Rowan ran 45 yards to the Villanova 6 but Army's backfield was in motion on the play.

In the second quarter, a forward - lateral from Gustafson to Trent to Stuart made 9 yards. Stuart and Rowan alternated in carrying the ball for four consecutive first downs to Villanova's 5 yard line.

Scott went over but Army was holding. Gustafson passed to Rowan, who fumbled and Doherty recovered for Villanova.

Veiling then fumbled and Gustafson recovered on the visitors' 13. Gustafson faked to Rowan and Scott and gave the ball to Stuart who went over. Steffy kicked goal. Army 7, Villanova 0.

In the third quarter, Pasquariello fumbled on his 23 and Rowan recovered. After Rowan made 2, Stuart circled left end for 17 to the 4. Scott scored around right end. No goal.

Villanova opened up with passes. Romanik passed to Brown for 7 and to Polidar for 38 yards to Army's 20. Passes failed and Army took over on her 19.

Scott, Rowan and Stuart drove to the Villanova 19 as the third period ended.

Villanova held and took the ball on downs.

Romanik started passing again. A series of completions carried to Army's 29. A lateral pass was fumbled for a 10 yard loss. Stuart intercepted a pass to end the threat.

Villanova completed 10 out of 17 passes for 137 yards.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Kuyk, Aton. *Tackles:* Feir, Bryant, Davis, Galloway. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Drury, Fastuca. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay, Bullock. *Backs:* Galiffa, Shelley, Vinson, Mackmull, Dielens, Gustafson, Scott, Casentin, Rowan, Stuart.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Brown, Berrang, Kane, Griffith, Gattuso, Shehan. *Tackles:* Perry, Sandusky, Zimba, Lillenthal. *Guards:* Pavalko, Barker, Smith, Limmani, Lanigan. *Centers:* Komarnichi, Witsch, Yanelli. *Backs:* Gordon, Schmid, Capriotti, Pasquariello, Doherty, Welde, Romanik, Clavin, Veling, Snyder, Schrieber, Caulfield.

October 4: Army won from Colorado at West Point by the score of 47 to 0.

In the first period, a series of running plays by Casentino and Shelley advanced the ball to the visitors' 10 yard line. Three line plays gained but little. A pass from Galiffa to Vinson was complete but lacked inches of being over as Reilly tackled.

A few plays later, Gustafson passed to Rowan for a touchdown. Mackmull made the first of his five conversions.

In the second quarter, running plays carried the ball to Colorado's 35. Gillette broke through left guard for a touchdown.

Later, Army scored to end a drive of 50 yards. Gillette's pass to Aton resulted in a touchdown. Army 20, Colorado 0.

In the third period, Stuart ran 60 yards to the 2 yard line before he scored.

Later, Narcisian returned the kickoff 50 yards to midfield. Reilly, Colorado's star passer, completed a series of throws that carried to Army's



1947 TEAM—First Row: Rawers, Stuart, Pepper, Bryant, Steffy, (Capt.), Rowan, Livesay, Drury, Gustafson. Second Row: Kellum, Kaseman, Galloway, Abelman, Vinson, Gillette, Donohoe, Lobe, Cosentino, McDaniels. Third Row: Bullock, Lunn, Kuckhan, Pingitore, Henry, Scott, Burckart, Shelley, Gabriel. Fourth Row: Kelley, Fastuca, Smith, Graham, Irons, Mackmull, Austin, Maladowitz. Fifth Row: Hall (Asst. Mgr.), Vannoy, Galiffa, Keffer, Barnes, Yeoman, Davis, McCrance, Quanbeck (Mgr.). Sixth Row: Trent, Dielens, Feir, Kulpa, Kuyk, Aton, Goldstrom, Howell.

6 yard line. Lindsay here intercepted a pass to stop Colorado's only threat of the day.

Army scored three times in the final quarter. Rowan scored on a 12 yard end run. Scott went over after an end run of 30 yards. Rowan intercepted a pass to set up the final touchdown, which was made by Kuckhahn from the 2 yard line. Army 47, Colorado 0.

Reilly, Narcisian, Miller and Briggs were outstanding for Colorado.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent. *Tackles:* Feir, Bryant. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry. *Center:* Yeomans. *Backs:* Galiffa, Consentino, Shelley, Mackmull. *Substitutes:* Gustafson, Dielens, Scott, Gillette, Rowan, Abelman, Kuckhahn, Irons, Stuart, Lobe, Vannoy, Goldstrom, Kuyk, Peppers, Davis, McDaniel, Fastuca, Lunn, Kelley, Livesay, Bullock, Barnes, Drury, Kaseman, Galloway, Smith, Aton, Parrish, Kulps, Keffer, Donahue, Howell, McCrane, Austin, Fingitore.

COLORADO

Ends: Knelbel, Fudilk. *Tackles:* Briggs, P., Allen. *Guards:* Spicer, Wise. *Center:* Simons. *Backs:* Schrefferman, Reilly, Tanner, Gregory. *Substitutes:* Evans, McEwen, Cook, Miller, Downing, Narcissian, Strobel, Pixley, Briggs, Jones, Creese, Pelmonico, Jump, Robertson, Nelson, Hendrickson, Fahling, Breinig.

October 11: Army and Illinois battled to a scoreless

tie at Yankee Stadium before 65,000 fans. Brilliant defensive play featured the game.

In the first period, Agase intercepted a pass by Gustafson and returned 22 to Army's 24. After Moss lost 5 trying to pass, he threw to Owens for 14. Steger and Eddleman went to the 7. Army held and took the ball on downs.

In the second quarter, Gradoville punted 68 yards. Illinois was penalized to its 4. Eddleman punted to his 42.

Army drove to the 22 but lost the ball on downs on the 20 as Gustafson's two passes failed.

Just before the half ended, Illinois started rallying with a drive of 66 yards. Eddleman and Moss passed to Zatkoff for 17 yards. Running plays by Steger and Eddleman and a 17 yard run by Steger carried to Army's 7. With 12 seconds left, Maschtle missed a try for a field goal.

Illinois held the ball most of the third period. Eddleman circled right end for 28 but Illinois was clipping. The ball was placed on the Illinois 35. Eddleman then punted 60 yards to Army's 4. Army punted to its 39.

Army soon started from her 20. Shelley, Rowan, Stuart and Casentino ran for three first downs to

the Illinois 39. Shelley fumbled and Prymuski recovered for Illinois.

Moss passed twice to Zatkoff and the ball was on Army's 34. Moss passed to Eddleman, who fumbled after taking a few steps. Gustafson recovered on Army's 11.

Early in the final period, Illinois went 28 yards to Army's 28 when Patterson circled end for 13 and Moss passed for 10. But Army was alert and broke up three passes to take the ball on downs.

Army made 8 first downs and 162 yards rushing. Illinois had 15 first downs and 131 yards on the ground. Illinois completed 10 passes out of 20 for 81 yards. Army threw four passes and all were incomplete.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Goldstrom, Aton. *Tackles:* Feir, Bryant, Davis. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Fastuca, Lunn, Barnes. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay, Parrish. *Backs:* Gustafson, Stuart, Rowan, Mackmull, Galiffa, Scott, Shelley, Cosentino, Dielens, Gradoville.

ILLINOIS

Ends: Zatkoff, Owens, Valek, Maschtle, Karsulis. *Tackles:* Agase, Cunz, Prymuski, Bingaman. *Guards:* Wrenn, Seigert, Martignano, Gottfried. *Centers:* Levanti, Mastrangeli. *Backs:* Moss, Dufelmier, Steger, Eddleman, Patterson, Krueger, Maggiali, Stewart, Gallagher, Lazier.

October 18: Army defeated Virginia Polytechnic Institute at West Point by the score of 40 to 0.

The first period was scoreless. Army drove to the visitors' 3 and 10 yard lines but lost the ball on downs.

In the second quarter, Army started from the Tech 46. Nine plays later, Rowan hit center for 5 yards and a touchdown. Mackmull made the first of his four goals.

Army next started from her own 43. Scott ran right end for 53 yards and then scored at center.

Just before the half ended, Galiffa passed to Parrish for 5 yards and a touchdown. Army 19, V. P. I. 0.

In the third period, Tech punted to Army's 35. It required 10 plays to go over. Gillette had a 47 yard run to feature this drive. Galiffa scored from the 1 yard line.

Rowan intercepted a pass to set up the next touchdown. Rowan drove over right tackle for 8 yards to score.

In the final quarter, another pass interception started Army on its march to the last score. Gillette went over from the 3 yard line. Army 40, V. P. I. 0.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Kuyk, Aton, Kellum, Keffer. *Tackles:* Gallaway, Bryant, Howell, Donahue, Davis, Smith, McDaniel. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Lunn, Kaseman, Barnes, Kelley, Austin. *Centers:* Yeomans, Bullock, Pingitore, Livesay. *Backs:* Gustafson, Stuart, Rowan, Mackmull, Scott, Dielens, McCrane, Vannoy, Galiffa, Shelley, Abelman, Gabriel, Gillette, Gradoville, Irons, Kuckhahn, Cosentino, Vinson, Burckart.

VIRGINIA TECH

Ends: Hopkins, Adams, Kroehling, Meriweather, Zekert, Johnson, Smith, P. *Tackles:* Hess, Ittner, Ballard, Johnson, Orr, Mengulas, Rand. *Guards:* Barbour, Cooke, Leonard, Chambers, Dutton, Taylor, B. *Centers:* Burns, Butkovsky, Kitts. *Backs:* Bowles, DeShazo, Collum, Pearce, Forbes, Miller, Adams, Walton, Natali, Thomas, Beasley, Wings, Fisher.



JOE STEFFY
All American Guard
1947



JOE HENRY
All American Guard
1948

October 25: Columbia gained an unexpected victory over Army at Baker Field by the score of 21 to 20 before 35,000 fans. It was one of the biggest upsets of the year.

Early in the first period, Army started from its 45 yard line. The remaining 55 yards were covered in nine plays. Rowan sparked the drive. Galiffa scored from the two foot line. Mackmull converted.

Later, Gustafson intercepted a pass. Scott and Stuart ran to the Columbia 15 on a series of plays. Two plunges by Rowan carried to the 9. Gabriel's pass was intercepted by Kachadurian on the goal line to end the threat.

In the second quarter, Gillette, Gustafson and Rowan lead a drive that netted 61 yards and a touchdown. Gustafson featured with a 28 yard run to the 1 yard line. Rowan hit right guard for the score. Mackmull kicked goal. Army 14, Columbia 0.

Later, Rossides hit Gehrke once and Swiacki twice with successive passes. Each catch was sensational. Gains of 53 yards resulted to place the ball on the Army 6 yard line. Kusserow, on a hand-off from Rossides scored. Jablonski converted.

A few plays later, Kisiday recovered a fumble by Galiffa on the Army 4. Kusserow bucked to the 1 but the referee ruled that he had not put the ball in play. Three line plays failed. Yablonski missed a field goal attempt.

Army took over on her 20. Gabriel made 1. Army caught a 5 yard penalty for backfield in motion. Rowan then drove off tackle, cut out and ran 84 yards down the sideline for a touchdown. Mackmull missed goal. Army 20, Columbia 7.

The third period was scoreless but Rossides completed eight passes and Kusserow one.

In the fourth period, Rossides passed twice to Olson for 16 and 11 yards. Rossides made 5 at center. Swiacki made a diving catch of a pass by Rossides for a touchdown. Yablonski converted. Army 20, Columbia 14.

Stuart returned the kickoff to his 27. Rowan made 18 and Stuart 7. Galiffa passed to Trent for a first down on Columbia's 34. After Stuart gained 6, Columbia held and took the ball on downs.

There were eight minutes left. Army's goal was 66 yards away. Army went into a five man line. A run off tackle by Yablonski gained 11 yards. Rossides made 22 to Army's 33. Kusserow made 4. Army went into a six man line. Rossides passed to Swiacki, who made a great catch on the 3 for a gain of 6 yards. Rossides made 1. Kusserow scored. Yablonski kicked goal. Columbia 21, Army 20.

Army desperately took to the air. A pass from Galiffa to Rowan was completed for 30 yards but Army was offside. Galiffa passed to Trent for 8. Kusserow intercepted the next one.

Swiacki caught eight passes. Rossides and Kusserow completed twenty passes. Eighteen of them were by Rossides.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Aton, Kellum. *Tackles:* Galloway, Bryant, Davis, Feir. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Barnes, Lunn. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay. *Backs:* Galiffa, Stuart, Shelley, Mackmull, Dielens, Gabriel, Gillette, Gradoville, Gustafson, Rowan, Scott.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Swiacki, Gehrke, Kisiday, Rakowski. *Tackles:* Briggs, O'Shaughnessy, Hassellman. *Guards:* Karas, Kiemovich, Bacauskas, Chaky. *Centers:* Hampton, Shekitka. *Backs:* Rossides, Kusserow, Olson, Yablonski, Lincoln, Kachadurian, Nork, Russell, Van Bellingham.

November 1: Army scored ten touchdowns to win from Washington and Lee Generals by the score of 65 to 13. Army used 46 players.

In the first quarter, Army scored to end a 60 yard march. Rowan drove off right tackle for 16 yards and scored.

Army drove 40 yards for her next touchdown. Consentino scored from the 2 yard line.

In the second period, Working passed to Harrington, who caught the ball on Army's 45 and ran for a touchdown. Michaels kicked goal. Army 12, Washington and Lee 7.

From then on, it was a scoring parade for Army, who capitalized on the visitors' mistakes and fumbles.

Rowan, Consentino and Vinson scored two touchdowns each. Gillette, Gustafson, Rawers and Parrish made one each. Steffy kicked three extra points. Abelman and Mackmull kicked one each.

In the final quarter, Working passed to Marler, who ran 48 yards to score for the visitors. No goal.

Working's efforts for a third touchdown failed. Vinson interrupted his pass on the Army 4 yard line and ran 96 yards for a touchdown as the game ended. Army 63, Washington and Lee 13.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Parish, Kuyk, Aton, Kellum, Keffer, Kulpa, Goldstrom, Graham. *Tackles:* Drury, Bryant, Galloway, Davis, McDaniel, Powell, Donahue, Feir, Smith. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Lunn, Kelley, Barnes, Fastuca, Kaseman, Austin. *Centers:* Yeomans, Maladowicz, Bullock, Livesay. *Backs:* Galiffa, Stuart, Mackmull, Rowan, Dielens, McCrane, Gustafson, Shelley, Abelman, Scott, Gabriel, Gillette, Irons, Kuckhahn, Cosentino, Vinson, Lobe.

WASHINGTON AND LEE

Ends: Crawford, Fahey, Hahn, Goldsmith, Carpenter, Radulovic. *Tackles:* McCutcheon, Ferguson, Conard, Smith, Combs, Capuano, Jack. *Guards:* McCausland, Kay, Brooks, George, Tulloh. *Centers:* Norman, Saur, McCutcheon, J. *Backs:* Working, Harrington, Bell, Michaels, Penza, Davidson, Stork, Mastriann, Marler, Holt, Bennett, Gillespie.

November 8: Notre Dame defeated Army at South Bend by the score of 27 to 7 before 59,000 fans. The Irish expected to pass, won the game on the ground.

Mackmull kicked off to Terry Brennan, who took the ball on his 3 yard line, cut to his left and ran 97 yards down the sideline for a touchdown. Martin, Connor and Fischer provided the key blocks. Earley kicked goal. Notre Dame 7, Army 0.

Army received, made a first down and was forced to punt.

Notre Dame started on her 20 yard line. Lujak passed to Hart for 24 yards. Swistowicz hit center for 9 to Army's 12 yard line. Brennan made 9 yards on two plunges. Swistowicz was stopped by Kellum for no gain. Brennan scored. Earley missed goal.

Army came back strong and drove 50 yards. Gillette was the big gainer. But the drive ended on the Notre Dame 35 yard line.

In the second period, Notre Dame started on her 14. Sitko, Swistowicz, Lujak and Brennan gained consistently. Swistowicz ran left end for 23 to Army's 10. Army tightened and threw the Irish back to the 26 and took the ball on downs.

Later, Brennan fumbled and Galiffa recovered on his 47. Galiffa threw a 30 yard pass to Scott, who dropped the ball inside the Irish 5 yard line. Another pass was intercepted by Lujak before the half ended. Notre Dame 13, Army 0.

Army fumbled the kickoff to start the second half. But Army held on her 38.

Later, the Irish started from the Army 47. Army caught a penalty for pass interference. Livingstone made 7. Swistowicz took a lateral from Lujak and ran to the 19. An illegal man in motion cost the Irish 5 yards. Swistowicz ran to the 18. Livingstone and Gompers drove to the 6. Livingstone hit center for the score. Earley converted. Notre Dame 20, Army 0.

Army began its 55 yard drive for a touchdown as the period ended.

Army continued to advance as Gillette and Stuart made short gains. Rowan twisted and dodged to the Irish 13. Stuart circled end to the 5 yard line. Rowan ran to the 1. Rowan scored on a handoff from Galiffa. Steffy converted.

Mackmull kicked off over the goal. Martin made 18. Brennan and Swistowicz hit the middle. Coutre and Swistowicz circled the ends. With the ball on Army's 28. Coutre scored. Earley converted. Notre Dame 27, Army 7.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Kellum, Kulpa, Aton, Keffer, Goldstrom. *Tackles:* Drury, Bryant, Davis, Galloway. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Lunn, Barnes, Kaseman. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay, Bullock. *Backs:* Galiffa, Stuart, Gustafson, Mackmull, Vinson, Dielens, Gillette, Shelley, Gabriel, Scott, Cosentino, Rowan.

NOTRE DAME

Ends: Martin, Hart, Leonard, Wightkin, Waybright, Michaels. *Tackles:* Connor, Czarowski, Urban, Sullivan, Cifelli, Hudak. *Guards:* Fischer, Wendell, Lally, Signaigo, Frampton, Oracko, Bucky O'Connor. *Centers:* Walsh, Strohmeyer, Grothaus. *Backs:* Ashbough, Brennan, T., Sitka, Panelli, McGee, Coutre, Earley, Gompers, Smith, Livingstone, Brennan, J., Swistowicz, Clatt, Simmons.

November 15: On a wet field, Army gained a 7 and 7 tie with a favored Pennsylvania team in Philadelphia before 78,000 spectators.

Late in the first quarter, Galiffa fumbled and Tokarczyk recovered for Penn on Army's 25 yard line. Deuber drove off Army's left tackle for 11. Three plays failed to gain. Lawless attempted a field goal which Steffy partially blocked. Vinson caught the ball but was downed on the 3 yard line.

Starting in the last minute of the period, Army marched 78 yards to score in eight plays. Not a pass was thrown. Army covered the required distance in eight plays. Rowan, Scott, who made an end run of 30 yards, and Stuart alternated in carrying the ball to the 10 yard line. Stuart went over on a quick opening hand-off through right guard. Steffy kicked goal. Army 7, Penn 0.

Savitsky returned the kickoff to his 32 yard line. Penn scored in ten plays. Evans passed twice to McCarthy for 29. Minisi passed to Littleton for 11. An offside penalty cost Army 5 yards. Cross bucks by Dooney advanced the ball to the 3 yard line. Dooney scored. Lawless kicked goal. Army 7, Penn 7.

Earlier in the second quarter, Quinn returned a punt 17 yards to his 30 yard line. Minisi here led an advance of 41 yards, ably assisted by Sica and Luongo. With the ball on Army's 29, Shelley intercepted a pass by Sico to stop the threat.

Late in the final period, Penn started from her 20 following a punt by Rawers. Only 50 seconds remained. Schneider circled his right end for 12. Minisi hit right tackle for 12. Schneider made 13

more at right end to Army's 43.

After each play, Penn was taking time out to stop the clock.

Quinn, trying to pass, was tackled by Kuyk for a 15 yard loss. A pass by Evans was incomplete. Evans faked a pass and ran for 15. Army was penalized for unnecessary roughness. The ball was on Army's 30. A long pass by Evans failed as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Kellum, Kuyk, Parrish. *Tackles:* Davis, Bryant, Galloway, McDaniel. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Barnes, Lunn. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay, Bullock. *Backs:* Galiffa, Vinson, Shelley, Mackmull, Gustafson, Scott, Gabriel, Cosentino, Stuart.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Littleton, McCarthy, Heiman, Oristaglio, Sponaugle, Wettlaufer. *Tackles:* Savitsky, Marshall, Conway, De Torre, Reichenbach. *Guards:* Tokarczyk, Schweder, Farnham, Adams. *Center:* Bednarik. *Backs:* Falcone, Schneider, Minisi, Luongo, W., Talarico, Lawless, Deuber, Evans, Jones, Krichling, Quinn, Dooney, Sica.

November 29: Before a crowd of 101,500, Army won from Navy in Philadelphia by the score of 21 to 0.

McCully returned the opening kickoff to his 34. Horne made 11. Hawkins, Schwoefferman and McCully made another first down on Army's 38. Two running plays lost 11 yards as Yeomans broke through and tackled. Horne passed to Hawkins for 12. Baysinger was stopped on Army's 30 and the ball went over.

Scott dropped a long pass from Galiffa when in the open. Army punted to Schwoefferman, who returned 12 yards to Navy's 38. Two first downs carried to Army's 41. Hawkins fumbled and Bryant recovered on Army's 45.

After a 5 yard gain, Navy caught a 15 yard penalty for roughness. Rowan and Stuart advanced the ball to Navy's 18. Rowan passed to Kellum for a touchdown. Steffy kicked the first of his three goals.

Moore of Navy returned the kickoff to his 33 yard line. Horne passed to Ryan for 11. A few plays later, A long pass from Horne to Moore was intercepted by Galiffa on his 3 and returned to his 36 as the period ended.

Scott circled right end for 26. Stuart gained 30, fumbled when tackled and Navy recovered on Navy's 8.

A 15 yard penalty against Army for roughness moved the ball to the 23. Here Navy made their best and last effort of the day. They drove down to the Army's 8 yard line, a march of 79 yards.

Horne passed to Markel for 23 yards and to Ridderhof for 25. McCully and Schwoefferman made the rest of the gains.

A first down was made on the 12. Keffer threw Schwoefferman for a loss of 8. On fourth down,

1948 SEASON

Horne passed to Markel on the 8 and the ball went over on downs.

Rowan broke through left tackle and ran 92 yards to score. Kellum blocked out Horne on the play. Army 14, Navy 0.

In the third period, Navy tried a pass on fourth down, which failed and it was Army's ball on Navy's 42. Stuart, Scott and Rowan drove to the 15. On fourth down, Mackmull's field goal failed.

Navy started from her 20. Gerber's pass was intercepted by Trent, who scored after a run of 18 yards. Army 21, Navy 0.

The fourth period was colorless.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Trent, Keffer, Kellum, Kuyk, Parrish. *Tackles:* Davis, Bryant, Feir, Galloway, McDaniel, Howard. *Guards:* Steffy, Henry, Barnes, Lunn. *Centers:* Yeomans, Livesay. *Backs:* Mackmull, Stuart, Shelley, Bullock, Vinson, Scott, Rowan, Gillette, Galiffa, Gabriel, Gustafson, Cosentino, Abelman.

NAVY

Ends: Markel, Ryan, Fraser, Ridderhof. *Tackles:* Strahley, Shimshak, Smith, N., Tagliente. *Guards:* Emerson, Schi-

weck, Hunt, Cooper, Golding, Weir. *Centers:* Scott, Lawrence, Key. *Backs:* Horne, McCully, Hawkins, Schwoefferman, Baysinger, Gerber, Williams, Earl, Moore, Killeen, Russell, Armhold, Armstrong.

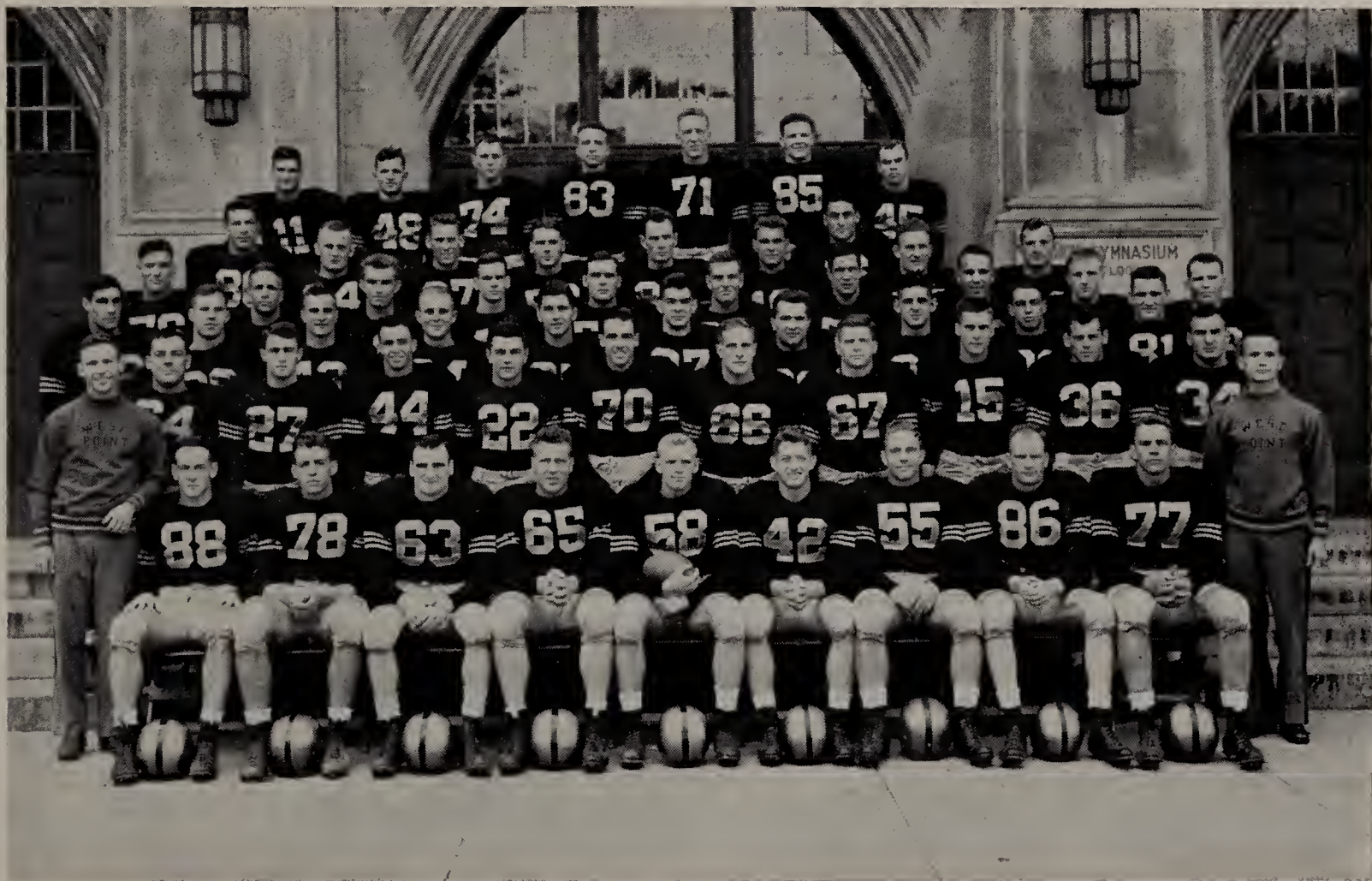
1948 Season

September 25: Army won the season's opener at West Point from a stubborn Villanova team by the score of 28 to 0 before 23,000 fans.

In the first period, a 60 yard punt by Schmid gave Army the ball deep in her own territory. Vannoy kicked back and Doherty returned to Army's 37 yard line. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Scott made a 22 yard run before Army was held and forced to punt. A few plays later, Army started from her 40 following a punt by the visitors and covered the required 60 yards in thirteen plays.

The feature gain on this drive was a run of 18



1948 TEAM—First Row: Kemble (Mgr.), Parrish, Rawers, Henry, Barnes, Yeoman, Captain, Stuart, Bullock, Keffer, Feir, Milligan (Equip. Mgr). Second Row: Kaseman, Gillette, Vinson, Abelman, Howell, Fastuca, Galloway, Gustafson, Green, Cosentino. Third Row: Henn, Kuckhahn, Scott, Martin, Fischl, Stephenson, Lunn, Depew, Shelley, Foldberg. Fourth Row: Ackerson, Bashore, Watsey, Vannoy, Mackmull, Irons, Smith, McCrane, Henrikson, Kelley. Fifth Row: Trent, Elmblad, Kulpa, Bretzke, Kuyk, Dielens, Galiffa, McDaniel, Maladowitz. Sixth Row: Gabriel, Shultz, Davis, Cox, Aton, Kellum, Cain.



PATTON MONUMENT

yards by Stuart around his own right end to Villanova's 5 as the quarter ended.

The visitors stopped two plays. Galiffa faked to Stuart and handed the ball to Scott, who went over on a drive to his left. Mackmull made the first of his four conversions, three of which were placements and the other by running.

Villanova received and drove 56 yards to Army's 22 before losing the ball on downs. A pass from Gordon to Polidar for 29 yards featured this march.

In the third period, Army marched from about midfield to the visitor's 3 yard line before losing the ball on downs. A quick kick by Schmid was partly blocked and Army took the ball on the visitors' 18. Army was over in four plays. Stephenson hit center for a first down. Scott and Stephenson made short gains. Galiffa passed to Foldberg for the score. Army 14, Villanova 0.

In the final quarter, seven plays were good for 64 yards and another score. Galiffa passed to Foldberg for 15. Scott circled end for 21. With the ball on the Villanova 19, Stuart ran around his right end and down the sideline for the touchdown.

In the remaining minutes of the game, Army made three pass interceptions, two of them by Vinson. Clavin passed to Dielens who ran to the visitors' 14. Cain and Scott made a first down. Gustaf-

son passed to Cain for the final score. Army 28, Villanova 0.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Trent, Kellum, Keffer, Embold, Kuyk, Parrish, Cox, Bashore. *Tackles:* Feir, Davis, Rawers, Aton, Ackerson, Howell, McDaniel. *Guards:* Lunn, Galloway, Henry, Fastuee, Kaseman, Barnes, Irons. *Centers:* Yeoman, Bullock, Maladowitz. *Backs:* Galiffa, Scott, Stuart, Cosen-tino, Gillette, Vinson, Green, Shelley, Abelman, Gustafson, Cain, Vannay, Stephenson, Dielens, Schultz, Kuekhahn, Mackmull, Watsey, Depew.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Brown, Berrang, Gattuso, Kane, Bogan, Sheahan, Yeager. *Tackles:* Ferry, Sandusky, Riley, O'Sullivan, Zimba. *Guards:* Pavalko, Lanigan, Oroski, Searcelli, Limanni, Smith, Kerwin. *Centers:* Komarnicki, Witsch, Yanelli. *Backs:* Gordon, Rogers, Palidor, Doherty, Pasquariello, Frinzi, Clayin, Moran, Romanik, Schmid, Snyder, Caulfield.

October 2: Army won over Lafayette by the score of 54 to 7 at West Point before a crowd of 20,000 fans.

Army scored three times in the first period. Army started from her 5 yard line and ended the drive when Stuart passed to Kellum over the goal for a touchdown. Mackmull missed goal.

A few plays later, Trent intercepted a pass by Fleming and ran to the visitors' 22. Runnings plays carried to the 8 yard line. Stuart scored over right tackle. Mackmull made the first of his six goals.

Vinson returned a punt 62 yards to the Lafayette 22 yard line. Gillette went across.

The second quarter was scoreless. Lafayette threatened when it recovered a fumble by Stephenson at midfield. A passing attack advanced the ball to Army's 23 as the half ended. Army 20, Lafayette 0.

Army scored four times in the third period, and struck through the air and on the ground. Galiffa passed to Kellum for 11 yards and a touchdown.

A few plays later, Blazejowski fumbled the kick-off on his 9 yard line and Army recovered. Galiffa went across from the 6 yard line.

Cain scored after a 74 yard run.

Hendrickson intercepted a pass and scored after a 42 yard run.

In the final quarter, the reserves scored once. Army had control of the ball on only three occasions. On their first chance, Army was stopped on their own 24 and had to punt. Next they moved from their 18 to score in four plays. Cain scored after plunging off right tackle and running 54 yards.

With only 30 seconds remaining, Watsey of Army my passed from his own 10 yard line. Dugan intercepted and scored after a 20 yard run. Ralph Durnstein kicked goal. Army 54, Lafayette 7.

ARMY

Ends: Kellum, Foldberg, Kimbaid, Bashore, Cox, Parrish, Trent, Keffer, Kuyk, Kulpa. *Tackles:* Aton, Mowell, Feir,

Ackerson, Smith, McDaniel, Rawers. *Guards*: Henry, Fastuca, Lunn, Barnes, Kaseman, Kelly, Galloway, Oletivie. *Centers*: Bullock, Yeoman, Mackmull, Maladowicz, Hendrickson. *Backs*: Abelman, Vinson, Shelley, Green, Galiffa, Gustafson, Dielens, Watsey, Stuart, Cain, Shultz, Martin, Scott, Gillette, Fischl, Stephenson, Depew, Vannoy, Kuckhahn.

LAFAYETTE

Ends: Holden, Schleer, Trickett, Richard, Durnstein. *Tackles*: Zahurak, Cinnetti, Durnstein, Ralph, Pell, Rhodes. *Guards*: Simpson, Hubbard, Filepas, Morgan, Alfieri, Ptak. *Centers*: Piperate, Potter. *Backs*: Downing, Gormuse, Kovacs, Fleming, Andrews, Barclay, Hawkins, Pityo, Dugan, Blazejewski, Showell.

October 9: A capacity crowd of 71, 119 fans gathered in Memorial Stadium in Champaign, Illinois as Army won from Illinois by the score of 26 to 21. Army stayed on the ground and scored four times on long marches before Illinois scored. Then, in a complete turnabout, Illinois, by excellent passing and a few breaks, scored three times.

In the first period, Army scored the first time it took possession of the ball. Stuart scored on a 14 yard run to end a drive of 33 yards.

A few plays later, Stuart ran 58 yards before Pierce threw him on the Illinois 12. Two plays later, Stephenson scored over left guard. Mackmull kicked goal. Army 13, Illinois 0.

Early in the second period, Army drove 83 yards in six plays for another touchdown. Scott made a brilliant run of 72 yards to the Illinois 2 yard line. Kuckhahn scored. Mackmull converted. Army 20, Illinois 0.

Army received to open the third period and marched 80 yards for another touchdown. Galiffa scored. No goal.

A few plays later, Stephenson fumbled and Archer recovered for Illinois on the Army's 25 yard line. A fourth down pass by Krueger was knocked down by Army's Joe Green but the ball fell into the arms of Kersulis on the Army's 2. Krueger scored. Maechtie made the first of his three goals.

In the final quarter, Pierce returned an Army punt 42 yards to Army's 23. Illinois scored in six plays. Patterson bucked over from the 2 yard line. The big gainer was a pass from Krueger to Klimet.

Later, Illinois drove 77 yards to score. A 45 yard Army march had been stopped at the Illinois 23 yard line when Army suffered a backfield in motion penalty and nullified a touchdown run by Stephenson. Eight plays later, Illinois scored. Krueger circled far to his left, stopped short and passed a long one to his right to Kersulis. The play was good for 16 yards and a touchdown.

There were only seven minutes left to play. Army received and never relinquished the ball. With Stephenson and Stuart leading the way, Army drove from her 24 to the Illinois 1 as the game ended. Army 26, Illinois 21.

ARMY

Ends: Trent, Foldberg, Elmbiad, Keffer, Kellum. *Tackles*: Aton, Feir, Ackerson, Howell, Davis, Rawers. *Guards*: Henry, Lunn, Kaseman, Fastuca, Barnes. *Centers*: Bullock, Yeoman. *Backs*: Abelman, Galiffa, Vinson, Stuart, Cain, Shelley, Scott, Gillette, Mackmull, Green, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Vannoy.

ILLINOIS

Ends: Schlosser, Klimek, Valek, Kersulla. *Tackles*: Button, Lynch, Maechtie, Prymuski, Tate, Mueller, Brown. *Guards*: Gottfried, Martignago, Seigert, Archer. *Centers*: Levanti, Vohaska, Hayer, Seliger. *Backs*: Pierce, Stewart, Krueger, Gallagher, Piazza, Lazier, Malinsky, Eddleman, Patterson, Steger, Schmidt.

October 16: After holding Army to a 7 and 7 tie for the first half, Harvard lost by the score of 20 to 7 at West Point before 27,000 fans. Stephenson and Stuart led the parade. The former scored all three of Army's touchdowns and gained 170 yards in 21 rushes. Stuart gained 121 yards in 15 runs.

Army threatened to run wild in the first period. Army drove 73 yards to Harvard's 7 the first time they got the ball. The next time they covered 49 yards to a touchdown in two plays. Stephenson negotiated 41 of those yards in a brilliant run for a touchdown. Mackmull kicked goal. Army 7, Harvard 0.

In the second period, Harvard scored to end a 52 yard drive. Noonan passed to Mazzone for 12 yards. He circled right end for 10. Roche hit left tackle for 11 and passed 9 to Henry for a touchdown. Drvaric converted. Army 7, Harvard 7.

In the third quarter, Noonan was away on a 17 yard run. Army held and Roche, a marvelous punter, kicked 54 yards out of bounds on Army's 16.

A few plays later, Cain fumbled and Isenberg recovered on Army's 21 yard line.

Here Harvard caught a 15 yard penalty. Army held and took the ball on downs about her own 20.

Army tore the Crimson defense apart on her 80 yard drive to a touchdown. A run of 17 yards by Stephenson on fourth down to Harvard's 30 featured this march. Stephenson scored from the 7 yard line. Yeoman kicked goal.

The next time Army got the ball, it scored again to end a drive of 48 yards. Galiffa hit Foldberg twice, one for 22 yards and the second for 18 yards to the 3 yard line. Stephenson scored. No goal. Army 20, Harvard 7.

On the last play of the third period, Noonan returned the kickoff 47 yards. Harvard was on the Army 40 and again on the Army 36. Army's defense stopped them once and a fumble checked them the second time.

Army drove 47 yards in this quarter, Stuart featuring with a 29 yard run. But Harvard held at its 33 yard line.

ARMY

Ends: Rawers, Foldberg, Kellum, Elmblad, Trent, Keffer, Kuyk. *Tackles:* Feir, Aton, Ackerson, Howell, Davis. *Guards:* Lunn, Henry, Kaseman, Keiley, Fastuca, Galloway, Barnes. *Centers:* Bullock, Yeoman, Malodowicz. *Backs:* Dielens, Galiffa, Abelman, Vinson, Stuart, Cain, Depew, Gillette, Shelley, Fischl, Mackmull, Stephenson, Vannoy, Green, Cosentino, Kuckhahn.

HARVARD

Ends: Diblasio, Coulson, Emmons, Bolster, Mazzone, Florentino, Hill. *Tackles:* Bradlee, Davis, Dryaric, Guiders, Bender, Garvey, Stone, A., Kristophik. *Guards:* Houston, Butler, Coyne, Coan, Rode, Kanter. *Centers:* O'Brien, Stone, D., Hickey. *Backs:* Henry, Isenberg, Freedman, Noonan, Roche, O'Donnell, Moffle, Warden, Shafer, Gannon.

October 23: Army won from Cornell at Ithica by the score of 27 to 6 by scoring in every period.

Army ran roughshod over Cornell in the first period by making seven first downs. The first drive carried 35 yards. Kuchkan scored from the one yard line. Yeoman made the first of three goals.

In the second period, Stuart went over on a 2 yard end run to climax a drive of 77 yards, 39 of which came on three passes from Galiffa to Foldberg and Stuart.

Later in the second period, Miller ran 55 yards down the sideline. Dorset's long pass to Chollet was completed on Army's 3 yard line. Chollet was hurt on the play. Miller scored around his left end. Dean missed goal. Army 14, Cornell 6.

In the third period, a 15 yard pass from Galiffa to Foldberg featured a 50 yard march. Stephenson scored from the 1 yard line. No goal. Army 20, Cornell 6.

In the final quarter, Girolamo intercepted a pass on Army's 31 yard line. Fleischmann went over from the 1 a few plays later but the ball was called back as a Cornell back was obviously in motion. A 5 yard penalty resulted. Army held and took over.

The Army's final touchdown was a gift. Deep in its own territory and with but a few minutes left, an attempted lateral from Dorset to Babula hit the ground. Henry recovered for Army on the Cornell 1 yard line. Stephenson scored. Army 27, Cornell 6.

Taylor was Cornell's defensive star. The Army line did an excellent job in rushing Dorset on his passes.

ARMY

Ends: Kellum, Foldberg, Elmblad, Parrish, Bashore, Trent, Kuyk, Kulpa, Cox. *Tackles:* Aton, Feir, Ackerman, Howell, Rawers, Davis, McDaniel. *Guards:* Henry, Lunn, Kaseman, Kelly, Olenstein, Fastuca, Galloway, Barnes. *Centers:* Yeoman, Bullock, Mackmull, Maladowicz, Henrickson. *Backs:* Abelman, Galiffa, Dielens, Watsey, Vannoy, Stuart, Vinson, Cain, Shultz, Defor, Shelley, Gillette, Fischl, McCrane, Scott, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Cosentino.

CORNELL

Ends: Brusker, Hummer, Sampson, Cassel, Rogers, Schuk. *Tackles:* Clark, Lyons, Jensen, Drost. *Guards:* Quinn, Di-

grande, Jaso, Ramin, Ellis. *Centers:* Pierik, Gaige, Smith. *Backs:* Haley, Dorset, Dean, Giralimo, Miller, Babuis, Chollett, Bradley, Bunston, Fleischmann, Dean, Taylor.

October 30: Army easily won from Virginia Polytechnic Institute at West Point by the score of 49 to 7. The Cadets scored in every period. Yeoman made seven goals after touchdowns.

In the first period, Dielens returned a punt 19 yards. Stuart circled right end for 17. Cain hit center for 8. Galiffa faked a pass and on a delayed buck, Stephenson scored. The play was good for 27 yards.

The visitors then tied the score. A pass interference penalty gave them the ball near the Army goal. Two plays failed to gain. A personal foul penalty gave them another first down on Army's 1 yard line. Fisher passed to Castro over the goal for a touchdown. Beard kicked goal. Army 7, V. P. I. 7.

Army received and, as Stephenson, Stuart and Cain gained at will, advanced from Army's 4 to Virginia's 12 yard line as the period ended.

Two plays later, Stephenson scored. Army made two more touchdowns in the second period.

After Mackmull's kickoff, Army held on the visitors' 12. Dielens intercepted a pass by Fisher on the Virginia 24. Stephenson hit right tackle for a first down. Galiffa passed to Stuart for the score.

A few plays later, Galiffa passed 35 yards to Parrish, who ran 30 yards to score. Army 28, V. P. I. 7.

Stuart scored for Army in the third period while Conseutuio scored twice in the final period.

Galiffa completed eight passes out of ten.

ARMY

Ends: Kellum, Foldberg, Elmblad, Bashore, Trent, Parrish, Kuyk, Kulpa, Cox. *Tackles:* Aton, Feir, Ackerson, Henn, Howell, Davis, Rawers, McDaniel. *Guards:* Henry, Lunn, Defor, Kaseman, Fastuca, Barnes, Irons, Smith. *Centers:* Bullock, Yeoman, Maladowicz, Henrikson. *Backs:* Dielens, Galiffa, McCrane, Gustafson, Watsey, Vinson, Stuart, Cain, Schultz, Vannoy, Shelley, Gillette, Fischl, Scott, Reed, Martin, Mackmull, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Cosentino, Depew.

V. P. I.

Ends: Meriweather, Hopkins, Wichter, Casto, Hegameyer. *Tackles:* Lawley, Orr, Kerman, Rand, Johnson, Ittner, McBroom, Chambers. *Guards:* Church, DeNardo, Burns, Taylor, Hodgson, Kitts. *Centers:* Leonard, Dutton, Anderson. *Backs:* Walton, Fisher, Squires, Beasley, Wings, Webb, Gillsey, Whiteman, Beard, Ratliff, White, Raugh, Howard, Thomas, Neel, Beard, Forest.

November 6: A crowd of 47,000 spectators saw Army defeat Stanford at Yankee Stadium by the score of 43 to 0. Army used 50 players and scored in every period. Yeoman made nine conversions.

In the first period, Army drove 75 yards to a touchdown. A 19 yard run by Stuart and a gain of 46 yards by Stephenson featured the march. With the ball on the 2 foot line, Galiffa faked to Stuart and gave the ball to Stephenson, who hit

center for the score. Army 7, Stanford 0.

Just before the end of the period, Stephenson's fumble was recovered by Fix on Army's 37. With the aid of an 11 yard forward pass, Stanford drove to the 23. Shelly and Bullock lead in stopping the attack and Army took over.

Galiffa's 59 yard pass to Parrish and another for 17 were wasted when two passes in the end zone failed.

Durket of Stanford punted out of bounds on his own 41. Galiffa took the ball from center, faded back as if to pass and ran 41 yards to score.

Later, Kellum blocked a punt by Rose. The ball bounded behind the end zone for a safety.

Stuart scored a few plays later on a delayed buck. His run was for 60 yards. Army 23, Stanford 0.

In the third period, the running of White and Deyoung and short passes by Shaw advanced the ball to Army's 30 where the ball was lost on downs.

Galiffa completed three straight passes, one to Stuart and two to Foldberg and the ball was on Stanford's 13. Stephenson made 7 yards on two plunges. Stuart circled end and scored.

In the final period, Shultz, on a delayed buck, ran 56 yards for a touchdown.

Stanford made its best advance of the day. Devine passed 7 yards to Turriziani and then to Martin for 37. Stanford drove to Army's 7 before losing the ball on downs.

A few plays later, Cosentino ran 78 yards for the final score.

Mackmull missed a placement from the 25 before the game ended. Army 43, Stanford 0.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Kellum, Elmblad, Bashore, Trent, Parrish, Kuyk, Kulpa. *Tackles:* Aton, Feir, Ackerson, Henn, Howell, Davis, Rawers, McDaniel. *Guards:* Henry, Lunn, Kaseman, Defor, Fastuca, Irons, Galloway, Barnes, Smith. *Centers:* Bullock, Yeoman, Bretske, Maladowicz, Henrickson. *Backs:* Galiffa, McCrane, Dielens, Watsey, Mackmull, Vinson, Cain, Stuart, Shultz, Vannoy, Shelley, Scott, Gillette, Fischl, Martin, Reed, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Cosentino, Depew.

STANFORD

Ends: Lasko, Ghilotti, Martin, Rose, Merwin, Enberg. *Tackles:* White, G., Budge, Burke, Ray, Cullen, Hubbard. *Guards:* McKettrick, Rohrer, Fix, Liljenwall. *Centers:* Castagnoli, Rosenkrans, Barnes, Abraham. *Backs:* Devine, Campbell, Shaw, Turriziani, Benson, Andrews, Durket, White, R., Erickson, Titus, Deyoung, Mitchell, Anderson, Klein.

November 13: Army defeated Pennsylvania in the last 30 seconds of the game by the score of 26 to 20. The game was played on Franklin Field in Philadelphia before 78,205 spectators.

Penn received and drove to midfield where Army held and forced a punt. Penn held and Galif-

fa fumbled on his 14 with Tokarczyk of Penn recovering.

Dooney and Rhods drove to Army's 2 yard line. After Army stopped three plays cold, Dooney passed to Sponaugle for a touchdown. Talarico kicked goal. Penn 7, Army 0.

Galiffa returned the kickoff to the Army 22. Army was over in four plays. Galiffa passed to Parrish for 22. The scoring play was a 48 yard run by Scott around left end. Yeoman and Davis made timely blocks on the run. Yeoman converted. Army 7, Penn 7.

Early in the second period, Bednarik made a great kick to Army's 9. Scott was thrown for a 5 yard loss by Lemonick. Galiffa fumbled and De-Torre recovered for Penn on Army's 1 foot line. Dooney went over. Agocs kicked goal. Penn 14, Army 7.

Stuart received Bednarik's kickoff 2 yards behind his goal and ran to his left. Three blockers were ahead of him. Penn made the mistake of converging toward the center, only one Penn tackler really had a shot at Stuart as he ran for the left sideline. Galiffa took care of him. Stuart ran 102 yards and scored without being touched. Yeoman missed goal. Penn 14, Army 13.

Army was in trouble for the rest of the period. It was Penn's ball on Army's 35 following interference with a pass receiver. Penn drove to the 10 before losing the ball.

Just before the half ended, Sica intercepted a pass. Penn went 45 yards to the Army 3 yard line. Sica's fourth down pass over the goal to Sponaugle was broken up as the half ended.

Army couldn't get going early in the third period because of Penn's vigilant defense. Oristaglio and Talarico intercepted passes to stop potential drives. A punt by Vannoy carried only 14 yards.

Finally Irving Reed, a substitute back, recovered a Penn fumble on Army's 48. Stephenson and Stuart alternated in making short but consistent gains. Galiffa passed 16 yards to Trent, who ran to Penn's 6 yard line. Stuart drove through left tackle and scored. No goal. Army 19, Penn 14.

In the final period, Army drove to Penn's 31 when Vannoy, on fourth down, fumbled a pass from center. Penn took over on her 39.

An exchange of punts followed. A 5 yard penalty against Army placed the ball in Penn's possession on Army's 42. Donney drove off Army's right tackle and scored after a 42 yard run. No goal. Penn 20, Army 19.

With less than three minutes to play, Army started from her 2 yard line. Fischl passed to Trent for 19 yards. Stephenson gained 12. A pass, Galiffa to Parrish, was good for 20 yards. The ball was on Penn's 16.

Stuart was stopped for a yards' gain. A pass by

Galiffa was knocked down. With just 35 seconds remaining, Galiffa passed to Trent over the goal for a touchdown. Yeoman kicked goal. Army 26, Penn 20.

Rhods returned the kickoff to midfield. Two passes failed. Vinson intercepted the third pass as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Kellum, Trent, Elmblad, Parrish, Kuyk, Kulpa. *Tackles:* Aton, Feir, Ackerson, Howell, Davis, Rawers. *Guards:* Henry, Lunn, Fastuca, Irons, Galloway, Barnes. *Centers:* Bullock, Yeoman, Maladowicz, Henrickson. *Backs:* Mackmull, Galiffa, Watsey, Vinson, Stuart, Shelly, Scott, Fischl, Reed, Stephenson, Vannoy, Cosentino.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Wettlaufer, Oristaglio, Roberts, Helman, Sponaugle, Agocs. *Tackles:* Detore, Cooney, Prudente, Reichenbach, Conway. *Guards:* Tokarczyk, Lemonick, McCullough, Jim, Adams, Neall. *Centers:* Bednarik, Rossell. *Backs:* Falcone, Talarico, Sica, Bagnell, Albertus, Cook, Rhoads, Topchick, Ingalan, Dooney, Edenborn.

November 27: Navy surprised Army with a 21 and 21 tie at Philadelphia before 102,500 fans.

In the first period, following exchanges of punts, Navy started from her 12 yard line. Green and Williams alternated in carrying the ball to the 29. Williams took a pitchout from Baysinger, circled his own left end and ran 59 yards to Army's 12 yard line. Green and Williams drove to the 2. Baysinger scored on a sneak play. Drew kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

Navy kicked off. Stephenson and Stuart, both of whom had been hurt in practice during the week before the game, were stopped cold. Punts were exchanged.

Finally, it was Navy's ball on its 41. Baysinger passed to Green for 9. Hawkins, Green and Earl alternated in carrying the ball to the Army 12 as the quarter ended.

Kellum and Henry threw Baysinger for a loss of 21 yards on two attempts to pass. Army took over on its 32.

Scott, Consentino and Shultz carried the ball across midfield before a penalty forced Army to punt.

A few plays later, Army started from its 45 and scored in six plays. With Scott and Shultz running and Galiffa passing to Parrish for 24 yards and a 7 yard run by Cosentino, the ball was on Navy's 6 yard line. Shultz drove through left guard for the score. Yeoman kicked goal. Army 7, Navy 7.

Later, Army scored in four plays to end a 54 yard drive. Scott and Shultz ran to Navy's 43. Galiffa passed to Parrish for 40 to the 3 yard line. Casentino went over. Yeoman converted. Army 14, Navy 7.

Navy received the kickoff and drove to midfield as the half ended.

Navy came out strong in the second half by taking the kickoff and marching to Army's 36 yard line, where Army stopped the advance. A few plays later, Kellum blocked Baysinger's punt and took the ball on Navy's 38.

Stephenson now appeared for the first time since the first quarter. He and Shultz carried the ball to the 19 on a series of plays. Three passes failed and Navy took over.

Navy went 81 yards to tie the score. Baysinger threw two passes for 21 yards. A penalty for pass interference gained 17 yards. On a pitch-out play, Powers circled right end and was stoped on the 2 yard line. Two plays later, Hawkins scored. Drew kicked goal.

Army took the kickoff and drove 66 yards in nine plays. Not a pass was thrown. Stephenson plowed through for gain after gain, hitting center once for 20 yards. The period ended with the ball on Navy's 32 yard line.

Galiffa went 14 yards. Shultz and Stephenson drove to the 10. Galiffa drove off left tackle and scored. Yeoman kicked goal. Army 21, Navy 14.

Horne returned the kickoff to his 30. After a long punt by Arnold, Army caught a 15 yard penalty for clipping. Vannoy lost 8. Rawers punted to midfield.

Hawkins then took over! On the plays that produced the tying score, he was carrying the ball or blocking or decoying on every play. Green and Earl assisted. Hawkins scored on a pitchout. Drew kicked goal to tie the score.

Less than five minutes remained. Army received and marched to Navy's 39 yard line, making three first downs. Scott made 4. Galiffa and Stephenson were stopped. Galiffa threw a strike to Parrish but Hawkins batted it down to prevent an almost sure touchdown. Army 21, Navy 21.

ARMY

Ends: Kellum, Trent, Elmblad, Parrish. *Tackles:* Aton, Feir, Ackerson, Howell, Davis, Rawers. *Guards:* Henry, Lunn, Fastuca, Irons, Barnes. *Centers:* Bullock, Yeoman, Henrickson. *Backs:* Reed, Galiffa, Dielens, Vinson, Shultz, Stuart, Shelley, Scott, Mackmull, Stephenson, Cosentino, Vannoy.

NAVY

Ends: Frasier, McElroy, Carson, Ryan, Wilson, Ridderhoe. *Tackles:* Emerson, Renneman, Jones, Beeler, Knotsen, Hunt, J. *Guards:* Schwieck, Weir, Wagner, Hunt, R., Cooper. *Centers:* Lawrence, R., Parsons, Train. *Backs:* Baysinger, Horne, Williams, Earl, Purvis, Green, McCully, Powers, Arnold, Drew, Hawkins, Marquardt, Bannerman.

1949 Season

September 24: Army opened the season by winning over Davidson College at West Point by the score of 47 to 7.

In the opening quarter, Beck intercepted a pass on Army's 45. Ground plays carried to the 5 yard line. Stephenson scored. Mackmull made the first of his five goals.

Runyan of Davidson had his punt blocked by Loehlein. Trent recovered behind the goal for a touchdown.

Davidson returned the kickoff to its 15 yard line. Ground plays carried to midfield. Passes from Lambeth to Sifford mostly advanced the ball to Army's 15 as the period ended.

Turner passed to Price to the 3 yard line. Runyan scored. Mapes converted. Army 13, Davidson 7.

Stephenson scored from the 4 yard line to end a 65 yard march.

Galiffa threw a 20 yard scoring pass to Kellum.

Galiffa passed to Foldberg for a touchdown.

In the third period, Galiffa passed to Foldberg for another score. The play covered 40 yards.

In the last quarter, Army recovered a Davidson fumble on the latter's 28 yard line. Ground plays carried to the 15. Blaik passed to Pollock for the score. Army 47, Davidson 7.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Tixter, Loehlein, Kuyk, Kellum, Roberts, Trent, Stone. *Tackles:* Elmblad, Henn, Shira, McDaniel, Davis, Haas, Ackerson, Kimmel. *Guards:* Ziegler, Brian, Mackmull, Bretzke, Irons, Bara, Galloway, Thieme. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Henrikson, Stout. *Backs:* Galiffa, Blaik, Vinson, Schultz, Brown, Watsey, Cain, Pollock, Reed, Guess, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Abelman, Gribble, Stephenson, Beck, Depew, McCrane.

DAVIDSON

Ends: Mapes, Comer, Brown, Price, Davis. *Tackles:* Carnegie, Stricklin, Kiser, Preyer, Eboyn. *Guards:* Sharpe, Chandler, Branch. *Center:* Richards. *Backs:* Rimer, Freeman, Davis, Lambeth, Turner, Guiton, Sifford, Wade, J., Leach, Runyan, Osborne, Wade, H., Adams, Erwin.

October 1: Penn State lead at the half but Army was ahead at the close by the score of 42 to 7 at West Point before 27,000 fans.

The visitors, sparked by Francis Vogel, a 200 pound fullback, outrushed the Army in the first half.

In the second period, Army caught a 15 yard penalty when Loehlein roughed Luther as he tried to punt from the Army 49. Ten plays were required to score. Luther passed to Daugherty from Army's 6 for the score. Goal was kicked by J. Drazenovich. Penn State 7, Army 0.

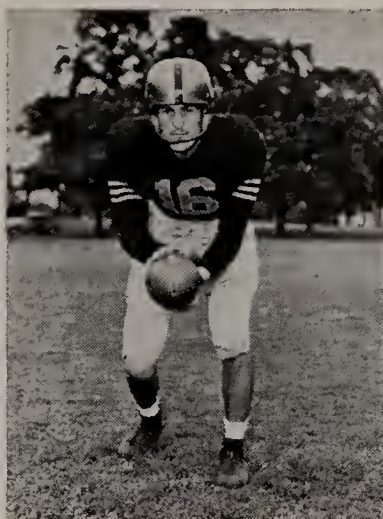
In the third quarter, Luther intercepted a pass by Galiffa on the Penn 2 yard line. Following the punt back, Galiffa's passes advanced the ball to the 2 yard line. Galiffa sneaked over. Mackmull made the first of his six goals. Army 7, Penn State 7.

Five minutes later, Galiffa passed 30 yards to Foldberg to place the ball on the 3 yard line. Stephenson scored.

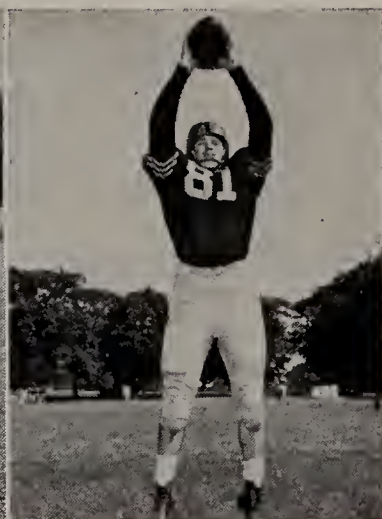
Army scored four times in the final quarter. Cain scored on a 39 yard end run. Galiffa scored from the 1 foot mark on a quarterback sneak.

Robert Blaik, son of Coach Earl Blaik, entered the game at quarterback. On his second play, he passed to Fischl for a 36 yard gain and a touchdown.

Depew broke through the line and ran to Penn's 6 yard line. Herb Johnson made the final touchdown. Army 42, Penn State 7.



ARNOLD GALIFFA
All American Back
1949



DAN FOLDBERG
All American End
1950

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Tixier, Loehlein, Kuyk, Kellum, Roberts, Trent, Stone. *Tackles:* Elmblad, Henn, Shira, McDaniel, Davis, Haas, Ackerson, Kimmell. *Guards:* Lunn, Brian, Kaseman, Mackmull, Irons, Defor, Galloway, Thieme. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Henrikson, Bretzke, Williams. *Backs:* Galiffa, Blaik, Brown, Cain, Pollock, Schultz, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Guess, Abelman, Gribble, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Depew, Beck, McCrane.

PENN STATE

Ends: Smidansky, Betts, Amprin, Hicks, Storer, Santangelo. *Tackles:* Norton, Brown, Hoover, Murray, D., Ross, Crips, Godlasky. *Guards:* Drazenovich, J., Sarabald, Prevarnik, Mathers, Bartek. Kelly, Fellbaum, Barr. *Centers:* Hedderick, Beatty, Defucia, Harvan, Shumock. *Backs:* Darzenovich, C., Murray, C., Klosek, Huston, Prodasky, O'Bara, Luther, Mundell, Saginaw, Dougherty, Orsini, Jacobs, Johnson, Rogel, Shephard, Kurtz, Everson.

October 8: The Cadets stunned a crowd of 97,000 at Ann Arbor and defeated Michigan by the score of 21 to 7. It was a smashing victory, featured by savage tackling, hard running and a fine pass defense.

Army scored in the opening period to climax a march of 89 yards in 10 plays. Seven of the plays were on the ground and made 37 yards. When the march stalled, Galiffa passed. One was to Kellum for 20. Another was to Foldberg for 18 and then again to Kellum for 15. With the ball on the Michigan 15, Kuckhahn hit the line for 10. Fischl scored around left end. Mackmull kicked the first of three goals.



1949 TEAM—First Row: Kuckhahn, Henrikson, McDaniel, Gabriel, Kellum, Trent, Davis, Maladowitz, Lunn, Galiffa, Mackmull. Second Row: Borman (Mgr.), Stephenson, Galloway, Abelman, Irons, Henn, Kuyk, McCrane, Kaseman, Cain, Shultz, Fischl, Fuller (Equip. Mgr.). Third Row: Johnson, Thieme, Guess, Martin, Reed, Pollock, Brian, Stout, Watsey, Bara, Detar. Fourth Row: Beck, Williams, Gribble, Conway, Depew, Foldberg, Stone, Cox, Roberts, Brown. Fifth Row: Bretzke, Elmblad, Shira, Tixier, Kimmel, Loehlein, Ackerson, Blaik, Zeigler, Haas.

Later, Michigan drove 35 yards past midfield. Army held. Teninga punted to Shultz who returned to Army's 12. Army was then penalized back to its 1 yard line. Brown's kick was partially blocked and Michigan started from Army's 16. One line play failed to gain. Three passes by Teninga were incomplete and the ball went over.

In the second period, Army marched from her 15 to Michigan's 28 but a penalty nullified Galiffa's 25 yard pass to Kellum. Brown punted.

Ghindia fumbled on the first play. Ackerson recovered on the 15 and ran to the Michigan 10 yard line. Cain circled his right end and scored as Elmblad blocked Lewis. Army 14, Michigan 0.

For the rest of the period, Michigan was kept in her own territory. Stout and Shultz intercepted passes. Army had the ball on the Michigan 20 but Lentz intercepted a pass to prevent a score.

Near the end of the third period, Army received a couple of bad breaks that lead to Michigan's score. Brown punted 62 yards out of bounds on Michigan's 3. The ball was brought back and Army penalized for illegal use of hands. Brown dropped back to kick again. He was unable to handle

the pass from center, tried to run and was tackled on Army's 31. The ball went over.

Michigan drove to Army's one foot line in nine plays. Dufek did most of the gaining. Dufek scored over center early in the final quarter. Allis converted. Army 14, Michigan 7.

Army received. Teninga intercepted a pass on Army's 42. Koceski, on a reverse ran to the 25. Dufek hit the line and the ball was on the 16. Lentz passed into the end zone where Army's alert Brown intercepted. That was the game.

A few plays later, a brilliant 25 yard punt return by Schultz placed the ball on the Michigan 30 yard line. Pollock hit center for 23. Kuckhahn scored from the 7 yard line. Army 21, Michigan 7.

Charley Ortmann, Michigan's brilliant back, was hurt on the second scrimmage of the game, and retired.

ARMY

Ends: Loehlein, Foldberg, Kuyk, Trent, Kellum, Stone, Roberts. *Tackles:* Shira, Elmblad, Henn, McDaniel, Ackerson, Davis, Haas, Kimmel. *Guards:* Kaseman, Lunn, Mackmull, Galloway, Irons, Cox, Thieme, Kelly. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Stout, Henrikson. *Backs:* Brown, Galiffa, Blaik, Shultz, Cain, Pollock, Abelman, Fischl, Martin, Beck, Kuckhahn, Johnson, Stephenson.

MICHIGAN

Ends: Allis, Clark, Sutherland, Wisniewski, Hollway, Ray, Skala. *Tackles:* Johnson, Wistert, Hess, Atchinson, Wahl. *Guards:* Jackson, Heneveld, McClelland, Wolter. *Centers:* Erben, Momsen, Farrer, Sauls. *Backs:* Ghindia, Fubick, Ortmann, Teninga, Lentz, Koceski, Van Summern, Kempthorn, Dufek, Peterson, D., Peterson, T.

October 15: Army rolled over Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 54 to 14 before a gathering of 46,000.

Harvard received and drove to Army's 39. Henry's pass to Hyde was completed on the 29 but Hyde fumbled and Galloway recovered on the Army 29. Two passes by Galiffa helped advance the ball on a drive that carried 71 yards to a touchdown. Stephenson scored from the 6 yard line. Mackmull made the first of his six goals out of eight attempts.

Noonan fumbled as he returned the kickoff and Stone recovered on Harvard's 15. Fischl ran to the 3 on two plays. Stephenson scored.

A few plays later, Army marched 46 yards for another score. Galiffa, unable to find a receiver open, ran 24 yards. Cain scored around right end after a hand off from Galiffa. Army 21, Harvard 0.

Army scored three times in the second period.

Brown punted to Harvard's 37 yard line. Noonan was rushed while trying to pass and fumbled, Shira of Army recovering on the 29. Three plays later, Pollock scored as Blaik was in at quarterback.

A few plays later, Stephenson scored after a 17 yard run to climax a march of 40 yards.

Just before the half ended, Harvard, aided by two penalties, moved the ball to Army's 37. Stout intercepted a pass thrown by Lowenstein on his own 25 and ran 75 yards for a touchdown. He received some fine blocking on the run. Army 41, Harvard 0.

In the third quarter, Blaik punted to Walsh, who was tackled on Harvard's 3 yard line. Harvard's long march of 97 yards began. Henry's passes to Hyde and Athans moved the ball to midfield. Henry passed to Lowenstein on Army's 20. Hyde out-jumped an Army defender to catch a pass from Henry on the 6 yard line. Two plunges failed to gain. A personal foul against Army placed the ball on the 1 yard line. Henry scored. Walsh kicked goal.

In the final period, Harvard blocked a punt. Cass recovered on Army's 24. West and Lowenstein carried to Army's 7. Three plays later, Henry scored. Walsh converted. Army 41, Harvard 14.

Galiffa came back in the game and passed to Kellum, who ran to Harvard's 26. Cain scored from there.

Later, Captain Trent recovered a fumble on Harvard's 47. On four plays, Stephenson drove to the 15 yard line. Johnson and Fischl went to the 11.

Stephenson scored. Army 54, Harvard 14.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Tixier, Loehlein, Kuyk, Kellum, Roberts, Trent, Stone. *Tackles:* Elmblad, Henn, Shira, McDaniel, Davis, Haas, Ackerson, Kimmel. *Guards:* Lunn, Brain, Kaseman, Kelly, Irons, Galloway, Cox, Thieme. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Henrikson, Williams, Stout, Brietze, Mackmull. *Backs:* Galiffa, Blaik, Brown, Watsey, Cain, Pollock, Shultz, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Abelman, Gribble, Kuckhahn, Stephenson, Beck, Depew.

HARVARD

Ends: Hyde, Diblasio, Ray, Mazzone, Raverby, Cass, Wilson. *Tackles:* Davis, Bradlee, Dunker, Carman, Bender, Kaplan, Kristopik. *Guards:* Houston, Chyne, Butler, Connelly, Sedgwick, Rosenau. *Centers:* O'Brien, Glynn, Lewis. *Backs:* Henry, Isenberg, Walsh, Noonan, Lowenstein, Roche, Healey, Athans, Bolster, Shaffer, West, Bottonfield.

October 22: Army easily defeated Columbia at West Point by the score of 63 to 6. Nine touchdowns were scored. Mackmull made nine goals after touchdowns. Army completed six passes. Five of them resulted in touchdowns.

In the first period, Army scored twice. Galiffa passed to Foldberg for the first score. Another pass by Galiffa to Cain covered 83 yards and a touchdown.

Cain scored three times in the second quarter. He ran 17 yards on the first play of the period. He next scored on a pass from Galiffa. And, after Columbia scored, he took the kickoff and raced 91 yards to score.

Columbia's lone touchdown ended a drive of 65 yards. A pass interference penalty placed the ball on Army's 10. A pass by Tracy to Van Bellingham, who was one of the stars of the day, resulted in a touchdown. No goal. Army 35, Columbia 6.

In the third quarter, Abelman returned Connell's kickoff 64 yards to Columbia's 31. Coufal tackled to prevent Abelman from going all the way. Three plays later, Galiffa passed to Stephenson for 29 yards and a touchdown.

Here the substitutes took over. Blaik passed to Pollock for 19 yards and a touchdown.

In the final period, Blaik, back to pass, ran 11 yards to his left when no receiver was open and scored.

Johnson went across from the one yard line to end the scoring. Army 63, Columbia 6.

ARMY

Ends: Loehlein, Foldberg, Tixier, Kuyk, Kellum, Trent, Roberts, Stone. *Tackles:* Shira, Elmblad, Henn, McDaniel, Davis, Kimmel, Haas, Ackerson. *Guards:* Brian, Lunn, Kaseman, Cox, Irons, Galloway, Bara, Thieme, Kelly. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Henrikson, Stout, Mackmull, Breitzke. *Backs:* Galiffa, Blaik, Watsey, Vinson, Brown, Cain, Pollock, Shultz, Reed, Guess, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Abelman, Gribble, Gabriel, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Beck, McCrane, Depew, Conway.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Ward, J., Straka, Henry, Danneman, McClean, Bomm, O'Brien, Grubman, Hansen. *Tackles:* Caponegro, Wallace, Malone, Page, Cozzi, Federowski, Gustafson. *Guards:* Bacauskas, Audette, McCann, Sautter, Blessing, Peil, Chaky, Misho, Connell. *Centers:* Wagner, Berger, Holteen, Schwegler. *Backs:* Coufal, Russel, Tracy, Wauselow, Ward, L., Kintis, White, Van Bellingham, Schwarz, Miene, Wynott, Toney, Vitek, Hansen, R., Salvalore, Nork, Quarino.

October 29: Army defeated Virginia Military Institute at West Point by the score of 40 to 14. Mackmull made four conversions.

In the first period, Army put on a drive of 68 yards that ended on Galiffa's clever fake and an end run for the first touchdown.

Near the end of the period, Powell fumbled on his 12 yard line. Kimmel recovered for Army. Galiffa passed to Foldberg in the end zone. Army 13, V. M. I. 0.

In the second quarter, Quisenberry, end, blocked a punt by Tom Brown, recovered the ball and ran 42 yards across the goal. But the visitors were offside on the play. Army had a first down on the visitor's 42. Kuckhahn made 16. Galiffa passed to Cain, who took the ball on the 10 and ran over.

The visitors then marched 76 yards in 11 plays to the Army 26, where Don Beck intercepted a pass by Joe Veltri.

Two plays later, Martin took a pitchout from Galiffa and scored after a 63 yard run. Army 27, V. M. I. 0.

Army's regulars retired early in the second half. Kuckhahn scored from the one yard line.

A few plays later, Hay of the visitors, playing his first game, recovered a Depew fumble in the air and ran 83 yards for a touchdown. Graf converted.

In the final period, Depew scored after a run of 44 yards.

In the last minute of the game, Anson intercepted a pass by Blaik and ran 50 yards to score. Graf kicked goal. Army 40, V. M. I. 14.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Loehlin, Tixier, Kuyk, Kellum, Trent, Roberts, Stone. *Tackles:* Elmlad, Shira, Henn, McDaniel, Davis, Ackerson, Haas, Kimmel. *Guards:* Lunn, Brian, Ziegler, Cox, Kaseman, Mackmull, Irons, Galloway, Thieme. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Stout, Breitzke, Henrickson. *Backs:* Galiffa, Blaik, Brown, Vinson, Watsey, Cain, Shultz, Gabriel, Fischl, Abelman, Martin, Johnson, Beck, Kuckhahn, Depew.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Ends: Watson, Quisenberry, Petree, Hay. *Tackles:* Schluter, Adseb, Laueran, McFarlin, Goodwin. *Guards:* Eggleston, Leighty, Ripley, Hays, Watt, Phillips, Robinson, Hill. *Centers:* Carrington, Bernich, Hodge. *Backs:* Vetri, Graf, Anson, Leck, Wilson, Portasik, Birge, Coley, Powell, Lowden, Holland, Merchand, Grumbling, Tamalis, Stump.

November 5: Arnold Galiffa lead Army to a decisive 35 to 0 win over Fordham at West Point. Mackmull kicked five goals after touchdowns.

In the first quarter, Shultz returned a punt 31 yards. Galiffa passed to Cain for 12. Stephenson hit center and ran to Fordham's 19 where he fumbled. McCaffrey recovered for Fordham.

A few plays later, Army drove to Fordham's 20. It was fourth down and one yard needed. Luckac nailed Stephenson for a 4 yard loss and the ball went over.

A fumble by Doheny in trying to pass gave Army another opportunity as Kaseman recovered on Fordham's 20. Galiffa and Stephenson ran to the 3 where Stephenson fumbled and Dolan recovered.

In the second period, Gallaway partly blocked Erickson's punt and Army had the ball on the Fordham 25. A penalty cost Army 15 yards. Galiffa passed to Foldberg who went across but Army was offside on the play. It lost the ball on the 20.

Fordham punted to Army's 25. With Cain leading the attack on the ground, Galiffa passed to Foldberg for the first score.

A few plays later, Shultz intercepted a pass on Fordham's 45 yard line. On fourth down, a 31 yard pass by Galiffa to Cain resulted in a touchdown.

Just before the end of the half, Galiffa hit Cain again. The play was good for 59 yards and another score.

Vinson received the kickoff to open the second half and ran 92 yards across the goal. The ball was brought back to Army's 45 because of illegal use of hands. Martin broke through right tackle and ran 50 yards to Fordham's 5. Martin made one yard before Stephenson scored.

In the final period, Doheny fumbled and Stone recovered on Fordham's 22. On fourth down Galiffa passed to Cain for 21 yards and a touchdown.

Twenty three penalties were called during the game, Twelve against Army for 147 yards and eleven against Fordham for 131 yards.

Bloomer, Higgins, Mareski, Dolan and Lukac starred for Fordham. Army 35, Fordham 0.

Dolan and Landmark of Fordham and Galloway of Army were put out of the game for fighting.

ARMY

Ends: Loehlein, Foldberg, Tixier, Kuyk, Stone, Kellum, Trent, Roberts. *Tackles:* Shira, Davis, Elmlad, McDaniel, Kimmel, Haas, Ackerson. *Guards:* Kaseman, Lunn, Ziegler, Galloway, Irons, Kellog. *Centers:* Stout, Maladowitz, Henrickson. *Backs:* Vinson, Galiffa, Brown, Blaik, Shultz, Cain, Pollock, Abelman, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Beck, Stephenson, McCrane, Kuckhahn.

FORDHAM

Ends: Pfeifer, Campbell, Healey, Maloney, Dolan, Wolfe. *Tackles:* Weisenberger, Dirico, Murrin, Kull, Landmark, Hickey, Newcombe. *Guards:* Boyle, Mareski, Dellisanti, Brois, Breen, McAlister, O'Connell. *Centers:* Seidell, Di Marzio, Kozedeba, E., Murphy. *Backs:* Doheny, McCaffery, White, Bloomer, Underwood, Appel, Viracola, Flanagan, Lukac, Kozedeba, J., Erickson, Mauro, Haba.

November 12: A favored Army team had its hands full but won 14 to 13 over Pennsylvania in Philadelphia before 73,000 spectators. Army was a three touchdown favorite.

The first period was scoreless.

Penn scored in twelve plays in the second quarter to end a march of 79 yards and five first downs. Deuber passed to Horton for 16. Dooney made 5. Dooney and Bagnell drove to midfield. Bagnell passed to Wettlaufer for 16 yards. Bagnell and Deuber ran to the 16. Bagnell passed to Harton on the 6. Two plays later, Deuber scored. Agocs missed goal. Penn 6, Army 0.

A few minutes later, Army scored after covering 67 yards in twelve plays. Schultz returned the kickoff to his 36. Fischl, Cain and Stephenson drove to Penn's 42. Galiffa passed to Foldberg to the 30. Cain and Galiffa ran to the 16. Cain circled his right end to score. Mackmull kicked goal. Army 7, Penn 6.

Before the half ended, Dooney quick kicked for Penn and Brown returned 30 to his own 46. But Army caught a clipping penalty and were set back to their 6 yard line. Brown then punted to his 45.

With Bagnell passing and Wettlaufer and Harton catching, Penn made three first downs to Army's 6 yard line. Only 13 seconds remained in the half.

Bagnell passed to Wettlaufer, who caught the ball on the 1 yard line. Brown stopped him there. Penn called for time out. Eckels, the head linesman, stopped the clock with 3 seconds left.

A conference among the officials followed. Referee Halloran signalled that the half had been completed. His decision was based on the rule that no team may have more than four times-out during a half except for injury. Penn had already used her limit. Penn protested vigorously but in vain. Army 7, Penn 6.

Action in the second half was furious.

With Dooney gaining on trap plays over Army's tackles and Bagnell passing to Wettlaufer for 16 yards, Penn had a first down on Army's 45.

Don Beck of Army intercepted a pass by Dooney on his 33. Army stayed on the ground and moved 67 yards for a touchdown. Martin and Stephenson alternated in carrying the ball for short but consistent gains. Stephenson went over from the 2 yard line but Army's backfield was in motion. He

scored three plays later. Mackmull converted. Army 14, Penn 6.

Near the close of the period, Penn opened a drive of 73 yards, that resulted in a touchdown early in the final quarter. Five passes by Bagnell to Horton and Wettlaufer were completed for gains totaling 56 yards. Bagnell passed to Horton for 9 yards and a touchdown. Agnocs kicked goal. Army 14, Penn 13.

Later, Cain fumbled and De Torre recovered for Penn on his 47. Sticking to the ground, Penn drove to the Army 5. Bagnell was thrown for a loss when he tried to pass. Loehlein blocked a field goal attempt by Agnocs.

Later, Army knocked down four passes by Penn on its 39.

ARMY

Ends: Loehlein, Foldberg, Trent, Stone, Kellum. *Tackles:* Shira, Davis, Kimmel, Haas, Henn, Ackerson. *Guards:* Kaseman, Lunn, Kelley, Galloway, Irons, Brian. *Centers:* Mackmull, Stout, Maladowitz. *Backs:* Vinson, Galiffa, Brown, Shultz, Cain, Abelman, Fischl, Martin, Beck, Stephenson, Kuckhahn.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: DeTorre, Prudent, Agocs, Wettlaufer, Power. *Tackles:* Roberts, Pfaff, Hanlon, Bell, Goldstrum, McGinley, G., Reichenbach. *Guards:* Lemonick, McCann, McGinley, E., Schweder, Krimmel. *Centers:* Hassler, Drigan. *Backs:* Coulson, Horton, Bagnell, Deuber, Joffurs, Rhoads, Topchick, Mikovich, Dooney, Corbo, Graham.

November 26: Before a capacity crowd of 102,000 in Municipal Stadium in Philadelphia, Army defeated Navy 38 to 0. It was the widest margin of victory in the long series of games between the two institutions.

Drew kicked off to Abelman of Army who returned to his 33. Stephenson and Fischl moved the ball to midfield. Stephenson made a first down in three plays. Galiffa passed to Fischl for 13 to the 11 yard line. Stephenson made 6 and then 5 over his left guard for a touchdown. Mackmull kicked goal.

Mackmull kicked off to Powers, who returned to Navy's 22. Army held and Navy punted. Stephenson and Cain drove to midfield. Galiffa, back to pass, made 11. Cain circled right end for 18. Stephenson ran to the 4 but Army was offside. Army lost the ball on downs on the Navy 11.

In the second period, Army held and Navy punted to Army's 28. With Fischl running and Galiffa passing to Kellum and Foldberg, the ball was on Navy's 27 where Navy held and took the ball on downs.

Later, Army started from her 21 after a Navy punt. Stephenson made 22. Galiffa passed to Foldberg for 32 and to Kellum for 11. Stephenson made 5. Galiffa scored from the 5 around right end.

Just before the end of the half, Army moved

from Navy's 47 to the 8 yard line. Kuckhahn replaced Stephenson. Five times in a row he carried the ball. He made a first down on the 4. He made three yards to the 1 yard line. Steel and Sundry stopped him three times inches short of the goal. Army 13, Navy 0.

In the third quarter, Vinson returned the kickoff 92 yards for a touchdown.

Stont intercepted a pass by Zastrow on Navy's 30. Two penalties carried to the 10. Galiffa made 8 before Stephenson scored.

Army next started from its 37. Stephenson made 35 on a trap play as the quarter ended. Army 25, Navy 0.

Galiffa passed 22 yards to Foldberg for a touchdown.

A few plays later, Johnson ran 33 across the goal but Army was offside.

Army started from its 35 for the final score. Army scored six plays later when Johnson went over from the 1 yard line. Army 38, Navy 0.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Loehlein, Kuyk, Kellum, Trent, Stone, Roberts. *Tackles:* Davis, Shira, Elmblad, Henn, Haas, Kimmel. *Guards:* Lunn, Ackerson, Kaseman, Irons, Gallo-way, Kelley, Thieme. *Centers:* Maladowitz, Henrikson, Stout, Mackmull. *Backs:* Galiffa, Brown, Blaik, Vinson, Watsey, Cain, Shultz, Pollock, Fischl, Martin, Abelman, Guess, Stephenson, Kuckhahn, Beck, Johnson, Conway.

NAVY

Ends: Andreson, Frasier, Treadwell, Carson, McDonald, Ryan, Bakke, Cleavenger. *Tackles:* Tetreault, Davis, Leahy, Renneman, Hunt, Gragg, Gillerist. *Guards:* Mahoney, Wagner, Comer, Burns, Ridderhof, Harvey, Steele. *Centers:* Bryson, Gambke, Owens, Schifferli. *Backs:* Zastrow, Sorrentino, Jones, Hauff, Vinc, Earl, Purvis, Bartuska, Powers, Weaver, Sundry, Arnold, Bannerman, Allison, Scolpino, Drew.

1950 Season

September 30: Army easily defeated Colgate at West Point by the score of 28 to 0.

In the first period, Stephenson, on a trap play, ran 55 yards to Colgate's 7 yard line. He went over on the next play. Pollard kicked his first of four goals.

In the second quarter, Pollard scored after a run of 47 yards behind a convoy of blockers. Army 14, Colgate 0.

In the third period, Army scored after a sustained drive of 66 yards in 13 plays, Blaik completed two passes to Foldberg and ran for 18 yards when his receivers were covered. Cain and Fischl gained through the middle and Stephenson scored.

In the final quarter, Pollock, on a quick hand-off, broke through and scored after a run of 94

yards. He out distanced his pursuers after he passed his own 25 yard line. His run set a record for distance in Michie Stadium. Army 28, Colgate 0.

Colgate threatened just before Pollock's run. On a drive that was halted on the Army 6, Egler, Allaire and Schirmer alternated in carrying the ball for consistent gains. Stratton passed to Kluckhohn and Egler for 17 yards.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Denman, Loehlein, McShulkis, Conway, Weaver, Krobook, Rowekamp. *Tackles:* Ziegler, Gordon, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Stone, Kimmel, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmblad, Bara, Volonnino, Brian, Hart, Peyton, Cox, Stahura, Thieme. *Centers:* Haas, Orders, Bretzke, Stout, Baise, Guess. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Cain, Pollock, Shultz, Gribble, Fischl, Martin, Filipski, Johnson, Fugua, Stephenson, Pollard, Beck, Depew.

COLGATE

Ends: Kluckhohn, Stenberg, Wylie, Cable, Murphy. *Tackles:* Stringer, Abeltin, Merrifield, Krisher, Morog, Day. *Guards:* Morrow, Langan, Cizek, Davis, Stewart. *Centers:* McCall, Madden, Maine. *Backs:* Kelly, Stratton, Allaire, Simmons, King, McMahon, Egler, Polka, Totten, Owens, Schirmer, Liggett.

October 7: Army easily defeated Penn State at West Point by the score of 41 to 7 before 26,000 fans.

The first period was scoreless as Army only tried running plays to the inside.

In the second quarter, Army started at midfield. Blaik passed to Foldberg for 6 yards and to Weaver for 15. He then passed again to Foldberg, who took the ball on the run, reversed his field and scored. Pollard kicked the first of his five goals.

Later, Kimmel blocked a punt by O'Bara and it was Army's ball on Penn State's 2. A penalty for a back in motion cost 5 yards. Blaik passed to Foldberg in the end zone for a touchdown.

Army threatened again before the half ended. Blaik passed 35 yards to Foldberg. A 15 yard line plunge by Stephenson carried to Penn State's 18 where the attack stalled. Army 14, Penn State 0.

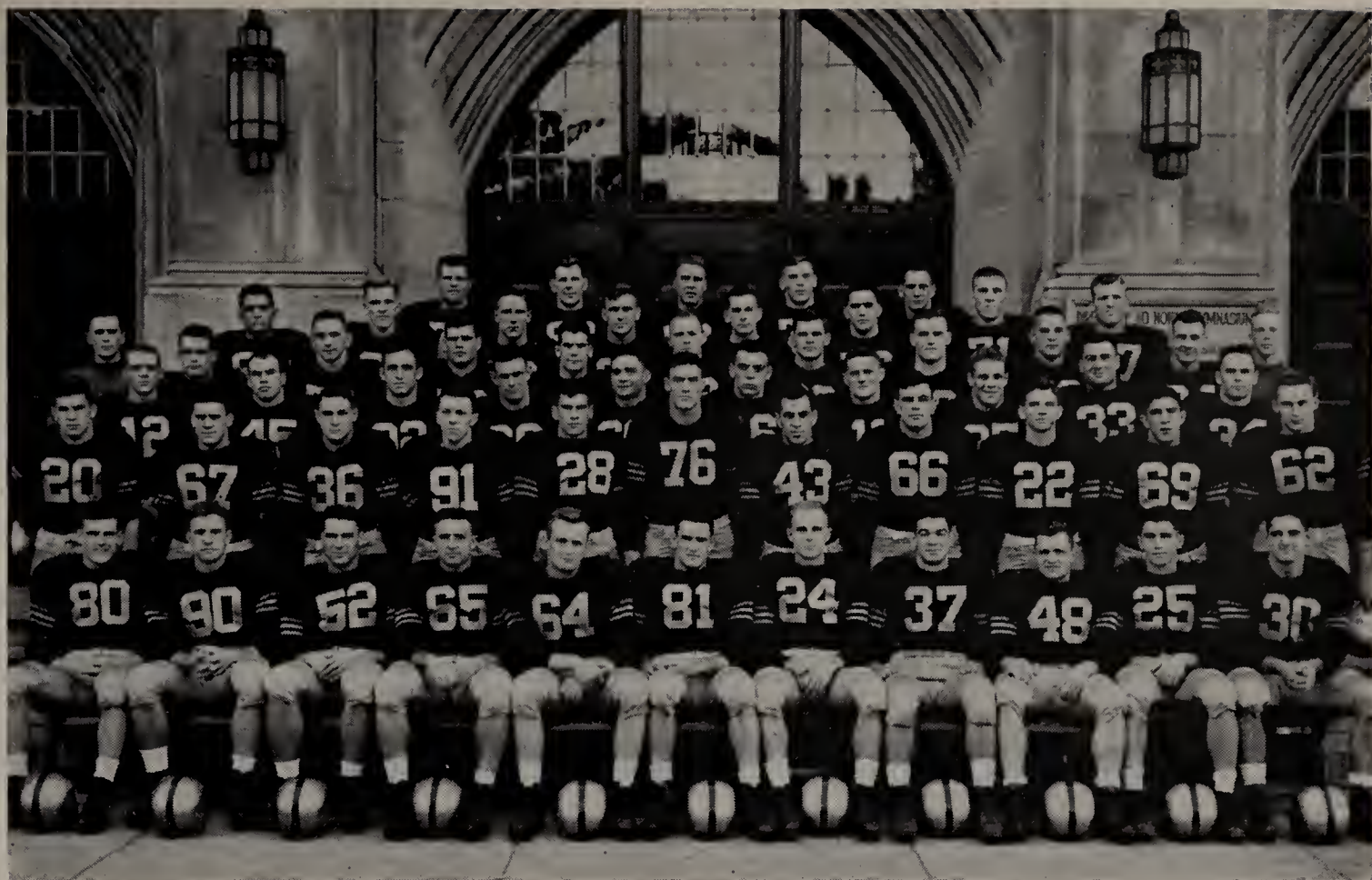
In the third quarter, Army used two sets of backs. From the kickoff, Army marched 62 yards in ten plays for a touchdown. Stephenson scored from the 1.

After penalties stopped another march, they swept 75 yards in seven plays. After Pollard had run over and past the opposition for substantial yardage, Filipski scored.

In the final quarter, Walker fumbled a punt on Army's 40 and Penn State recovered. Army caught a roughing penalty. Koerber passed to Jacob for 9. Another penalty carried the ball to Army's 1 yard line. Orsini scored. O'Bara converted. Army 28, Penn State 7.

Guess returned the kickoff 25 yards to Army's 40. Stephenson ran to the other 40. Martin scored after a 40 yard run.

Later, Reich passed from his 40 to Pollock, who



1950 TEAM—First Row: Denman, Gordon, Bretzke, Cox, Elmblad, Foldberg, Captain, Martin, Stephenson, Shultz, Fischl, Depew. Second Row: Filipski, Peyton, Guess, Rhiddlehoover, Johnson, Ackerson, Pollock, Brian, Fuqua, Malavasi, Stahura. Third Row: Walker, Cain, Bara, Stout, Thieme, Reich, Boyle, Flick, Pollard, Beck. Fourth Row: Ritchie (Mgr.), Baise, Haas, Guardino, Gribble, Baldwin, Roberts, Hart, Orders, Krobock, Cocke (Asst. Mgr.). Fifth Row: Volonnino, McShulskis, Rowekamp, Loehlein, Blaik, Zeigler, Kimmel, Shira. Sixth Row: Erickson, Weaver, Stone, Shockey, Conway.

took the ball on Penn State's 25 and ran for the score. Army 41, Penn State 7.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Denman, Loehlein, Weaver, Krobock, Rowekamp. *Tackles:* Ziegler, Guardino, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Stone, Kimmel, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmblad, Volonnino, Brian, Hart, Roberts, Peyton, Thieme, Malavasi, Stahura. *Centers:* Haas, Bretzke, Stout, Baise, Guess. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Walker, Cain, Pollock, Schultz, Gribble, Martin, Filipski, Johnson, Fugua, Stephenson, Pollard, Beck, Flick, Baldwin.

PENN STATE

Ends: Betts, Slock, McPoland, Santangelo, Smidansky. *Tackles:* Hoover, Hockersmith, Scheetz, Longacre, Godlasky, Brown, Wilson. *Guards:* Bartek, Millhouse, Hower, Barr, Mathers, Barney, Podasky, Gratson. *Centers:* Bunn, Dooley, Shumock. *Backs:* O'Bara, Koerber, Anders, Shephard, Mundell, Bob Pollard, Orsini, Leonard, Dougherty, Jacob, Shattuck, Kurtz, Anders.

October 14: Army won from Michigan at Yankee Stadium by the score of 27 to 6 before 67,000 fans.

The first half was all in Michigan's favor. They threatened time and again to add to their first period touchdown. Army fumbled badly.

Michigan recovered a fumble on Army's 47

yard line and scored in six plays. Ortman passed to Putich twice for two 11 yard gains. Two plays later, Dufek scored from the 4 yard line. Michigan 6, Army 0.

In the second period, Momsen recovered a fumble by Cain on Army's 48. Two passes, Ortman to Perry and Putich to Ortman featured a drive to the Army's 1, where the ball went over. After Blaik punted, Ortman passed to Clark for 8. Putich passed 21 yards to Clark and Stout recovered on Army's 2.

Blaik got off a tremendous punt of 74 yards to the Michigan 25. A few plays later, Army started from her 47. Pollard, Stephenson and Martin drove to Michigan's 34. With fourth down and 3 yards to go, Martin went off his right tackle for 28 yards to the 6. Cain went over after three tries. Pollard's kick was blocked. Army 6, Michigan 6.

In the third period, on the second play after the kickoff, Foldberg fumbled on an end around and Howell recovered on Army's 48. Dufek, Howell and Ortman, who made 13 on a fine run, moved the ball to the Army's 8. Three plays gained but 2 yards. Allis' try for a field goal failed.

From then on, it was Army's game.

Johnson intercepted a pass by Ortman and returned to midfield. Lead by Johnson, Army moved to Michigan's 22 where the ball was lost on downs.

Ortman completed a pass to Howell, who fumbled. Stout recovered on Michigan's 42.

Blaik passed. The ball bounded off of Perry's fingers into the hands of Weaver for a 30 yard gain. Blaik lateralled to Pollard, who circled his left end for a touchdown. Pollard converted.

In the final quarter, Johnson intercepted a pass and returned 13 to Michigan's 42. After Pollard made 15, Army lost 15 for holding. With the ball on Army's 36, Blaik passed to Martin, who took the ball on the 5 and went over. Pollard kicked goal. Army 20, Michigan 6.

Michigan returned Pollard's kickoff to the 20 yard line. Passes by Ortman failed. Krobock blocked Momsen's punt and Army recovered on the Michigan 5.

Stephenson and Fischl drove to the 1 yard line. Pollock scored. Pollard converted. Army 27, Michigan 6.

Later, Stephenson fumbled and Wahl recovered on Army's 27. Ortman passed to Straffon on the 15. Ortman's pass was intercepted by McShulskis.

Army caught a 15 yard clipping penalty back to her 1 yard line. Blaik punted out.

Howell ran to Army's 24 for a first down. Erickson intercepted a pass. Cain circled left end for 30 yards as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Loehlein, McShulskis, Weaver, Krobock, Rowecamp. *Tackles:* Ziegler, Gordon, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Kimmel, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmlblad, Valoninno, Brian, Hart, Roberts, Peyton, Cox, Stahura. *Centers:* Haas, Bretzke, Orders, Baise, Guess. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Boyle, Walker, Cain, Pollock, Shultz, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Stephenson, Pollard, Beck, Flick.

MICHIGAN STATE

Ends: Clark, Perry, Allis, Pickard, Allis, Green, Skala, Popp, Ostermann. *Tackles:* Hess, Johnson, Wahl, Ohlenroth. *Guards:* Kinyon, Jackson, A., McWilliams, Kelsey. *Centers:* Padjen, Farrer, Momsen, Kraeger. *Backs:* Putich, Palmer, Koceski, Ortman, Peterson, Leclair, Eldredge, Howell, Dufek, Straffon, Zatkoff.

October 21: Army won from Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 49 to 0. Pollard made seven goals.

Army received and started from her 20. After Stephenson made 5, Blaik passed to Martin for 40. Stephenson broke through his left side and ran 35 yards to score.

West fumbled and Kimmel recovered on the Harvard 7. Blaik passed to Foldberg for a touchdown.

A short punt gave Army the ball on Harvard's 35. Six plays later, Martin scored from the 2 yard line.

In the second quarter, Army moved 55 yards in seven plays. Pollard took a pitchout from Blaik and scored from the 3 yard line.

A few plays later, Fischl scored from the 5 and Vic Pollock went over from the 10.

In the third period, Pollard went 19 yards on a quick opener to score.

Near the end of the period, Harvard held and took over on downs on its 25 yard line and gained 40 yards on passes.

After the teams changed goals, Lowenstein passed to Warden on Army's 3 yard line. Army held and took the ball on downs.

Two other Harvard drives were stopped on the 18 and 7 yard lines. Army 49, Harvard 0.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Denman, Loehlein, McShulskis, Weaver, Conway, Krobock, Rowecamp. *Tackles:* Zeigler, Guardino, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Stone, Kimmell. *Guards:* Elmlblad, Bara, Brian, Voloninno, Hart, Rhiddlehover, Roberts, Peyton, Cox, Thieme, Stahura, Malavasi. *Centers:* Haas, Bretzke, Orders, Baise, Guess. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Boyle, Walker, Cain, Pollock, Schultz, Gribble, Martin, Fischl, Filipski, Johnson, Fugua, Stephenson, Pollard, Depew, Beck, Flick, Baldwin.

HARVARD

Ends: Crowley, Hyde, Emmonds, Raverby, Rate, Britton. *Tackles:* Toepke, Connelly, Stargel, Cutelias, Nichols, Kanc. *Guards:* Kanter, Heidtmann, Rosenau, Jennings, Manas, Fallon. *Centers:* O'Brien, Lemay, Lewis, Frothingham. *Backs:* Lowenstein, O'Neil, Duback, Isenberg, Burke, Ray, Warde, Campbell, West, Blitz, Ossman.

October 28: Army won from Columbia on Baker's Field by the score of 34 to 0.

Just before the end of the first period, Pollard broke through Columbia's left tackle and scored after a 67 yard run. He then kicked the first of his four goals.

In the second quarter, Army scored on a march of 80 yards in nine plays. Pollock scored from the 3.

A few plays later, Pollock went over after a 14 yard run to end a drive of 77 yards. Army 20, Columbia 0.

In the third period, Loehlein recovered a fumble on Columbia's 13 yard line. Pollock drove through center for the score.

Later, Loehlein intercepted a pass on the Columbia 33. Martin circled left end for 29 yards to score. Army 34, Columbia 0.

In the first period, Columbia threatened mildly. Merritt ran 22 yards before Reich intercepted a pass by Price.

In the second period, Misho punted back to Army's 41. Hansen and Wynatt ran to Army's 20. Beck intercepted a pass to end the threat.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Lochlein, McShulskis, Weaver, Conway, Krobock, Rowekamp. *Tackles:* Zeigler, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Kimmel, Stone, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmlblad, Volonnino, Bara, Brian, Cox, Roberts, Stabura, Peyton, Thieme, Malavasi. *Centers:* Haas, Stout, Baise, Hart. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Cain, Shultz, Pollock, Gribble, Filipski, Stephenson, Johnson, Fischl, Depew, Martin, Beck, Pollard, Flick, Guess, Baldwin.

COLUMBIA

Ends: O'Brien, McLean, Ward, L., Ward, A., Bomm. *Tackles:* Malone, Durovich, Vitone, Wallace, W. *Guards:* Gregorowich, Trevisano, Sautter, Audette, Renicker. *Centers:* Schwegler, Wagner, Bueschen. *Backs:* McCullough, Price, Tracy, Coufal, White, Toner, Salvatore, Vitek, Dannerman, Wykoff, Forster, Ott, Hansen, Misho.

November 4: Before a crowd of 78,000, Army won from Pennsylvania at Philadelphia by the score of 28 to 13. Filipski was the star of the day.

In the first period, Pollock fumbled and Goldstrom recovered on Army's 25. But Johnson intercepted a pass by Bagnell to end the threat and to start an Army drive.

Adams fumbled but Johnson recovered on Penn's 42. Fischl passed to Foldberg for 25 yards. Fischl faked a pass and ran to the 1 yard line. Pollock scored over tackle. Pollard made the first of his four conversions.

In the second period, Army fumbled and Power recovered for Penn on the Army 32. Penn scored in seven plays with Adams and Corbo carrying the ball. Adams went over Army's left tackle on reverse plays for 12 and 4 yards. Corbo scored from the 1 foot line. Agocs missed goal. Army 7, Penn 6.

Army received and drove 47 yards to Penn's 30 before Pollard fumbled and Goldstrom recovered.

In the third quarter, Army started from Penn's 41. Pollock and Stephenson did the running. Blaik passed to Weaver for 17 and again to Weaver for 7 yards and a touchdown.

Later, Warren punted to his own 42. Stephenson and Filipski made 13. Filipski drove inside his right tackle and scored after a 29 yard run.

Near the end of the period, Roberts recovered Stephenson's fumble on the Army 46. With Bagnell and Corbo carrying the ball and a pass, Corbo to Adams gaining 5 yards, Bagnell scored on a right end run from the 5 in the early part of the final quarter. Agocs kicked goal. Army 21, Penn 13.

Later, Blaik punted 54 yards to Penn's 13. Warren was rushed and his punt back went only 8 yards to Penn's 21. But Goldstrom, Lemonick and Bell stopped Army cold and Penn took over on its own 22 yard line.

Adams punted to Army's 27. Filipski took a handout from Blaik, cut inside Penn's left tackle and ran 73 yards to a touchdown. Army 28, Penn 13.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Loehlein, McShulskis, Conway, Weaver, Krobock, Rowekamp. *Tackles:* Zeigler, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Kimmell, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmlblad, Volonnino, Brian, Roberts, Peyton, Malavasi. *Centers:* Haas, Stout, Baise. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Cain, Pollock, Filipski, Shultz, Gribble, Martin, Fischl, Johnson, Stephenson, Pollard, Beck, Flick.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Moses, Murray, Bell, Pfaff, Agocs, Power, Conoway. *Tackles:* Evans, R., Smith, Prudente, Goldstrom, McGinley. *Guards:* Lemonick, McCann, Assiff, Krimmel, Weterich, Hovey. *Center:* Greenswalt. *Backs:* Horton, Coulson, Roberts, Bagnell, Warren, Mikovich, Adams, Deuber, Rhods, Cook, Corbo, Jaffurs, Zimmer, Laino.

November 11: Army defeated New Mexico at West Point by the score of 51 to 0. In the crowd were 16,000 Boy Scouts. Pollard kicked seven goals.

In the first half, Pollard scored on a 43 yard run. Weaver caught a pass from Blaik that was good for 85 yards and a touchdown. Pollard went over after a 33 yard run.

Erickson scored a safety in the second quarter.

In the second half, Blaik passed to Foldberg for another touchdown. Fischl scored from the 2 and Filipski from the 3. Reich passed to Weaver for another score on a play that covered 65 yards.

Flick intercepted a pass and ran for the final touchdown.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Loehlein, McShulskis, Weaver, Conway, Rowekamp, Krobock. *Tackles:* Ziegler, Gordon, Shira, Shockey, Ackerson, Stone, Kimmel, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmlblad, Bara, Vollennino, Brian, Hart, Roberts, Peyton, Thieme, Malavasi, Stahura. *Centers:* Orders, Bretzke, Stout, Baise, Guess. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Boyle, Walker, Pollock, Reed, Inman, Gribble, Martin, Fischl, Filipski, Pollard, Depew, Beck, Flick, Vergera.

NEW MEXICO

Ends: Knapp, Matheny, Pettine, Pegue, Newman, Speer, Kenman. *Tackles:* Hall, Anderson, Swan, Bernisky, Reynolds, Bailey. *Guards:* Baker, Litchfield, Kostenbader, Lovett, Logan. *Centers:* Mulkey, Brock, H. *Backs:* Price, Orosco, Hill, Brandburg, Hughes, McMullin, Hutchins, Cox, Brock, G., Brett, McSmith, Campbell, Morales, McLaughlin, Guiney.

November 18: In a downpour of rain in Palo Alto, California, Army defeated Stanford by the score of 7 to 0. Army was a 20 point favorite but no one counted on the rain.

Blaik's great punting paved the way for the score in the third period. Army held the ball on Stanford's 38 and was forced to punt. Blaik kicked out of bounds on the 4 yard line.

Stanford punted back to her 39. Martin made 6 in two plays. Blaik made 3 after fumbling. Martin, Filipski and Pollard alternated in carrying the ball to the 17 yard line and a first down.

After Martin made 1, Army was penalized 15 yards for holding. Pollard made 4. Blaik passed to Foldberg, who got behind Stanford's secondary,

caught the ball after a jump on the 5 yard line and went over. Pollard converted.

Neither team had threatened seriously up to this point. McColl of Stamford missed field goals in the second and third periods from the 41 yard line.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Denman, Loehlein, McShulskis, Weaver, Conway, Krobock, Rowekamp. *Tackles:* Zeigler, Quardino, Gordon, Shira, Shockey, Lutteric, Ackerson, Stone, Kimmel, Erickson. *Guards:* Elmblad, Bara, Vollennino, Brian, Hart, Roberts, Peyton, Cox, Thieme, Stahura, Malavasi. *Centers:* Haas, Orders, Bretzke, Beck, Flick, Baldwin. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Boyle, Walker, Pollock, Cain, Shultz, Gribble, Fischl, Martin, Filipski, Johnson, Fuqua, Stephenson, Pollard, Depew, Stout, Baise, Guess.

STANFORD

Ends: McColl, Taylor, W., Rye, Leason, Eadie, Scott, Pinto, Enberg, Teenefoss, Bonetti. *Tackles:* Pulson, Taylor, T., Vick, Hokanson, Kaprielian, Taylor, T., White, G., King, Broderick. *Guards:* Powell, Dick, Lucas, Jacob, Garner, Cone, Manoogian, Romano, King, Worley. *Centers:* Abraham, Thamer, Tobin, Calfee, Hinkelman. *Backs:* Kerkorian, Horn, Shaw, Benson, White, B., St. Geme, Storum, Hugasian, Bryan, Broome, Meyers, Griffin, Crist, Laubacher.

December 2: Navy defeated an overwhelmingly favored Army team at Philadelphia by the score of 14 to 2 before 101,000 spectators.

Navy made 13 first downs, 200 yards rushing, 68 yards passing and intercepted 5 Army passes.

Army made 5 first downs, 77 yards on the ground, 60 yards in the air and intercepted one pass.

In the first period, Cameron fumbled the ball on an attempted fourth down punt and Army got the ball on Navy's 22. But Navy held on her 15 and took the ball on downs.

In the second period, Loehlein intercepted a pass by Zastrow on Army's 40. Pollard fumbled a pitchout. McDonald of Navy recovered on the Army 27.

Navy caught an offside penalty, Zastrow passed to Sundry for 17. Sundry made 2, Hauff 6 and Zastrow scored from the 7 yard line. Drew kicked goal.

A few plays later, Navy scored again to climax a march of 63 yards. Zastrow made 11. Powers, on a reverse around right end, gained 22. Then Zastrow passed into the end zone to Baldinger, who outjumped Gribble to catch the ball for a touchdown. Drew kicked goal. Navy 14. Army 0.

Just before Navy's second touchdown, Blaik passed 26 yards to Foldberg but Army soon lost the ball.

Early in the third period, another Blaik pass was intercepted by Navy, who drove to Army's 21 yard line. Drew's field goal from the 30 fell short.

Later, Johnson recovered a Navy fumble near midfield. Navy held and Blaik punted to the Navy 12. Two line plays failed. Zastrow, back to pass in the end zone, was tackled by Volonnino and Rowekamp for a safety. Navy 14, Army 2.

The fourth period was a wild affair. Three Army passes were intercepted. Each team lost the ball twice on fumbles. A Navy kick was blocked.

Army was on Navy's 21, 15, 6 and 3 yard lines but couldn't score.

Gurski intercepted a pass to stop Army on the 21 yard line.

After recovering a Navy fumble on the 20, Army lost the ball on downs on the 15.

Army recovered Hart's fumble on the Navy 29. Pollack and Martin drove to Navy's 6 where Cain fumbled and Navy recovered.

Later, Shira and Stout blocked a Navy punt and Army recovered on Navy's 9 yard line. Cain drove to the 3. Two plays failed. Gurski made his second interception of a Blaik pass, ran the ball back to about midfield, where he fumbled as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Foldberg, Loehlein, McShulskis, Denman, Weaver, Rowekamp, Krobock, Conway. *Tackles:* Ziegler, Shira, Ackerson, Kimmel. *Guards:* Elmblad, Bara, Brian, Hart, Volonnino, Roberts, Malavasi, Cox. *Centers:* Haas, Stout, Bretzke, Guess. *Backs:* Blaik, Reich, Pollock, Schultz, Cain, Gribble, Fischl, Martin, Johnson, Filipski, Pollard, Beck, Stephenson.

NAVY

Ends: Treadwell, McDonald, Bakke, Gurski, Baldinger. *Tackles:* Tetrault, Davis, Hunt, Cragg, Dumont. *Guards:* Fischer, Denfeld, McCowan, Steele, Parker, Pertei, Lowell. *Centers:* Bryson, Sieber, Kubowski. *Backs:* Zastrow, Cameron, Hauff, Powers, Brady, Sundry, Etchison, Bannerman, Botula, Drew, Franco, Owens.

1951 Season

September 29: For the first time since 1893, Army lost an opening game. Villanova won at West Point by the score of 21 to 7.

Villanova received and drove 65 yards to score. A pass from Brannau to Captain Rilo to Army's 29 yard line featured this march. Brannau passed to Addiego for 12 yards and a touchdown. Haner kicked the first of his three goals.

Army came back with the kickoff and moved 43 yards to Villanova's 24 before losing the ball on downs. Meyers, Bell, Attaya and Wing starred on this offensive.

After Villanova punted, Army put on another march as Meyers sparked this advance which carried 48 yards to the Villanova 10. Wing fumbled and Villanova recovered.

Here Villanova went all the way to score. It was a parade of pure power. Haner did the heavy duty plunging. But, when the chips were down, Addiego kept the drive going. He scored on a pitchout from Brannau from the 7 yard line. Villanova 14, Army 0.

In the third period, Lechweiss recovered a fumble on Army's 43. Brannau threw a long pass which Addiego caught on his finger tips on the 20 and ran over.

Bergeson recovered a Villanova fumble on the latter's 19 yard line as the period ended.

Bell, Attaya and Meyers alternated in carrying the ball to the 2 yard line. Wing scored through center. Reich converted. Villanova 21, Army 7.

Late in the period, Army drove from her 37 to Villanova's 24. Villanova was penalized heavily on this drive. Here Army fumbled to end the march.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Tensfeldt, Lincoln, Mischak, Weaver, Krobock, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Rose, Guidera, Wilkerson, Kuick, Gregory. *Guards:* Lunn, Bergeson, Ryan, Lodge, Inman, Paulekas. *Centers:* Williams, Shain, Kramer, Rogers. *Backs:* Myers, Boyle, Mischak, Bell, Schweikert, Fuqua, Attaya, Wing, Reich, Stephen, Guess.

VILLANOVA

Ends: Rigney, Banas, Coughlin, Rilo, Kershaw, Patrick, Haley. *Tackles:* Hegarty, Claffey, Leichweiss, Simeone, Faragalli, Brzenk. *Guards:* Liotta, Trunzo, Knowlton, Prorok, Carrieri, Terry, Fitzpatrick. *Centers:* Derosé, Viverito, Gildes, Green. *Backs:* Brannau, Tomko, McNicholas, Zuber, Greif, Scott, D., Collatta, Addiego, Cicero, Dunn, Haner, Bedesem, Sullivan, Helm, Green, Marrollo.

October 6: Before a crowd of 40,000, Army lost to Northwestern at Evanston, Illinois by the score of 20 to 14. Northwestern was a three touchdown favorite.

Northwestern scored in the opening period to end a 60 yard drive. Hren made 19 yards on three runs. Hren made 4 to Army's 42 yard line. Burson passed to Collier, who ran down the sideline for a touchdown. Kragseth kicked goal.

In the third period, a punt by Kragseth was blocked by Bergeson and Lincoln. The latter recovered over the goal for a touchdown. Reich kicked goal.

A few plays later, Attaya intercepted a pass by Burson and returned 42 yards to Northwestern's 44. Wing then circled his left end for a touchdown. Reich kicked goal. Army 14, Northwestern 7.

Northwestern marched 80 yards in the final quarter to score in 16 plays. Not a single pass was thrown. Hren, Alban, Hill and Athan alternated in carrying the ball. Burson scored from the 1 yard line. Kragseth missed goal. Army 14, Northwestern 13.

Northwestern moved 56 yards for another score with less than two minutes left. Two passes did the trick. Burson passed to Hill for 23 yards to the Army 33. Burson passed to Crawford for a touchdown. Kragseth converted. Northwestern 20, Army 14.

Meyers of Army was hurt in the first period and retired.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Tensfeldt, Lincoln, Weaver, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Rose, Guidera, Ryan, Wilkerson, Kuick, Gregory. *Guards:* Lunn, Glenn, Bergeson, Lodge, Inman, Paulekas. *Centers:* Williams, Shain, Stephen, Kramer. *Backs:* Meyers, Boyle, Bell, Fuqua, Attaya, Manus, Guess, Wing, Reich, Rogers.

NORTHWESTERN

Ends: Collier, Steeb, Kuehl, Kragseth, Rich, Crawford. *Tackles:* Huizinga, Howe, Perrin, Williams, Dyer, Roache, T. *Guards:* Evans, King, Jecha, McRae, Belejack, Carlini, McCormick. *Centers:* Hunt, Riley, Haffner, Demore. *Backs:* Burson, Lauter, Alban, Hill, Jones, O'Brien, Hren, C., Johnson, Athan.

October 13: Dartmouth capitalized on Army's fumbles and won 28 to 14 at West Point.

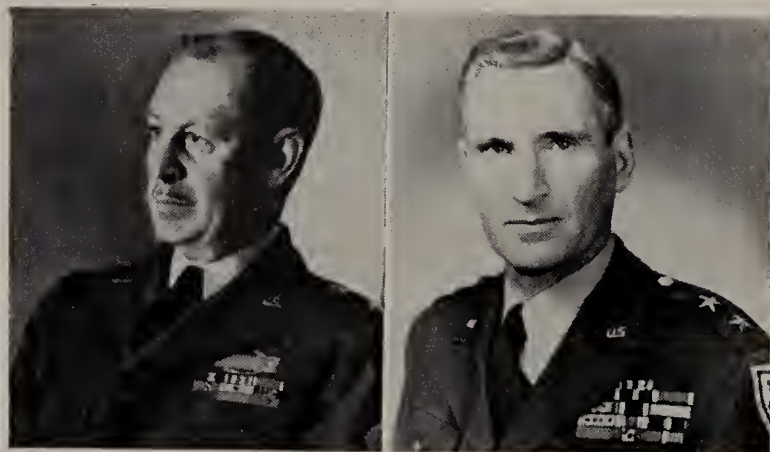
Rogers fumbled Day's kickoff and Myers recovered for Dartmouth on Army's 24. Miller passed to Day for 6. Collins made a first down on the 9. He then drove to the 2 yard line. Reich scored. Fry kicked the first of his four goals.

A few plays later, Vann passed to Attaya, who dropped the ball on Dartmouth's 47 with a clear field ahead.

Later, Guidera blocked a Dartmouth punt and Army recovered. The drive, however, ended on the Dartmouth 6 yard line.

Before the period ended, Mischak returned a punt to the Dartmouth 42 yard line. Vann passed to Schweikert for 22 yards as the period ended.

SUPERINTENDENTS



BRYANT E. MOORE
1949-1951

FREDERICK A. IRVING
1951-

Vann passed to Sisson for 8. Two plunges by Attaya carried to the 1 yard line. Reich scored and kicked goal. Army 7, Dartmouth 7.

Later, fumbles by Mischak and Schweikert were recovered on Army's 23 and 19 yard lines. Dartmouth scored in six plays. Smale went across from the 1 yard line. Dartmouth 14, Army 7.

Dartmouth scored in the third period to end a 68 yard drive. Nine plays were required. Miller completed three passes. Collins made a run of 20 yards to the Army 5. Miller passed to Tom Collins for the score.

In the final period, Miller passed 35 yards to



1951 TEAM—First Row: Kuick, Jelinek, Tensfeldt, Rhiddlehoover, Inman, Williams, Bergeson, Guess, Gregory, Weaver. Second Row: Schweikert, Wing, Rogers, Lunn, Haff, Paulekas, Fuqua, Zeigler, Storck. Third Row: Rutte (Mgr.), Manus, MacPhail, Bell, Boyle, Stephen, Lodge, Attaya, Lincoln, Woodward (Mgr.). Fourth Row: Dorr, Wilkerson, Krobock, Rose, Meyers, Harris, Ryan, Kramer. Fifth Row: McGinn, Chamberlin, Mischak, Vann, Sisson, Reich, Shain, Glenn, Guidera.

Foster, who ran to the Army 1 yard line. Warner scored.

Mischak caught Day's kickoff on his 3 and scored after a 97 yard run. Reich kicked goal. Dartmouth 28, Army 14.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Tensfeldt, Lincoln, Weaver, Krobock, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Rose, Ziegler, Guidera, Wilkerson, Kuick, Gregory. *Guards:* Lunn, Bergerson, Lodge, Inman, Paulekas. *Centers:* Williams, Shain, Kramer, Rogers. *Backs:* Boyle, Vann, Mischak, Crews, Bell, Schweikert, Fuqua, Attaya, Haff, Wing, Reich, Stephen, Guess.

DARTMOUTH

Ends: Day, McLaughlin, Myers, Thielscher, D., McDonald, Fedeti, Murphy. *Tackles:* Herr, Rambour, Gabienelli, Caswell, Jones, Dickinson. *Guards:* Thornton, Thielscher, K., Athanas, Reich, P., Bloomer, Martino. *Centers:* Papantones, Johnson, Mackey. *Backs:* Howard, Brown, Miller, Curtis, Smale, Collins, T., Calkins, Collins, R., Reich, A., Warner, Foster, Jennison, Dorsett.

October 20: Army lost to Harvard at Cambridge by the score of 22 to 21. Six Army fumbles hurt.

In the first period, a 55 yard Vann to Bell touchdown pass was called back on a back-in-motion play. But, a few plays later, Attaya scored on a 50 yard run. Reich made the first of his three goals. Army 7, Harvard 0.

In the second quarter, Healey passed to Tulenko for 34 yards. Tulenko then passed 10 yards to Croley over the goal for a touchdown. Monteith kicked goal.

A few plays later, Hardy blocked a punt by Attaya. The ball rolled through Army's end zone for a safety. Harvard 9, Army 7.

Schweikert fumbled and Harvard recovered deep in Army's territory. Burke passed to Ossmann for 13 yards. A reverse from Tulenko to Burke, which ended up with a pass, gained 15 yards to Army's 4. Two plays later, Culver scored. Monteith's kick was blocked by Lincoln. Harvard 15, Army 7.

Army took to the air. An interference penalty gave Army the ball on the Harvard 25. Vann passed to Tensfeldt in the end zone for a touchdown. Reich kicked goal. Harvard 15, Army 14.

On the first play of the second half, Bell fumbled and Shaw recovered on the Army 36. Ossman's running carried the ball to Army's 1 yard line. Burke scored on a pitch-out play. Monteith kicked goal. Harvard 22, Army 14.

In the final period, Chamberlain blocked a punt by O'Neill and Lincoln recovered on the Harvard 6 yard line. Guess scored and Reich kicked goal.

Harvard 22. Army 21.

Earlier in the final quarter, an Army substitute rushed on the field and Army caught a penalty for having 12 men on the field. It voided a 21 yard Army gain that would have placed the ball on the Harvard 30 yard line.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Lincoln, Tensfeldt, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Rose, Guidera, Wilkerson, Kuick. *Guards:* Lunn, Condina, Storck, Bergeson, Lodge, Inman, Paulekas. *Centers:* Williams, Shain, Rogers, Kramer. *Backs:* Vann, Mischak, Fuqua, Meyers, Boyle, Bell, Schweikert, Attaya, Manus, Wing, Stephen, Reich, Guess.

HARVARD

Ends: Crowley, Cass, Drill, Rate, Raverby, Popell. *Tackles:* Nichols, Toepke, Thompson, Stargel, Hickey. *Guards:* Shaw, Pappas, Heidman, Manoes, Coolidge. *Centers:* Lemay, Frothingham. *Backs:* O'Neil, Hardy, Montieth, Duback, Healey, Burke, Clasby, McNamara, Tulenko, Reynolds, French, Culver, Ossman, Blitz, Campbell.

October 27: With a series of goal line stands, Army won its first game of the season by winning from Columbia 14 to 9 at West Point.

In the first period, Columbia made two long marches. One ended on the Army 25 and another on the 24.

In the second quarter, Columbia scored to end a 77 yard march. Price went over from the 1 yard line. Price completed five passes on this drive. Ward missed goal.

Just before the half ended, Misho fumbled. Chamberlain recovered on Columbia's 13. Meyers passed to Wing on the 1 foot line. Wing scored. Reich kicked goal. Army 7, Columbia 6.

In the third period, Columbia drove from its 19 to Army's 3 yard line. Army held and Ward kicked a field goal. Columbia 9, Army 7.

Later, after a short punt by Misho, Army ran 29 yards in eight plays to score. Boyle went over from the 1 yard line. Reich converted. Army 14, Columbia 9.

In the final quarter, Columbia was inside of Army's 10 yard line four times but could not score.

Price gained 15 and Wynott made 32 to Army's 12. Denied a first down on the Army's 1 because of an offside penalty, Columbia gave up the ball on a penalty.

With three minutes to go, Army punted to Columbia's 47. Price, back to pass, found his receiver covered and ran 40 yards. Three plays netted a first down on Army's 4 with one minute left.

Misho drove to the 1 on two line plunges. Army held on the 1 as Toner was stopped. Army took the ball on downs as the game ended. Army 14, Columbia 9.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Ordway, Lincoln, Tensfeldt, Chamberlain, Krobock. *Tackles:* Rose, Guidera, Wilkerson, Gregory, Kuick. *Guards:* Lunn, Storck, Condina, Lodge, Inman, Bergeson, Paulekas. *Centers:* Williams, Shain, Kramer,

Rogers. *Backs:* Boyle, Mischak, Bell, Meyers, Fuqua, Guess, Attaya, Schweikert, Wing, Reich, Stephen.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Ward, Danneman, Guerriero, Bomm, Wallace, B. Cozzi. *Tackles:* Casella, Spadafora, Wodeschick. *Guards:* Vitone, Federowicz, Audette, Renicker, Nesti. *Centers:* Bueschen, Schweigier, McCann, Krebs. *Backs:* Price, McCullough, Toner, Salvatore, Ravin, Forster, Wynott, Valuska, Mione, Hansen, Miah.

November 3: In a downpour rain and before a small crowd of 16,000, Army lost to Southern California at Yankee Stadium by the score of 28 to 6. Gifford was the star of the day.

The Trojans received the opening kickoff. Army held and the Trojans punted. On the first play, Reich quick kicked to the Trojans' 2 yard line.

Three plays gained 8 yards. Koch, on fourth down, fumbled and Kuick recovered on the Trojans 2 yard line.

Army fumbled twice but recovered for no gain. Bell lost 1 yard. Reich drove through left guard for a touchdown. Goal was missed. Army 6, Southern California 0.

Army kicked off and held. The Trojans punted. Reich quick kicked and the ball was dead on the Trojans' 5 yard line.

After an exchange of punts, the Trojans started rolling and Army was never again in the running.

Late in the opening period, Gifford passed to Schneider for 41 yards. The march continued to Army's 15 as Gifford and Sellers made most of the gains. Here, the period ended as Army held and took over.

Army punted to Williams, who returned to Army's 30. Gifford passed to Schneider for 6. Duff scored from the 14 through center. Gifford made the first of his four conversions. Army 6, Southern California 7.

A few plays later, a quick kick by Gifford, whereby the Trojans gained 25 yards on a punt exchange, set the stage for another score. The Trojans marched to Army's 15 where Gregory recovered a fumble for Army.

Guess punted to the Trojans' 47. Gifford moved the ball 34 yards on five runs on this drive.

Army was penalized to her 6 yard line. Cutri scored from the 3 around right end.

In the third quarter, Sellers broke through center for 55 to Army's 15 but the ball was brought back to Army's 45. Gifford's punt went only 5 yards but Army couldn't advance and profit by it.

Gifford's punting soon put his team in scoring position again.

Starting from Army's 30, Gifford, on fourth down, made 14 to Army's 6. Three plays later, Han scored from the 1 foot line.

Williams returned an Army punt 65 yards for the final touchdown. Southern California 28, Army 6.

Gifford prevented an Army touchdown when he tackled Fugua, who returned a kickoff and was about to go all the way.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Lincoln, Harris, Ordway, Tensfeldt, Chamberlain, Krobock. *Tackles:* Rose, Gregory, Wilkerson, Kuick. *Guards:* Lunn, Condina, Kovaci, Lodge, Inman, Bergeson, Paulekas. *Centers:* Shain, Williams, Kramer, Rogers. *Backs:* Boyle, Vann, Fuqua, Schweikert, Bell, Meyers, Manus, Guess, Attaya, Mischak, Wing, Reich, Stephen.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Ends: Nickoloff, Hattig, Stillwell, Collier. *Tackles:* Conde, Thompson, Weeks, Van Doren, Barry, Nordstrom. *Guards:* Sambrano, Previani, Willpoite, Ane. *Centers:* Welsh, Riddle, Bozanic. *Backs:* Schneider, Bukich, Williams, Gifford, Fouch, J., Crow, Demerjian, Carmichael, Buckley, Cutri, Kirkland, Nunis, Sellers, Duff, Koch, Han, Cannamela.

November 10: Army defeated The Citadel at West Point by the score of 27 to 6.

In the first period, Army started from her 25 following a punt and scored in eight plays. Meyers passed twice to Ordway for 15 and 29 yards. Wing scored from the 1 yard line. Reich kicked the first of his three goals.

Later, Gregory recovered a Bozeman fumble on the visitors' 35. Bell scored on an 18 yard run. No goal.

Army scored twice in the third period. Bell returned the kickoff 30 yards. He then ran off tackle 19 yards to the visitors' 45. Meyers passed to Sisson for a touchdown and a 45 yard gain.

Mischak intercepted a pass by Friedlin and returned 47 yards to the 1 yard line. Meyers went over.

The Citadel returned the kickoff to their 33 yard line. With passes from Friedlin to Zelinski hitting for short gains and off tackle runs by Bozeman, the ball rested on Army's 12 yard line. On third down, Friedlin passed to Britt for a touchdown. Davis missed goal. Army 27, Citadel 6.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Ordway, Tensfeldt, Chamberlain, Krobock. *Tackles:* Rose, Ziegler, Hegberg, McPhail, Gregory, Kuick. *Guards:* Storck, Condon, Lodge, Paulekas, Bergeson. *Centers:* Shain, Williams, Kramer, Rogers. *Backs:* Boyle, Vann, Fuqua, Schweikert, Meyers, Inman, Manus, Bell, Guess, Attaya, Mischak, Wing, Reich, Stephen.

THE CITADEL

Ends: Denny, Britt, Walker, Zelinski, Johnson, Martin. *Tackles:* Petrich, Redditt, Dyckes, Thayer, McGinn, Clyne. *Guards:* Williams, Ellis, Malacarne, Renken, Bost. *Centers:* Rubino, Doss, Dick, McDowell. *Backs:* Friedlin, Blanton, Carter, Rierson, Chapman, Mamajek, Kennedy, Bozeman, Chengiss.

November 17: Pennsylvania won from Army in Philadelphia by the score of 7 and 6. An illegal substitute by Army aided Penn in scoring. Penn was a two touchdown favorite.

Late in the first period, Warren fumbled on the Army 26 and Mischak recovered. Meyers quick kicked. The ball, after landing, bounded back and Evans of Penn inadvertently kicked it forward.

McPhail recovered on Penn's 27. Meyers gained 4 yards through the line as the quarter ended.

After Bell made 3, Wing made a first down on the 15. Meyers lost 1 yard before passing to Mischak for 2. A pass, Meyers to Sisson, made a first down on the 2 yard line. A quarterback sneak by Meyers failed. Wing drove to the 1 foot line. Meyers was stopped for no gain but Penn was offside. The ball was placed on the 1 inch line. Meyers went over. Reich missed goal. Army 6, Penn 0.

In the third period, after Reich quick kicked 63 yards to gain 18 on an exchange of punts, Bell fumbled and McGinley recovered for Penn on Army's 32.

Cornog and Deuber were held for 2 yards. On plays at the line. Cornog passed to Deuber for 13 yards. Varaitis ran to Army's 12. Cornog made 1. Varaitis drove just short of the 8. It was fourth down and a yard to go. Army was penalized 5 yards for illegal substitution and the ball was on Army's 3.

Varaitis failed to gain. Cornog drove off right tackle and scored. Sempier kicked goal. Penn 7, Army 6.

A few plays later, with Bell and Wing gaining consistently on the ground, Meyers passed. McGinley intercepted on his 30 to end the threat.

Near the close of the third period, Varaitis and Cornog drove deep into Army territory before Cornog passed to Hanlon on the Army 20.

As the final period opened, Deuber and Varaitis ran for a first down on the 7. Three plays carried to the 1. A fourth down pass from center was high and Cornog fumbled. He recovered but the ball went over.

Just before the end, Bell ran 10 yards. A pass, Meyers to Sisson, made 16. Clappier intercepted a Meyers pass to end the threat.

Penn then marched to Army's 12 as the game ended. Penn 7, Army 6.

ARMY

Ends: Lincoln, Sisson, Chamberlain, Mischak, Ordway. *Tackles:* Guidera, Rose, Shain, Gregory, Kovasik, McPhail. *Guards:* Lunn, Condine, Paulekas, Bergeson, Lodge. *Centers:* Williams, Kramer, Rogers. *Backs:* Meyers, Boyle, Fuqua, Bell, Attaya, Manus, Wing, Guess, Taman, Cockrell, Reich, Stephen.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Moses, Bell, Conoway, Wilde, Sempier, Hanlon, Murray. *Tackles:* Evans, R., Russell, Cugini, McGinley, G., Bushak, Shannfelt. *Guards:* Gallagher, Assiff, Haggerty, Hovey, Semmaroo, Fox, Flaherty. *Centers:* Metallie, Evans, J. *Backs:* Schmidt, Jeffurs, Clappier, McGinley, R., Cornog, Deuber, Bosseler, Surmiak, Warren, Varaitis, Laine, Zimmer.

December 1: With the largest score made by either team in their fifty-two football meetings, Navy defeated Army in Municipal Stadium in Philadelphia by the score of 42 to 7 before 96,000 fans.

Army made a short inside kickoff with the hope of recovering the ball. Navy was alert, however, and fell on the ball at midfield. Navy scored in twelve plays without throwing a pass. Vine gained 35 yards in seven runs. Perkins scored from the 1 yard line. Snyder kicked the first of six goals.

Inman fumbled the kickoff and Raster recovered on Army's 27. Navy lost 5 on a penalty. Franco and Vine ran to the 15. Sorrentino passed to Brady in the end zone for a touchdown.

Army received. Bell and Meyers made two first downs to Army's 34. A recovered fumble and a penalty checked the advance and forced a punt.

Vine fumbled and Rogers recovered for Army on Navy's 42. Meyers passed to Sisson on the 28. Wing gained 18 yards to the 10. Army drove to the 6 yard line. Meyers passed. Raster intercepted in the end zone and ran the length of the field for a touchdown. Navy 21, Army 0.

In the second quarter, Army went from its 27 to Navy's 19 on a drive that was featured by a 32 yard pass from Meyers to Mischak. But the advance stalled.

A few plays later, Cameron quick kicked 53 yards out of bounds on Army's 2. Army punted to its 36.

Vine and Smith alternated in moving the ball to the 15. Sorrentino passed to Smith for 14. Vine went over.

A few plays later, Fuqua fumbled and Tetreault recovered on Army's 36. Sorrentino passed to Fisher for 21 yards and then ran to the Army's 1 yard line as the half ended. Navy 28, Army 0.

A strong Army defense and penalties stopped Navy, who never got beyond midfield in the third quarter.

Army scored to end a march of 42 yards. Meyers, Bell, Wing and Haff alternated in carrying the ball on 12 plays. Meyers scored from the 4 yard line. Schweikert kicked goal. Navy 28, Army 7.

In the last period, Vine, Brady and Franco carried the ball on a 60 yard advance that ended with a 12 yard touchdown pass from Sorrentino to Smith.

Army received. Army gambled for a first down and lost the ball on its 35 yard line. Navy ran to the 10 where Army stiffened and took the ball on downs.

Gragg tackled Meyers near the goal. Meyers fumbled and Fisher recovered for the final touchdown. Navy 42, Army 7.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Lincoln, Ordway, Mischak, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Shain, Rose, Krause, McPhail, Wilkerson, Gleck, Gregory. *Guards:* Lunn, Ryan, Lodge, Paulekas, Bergeson. *Centers:* Williams, Kramer, Rogers. *Backs:* Meyers, Boyle, Fuqua, Schweikert, Bell, Attaya, Inman, Manus, Wing, Guess, Hoff, Reich, Rogers, Stephen.

NAVY

Ends: Gurski, Sieber, Fullam, Baldinger, Tiede, Hempel. *Tackles:* Tetreault, Davis, Blackwood, Gragg, Olson. *Guards:* Fischer, Correnti, McCowan, Eisenhauer, Steele. *Centers:* Bryson, Owens, Kukowski. *Backs:* Sorrentino, Cameron, Zastrow, Fisher, Vine, Hauff, Brady, M., Smith, Kane, Adorney, Raster, Snyder, Franco, Perkins, Botula.

1952 Season

September 27: Army opened the season at West Point with a 28 to 7 win over South Carolina.

Jerry Hagan took the initial kickoff and ran 84 yards to a touchdown. Chamberlain provided the key block at the Army 45. Shain kicked the first of his four goals.

Later, a pass from Vann to Sisson was good for 53 yards and a touchdown.

In the second period, Army punted to midfield. Five running plays by the visitors advanced the ball to Army's 26. Gramling passed to Bennett for a touchdown. Jarrett converted.

A few plays later, Krause intercepted a pass on the Carolina 16. Three plays later, Schweikert scored from the 2 yard line. Army 21, South Carolina 7.

In the third quarter, a drive of 74 yards, featured by a 19 yard right end run by Vann, resulted in the last touchdown by Schweikert, who scored from the 1 yard line. Fuqua recovered a fumble to start the march. Army 28, South Carolina 7.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Krobock, Mischak, Chamberlain, Bliss. *Tackles:* Wilkerson, Lincoln, Hicks, Shain, Weaver, Krause. *Guards:* Lunn, Lodge, Paulekas, Ziegler, Guidera, Ryan. *Centers:* Ordway, Kramer, Stephen. *Backs:* Vann, Fuqua, Attaya, Manus, Bell, Hagan, Hamm, Schweikert, DeLucia, Rogers.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ends: Duckett, Clarke, Shea, Sweeney, Bennett, Skelton, Gibson. *Tackles:* Earley, Camp, Brown, N., Kopeck, White, Schwarz. *Guards:* Wilson, E., Minosvich, Lee, King, Lovell, Defoe. *Centers:* Berry, Cunningham, Livingston, Brunson. *Backs:* Salka, Gramling, Lewis, Darouse, Wilson, G., Mullis, Cooper, Drawdy, Korn, Brown, B., Robbins, Berry, G., Wohrman, Johnson, H., Johnson, A. W.

October 4: Before a crowd of 48,000 in Memorial Stadium in Los Angeles, the Trojans of Southern California defeated Army by the score of 22 to 0.

Army never got a real march going although Attaya and Schweikert played well. It did, however, hold the Trojans to two points in the first half.

In the first period, neither team progressed beyond the opponent's 35 yard line. Army got that far on a fumble.

In the second quarter, Koch punted deep into Army's territory. A quick kick by Attaya from his 8 yard line was blocked by Hattig. The ball bounded out for a safety.

The depth and power of the Trojans and the sparkling play of Sears paid off in the second half.

Crow returned the kickoff 37 yards. The Trojans drove to Army's 13, where the ball went over on downs. Vann fumbled. Peviani of the Trojans recovered. Sears passed to Miller for a touchdown. Tsagalakis kicked the first of two goals.

Sears and Han alternated in carrying the ball in the final period on a march of 55 yards. Sears went over from the 2 yard line.

In the final minute of play, Sears passed 37 yards to Hayes and then 8 yards to Danday in the end zone for a touchdown. Southern California 22. Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Krobock, Chance, Mischak, Chamberlain, Bliss. *Tackles:* Wilkerson, Lincoln, Hicks, Krause, Weaver, Doremus. *Guards:* Lunn, Paulekas, Ziegler, Lapchick, Lodge, Ryan. *Centers:* Ordway, Stephen. *Backs:* Vann, Fuqua, Attaya, Bell, Wing, Hagan, Manus, Schweikert, DeLucia, Rogers, Meglen.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Ends: Stillwell, Miller, Nickoloff, Hattig, Barnes, Ison, Nickoloff, Hayes, Weber, Hooks, B., Greenwood. *Tackles:* Van Doren, Fouche, Ane, Ashcroft, Weeks, Pavich, Timberlake. *Guards:* Pucci, Peviani, Gelder, Artemian, Barry, Cox, Dare, Willhoite, Hbajian. *Centers:* Welsh, Petty. *Backs:* Riddle, Bozanig, Bukich, Psaltis, Sears, Welch, Armichael, Crow, Dandoy, Nunis, Exley, Strickland, Sellers, Han, Clayton, Koch, Tzagalakakis, Hawthorne, Goux.

October 11: Army won from Dartmouth at West Point by the score of 36 to 7. All of Army's scoring was done in the first half.

Army started from its 39 yard after returning the kickoff. Four plays carried the ball to the Dartmouth 15 yard line, two passes from Vann to Sisson accounting for 42 yards. Schweikert drove through center and fumbled. The ball fell into the hands of Captain Reich of Dartmouth, who was tackled by Schweikert for a safety when he tried to run the ball out from behind his goal.

After the kickoff by Dartmouth from its 20, Army started from its 40. Sticking to the ground, the ball was carried to the Dartmouth 12. Dartmouth held on its 4 and took the ball.

Dartmouth punted to its 42. A touchdown pass from Vann to Attaya was called back and a back-field-in-motion penalty inflicted. Two passes from Vann to Sisson gained 30 yards. Two runs by Schweikert made 16. Vann scored at center. Shain kicked the first of his five goals.

Later, Fuqua returned a punt 30 yards to Dartmouth's 40 yard line. After two short gains, Schweikert ran 27 yards to Dartmouth's 10 yard line. Vann passed to Sisson over the goal for the score.

In the second quarter, a pitch-out by Dartmouth failed to connect and Krause recovered on Army's

42. Vann passed to Attaya and Schweikert to Dartmouth's 24. DeLucia went across in two plays.

Later, Weaver recovered a Dartmouth fumble on the latter's 18 yard line. Attaya circled his right end to score.

A quick kick by Army was not a great success. A short drive by Dartmouth ended with a fumble, which was recovered by Army on its 18.

Vann passed to Mischak on the Army 33. Vann threw a 50 yard pass to Attaya, who took the ball on Dartmouth's 25 and scored. Army 37. Dartmouth 0.

In the third period, Dartmouth recovered an Army fumble on the latter's 28 yard line. A fourth down pass by Ellis to Donahue in the end zone resulted in a touchdown. Springer kicked goal. Army 37, Dartmouth 7.

Another Army fumble and recovery by Dartmouth on Army's 16 occurred in the final quarter. A pass by Ellis in the end zone was intercepted by Manus.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Lapchick, Weaver, Chance, Mischak, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Wilkerson, Lincoln, Hicks, Doremus, Kovacik. *Guards:* Lunn, Krause, Harris, Paulekas, Ziegler, Ryan. *Centers:* Ordway, Stephen, Meglin, Kramer. *Backs:* Vann, Fuqua, Shain, Attaya, Bell, Wing, Hagan, Manus, Schweikert, DeLucia, Lodge.

DARTMOUTH

Ends: Thielscher, Murphy, Cagle, McLaughlin, Fedeli, Flagg, Patton. *Tackles:* Rambour, Gabinelli, Caswell, Piereson. *Guards:* Athanas, Godfrey, Levy, Vitalis, Mesiz, Rice, Dickason. *Centers:* Mackey, Johnson. *Backs:* Miller, Ellis, Smale, Calkins, Donahue, Fulton, Collins, Turner, Anderson, Springer, Clark, Boyle, Malcomb, Grogan.

October 18: A fast, hard charging eleven of Pittsburg proved too much for Army and won 22 to 14 at West Point before 18,000 spectators.

Pittsburg scored the first time they got the ball to climax a drive of 80 yards which required thirteen plays, which made five first downs. Mattioli threw four passes for 27 yards. Reynolds and Jacobs drove between the tackles until the ball rested on Army's 14. Mattioli faked toward the inside to his half backs and pitched out to Chess, who scored around his left end. Blanda converted.

In the second quarter, fifteen plays were required to cover 70 yards. Mattioli passed to Reynolds and Chess for 26 yards to feature the march. Chess scored from the 8 yard line on a pitchout to his left. Blanda converted.

Before the half ended, Blanda punted out of bounds on Army's 1 yard line. On a low pass from center, Attaya was tackled in the end zone for a safety. Pittsburg 16, Army 0.

Late in the third period, Pitt scored its final touchdown to end a march of 73 yards. Chess made 21 and Mattioli 11. Reynolds, on a buck lateral to his left, ran for a touchdown. Blanda missed goal. Pittsburg 22. Army 0.



1952 TEAM—Front Row: Meglen, Fuqua, Boyle, Wilkerson, Paulekas, Harris, Weaver, Rose, DeLucia. Second Row: Bell, Manus, Hagan, Haff, Lunn, Arnet, Ziegler, Attaya, Schweikert, Wing. Third Row: Hammond (Asst. Mgr.), Sullivan, Meyers, Stephen, Krause, Walton, Mischak, Dorr, Hicks, Chamberlin, Chambers (Mgr.). Fourth Row: Guidera, Ordway, Chance, Kovacik, Doremus, Lodge, Cockrell, Lincoln. Back Row: Rogers, Ryan, Vann, Lapchick, Spence, Sisson, Kramer, Shain.

Army had two scoring chances before its final period drive that resulted in two touchdowns.

In the opening quarter, the Cadets moved 43 yards to Pitt's 19 before the Panther line charged through to smother the passer.

In the third period, just before Pitt's final score, Army drove 48 yards to the 27 yard line. Boyle was in at quarterback. His handoff plays and passing as well as his running, sparked the Army offense. Three first downs were made before Attaya broke in the clear and ran 17 yards when he stumbled.

Army's first break came just before the end of the third period. Stephen intercepted a pass by Mattioli on the Pitt 40. An offside penalty helped to a first down. Pitt was penalized 15 yards for unnecessary roughness, placing the ball on the 9. Attaya drove to the 1. DeLucia scored. Shain kicked goal.

Here, Pitt threatened again. Two plays gained 50 yards. Jacobs made 15. Reynolds circled end for 36 to Army's 24. Fuqua intercepted a pass in the end zone to stop the threat.

A few plays later, Army started from midfield

following a punt. DeLucia made 11 and Attaya 5. Boyle passed to Attaya on the 21. On a fake, Attaya took a pitchout and ran to the 8. On fourth down, DeLucia scored from the 1 yard line. Shain converted. Pittsburg 22, Army 14.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Lincoln, Chance, Weaver, Mischak, Chamberlain, Lapchick. *Tackles:* Wilkerson, Guidera, Kovacik, Doremus, Hicks. *Guards:* Paulekas, Krause, Ziegler, Lunn, Kramer. *Centers:* Ordway, Meglin, Rogers, Stephen. *Backs:* Vann, Fuqua, Boyle, Shain, Smith, Attaya, Bell, Wing, Hagan, Manus, Schweikert, Lodge, DeLucia, Cockrell.

PITTSBURG

Ends: Adams, Dillon, Zombek, Dietrick, Bozek, Voytell, McQuaide. *Tackles:* Palatella, Schmitt, Kraemer, Cessar, Gatz. *Guards:* Deluca, Pristko, Smalara, Schmidt, Romanino. *Centers:* Gembarosky, Ferguson, Kline. *Backs:* Mattioli, Ford, Neft, Jacobs, Rice, McCabe, Reynolds, Wrabley, Epps, Chess, Glagola, Blanda.

October 25: With sixteen seconds remaining, Price threw a fourth down pass to Ward in the end zone to give Columbia a 14 and 14 tie with Army on Baker Field before 31,000 spectators.

A fumble set the stage for the spectacular finish. Casella fell on the ball that got away from Vann on a hand off play to Wing on Army's 33 yard line. Price passed to Ward for 14 yards. Three passes by Price were incomplete. Price then hit Ward in the end zone. Ward converted to tie the score.

Columbia kicked off short and Army ran out of bounds on its 48. Vann tried to get off a pass but he was smothered by the Columbia linemen as time ran out.

Penalties, fumbles and interceptions hounded the Army all day. They reached the 8, the 15, the 25, the 26 and the 1 yard line without getting over.

On the fourth play of the game, Attaya back to punt, leaped high to catch a bad pass from center. He fumbled, recovered but was thrown on his 17 as he tried to run.

Mercier shot around end for 11. Three rushes carried to the 1 foot line. McCullough went over. Ward converted.

Later, Mercier's fumble was recovered by Weaver on Columbia's 21 yard line. Army was over in five plays. Attaya scored around his right end. Shain kicked goal. Army 7, Columbia 7.

Early in the second quarter, Army marched from its 24 to Columbia's 30 where the ball was lost on downs. But Weaver intercepted a pass on the Columbia 34. Then Attaya took a pitchout and scored around his right end. Shain kicked goal. Army 14, Columbia 7.

Just before the end of the half, Army drove 32 yards to Columbia's 10. A screen pass from Boyle to DeLucia was good for 27 yards. But Hampton intercepted a pass. In the third period, Army received and marched to Columbia's 8. Attaya contributed a 45 yard run on a pitchout. But a clipping penalty halted the drive. Army then made a first down on the 15 only to have the play called back and an offside penalty inflicted.

Again Army came back and drove 64 yards to Columbia's 25. Attaya and Wing lead the charge, which was helped by a 25 yard gain by DeLucia on a screen pass. Here Columbia held and took over on downs.

A few plays later, Army had another chance when Weaver recovered Ward's fumble on a pass. DeLucia ran for 15 and Army got to the Lions' 26 where Wing fumbled and Hampton recovered.

Columbia also threatened in this quarter. Boyle fumbled and Wodeschick recovered for the Lions on Army's 21. The Cadets dug in and took the ball on downs on its 25 yard line.

In the final quarter, Army marched 74 yards. Wing and Attaya swept the ends behind effective blocking. DeLucia ran 25 yards on a screen pass. With the ball on the Lions' 1 yard line. Boyle fumbled and Wallace recovered.

Mercier made some nice gains to put the ball at midfield. Army held and took over.

Columbia's hopes were aroused when a Boyle pass was intercepted by Wodeschick on the 39. When Army stopped the Lions on the 23, it appeared that Army's lead was safe.

Then came Casella's recovery.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Weaver, Chance, Mischak, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Rose, Lincoln, Doremus, Wilkerson. *Guards:* Lunn, Krause, Ziegler, Kramer. *Centers:* Ordway, Lodge, Stephen. *Backs:* Boyle, Fuqua, Shain, Vann, Attaya, Bell, Cardillo, Wing, Manus, Purdue, Smith, Schweikert, DeLucia, Hagan.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Ward, Hopp, Wallace. *Tackles:* Casella, Gregorowich. *Guards:* Fadok, Krebs, Wodeschick, Trevisano. *Centers:* Bueschen, Wall. *Backs:* Price, Carr, Valuska, Pines, Mercier, Nass, McCullough, Hampton, Ravin.

November 1: DeLucia's line plunging. Attaya's broken field running and Vann's passing resulted in an Army victory over Virginia Military Institute at West Point by the score of 42 to 14.

DeLucia scored in the first period on a four yard plunge to climax an 80 yard drive. Shain kicked the first of his six goals.

The visitors tied the score just as the period ended. Brehany passed to Byron for 26 yards and a touchdown. Jones kicked the first of his two goals.

In the second quarter, Attaya scored on a 13 yard run to his right with able assistance from blockers Sisson and Ordway. The play ended a 51 yard march. A pass of 27 yards from Vann to Sisson contributed.

Later, Vann passed 42 yards over the goal to Mischak for another score. Army 21, V.M.I. 7.

In the third quarter, Vann passed to Attaya, who took the ball on the visitors' 40 and ran over. The pass and run gained 73 yards.

In the final period, Bell returned a punt 45 yards to the V.M.I. 7 yard line. DeLucia plunged over.

Later, Purdue, a varsity high hurdler, took a pitchout from Vann and scored after a 58 yard run.

Brehany passed to Byron, who caught the ball on the Army 5 and scored. The pass and run totaled 34 yards. Army 42, V.M.I. 14.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Weaver, Dorr, Chance, Bliss, Mischak, Chamberlain, Sullivan. *Tackles:* Ross, Lincoln, Doremus, Wilkerson, Hicks, Churs. *Guards:* Lunn, Krause, Harris, Baulekas, Ziegler, Lapchick, Kramer. *Centers:* Ordway, Rogers, Stephen, Hagan, Meglin. *Backs:* Boyle, Vann, Smith, Shain, Attaya, Bell, Cardillo, Wing, Manus, Purdue, Schweikert, DeLucia, Lodge, Hoff.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Ends: Byron, McCallum, Jones, Shay, Lyons, Ralph. *Tackles:* Curry, Gilbert, Westfall, Parks, Byrd, Ramer, Ralph, Lanford, Miller. *Guards:* Kliner, Anderson, Siler, Bonnett, Zeiders, Parks. *Centers:* Carlton, Poss, Servideo. *Backs:* Brehany, Mapp, Woods, Lavery, Foley, Dinninger, Powell, Carter, Chambley, Siler.

November 8: Georgia Tech defeated Army 45 to 6 in Atlanta.

In the first period, Davis' 80 yard punt rolled dead near Army's goal. Attaya punted to Rudolph, who returned 8 to Army's 25. Two plays later, Hardeman scored after a 23 yard right end run. Rogers made the first of his six conversions.

In the second quarter, another Tech drive was halted on the Army 6. Rogers kicked a field goal from a difficult angle.

Later, Turner and Teas alternated in carrying the ball 67 yards. Brigman scored from the 2 yard line.

Army scored after a march of 73 yards. Attaya went across on a 20 yard end run. Shain's attempted conversion was blocked.

Just before the half ended, Frey blocked an Attaya punt and recovered on the Army 3 yard line. With ten seconds remaining, Brickman passed to Martin for the score. Georgia Tech 24, Army 6.

In the third period, Brigman passed to Martin for 13 yards and another score.

In the final period, Humphreys scored from the 1 yard line to end a 56 yard drive.

A pass by Rodgers to Austin was good for 29 yards and the final touchdown. Georgia Tech 45, Army 6.

Wilkerson, Lincoln and Lodge were Army's stars.

Hardeman of Tech retired with injuries early in the game.

ARMY

Ends: Weaver, Sisson, Krobock, Mischak, Chamberlain, Chance, Bliss. *Tackles:* Rose, Shain, Wilkerson, Lincoln, Doremus, Hicks. *Guards:* Lunn, Epling, Krause, Paulekas, Ziegler, Kramer, Ryan. *Centers:* Ordway, Stephen. *Backs:* Vann, Boyle, Attaya, Bell, Manus, Wing, Purdue, Schweikert, DeLucia, Lodge, Rogers, Meglin, Fuqua, Smith.

GEORGIA TECH

Ends: Knox, Durham, Davis, Sennett, Hensley, Wills, Hunsinger, Martin, Austin, Trainer, Jones. *Tackles:* Lyons, Phenix, Thaden, Daugherty, Akins, Miller, West, Sherman, Givens. *Guards:* Gossage, Roberts, Vereen, Brooks, Shuler, Shoemaker, Banks, Frey, Carrithers, Theodocian. *Centers:* Brown, Inman, Morris, G. Young, Bennett, Morris, J. M. Beard. *Backs:* Brigman, Rogers, Jack Hall, Edge, Rudolph, Patterson, Hardeman, Morris, J. L., Gilliland, Morehead, Teas, Rhino, Brannon, Joe Hall, Turner, Pretz, Humphreys, Johnson, Morris, L., Hunt.

November 15: Army won a thriller from the University of Pennsylvania by the score of 14 to 13 as Bill Purdue scored in the last 44 seconds of play and Roxie Shain kicked goal. The game was played in the rain and mud.

Penn scored twice in the first period and Army's case seemed hopeless.

Penn drove 55 yards for its first touchdown. Schmidt returned Attay's punt 16 to his 45. Deuber reversed on two plays for 14. Gramigna passed to Adams for 9 yards. Adams drove to Army's 30.

Adams circled his right end for 13. Deuber made 7 yards. Adams made 9 on two plays. Variatis scored. Sempier converted.

Later, Penn started from midfield. Varatis made 5, Adams 14 and 7 to Army's 24. Varaitis made a first down on the 18. Adams made 4 after failing to spot a receiver. A pass failed. Deuber failed to gain. Adams passed to Deuber over the goal for the score. Lodge blocked Sempier's try for goal. Penn 13, Army 0.

Early in the second quarter, Penn had a great opportunity when Surmiak recovered an Army fumble on the latter's 16 yard line. But Army dug in and took the ball on downs.

Binoski later punted to Army's 29. Attaya made 4. Vann passed to Mischak, who made a fine catch for a 36 yard gain. Attaya plunged effectively — once for 13 yards — to move the ball to Penn's 19 yard line. DeLucia drove off the left side of his line and scored. Shain kicked goal. Penn 13, Army 7.

The third period was scoreless and was marked by numerous punts. Army drove to the Penn 9 as DeLucia gained consistently. But offside penalties and fumbles stopped the march.

The fourth period saw Penn drive to Army's 21. Adams and Variatis alternated in advancing the ball. Captain Paulekas stopped the drive by making a fine tackle to down Cornog.

Later, Binkaski punted out of bounds about midfield. Army fumbled but Vann recovered without loss. Purdue circled end for 10. Vann passed to Purdue for 10. A few plays later, Purdue scored from the 2 yard line around left end. Eight plays were required to make the distance. Shaine converted.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Weaver, Krobock, Chance, Mischak, Bliss, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Shain, Rose, Wilkerson, Doremus, Lincoln, Hicks. *Guards:* Lunn, Paulekas, Krause, Harris, Ziegler, Kramer, Epling. *Centers:* Ordway, Stephen, Lodge. *Backs:* Vann, Fuqua, Smith, Attaya, Bell, Wing, Purdue, Manus, DeLucia, Schweikert.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Moses, Wilde, Sempier, Bell, Lavin, Rosenbleeth, Conaway. *Tackles:* Sammarco, Gurski, Bushek, Shanafelt. *Guards:* Haggerty, Assif, Seley, Levitan, Hovey, Cannon, Holland. *Centers:* Mettallo, Surmiak, Kopenhaver. *Backs:* Gramigna, Binkoski, Scott, Adams, Cornog, Guman, Schmidt, Deuber, Robinson, Cimakosky, Smith, Varaitis, Zimmer, Castle, Trautman.

November 29: Army was completely outplayed and outgained so far as the statistics were concerned but held Navy to a 7 to 0 score at Philadelphia. Army gained only 55 yards on the ground. In the air, they completed 5 for 21 yards. Navy gained 258 yards by rushing and 65 on six completed passes.

In the first period after an exchange of fumbles, Attaya's punt was short. The ball rolled along the

ground. As Army men waited for it to stop, Gattuso picked it up and ran 33 yards down the sideline to Army's 2 yard line. Here Army turned in the finest defensive stand of the game. Four times Monahan and Franco hit the line. Not a foot was gained and the ball went over.

Attaya punted to Brady, who returned 15 to Army's 31. Franco carried the ball five times to the 14, where Army held. On fourth down, Weaver faked a placement attempt and passed. The ball was deflected into the hands of Navy's guard, Lowell, who was ineligible. Army took over.



COACH E. H. BLAIK
1941-

A few plays later, Navy made the only score of the game to end a 65 yard march. Franco ran 45 yards as Bell was blocked out. On a quick hand off, Monahan shot through for 18 to Army's 3. Three plays later, Monahan scored. Snyder kicked goal. Navy 7, Army 0.

The second period was given only to fumbling. Six fumbles were made, five of which were lost. There were also two interceptions.

Fisher fumbled and Weaver of Army recovered on the Navy 29. Army lost the ball on downs on the 20.

Navy went 48 yards to Army's 32. Cameron passed to Anderson for 10. Anderson fumbled. The ball rolled to Army's 36 where Gurski fell on it for Navy. He was hurt and left the game. Two plays later, Cameron fumbled and Chamberlain of Army recovered.

Mischak fumbled and Raster of Navy recovered. Navy punted. Weaver of Navy intercepted a pass by Vann. Two plays later, Franco fumbled and Captain Paulekas of Army recovered. Attaya then fumbled and Gattuso of Navy recovered on his 40.

Navy started from her 40 yard line. Three first downs carried to the Army 16 as Franco and Monahan ran and Cameron passed to Anderson for 9 yards. Cameron passed again. Weaver of Army intercepted on the 2 as the half ended.

Late in the third quarter, Seiber intercepted a

pass by Boyle and ran to Army's 38 yard line. Cameron passed to Byron, who was downed on the Army 9. Three line plays made but 3 yards. Snyder's attempted field goal was wide.

In the final period, Brady returned a punt 27 yards to midfield. Army stopped the march on its 35 and Cameron punted over Army's goal.

Here Army put on its only advance of the day. Vann passed to Sisson for 14 and to Mischak for 24. But the Navy 34 yard line was as far as Army could go.

Navy took over and went 59 yards.

Monahan, Franco and Schoderbek, who broke off tackle for 16, carried the ball for four first downs to Army's 3 yard line.

Three times Franco hit the Army line. His last plunge was inches short of the goal. Time was up before another play could be run. Navy 7, Army 0.

ARMY

Ends: Sisson, Weaver, Chance, Krobock, Mischak, Chamberlain. *Tackles:* Rose, Guidera, Lincoln, Kramer, Ryan, Doremus, Wilkerson. *Guards:* Lunn, Ziegler, Paulekas, Krause, Lapchick. *Centers:* Ordway, Stephen. *Backs:* Vann, Boyle, Cardillo, Lodge, Meglen, Attaya, Haff, Bell, Purdue, Manus, DeLucia, Wing, Fuqua, Smith.

NAVY

Ends: Gurski, Byron, Hempel, Tiede, Anderson, Riester. *Tackles:* Fullam, Kozieschek, Dorsey, Beach, Webster. *Guards:* Pertel, Pasztalaniec, Eisenhauer, Lowell, Correnti. *Centers:* Olson, Mackenzie, Sieber. *Backs:* Cameron, Schoderbek, Fisher, Smith, Brady, Weaver, Gattuso, Monahan, Adorney, Franco, Raster, Wilner, Snyder.

1953 Season

September 26: Army opened the season by defeating Furman at West Point by the score of 41 to 0.

In the opening period, Uebel recovered a fumble by Yakimowicz on the visitors' 42. Lodge scored six plays later from the 8. Chesnauskas made the first of his five goals.

Schweikert intercepted a pass on his 45 and ran to Furman's 40. A clipping penalty cost Furman 15 yards. Schweikert scored on a lateral from Lodge from the 5 yard line.

In the second quarter, Army scored to end a 73 yard drive. Bell made 22 to the visitors' 32. Hagan passed to Holleder for the score.

Runs by Lodge for 23 and 34 yards advanced the ball to the 12 yard line. Uebel scored.

In the second half, Stewart fumbled and Mischak recovered on Furman's 28. On hand offs from Vann, Schweikert and Uebel drove to the 9. Uebel circled left end and scored.

Later, Chesnauskas intercepted a pass by Boyle to start a drive that carried 65 yards. Lodge ran for 17 yards before scoring from the 7 yard line. Army 41. Furman 0.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ordway, Chance, Lapchick, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Melnik, Glock, Shannon, Farris, Doremus, Sullivan. *Guards:* Lunn, Krause, Franklin, Herdman, Chesnanskas, Ziegler, R. Rose. *Centers:* Stephen, Lasley, Kramer, Zaborski. *Backs:* Hogan, Vann, Cody, Mericle, Uebel, Cockrell, Schweikert, Bell, Ziegler, M., Wynn, Lodge, Burd.

FURMAN

Ends: Harris, Smith, Abernathy, Hightower. *Tackles:* Fuller, Pridmore, Young, Buffamoyer, Gilreath. *Guards:* Perone, Socha, Cobb, Williams, Hamby, Bielecki. *Centers:* Maddox, Reed. *Backs:* West, Boyle, Yakimowicz, Pringels, Ransbotham, Sutton, Stewart, Popson, Snead, Barry, Delinger.

October 3: Before a crowd of 35,000, Northwestern defeated Army at Evanston by the score of 33 to 20.

In the opening period, a 57 yard quick kick by Attaya placed the ball deep in Northwestern territory. A short kick by Thomas, following a bad pass from center, gave Army the ball on Northwestern's 31 yard line. Attaya made 8. Hagan, on a quarterback sneak, made 10. Uebel went over from the 4 but fumbled. Hagan recovered for the score. Chesnaskaus kicked goal. Army 7, Northwestern 0.

Army drove toward another score but Hagan fumbled after a 9 yard gain. Thomas recovered on his 5 yard line.

In the second quarter, Vann's fumble was recovered by Young at midfield. Thomas passed to Collier, who ran to Army's 11 yard line. Thomas passed to Lauter on the 2. Lauter scored. Kachatur kicked the first of his three goals.

Army received. Attaya soon punted to McKeiver, who returned to Army's 41. On a pitchout from Thomas, Ranicke ran wide to his left and scored.

Later, McKeiver ran 21 yards to Army's 40 before Nebel intercepted a pass by Ranicke and returned to Army's 37. Uebel made 30 but Army was penalized 15 for roughness back to its 42. Hagan passed to Holleder for 14 and to Attaya for 11. Hagan, back to pass, ran 31 yards to the 2 yard line. Hagan scored.

Northwestern received. Thomas passed to Israels for 10 and to Hanicke for 19. He passed to Israels on Army's 25 but a holding penalty placed the ball on the Northwestern 37. Demyan, on a screen pass, ran to the Army 43. Thomas passed to Ranicke for 10 and to Peterson for 33 yards and a touchdown. Kachatur off kicked goal. Northwestern 20, Army 14.

In the third period, a holding penalty against Army on the kickoff gave the Wildcats the ball on Army's 33 yard line. Louter made 6. Thomas passed to Israel for 16. Thomas faked a pitchout and passed to Collier in the end zone for a touchdown.

Later, a short punt by Thomas went out of bounds on the Wildcat 46. A 32 yard pass from Vann to Uebel carried to the 8 yard line. Vann

passed to Holleder in the end zone for a touchdown. No goal. Northwestern 27, Army 20.

Near the end of the quarter, a pass from Thomas to Ranicke for 24 yards and a 6 yard run by Israels placed the ball on the Army 24.

Five plays in the fourth period produced the final touchdown. Thomas made 6 yards on two runs. Troglio made 8 on a pitchout. Weber scored on a line plunge to his left. Troglio missed goal.

The rest of the game was uneventful as neither team could make a sustained drive. Northwestern 33, Army 20.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ordway, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Melnik, Clock, Harris, Doremus. *Guards:* Lunn, Krause, Franklin, Chesnaskas, Ziegler. *Centers:* Stephen, Kramer. *Backs:* Hagan, Vann, Uebel, Cockrell, Purdue, Schweikert, Attaya, Lodge, Chance.

NORTHWESTERN

Ends: Collier, Peterson, Niepokoj, Biever, Demyan, Morman. *Tackles:* Roche, Hacks, Young, Searcy, Krueger. *Guards:* Riba, Higley, Kachatur off, Hansen, Iren. *Centers:* Damore, Haffner, Callaway. *Backs:* Thomas, Condou, Israels, McKeiver, Chandler, Troglio, Ranicke, Lauter, Weber, Glassman.

October 10: Army failed to score in the first half but defeated Dartmouth at West Point by the score of 27 to 0.

Beagle's fine punting made up for Dartmouth's lack of attack in the first half.

In the third period, Uebel and Ziegler, sophomore backs, made sizeable gains to Dartmouth's 29 yard line but a fumble stopped the drive.

Another drive carried to the visitors' 23 but failed as Vann was rushed and trapped as he tried to pass.

Army recovered a Dartmouth fumble on the latter's 30 yard line. Uebel led the way to place the ball on the 10. Vann passed to Mischak over the goal for a touchdown. Chesnaukas made the first of his three conversions.

In the final period with Beagle and Reilly passing wildly, Army started from about midfield. Uebel and Ziegler alternated in carrying the ball for consistent gains to the Dartmouth 4 yard line. Vann passed to Hollender in the end zone for the score.

A few plays later, Vann intercepted a pass by Beagle at midfield. His passes to Mischak and Holleder advanced the ball to the Dartmouth 17. He passed to Mischak for another touchdown.

Paul Lasley, line backer of Army, intercepted a pass by Beagle and ran like a half back for 42 yards for the final score. Army 27, Dartmouth 0.

Army completed 12 out of 18 passes. Dartmouth connected for 4 out of 19.

ARMY

Ends: Ordway, Chance, Mischak, Lapchick, Holleder, Ernst, Sisson. *Tackles:* Glock, Shannon, Spence, Melnick, Doremus, Sullivan, Farris. *Guards:* Krause, Ziegler, Franklin, Herdman, Rose, Chesnauskas. *Centers:* Lasley, Kramer, Zaborowski, Stephen. *Backs:* Cockrell, Wing, Manus, Vebel, Schweikert, Bell, Ziegler, M., Lodge, Vann, Cody, Mericle, Hagan, Attaya, Knierie, Burd.

DARTMOUTH

Ends: Murphy, Marriott, Crowley, Thielscher, McLaughlin, Flagg, Gray, Anderson. *Tackles:* Caswell, Krosnowski, Bechler, Samuelson, Ehring, Krumpe, Hopkins, Pierson. *Guards:* Mesies, Stu Klapper, Conroy, Bagdasarian, Gaylord, Stan Klapper, Levy, Godfrey. *Centers:* Papantones, Sinims, Malcolm, Mackey. *Backs:* Krol, Spencer, Melville, Donahue, Anderson, Fulton, Daley, Turner, McKenna, Miller, Reilly Beagle, Malcolm, Clark, Holdorf, Jennison.

October 17: Army in one of the big surprises of the season, won from Duke at the Polo Grounds in New York by the score of 14 to 13. A small crowd of only 21,000 plus the Cadet corps witnessed the contest.

After an exchange of punts early in the first period, Smith took a pitchout from Barger, who started at quarter back in place of Lutz, and ran 30 yards before Uebel tackled on Army's 24. Army held and took over when Barger was trapped on Army's 25 as he tried a fourth down pass.

Hagan was at quarterback. Ziegler made 12 on a pitchout. Attaya drove off tackle for 17 yards. Uebel hit All-American tackle Meadows for 12. Attaya on a pitchout made 10 yards to Duke's 9. On a quick opening play over his left guard, Bell went over. Chesnauskas converted.

A quick kick by Attaya and a clipping penalty set Duke back to its 7 yard line just before the period ended.

Duke used 13 plays to cover the 93 yards and tie the score. Lutz completed five passes on this drive. Kistler, Hands, McKeithan and Pascal were the receivers. With the ball on the Duke 4 yard line, Lutz scored on a quarterback sneak and Smith converted. Army 7, Duke 7.

A few plays later, Duke punted from its 25 and Ziegler returned to Army's 37 yard line. Army went over in three plays.

After Attaya made 2 through the line, Vann was trapped as he tried to pass. He switched the ball to his left hand and hit Attaya, who ran 18 yards to Duke's 43. Vann passed in the right flat to Uebel, who ran down the side line for a touchdown. The pass was for 5 yards and the run 38 yards. Mike Ziegler made the key block. Chesnauskas kicked goal. Army 14, Duke 7.

In the third period, Duke came storming back. Starting from its own 25 yard line, Duke drove to Army's 25, where Caudle fumbled and Sisson recovered for Army.

Two plays later, Hagan fumbled and Burrows of Duke recovered on the Army 29. Duke was over in five plays. Lutz ran 18 yards to the 8 before

scoring over his left guard from the 4. He fumbled over the goal but recovered. Smith missed goal. Army 14, Duke 13.

Late in the third period, Duke marched to Army's 31 before being forced to punt.

Early in the final period, Barger returned a short punt by Attaya 19 yards to Army's 28. But Army stopped the threat and took the ball on downs on the 19.

Late in the game, Duke started from its 20 yard line. On a double reverse, Lutz to Pascal to Smith, the latter ran to his left, cut back and headed for what appeared to be a certain touchdown. But Mischak caught him from behind on the Army 7 after a gain of 73 yards.

Three plays made only 5 yards. Lutz tried a quarterback sneak and the ball went over just inches short of the goal. Forty seconds remained.

Attaya punted out. Four passes by Lutz failed, the last being knocked down by Vann over the goal as the game ended. Army 14, Duke 13.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ordway, Lapchick, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Melnik, Glock, Farris, Krause, Sullivan. *Guards:* Ziegler, Lunn, Franklin, Chesnauskas, Bruno. *Centers:* Stephen, Lasley, Kramer. *Backs:* Vann, Hagan, Uebel, Cockrell, Bell, Ziegler, M., Attaya, Lodge.

DUKE

Ends: Sorrell, Moon, Kocourek, Pitt, Hands. *Tackles:* Meadows, Campbell, Birchfield, Fesperman. *Guards:* Burrows, Logan, Rose, Torrance. *Centers:* Palmer, Knotts, Falls. *Backs:* Lutz, Barger, Caudle, McKeithan, Pascal, Stallings, Red Smith, Boyd, Kistler, Aldridge.

October 24: Army won decisively over Columbia at West Point by the score of 40 to 7 as the slick quarterbacking of Vann and the powerful running of Uebel, Attaya and Bell featured.

Near the end of the first period, a pass from Hagan to Mischak for 8 yards started the march. Bell, Attaya and Uebel alternated in carrying the ball to Columbia's 17. After Bell made 2 yards, Vann faked to Bell and gave the ball to Uebel who drove off right tackle and scored. Chesnauskas kicked the first of his four goals.

Army scored again in the second quarter to end a drive of 84 yards. Eighteen plays were required. Attaya and Uebel carried the ball 13 times for a total of 68 yards. Vann passed 8 yards to Bell. Bell scored on a pitchout from Vann.

Attaya returned the second half kickoff to his 44 yard line. Vann made most of the remaining distance on passes. With the ball on the 15, Vann passed over the goal for a touchdown.

A few plays later, Mercier intercepted a pass and scored after a 41 yard run. Hoffman kicked goal. Army 21, Columbia 7.

A pass from Vann to Sisson was good for 65 yards to Columbia's 6. Uebel then went over.

Holleder recovered a fumble by Carr on the Columbia 25. Vann made 10 and Vann 13. After



1953 TEAM—Front Row: Lapchick, Ziegler, Krause, Sisson, Lunn, Captain, Mischak, Kramer, Cockrell, Attaya, Schweikert. Second Row: Bell, Zaborowski, Wing, Cody, Wynn, Zeigler, Franklin, Knieriem Bruno. Third Row: Greer, Doremus, Chesnauskas, Uebel, Mericle, Hagan, Lasley, Farris, Burd, Meador, Manager. Back Row: Shannon, Chance, Holleder, Herdman, Ordway, Sullivan, Melnik, Glock, Vann.

a penalty lost 5, Vann passed to Mischak for the score.

Zeigler scored the last touchdown in the final quarter on a pitchout by Vann and a 27 yard run. Holleder furnished the key block. Army 40, Columbia 7.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ernst, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Melnik, Glock, Shannon, Farris, Doremus, Sullivan, Lapchick. *Guards:* Lunn, Krause, Herdman, Chesnauskas, Bruno, Ziegler, R. *Centers:* Stephen, Lasley, Kramer, Zaborowski. *Backs:* Vann, Hagan, Cody, Mericle, Uebel, Cockrell, Bell, Lodge, Ziegler, M., Wynn, Attaya, Chance, Knieriem.

COLUMBIA

Ends: Bonanno, Seitz, Black, Hopp, Wellington, Mooney, Winterburn. *Tackles:* Hoffman, Armstrong, Casella, Ginpura, Littlefield. *Guards:* Bucci, Nunziato, Wodeshick, Opdyke. *Centers:* Hampton, Nelson, Haggerty. *Backs:* Carr, Mercier, Florentino, Giampletro, Pirner, Priore, Krebs, Benson.

October 31: Tulane celebrated home-coming in New Orleans by holding Army to a scoreless tie in a major upset before 33,000 spectators.

Army's fumbling, penalties at critical stages and an alert secondary defense were responsible for the score. There were eight fumbles in the first

period. Only one was recovered by the offensive team.

In the first period, a quick kick by Kennedy went out of bounds on Army's 34. After Bell made 12 and Vann passed to Mischak for 14, Army drove to Tulane's 10 yard line. Vann passed to Mischak in the end zone but Army's backfield was in motion. Vann fumbled on the next play and Bravo of Tulane recovered.

Just before the end of the half, Clement passed to McGee for 35 yards to Army's 38. But Farris intercepted a pass to end the threat.

Neither team threatened in the third quarter. One of Sissons punts barely rolled over the goal.

In the final period, Tulane drove from their 33 to Army's 8 yard line. Clement and Kennedy did most of the running. Clement passed to Kennedy for 15 yards. Army held and a field goal attempt by Clement was blocked by Mischak.

Later, Army lost the ball on the Tulane 29 when Vann's pass to Bell was short of a first down.

Mischak blocked a punt by Kennedy. Lodge recovered and ran to the Tulane 38. Vann passed to Ziegler on the 18 but Clement intercepted a pass on the 2 yard line and returned to his 17 as the game ended.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ordway, Lapchick, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Melnik, Glock, Farris, Doremus. *Guards:* Ziegler, R., Lunn, Krause, Chesnauskas. *Centers:* Stephen, Lapsley. *Backs:* Hagan, Vann, Uebel, Bell, Lodge, Ziegler, M., Attaya, Chance.

TULANE

Ends: Pittman, Coats, Conley, Bravo, Hobos. *Tackles:* Cummings, Spolen, Burnthorne, Hawkins. *Guards:* Sardisco, Shoultz, Robelat, R., Burke. *Centers:* Rushing, Camp, Senac. *Backs:* Weidenbacher, Clement, Kennedy, Partridge, McGee, Wall, Chauvin, Sala.

November 7: Army won from North Carolina State at West Point by the score of 27 to 7.

Army's second team started the game and scored the first time it handled the ball from scrimmage. A pass from Vann to Holleder that covered 59 yards, twenty on Holleder's run, did the trick. Cockrell kicked goal.

Later, Dick Ziegler punted to West, who took the ball on the visitors' 32, shook off two tacklers and scored after a 68 yard run. D'Angelo converted. North Carolina State 7, Army 7.

Army's first team went in and scored in the middle of the second quarter. A 33 yard run around left end by Lodge carried to State's 21. Uebel and Bell moved the ball to the 2 before Lodge scored. Chesnauskas missed goal.

The third period was scoreless. Twice West had passes dropped inside Army's 5 yard line.

In the final period, Vann passed to Ziegler twice for substantial gains. Lodge hit tackle for the score. Chesnauskas kicked goal.

Ziegler, Vann and Lodge alternated in producing the final touchdown on a series of runs and passes. Vann scored from the 2. Chesnauskas converted. Army 27, North Carolina State 7.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ordway, Lapchick, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Glock, Farris. *Guards:* Ziegler, R., Krause, Herdman, Lunn, Chesnauskas. *Centers:* Stephen, Lasley, Kramer. *Backs:* Vann, Cody, Uebel, Cockrell, Bell, Ziegler, M., Wynn, Lodge, Chance.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE

Ends: Lodge, Becker, Brown, Reed. *Tackles:* Dunnigan, Price, Leone, Urgovitch, O'Bryant. *Guards:* Mazgaj, Kapp, Davis, D'Angelo, Frazier. *Centers:* Tonn, Mueller, Vivino. *Backs:* West, Teer, Micklem, Smith, Kilyk, Langston, Nardone.

November 14: Army won over favored Pennsylvania at Franklin Field in Philadelphia by the score of 21 to 14. Army used only 15 players and the entire backfield played without substitution.

Penn received and drove 36 yards to Army's 27 yard line where three passes failed and the ball went over.

Near the end of the period, Army received a break when Smith fumbled a punt by Sisson and Stephen recovered on the Penn 20. Seven line plays resulted in a touchdown. Lodge, who carried the ball six times, scored over left tackle.

Chesnauskas converted.

In the second quarter, Vann's pass from deep in Army's territory, was intercepted on Army's 42 by Castle, who returned 34 yards to Army's 8. Vann cleverly outmaneuvered a blocker to make the tackle. Two plays and an offside penalty against Army placed the ball on the 1 yard line. Varaitis scored. Gramigna kicked goal.

Later, Army started from midfield. Uebel and Bell alternated in carrying the ball. Bell circled his left end for 32 yards to the Penn 5. Vann faked to Lodge, who plunged through center, and handed to Uebel, who scored around Penn's left end. Chesnauskas kicked goal. Army 14, Penn 7.

Penn received and drove to Army's 15 by completing six of eight passes by Gramigna and Felner. Four passes failed and Army took over.

Three plays by Army failed to gain the required distance. Sisson, back to punt, received a bad pass from center and was tackled on his own 10.

Lodge broke through and nailed Felner, back to pass, for a big loss as the half ended.

In the third period, mostly on passes by Gramigna, Penn marched from its 32 to Army's 20 yard line. Hynoski broke through tackle and fumbled. Vann of Army recovered on the 12.

Later, Penn started from its 33 and scored after ten plays. A pass from Hynoski to Varaitis accounted for 45 yards to Army's 18. Another pass from Gramigna to Lavin carried to the 5 as the period ended.

Varaitis scored three plays later from the 2 yard line. Gramigna kicked goal to tie the score.

Army received. Uebel made 5. Penn caught a 5 yard offside penalty. Vann passed to Bell for 18 yards. Two plays later, Vann passed to Bell for 27 to Penn's 15. Lodge hit center for 9. Vann faked to Lodge, gave the ball to Uebel who drove to his right and scored. Glock kicked goal. Army 21, Penn 14.

Penn received and drove to Army's 32. Army held. A fourth down pass by Gramigna was intercepted by Stephen on his 23.

Penn had one more chance. It was ended by Uebel, who intercepted a pass by Gramigna. Thereafter, Army froze the ball.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Glock, Lapchick, Farris. *Guards:* Ziegler, Chesnauskas. *Centers:* Stephen, Lasley. *Backs:* Vann, Uebel, Bell, Lodge.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ends: Castle, Lebengood, Lavin, Rosenblceth. *Tackles:* Gurski, Pomygalski, Shanafelt. *Guards:* Holland, Haggerty, Cannon. *Centers:* Trautman, Metallo, Shada. *Backs:* Gramigna, Surmiak, Kopenhaver, Hynoski, Felner, Smith, Scott, Varaitis, Chaplin.

November 28: Before a capacity crowd at Municipal Stadium in Philadelphia, Army won from Navy by the score of 20 to 7.

ALL-AMERICA

Army was in superb condition and used only 15 men until the closing moments of the game. Navy lost Monahan in the first quarter and Eisenhauer early in the second half.

Shain kicked off to Reister, who fumbled when tackled. Glock recovered for Army on the Navy 31 yard line. Bell hit tackle for 8 yards. A pass by Vann missed. Uebel, on a pitchout, ran his right end to the 20. Lodge made 13 at the line in two plays. On third down, Vann faked to Lodge, gave the ball to Uebel, who scored over his right tackle. Chesnauskas kicked goal. Army 7, Navy 0.

A few plays later, Uebel intercepted a pass by Welsh and returned 17 yards across midfield where Perkins stole the ball from him and ran to Army's 9 yard line where Mischak of Army tackled.

A line play made 5 yards. A backfield in motion penalty cost Navy 5 yards. Bell intercepted a pass on his 3 yard line to end the threat.

In the second quarter, Vann lost 2 yards before passing to Holleder for 51 yards to the Navy 18. Uebel made 10 yards on two runs. Lodge plunged to the 3. Uebel scored over his right tackle. Chesnauskas missed goal. Army 13, Navy 0.

Later, Lodge intercepted a pass, reversed his field and ran 57 yards to the Navy 8 yard line. Navy held. Chesnauskas missed a placement from the Navy 21.

In the third period after Army received the kickoff, Vann passed to Mischak for 30 yards. Craig of Navy intercepted a pass on his 10 and returned 33 yards. But Army held and forced a punt. Army then drove 52 yards. Bell took a pass from Vann for 11 before hitting right tackle for 15. Uebel and Bell drove to the 14 yard line. On fourth down and three to go, Olson tackled Vann for a three yard loss and the ball went over.

A few plays later, Weaver punted to Uebel, who took the ball on his 30 and ran 70 yards to score. Farris, Mischak and Glock made key blocks. Chesnauskas kicked goal. Army 20, Navy 0.

Late in the quarter, Army's rushing line wouldn't let Navy get off a fourth down punt. The ball went over on downs on the Navy 28.

As Lodge, Uebel and Bell alternated in carrying the ball, Army marched to Navy's 4 but lost the ball on downs by inches on fourth down.

Navy controlled the ball most of the final period. Just before the game ended, Knotts passed to Fullam. The pass was ruled complete on Army's 40 because of interference. Knotts passed again to Fullam for 7 yards and to Beagle for 17. Two line plays failed. Knotts passed to Craig on the Army 7. With less than a minute to go, Garrow scored through center. Textor kicked goal. Army 20, Navy 7.

ARMY

Ends: Mischak, Ernst, Sisson, Holleder. *Tackles:* Glock, Melnik, Lapchick, Farris, Hicks. *Guards:* Lunn, Ziegler, D.,

Chesnauskas, Krause. *Centers:* Stephen, Lasley. *Backs:* Shain, Vann, Hagan, Uebel, Ziegler, M., Bell, Pudue, Lodge, Chance, Attaya.

NAVY

Ends: Reister, Beagle, Holden, Byrom, Fullam, Hopkins, Anderson. *Tackles:* Perkins, Royer, Kozischek, Webster, Owen, McCool. *Guards:* Aronis, Textor, Denzi, Eisenhauer, Leach. *Centers:* Olson, Butnell, Davis. *Backs:* Welsh, Weaver, Knotts, Hepworth, Garrow, Werness, Monahan, Craig, Thomas, Jackson, Cattuso, Padberg, Guest.

All-America*

Year Name and Position

1898	Charles Romeyn (B)
1900	William Smith (E)
1901	Paul Bunker (T) Charles Daly (QB)
1902	Paul Bunker (HB) Paul Bunker (T)
1904	Arthur Tipton (C)
1905	Henry Torney (B)
1907	William Erwin (G)
1911	Leland Devore (T)
1913	Louis Merillat (E)
1914	John McEwan (C)
1916	Elmer Oliphant (HB)
1917	Elmer Oliphant (HB)
1922	Edgar Garbisch (C)
1924	Edgar Garbisch (C) Gus Farwick (G)
1925	Charles Born (E)
1926	Bud Sprague (T) Harry Wilson (HB)
1927	Bud Sprague (T) Chris Cagle (HB)
1928	Chris Cagle (HB)
1929	Chris Cagle (HB)
1930	Jack Price (T)
1931	Jack Price (T)
1932	Milt Summerfelt (G)
1933	Jack Buckler (B)
1935	Bob Shuler (E)
1939	Harry Stella (T)
1942	Robin Olds (T) Frank Merritt (T)
1943	Casimir Myslinski (C) Frank Merritt (T)
1944	Doc Blanchard (FB) Glenn Davis (HB) Joe Stanowicz (G) John Green (G) Doug Kenna (FB) Barney Poole (E)
1945	Glenn Davis (HB) DeWitt Coulter (T) Doc Blanchard (FB) John Green (G) Henry Foldberg (E) Albert Nemetz (T)
1946	Glenn Davis (HB) Henry Foldberg (E) Arnold Tucker (QB)
1947	Joe Steffy (G)
1948	Joc Henry (G)
1949	Arnold Galiffa (QB)
1950	Dan Foldberg (E)

*Taken from Official NCAA Guide, this list includes only those players who were first team selections on one or more of the all-America teams of the past 61 years by agencies having a nation-wide circulation.

Year-by-Year Record, 1890-1953

1890			1898			1904			Army * Washington & Jefferson * Army * Navy * <i>*Note—Cadet E. A. Byrne killed in Harvard game. Balance of schedule cancelled</i>		
Army	0 Navy	24	Army	40 Tufts	0	Army	12 Tufts	0			
1891			Army	27 Wesleyan	8	Army	18 Dickinson	0			
Army	10 Fordham	6	Army	0 Harvard	28	Army	0 Harvard	4			
Army	12 Princeton		Army	18 Lehigh	0	Army	11 Yale	6			
	Reserves	12	Army	0 Yale	10	Army	16 Williams	0			
Army	14 Stevens	12	Army	5 Princeton	5	Army	6 Princeton	12			
Army	6 Rutgers	27	1899			Army	41 N. Y. U.	0	1910		
Army	6 Schuylkill					Army	21 Syracuse	5	Army	24 Tufts	0
	Navy	0	Army	22 Tufts	0	Army	11 Navy	0	Army	9 Yale	3
Army	32 Navy		Army	0 Pennsylvania		1905			Army	28 Lehigh	0
	Annapolis	16		State	6	Army	18 Tufts	0	Army	0 Harvard	6
1892			Army	0 Harvard	18	Army	18 Colgate	6	Army	5 Springfield	
Army	6 Wesleyan	6	Army	0 Princeton	23	Army	6 V. P. I.	16		Training	0
Army	42 Stevens	0	Army	6 Dartmouth	2	Army	0 Harvard	6	Army	13 Villanova	0
Army	24 Trinity	0	Army	0 Yale	24	Army	0 Yale	20	Army	17 Trinity	0
Army	14 Princeton		Army	0 Columbia	18	Army	5 Carlisle	6	Army	0 Navy	3
	2nd eleven	0	Army	12 Syracuse	6	Army	34 Trinity	0	1911		
Army	4 Navy	12	Army	17 Navy	5	Army	17 Syracuse	0	Army	12 Vermont	0
1893			1900			Army	6 Navy	6	Army	18 Rutgers	0
Army	4 Volunteers		Army	5 Tufts	0	1906			Army	6 Yale	0
	N. Y.	6	Army	0 Pennsylvania		Army	12 Tufts	0	Army	20 Lehigh	0
Army	36 Lafayette	0		State	0	Army	24 Trinity	0	Army	0 Georgetown	0
Army	0 Lehigh	18	Army	28 Trinity	0	Army	0 Colgate	0	Army	20 Bucknell	2
Army	12 Amherst	4	Army	11 De La Salle	0	Army	17 Williams	0	Army	12 Colgate	6
Army	0 Yale	28	Army	0 Harvard	29	Army	0 Harvard	5	Army	0 Navy	3
Army	6 Union	0	Army	6 Williams	0	Army	6 Yale	10	1912		
Army	18 Trinity	11	Army	0 Yale	18	Army	0 Princeton	8	Army	27 Stevens	0
Army	4 Princeton	36	Army	23 Rutgers	0	Army	0 Syracuse	4	Army	19 Rutgers	0
Army	4 Navy		Army	11 Hamilton	0	Army	0 Navy	10	Army	0 Yale	6
	Annapolis	6	Army	18 Bucknell	10	1907			Army	18 Colgate	7
1894			Army	7 Navy	11	Army	23 Franklin & Marshall	0	Army	6 Carlisle	27
Army	18 Amherst	0	1901			Army	12 Trinity	0	Army	15 Tufts	6
Army	0 Brown	10	Army	20 Franklin & Marshall	0	Army	0 Yale	0	Army	23 Syracuse	7
Army	42 M. I. T.	0	Army	17 Trinity	0	Army	30 Rochester	0	Army	0 Navy	6
Army	5 Yale	12	Army	0 Harvard	6	Army	6 Colgate	0	1913		
Army	30 Union	0	Army	15 Williams	0	Army	10 Cornell	14	Army	34 Stevens	0
1895			Army	5 Yale	5	Army	21 Tufts	0	Army	29 Rutgers	0
Army	50 Trinity	0	Army	6 Princeton	6	Army	23 Syracuse	4	Army	7 Colgate	6
Army	0 Harvard	4	Army	24 Penns'vania	0	Army	0 Navy	6	Army	2 Tufts	0
Army	35 Tufts	0	Army	11 Navy	5	1908			Army	13 Notre	
Army	6 Dartmouth	0	1902			Army	5 Tufts	0		Dame	35
Army	8 Yale	28	Army	5 Tufts	0	Army	33 Trinity	0	Army	77 Albright	0
Army	16 Union	0	Army	11 Dickinson	0	Army	0 Yale	6	Army	55 Villanova	0
Army	26 Brown	0	Army	6 Harvard	14	Army	6 Colgate	0	Army	14 Springfield	
1896			Army	28 Williams	0	Army	0 Princeton	0		Training	
Army	27 Tufts	0	Army	6 Yale	6	Army	6 Springfield			School	7
Army	0 Princeton	11	Army	56 Union	0		Training		Army	22 Navy	9
Army	44 Union	0	Army	46 Syracuse	0	Army	School	5	1914		
Army	2 Yale	16	Army	22 Navy	8	Army	6 Washington & Jefferson	6	Army	49 Stevens	0
Army	12 Wesleyan	12	1903			Army	25 Villanova	0	Army	13 Rutgers	0
Army	8 Brown	6	Army	0 Colgate	0	Army	6 Navy	4	Army	21 Colgate	7
1897			Army	17 Tufts	0	1909			Army	14 Holy Cross	0
Army	38 Trinity	6	Army	12 Dickinson	0	Army	22 Tufts	0	Army	41 Villanova	0
Army	12 Wesleyan	9	Army	0 Harvard	5	Army	17 Trinity	6	Army	20 Notre	
Army	0 Harvard	10	Army	5 Yale	17	Army	0 Yale	17		Dame	7
Army	30 Tufts	0	Army	32 Vermont	0	Army	18 Lehigh	0	Army	28 Maine	0
Army	6 Yale	6	Army	48 Manhattan	0	Army	0 Harvard	9	Army	13 Springfield	
Army	48 Lehigh	6	Army	10 Chicago	6	Army	* Springfield	*		Training	
Army	18 Stevens	4	Army	40 Navy	5	Army	* Villanova	*		School	6
Army	42 Brown	0							Army	20 Navy	0

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

1915			1921			Army 44 Ursinus 0			Army 6 Notre Dame 7		
Army	14	Holy Cross 14	Army	28	Springfield 6	Army	10	Navy 3	Army	6	Navy 0
Army	22	Gettysburg 0	Army	7	N. H. State 10	1926			1931		
Army	0	Colgate 13	Army	19	Middlebury 0	Army 21 Uni. of			Army 60 Ohio		
Army	10	Georgetown 0	Army	33	Lebanon	Detroit 0			Army 67 Knox Col. 6		
Army	13	Villanova 16	Army		Valley 0	Army 21 Davis &			Army 20 Michigan		
Army	0	Notre Dame 7	Army	21	Wabash 0	Elkins 7			State 7		
Army	24	Maine 0	Army	7	Yale 14	Army 27 Syracuse 21			Army 13 Harvard 14		
Army	17	Springfield	Army	53	Susquehanna 0	Army 41 Boston U. 0			Army 6 Yale 6		
		Training	Army	0	Notre	Army 33 Yale 0			Army 27 Colorado		
		School 7	Army	0	Dame 28	Army 55 Franklin &			College 0		
Army	14	Navy 0	Army	49	Villanova 0	Marshall 0			Army 20 L. S. U. 0		
1916			Army	0	Navy 7	Army 0 Notre Dame 7			Army 0 Pittsburgh 26		
Army	3	Lebanon	1922			Army 21 Ursinus 15			Army 54 Ursinus 0		
		Valley 0	Army	35	Springfield	Army 21 Navy 21			Army 12 Notre Dame 0		
Army	14	Washington			Y.M.C.A. 0	1927			Army 17 Navy 7		
		& Lee 7	Army	12	Lebanon	Army 13 Boston U. 0			<i>Note: Cadet Richard Sheridan killed in Yale Bowl.</i>		
Army	17	Holy Cross 0	Army		Valley 0	Army 6 Detroit 0			1932		
Army	53	Trinity 0	Army	13	U. of Kan. 0	Army 21 Marquette 12			Army 13 Furman U. 0		
Army	69	Villanova 7	Army	19	Alabama	Army 27 Davis &			Army 57 Carleton 0		
Army	30	Notre	Army		Poly. In. 6	Elkins 6			Army 13 Pittsburgh 18		
		Dame 10	Army	33	N. H. State 0	Army 6 Yale 10			Army 20 Yale 0		
Army	17	Maine 3	Army	7	Yale 7	Army 34 Bucknell 0			Army 33 William &		
Army	17	Springfield 2	Army	53	St. Bonaventure 0	Army 45 Franklin &			Mary 0		
Army	15	Navy 7	Army	0	Notre Dame 0	Marshall 0			Army 46 Harvard 0		
1917			Army	39	Bates 0	Army 18 Notre Dame 0			Army 52 No. Dakota		
Army	28	Carnegie	Army	17	Navy 14	Army 13 Ursinus 0			State 0		
		Institute 0	1923			Army 14 Navy 9			Army 7 West Va.		
Army	34	V. M. I. 0	Army	41	U. of Tenn. 0	1928			Army 0 Notre		
Army	26	Tufts 3	Army	20	U. of Fla. 0	Army 35 Boston U. 0			Dame 21		
Army	21	Villanova 7	Army	0	Notre	Army 14 S. Meth. 13			Army 20 Navy 0		
Army	2	Notre Dame 7	Army		Dame 13	Army 44 Providence 0			1933		
Army	28	Carlisle 0	Army	28	Alabama	Army 15 Harvard 0			Army 19 Mercer 6		
Army	50	Lebanon	Army		Poly. In. 6	Army 18 Yale 6			Army 32 V. M. I. 0		
		Valley 0	Army	74	Lebanon	Army 38 De Pauw 12			Army 52 Delaware 0		
Army	14	Boston Col. 7	Army		Valley 0	Army 6 Notre			Army 6 Illinois 0		
1918			Army	10	Yale 31	Dame 12			Army 21 Yale 0		
Army	20	Mitchel	Army	44	Arkansas	Army 32 Carleton 7			Army 34 Coe College 0		
		Field 0	Army		Agr. Col. 0	Army 13 Nebraska 3			Army 27 Harvard 0		
1919			Army	20	Bethany 6	Army 0 Stanford 26			Army 12 Pennsylvania		
Army	14	Middlebury 0	Army	0	Navy 0	1929			Mili. Col. 0		
Army	9	Holy Cross 0	1924			Army 26 Boston U. 0			Army 12 Navy 7		
Army	3	Syracuse 7	Army	17	Uni. of	Army 33 Gettysburg 7			Army 12 Notre		
Army	6	Maine 0			St. Louis 0	Army 23 Davidson 7			Dame 13		
Army	13	Boston Col. 0	Army	20	Uni. of	Army 20 Harvard 20			1934		
Army	24	Tufts 13	Army		Detroit 0	Army 13 Yale 21			Army 19 Washburn 0		
Army	9	Notre	Army	7	Notre	Army 33 So. Dakota 6			Army 41 Davidson 0		
		Dame 12	Army		Dame 13	Army 7 Illinois 17			Army 48 Drake 0		
Army	62	Villanova 0	Army	20	Boston U. 0	Army 89 Dickinson 7			Army 20 University		
Army	0	Navy 6	Army	7	Yale 7	Army 19 Ohio			of the South 0		
1920			Army	14	Florida 7	Army 0 Notre Dame 7			Army 20 Yale 12		
Army	40	Marshall	Army	14	Columbia 14	Army 13 Stanford 34			Army 0 Illinois 7		
		College 0	Army	12	Navy 0	1930			Army 27 Harvard 6		
Army	35	Union 0	1925			Army 39 Boston U. 0			Army 34 Citadel 0		
Army	29	Middlebury 0	Army	31	Uni. of	Army 54 Furman 0			Army 6 Notre		
Army	27	Springfield			Detroit 6	Army 39 Swarthmore 0			Dame 12		
		Y.M.C.A. 7	Army	26	Knox Col. 7	Army 6 Harvard 0			Army 0 Navy 3		
Army	27	Tufts 6	Army	27	Notre Dame 0	Army 7 Yale 7			1935		
Army	17	Notre	Army	19	Uni. of	Army 33 No. Dakota 6			Army 14 William &		
		Dame 27	Army		St. Louis 0	Army 13 Illinois 0			Mary 0		
Army	53	Lebanon	Army	7	Yale 28	Army 47 Kentucky			Army 54 Gettysburg 0		
		Valley 0	Army	14	Davis &	Wesleyan 2					
Army	90	Bowdoin 0	Army		Elkins 6	Army 18 Ursinus 0					
Army	0	Navy 7	Army	7	Columbia 21						

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Army	13	Harvard	0
Army	14	Yale	8
Army	7	Miss. St.	13
Army	6	Pittsburgh	29
Army	6	Notre Dame	6
Army	34	Vermont	0
Army	28	Navy	6

1936

Army	28	Washington & Lee	0
Army	27	Columbia	16
Army	32	Harvard	0
Army	33	Springfield	0
Army	7	Colgate	14
Army	54	Muhlenberg	7
Army	6	Notre Dame	20
Army	51	Hobart	7
Army	0	Navy	7

1937

Army	21	Clemson	6
Army	21	Columbia	18
Army	7	Yale	15
Army	47	Washington University	7
Army	20	V. M. I.	7
Army	7	Harvard	6
Army	0	Notre Dame	7
Army	47	St. Johns	6
Army	6	Navy	0

1938

Army	32	Wichita	0
Army	39	V. P. I.	0
Army	18	Columbia	20
Army	20	Harvard	17
Army	40	Boston U.	0
Army	7	Notre Dame	19
Army	20	Franklin & Marshall	12
Army	34	Uni. of Chattanooga	13
Army	19	Princeton	7
Army	14	Navy	7

1939

Army	16	Furman	7
Army	9	Centre Col	6
Army	6	Columbia	6
Army	15	Yale	20
Army	46	Ursinus	13
Army	0	Notre Dame	14
Army	0	Harvard	15
Army	14	Penn. St.	14
Army	0	Navy	10

1940

Army	20	Williams	19
Army	0	Cornell	45
Army	6	Harvard	6
Army	0	Lafayette	19
Army	0	Notre Dame	7
Army	9	Brown	13
Army	0	Penns'lv'a	48
Army	19	Princeton	26
Army	0	Navy	14

1941

Army	19	Citadel	6
Army	27	V. M. I.	20
Army	20	Yale	7
Army	13	Columbia	0
Army	0	Notre Dame	0
Army	6	Harvard	20
Army	7	Penns'lv'a	14
Army	7	W. Va.	6
Army	6	Navy	14

1942

Army	14	Lafayette	0
Army	28	Cornell	8
Army	34	Columbia	6
Army	14	Harvard	0
Army	0	Penns'lv'a	19
Army	0	Notre Dame	13
Army	19	V. P. I.	7
Army	40	Princeton	7
Army	0	Navy	14

1943

Army	27	Villanova	0
Army	42	Colgate	0
Army	51	Temple	0
Army	52	Columbia	0
Army	39	Yale	7
Army	13	Penns'lv'a	13
Army	0	Notre Dame	26
Army	16	U.S.N.T.S. Sampson	7
Army	59	Brown	0
Army	0	Navy	13

1944

Army	46	N. Carolina	0
Army	59	Brown	7
Army	69	Pittsburgh	7
Army	76	U.S. Coast Guard Academy	0

Army	27	Duke	7
Army	83	Villanova	0
Army	59	Notre Dame	0
Army	62	Penns'yv'a	7
Army	23	Navy	7

1945

Army	32	P.D.C. AAF, L'ville, Ky.	0
Army	54	Wake For.	0
Army	28	Michigan	7
Army	55	M.T.B.S. Melv'e, R.I.	13
Army	48	Duke	13
Army	54	Villanova	0
Army	48	Notre Dame	0
Army	61	Penns'lv'a	0
Army	32	Navy	13

1946

Army	35	Villanova	0
Army	21	Okla. U.	7
Army	46	Cornell	21
Army	20	Michigan	13
Army	48	Columbia	14
Army	19	Duke	0
Army	19	W. Va.	0
Army	0	Notre Dame	0
Army	34	Penns'lv'a	7
Army	21	Navy	18

1947

Army	13	Villanova	0
Army	47	Colorado U.	0
Army	0	Illinois	0
Army	46	V. P. I.	0
Army	20	Columbia	21
Army	65	Washington & Lee	13
Army	7	Notre Dame	27
Army	7	Penns'lv'a	7
Army	21	Navy	0

1948

Army	28	Villanova	0
Army	54	Lafayette	7
Army	26	Illinois	21
Army	20	Harvard	7
Army	27	Cornell	6
Army	49	V. P. I.	7
Army	43	Stanford	0
Army	26	Penns'lv'a	20
Army	21	Navy	21

1949

Army	47	Davidson	7
Army	42	Penn. St.	7
Army	21	Michigan	7
Army	54	Harvard	14
Army	63	Columbia	6
Army	40	V. M. I.	14
Army	35	Fordham	0
Army	14	Penns'lv'a	13
Army	38	Navy	0

1950

Army	28	Colgate	0
Army	41	Penn. St.	7
Army	27	Michigan	6
Army	49	Harvard	0
Army	34	Columbia	0
Army	28	Penns'lv'a	13
Army	51	New Mex.	0
Army	7	Stanford	0
Army	2	Navy	14

1951

Army	7	Villanova	21
Army	14	N'rt'hw'st'n	20
Army	14	Dartmouth	28
Army	21	Harvard	22
Army	14	Columbia	9
Army	6	So. Calif.	28
Army	27	Citadel	6
Army	6	Penns'lv'a	7
Army	7	Navy	42

1952

Army	28	So. Carolina	7
Army	0	So. Calif.	22
Army	37	Dartmouth	7
Army	14	Pittsburgh	22
Army	14	Columbia	14
Army	42	V. M. I.	14
Army	6	Ga. Tech.	45
Army	14	Penns'lv'a	13
Army	0	Navy	7

1953

Army	41	Furman	0
Army	20	N'thw't'n	33
Army	27	Dartmouth	0
Army	14	Duke	13
Army	40	Columbia	7
Army	0	Tulane	0
Army	27	N. Car. St.	7
Army	21	Penns'lv'a	14
Army	20	Navy	7

Results with Opponents

Army vs. Auburn			Army vs. Carnegie Tech			Army vs. Cornell			Army vs. Florida U.		
19.....	1922	6	28.....	1917	0	10.....	1907	14	20.....	1923	0
28.....	1923	6				0.....	1940	45	11.....	1924	7
Army vs. Albright			Army vs. Centre			28.....	1942	8	Army vs. Fordham		
77.....	1913	0	9.....	1939	6	46.....	1946	21	35.....	1949	0
Army vs. Amherst			Army vs. Chattanooga			27.....	1948	6	Army vs. Furman		
12.....	1893	4	34.....	1938	13	6.....	1895	0	54.....	1930	0
18.....	1894	0				6.....	1899	2	13.....	1932	0
Army vs. Ark. A. & M.			Army vs. Chicago			14.....	1951	28	16.....	1939	7
44.....	1923	0	10.....	1903	6	37.....	1952	7	41.....	1953	0
Army vs. Bates			Army vs. Citadel			Army vs. Davidson			Army vs. Georgetown		
39.....	1922	0	34.....	1934	0	23.....	1929	7	0.....	1911	0
Army vs. Bethany			19.....	1941	6	47.....	1949	7	10.....	1915	0
20.....	1923	6	27.....	1951	8	Army vs. Davis & Elkins			Army vs. Georgia Tech		
Army vs. Boston College			Army vs. Clemson			14.....	1925	6	6.....	1952	45
14.....	1917	7	21.....	1937	6	21.....	1926	7	Army vs. Gettysburg		
13.....	1919	0	Army vs. Coe College			27.....	1927	6	22.....	1914	0
Army vs. Boston U.			34.....	1933	0	Army vs. De LaSalle			33.....	1929	7
20.....	1924	0	Army vs. Colgate			11.....	1900	0	54.....	1935	0
41.....	1926	0	0.....	1903	0	Army vs. Depauw			Army vs. Hamilton		
13.....	1927	0	18.....	1905	6	38.....	1928	12	11.....	1900	0
35.....	1928	0	0.....	1906	0	Army vs. Delaware			Army vs. Harvard		
26.....	1929	0	6.....	1907	0	52.....	1933	0	0.....	1895	4
39.....	1930	0	6.....	1908	0	Army vs. Detroit U.			0.....	1897	10
40.....	1938	0	12.....	1911	6	20.....	1924	0	0.....	1898	28
Army vs. Bowdoin			18.....	1912	7	31.....	1925	6	0.....	1899	18
90.....	1920	0	7.....	1913	6	21.....	1926	0	0.....	1900	29
Army vs. Brown			21.....	1914	7	6.....	1927	0	0.....	1901	6
0.....	1894	10	0.....	1915	13	Army vs. Dickinson			6.....	1902	14
26.....	1895	0	7.....	1936	14	11.....	1902	0	0.....	1903	5
10.....	1896	6	42.....	1943	0	12.....	1903	0	0.....	1904	4
42.....	1897	0	28.....	1950	0	18.....	1904	0	0.....	1905	6
9.....	1940	13	Army vs. Colorado U.			89.....	1909	7	0.....	1906	5
59.....	1943	0	47.....	1947	0	Army vs. Drake			0.....	1909	9
59.....	1944	7	Army vs. Colorado Col.			48.....	1934	0	0.....	1910	6
Army vs. Bucknell			27.....	1931	0	Army vs. Duke			15.....	1910	6
18.....	1900	10	Army vs. Columbia			27.....	1944	7	20.....	1910	6
20.....	1911	2	0.....	1899	18	48.....	1945	13	20.....	1928	0
34.....	1927	0	14.....	1924	14	19.....	1946	0	13.....	1929	20
Army vs. Carleton			7.....	1925	21	14.....	1953	13	6.....	1930	0
32.....	1928	7	27.....	1936	16	Army vs. Franklin & Marshall			13.....	1931	14
57.....	1932	0	21.....	1937	18	20.....	1901	0	46.....	1932	0
Army vs. Carlisle			18.....	1938	20	23.....	1907	0	27.....	1933	0
5.....	1905	6	6.....	1939	6	55.....	1926	0	27.....	1934	6
6.....	1912	27	13.....	1941	0	45.....	1927	0	13.....	1935	0
28.....	1917	0	34.....	1942	6	20.....	1938	12	32.....	1936	0
			52.....	1943	0	Army vs. Hobart			7.....	1937	6
			48.....	1946	14	51.....	1936	7	20.....	1938	17
			20.....	1947	21	Army vs. Holy Cross			0.....	1939	15
			63.....	1949	6	14.....	1914	0	6.....	1940	6
			34.....	1950	0	14.....	1915	14	6.....	1941	20
			14.....	1951	9				14.....	1942	0
			14.....	1952	14				20.....	1948	7
			40.....	1953	0				54.....	1949	14
									49.....	1950	0
									21.....	1951	22

RESULTS WITH OPPONENTS

17..... 1916 0
9..... 1919 0

Army vs. Illinois

7..... 192917
13..... 1930 0
6..... 1933 0
0..... 1934 7
0..... 1947 0
26..... 194821

Army vs. Kansas

13..... 1922 0

Army vs. Kentucky Wesleyan

47..... 1930 2

Army vs. Knox

26..... 1925 7
67..... 1931 6

Army vs. Lafayette

36..... 1893 0
0..... 194019
14..... 1942 0
54..... 1948 7

Army vs. Lebanon Val.

3..... 1916 0
50..... 1917 0
53..... 1920 0
33..... 1921 0
12..... 1922 0
74..... 1923 0

Army vs. Lehigh

0..... 189318
48..... 1897 6
18..... 1898 0
18..... 1909 0
28..... 1910 0
20..... 1911 0

Army vs. Louisiana St.

20..... 1931 0

Army vs. Maine

28..... 1914 0
24..... 1915 0
17..... 1916 3
6..... 1919 0

Army vs. Manhattan

48..... 1903 0

Army vs. Marquette

21..... 192712

Army vs. Marshall Col.

40..... 1920 0

Army vs. Mercer

19..... 1933 6

Army vs. M. I. T.

42..... 1894 0

Army vs. Michigan

28..... 1945 7
20..... 194613
21..... 1949 7
27..... 1950 6

Army vs. Michigan St.

20..... 1931 7

Army vs. Middlebury

14..... 1919 0
29..... 1920 0
19..... 1921 0

Army vs. Mitchell Field

20..... 1918 0

Army vs. Miss. State

7..... 193513

Army vs. Motor Torpedo Boat School

55..... 194513

Army vs. Muhlenberg

54..... 1936 7

Army vs. Navy

0..... 189024
32..... 189116
4..... 189212
4..... 1893 6
17..... 1899 5
7..... 190011
11..... 1901 5
22..... 1902 8
40..... 1903 5
11..... 1904 0
6..... 1905 6
0..... 190610
0..... 1907 7
6..... 1908 4
0..... 1910 3
0..... 1911 3
0..... 1912 6
22..... 1913 9
20..... 1914 0
14..... 1915 0
15..... 1916 7
0..... 1919 6
0..... 1920 7
0..... 1921 7
17..... 192214
0..... 1923 0
12..... 1924 0
10..... 1925 3
21..... 192621

14..... 1927 9
6..... 1930 0
17..... 1931 7
20..... 1932 0
12..... 1933 7
0..... 1934 3
28..... 1935 6
0..... 1936 7
6..... 1937 0
14..... 1938 7
0..... 193910
0..... 194014
6..... 194114
0..... 194214
0..... 194313
23..... 1944 7
32..... 194513
21..... 194613
21..... 1947 0
21..... 194821
38..... 1949 0
2..... 195014
7..... 195142
0..... 1952 7
20..... 1953 7

Army vs. Nebraska

13..... 1928 3

Army vs. N. H. State

7..... 192110
33..... 1922 0

Army vs. New Mexico

51..... 1950 0

Army vs. N. Y. U.

41..... 1904 0

Army vs. No. Carolina

46..... 1944 0

Army vs. N. C. State

27..... 7

Army vs. N. Dakota St.

52..... 1932 0

Army vs. N. Dakota U.

33..... 1930 6

Army vs. Northwestern

14..... 195120
20..... 195333

Army vs. Notre Dame

13..... 191335
20..... 1914 7
0..... 1915 7
30..... 191610
2..... 1917 7
9..... 191912
17..... 192027

0..... 192128
0..... 1922 0
0..... 192313
7..... 192413
27..... 1925 0
0..... 1926 7
18..... 1927 0
6..... 192812
0..... 1929 7
6..... 1930 7
12..... 1931 0
0..... 193221
12..... 193313
6..... 193412
6..... 1935 6
6..... 193620
0..... 1937 7
7..... 193819
0..... 193914
0..... 1940 7
0..... 1941 0
0..... 194213
0..... 194326
59..... 1944 0
48..... 1945 0
0..... 1946 0
7..... 194727

Army vs. Ohio Northern

60..... 1931 0

Army vs. Ohio Wesley'n

19..... 1929 6

Army vs. Oklahoma U.

21..... 1946 7

Army vs. Pennsylvania

24..... 1901 0
0..... 194048
7..... 194114
0..... 194219
13..... 194313
62..... 1944 7
61..... 1945 0
34..... 1946 7
7..... 1947 7
26..... 194820
14..... 194913
28..... 195013
7..... 1951 6
14..... 195213
21..... 195314

Army vs. Penn. Mil. Col.

12..... 1933 0

Army vs. Penn State

0..... 1899 6
0..... 1900 0
14..... 193914
42..... 1949 7
41..... 1950 7

Army vs. P.D.C. AAF

32..... 1945 0

RESULTS WITH OPPONENTS

Army vs. Pittsburgh		
0.....	1931	26
13.....	1932	18
6.....	1935	29
69.....	1944	7
14.....	1952	22

Army vs. Princeton		
4.....	1893	36
0.....	1896	11
5.....	1898	5
0.....	1899	23
6.....	1901	6
6.....	1904	12
0.....	1906	8
0.....	1908	0
19.....	1938	7
19.....	1940	26
40.....	1942	7

Army vs. Princeton (2 Team)		
14.....	1892	0

Army vs. Princeton Reserves		
12.....	1891	12

Army vs. Providence		
44.....	1928	0

Army vs. Rochester		
30.....	1907	0

Army vs. Rutgers		
6.....	1891	27
23.....	1900	0
18.....	1911	0
19.....	1912	0
29.....	1913	0
13.....	1914	0

Army vs. St. Bonaventure		
53.....	1922	0

Army vs. St. Johns Col. (Fordham)		
10.....	1891	6
47.....	1937	7

Army vs. St. Louis U.		
17.....	1924	0
19.....	1925	0

Army vs. Schuylkill Navy		
6.....	1891	0

Army vs. So. Carolina		
28.....	1952	7

Army vs. So. Dakota		
33.....	1929	6

Army vs. So. California		
6.....	1951	28
0.....	1952	22

Army vs. So. Methodist		
14.....	1928	13

Army vs. Springfield		
17.....	1916	2
28.....	1921	6
33.....	1936	0

Army vs. Springfield T. S.		
6.....	1908	5
5.....	1910	0
14.....	1913	7
13.....	1914	6
17.....	1915	7

Army vs. Springfield YMCA		
27.....	1920	7
35.....	1922	0

Army vs. Stanford		
0.....	1928	26
13.....	1929	34
43.....	1948	0
7.....	1950	0

Army vs. Stevens		
14.....	1891	12
42.....	1892	0
18.....	1897	4
27.....	1912	0
34.....	1913	0
49.....	1914	0

Army vs. Susquehanna		
53.....	1921	0

Army vs. Swarthmore		
39.....	1930	0

Army vs. Syracuse		
12.....	1899	6
46.....	1902	0
21.....	1904	5
17.....	1905	0
0.....	1906	4
23.....	1907	4
23.....	1912	7
3.....	1919	7
27.....	1926	21

Army vs. Temple		
51.....	1943	4

Army vs. Tennessee		
41.....	1923	0

Army vs. Trinity		
24.....	1892	0
18.....	1893	11

50.....	1895	0
38.....	1897	6
28.....	1900	0
17.....	1901	0
34.....	1905	0
24.....	1906	0
12.....	1907	0
33.....	1908	0
17.....	1909	6
17.....	1910	0
53.....	1916	0

Army vs. Tufts		
35.....	1895	0
27.....	1896	0
30.....	1897	0
40.....	1898	0
22.....	1899	0
5.....	1900	0
5.....	1902	0
17.....	1903	0
12.....	1904	0
18.....	1905	0
12.....	1906	0
21.....	1907	0
5.....	1908	0
22.....	1909	0
24.....	1910	0
15.....	1912	6
2.....	1913	0
26.....	1917	3
24.....	1919	13
27.....	1920	6

Army vs. Tulane		
0.....	1953	0

Army vs. Union Col.		
6.....	1893	0
30.....	1894	0
16.....	1895	0
44.....	1896	0
56.....	1902	0
35.....	1920	0

Army vs. Univ. of South (Sewanee)		
20.....	1934	0

Army vs. Ursinus		
44.....	1925	0
21.....	1926	15
13.....	1927	0
18.....	1930	0
54.....	1931	0
46.....	1939	13

Army vs. USCG Acad.		
76.....	1944	0

Army vs. USNTS Sampson		
16.....	1943	7

Army vs. Vermont		
32.....	1903	0

12.....	1911	0
34.....	1935	0

Army vs. Villanova		
25.....	1908	0
13.....	1910	0
55.....	1913	0
41.....	1914	0
13.....	1915	16
69.....	1916	7
21.....	1917	7
62.....	1919	0
49.....	1921	0
27.....	1943	0
83.....	1944	0
54.....	1945	0
35.....	1946	0
13.....	1947	0
28.....	1948	0
7.....	1951	21

Army vs. V. M. I.		
34.....	1917	0
32.....	1933	0
20.....	1937	0
27.....	1941	20
40.....	1949	14
42.....	1952	14

Army vs. V. P. I.		
6.....	1905	16
39.....	1938	0
19.....	1912	7
40.....	1947	0
49.....	1948	7

Army vs. Volunteers (N. Y.)		
4.....	1893	0

Army vs. Wabash		
21.....	1921	0

Army vs. Wake Forest		
54.....	1945	0

Army vs. Washburn Col.		
19.....	1934	0

Army vs. Washington U. (St. Louis)		
47.....	1937	7

Army vs. Wash. & Jeff.		
6.....	1908	6

Army vs. Wash. & Lee		
14.....	1916	7
28.....	1936	0
65.....	1947	13

COACHES AND CAPTAINS

Army vs. Wesleyan		
6	1892	6
12	1896	12
12	1897	9
27	1898	8

Army vs. West Virginia		
19	1946	0

Army vs. West Va. Wesleyan		
7	1932	6
7	1941	6

Army vs. Wichita		
32	1938	0

Army vs. William & Mary		
33	1932	0
14	1935	0

Army vs. Williams		
6	1900	0
15	1901	0
28	1902	0
16	1904	0
17	1906	0
20	1940	19

Army vs. Yale		
0	1893	28
5	1894	12

8	1895	28
2	1895	16
6	1897	6
0	1893	10
0	1897	24
0	1900	18
5	1901	5
6	1902	6
5	1903	17
11	1904	6
0	1905	20
6	1906	10
0	1907	0
0	1908	6
0	1909	17
9	1910	3
6	1911	0
0	1912	6
7	1921	14
7	1922	7

10	1923	31
7	1924	7
7	1925	28
33	1926	0
6	1927	10
18	1928	6
13	1929	21
7	1930	7
6	1931	6
20	1932	0
21	1933	0
20	1934	12
14	1935	8
7	1937	15
15	1939	20
20	1941	7
39	1943	7

Coaches and Captains

YEAR	COACH
1890	D. M. Michie
1891	H. Williams
1892	D. M. Michie
1893	L. T. Bliss
1894	H. S. Graves
1895	H. S. Graves
1896	G. P. Dyre
1897	H. J. Koehler
1898	H. J. Koehler
1899	H. J. Koehler
1900	H. J. Koehler
1901	L. B. Kromer
1902	D. E. Nolan
1903	E. L. King
1904	R. E. Boyers
1905	R. E. Boyers
1906	H. C. Smithers and E. Graves
1907	H. C. Smithers
1908	H. M. Nelly
1909	H. M. Nelly
1910	H. M. Nelly
1911	J. W. Beacham
1912	E. Graves
1913	C. D. Daly
1914	C. D. Daly
1915	C. D. Daly
1916	C. D. Daly
1917	G. Keyes
1918	H. Mitchell
1919	C. D. Daly
1920	C. D. Daly

CAPTAIN
D. M. Michie
D. M. Michie
E. W. Clark
T. G. Carson
E. L. King
E. L. King
W. D. Connor
W. F. Nesbit
L. B. Kromer
W. D. Smith
W. D. Smith
A. F. Casad
R. E. Boyers
E. E. Farnsworth
E. Graves and
T. B. Doe
A. G. Gillespie
R. C. Hill
R. H. Smith
W. C. Philoon
D. D. Pullen
J. L. Wier
R. F. Hyatt
L. S. Devore
B. F. Hoge
V. E. Prichard
A. M. Weyand
J. J. McEwan
L. McC. Jones and
E. Q. Oliphant
E. L. Vidal
A. L. George
G. C. Wilhide

1921	C. D. Daly
1922	C. D. Daly
1923	J. J. McEwan
1924	J. J. McEwan
1925	J. J. McEwan
1926	L. McC. Jones
1927	L. McC. Jones
1928	L. McC. Jones
1929	L. McC. Jones
1930	R. I. Sasse
1931	R. I. Sasse
1932	R. I. Sasse
1933	G. H. Davidson
1934	G. H. Davidson
1935	G. H. Davidson
1936	G. H. Davidson
1937	G. H. Davidson
1938	W. H. Wood
1939	W. H. Wood
1940	W. H. Wood
1941	E. H. Blaik
1942	E. H. Blaik
1943	E. H. Blaik
1944	E. H. Blaik
1945	E. H. Blaik
1946	E. H. Blaik
1947	E. H. Blaik
1948	E. H. Blaik
1949	E. H. Blaik
1950	E. H. Blaik
1951	E. H. Blaik
1952	E. H. Blaik
1953	E. H. Blaik

F. M. Greene
W. F. Breidster
E. J. Mulligan
E. F. Garbisch
H. R. Baxter
O. M. Hewitt
H. M. Wilson
M. E. Sprague
C. K. Cagle
C. I. Humber
J. M. Price
M. F. Summerfelt
H. J. Jablonsky
J. C. Stancock
W. R. Shuler
W. W. Stromberg
J. H. Isbell
J. L. Schwenk
H. A. Stella
W. G. Gillis
R. P. Murphy
H. J. Mazur
R. Olds and
C. J. Myslinski
T. A. Lombardo
J. F. Green
G. W. Davis and
F. A. Blanchard, Jr.
J. B. Steffy, Jr.
W. F. Yeoman
J. C. Trent
J. D. Foldberg
Appointed by game
Appointed by game
L. T. Lunn

Lettermen

Class of 1891

Crabbs, J. T.
Heavey, J. W.
Murphy, T. O.
Schoeffel, F. H.

Class of 1892

Adams, S. P.
Davison, P. W.
Gleason, W. E.
Michie, D. M.
Moore, J. T.
Prince, L. M.
Walker, K.
Wilcox, F. A.

Class of 1893

Clark, E. W.
Houle, G. E.
Kutz, C. W.
Laws, A.
Pattison, H. H.
Smedberg, W. R.
Timberlake, E. J.

Class of 1894

Ames, B.
Aultman, D. E.
Battle, J. S.
Carson, T. G.
Harbeson, J. P.

Class of 1895

Ames, T. L.
Bugge, J.
Creden, S. G.
Duncan, D.
Hutton, F. S.
Smith, P. W.
Stout, H. H.

Class of 1896

Berry, A. P.
Burnside, W. A.
Burt, R. J.
Dallam, S. F.
Heidt, J. V.
Hinkley, J. W.
Hoffman, G. M.
King, E. L.
Lott, A. G.
Nolan, D. E.
Reisinger, P.
Shelton, G. H.
Stacy, L.

Class of 1897

Abernethy, R. S.
Connor, W. D.
Drury, R. W.
Frissell, T. T.
McCornack, W. H.
Morgan, H. S.
Oakes, J. C.
Savage, F. M.
Smither, H. C.

Class of 1898

Craig, M.
Enochs, B.
Humphrey, C. B.
Munton, C. H.
Nesbit, W. F.
Scales, W. B.
Scott, E. D.
Williams, A. E.
Wooten, W. P.

Class of 1899

Burt, W. B.
Embick, S. D.
Foy, R. C.
Heidt, G. V.
Heintzleman, S.
Humphrey, E. H.
Hunter, T. M.
Kromer, L. B.
Romeyn, C. A.
Waldron, A. E.
Way, H. N.

Class of 1900

Baender, C. L.
Gillmore, W. E.
Glade, H.
Hopkins, J. P.
Hall, C. W.
Jackson, R. F.
Rockwell, V. LaS.
Wesson, C. M.

Class of 1901

Bettison, W. R.
Burnett, C.
Clark, F. W.
Dougherty, H. M.
Ennis, W. P.
Enos, C.
Keller, F.
Lahm, F. D.
Smith, W. D.

Class of 1902

Casad, A. F.
Goodspeed, N. A.
Hodges, H. L.
Munroe, J. E.
Nelly, H. M.

Class of 1903

Boughton, R. W.
Boyers, R. E.
Bunker, P. D.
Laurson, E. P.
Nichols, W. M.
Phillips, B. W.
Phipps, F. H., Jr.
Selfridge, T. E.
Shannon, J. A.
Williams, F.
Zell, E. M.

Class of 1904

Cooper, V. W.
Copp, A. W.
Farnsworth, E. E.
Hackett, H. B.
Jensvold, C.
McAndrew, J. A.
Riley, N. W.
Stilwell, J. W.
Thompson, C. F.

Class of 1905

Bartlett, LeR.
Daly, C. D.
Doe, T. B.
Graves, E.
Hammond, T. W.
Seagrave, D. C.
Tipton, A. C.

Class of 1906

Abraham, C. R.
Gillespie, A. G.
Mettler, C. G.
Rockwell, C. K.
Shute, M. H.
Torney, H. W.
Wilhelm, W. M.

Class of 1907

Christy, W. C.
Davis, R. H.
Hill, R. C.
Moose, W. L., Jr.
Prince, F. A.
Sultan, D. I.
Watkins, L. H.

Class of 1908

Ayres, H. F.
Beavers, G. W.
Bowen, G. C.
Dixon, B. A.
Erwin, W. W.
Garey, E. B.
Hanlon, A. J.
Hickam, H. M.
Johnson, T. J.
Smith, R. H.
Stockton, E. A.
Weeks, H. J.

Class of 1909

Baehr, C. A.
Besson, F. S.
Greble, E. St. J.
Johnson, R. DeV.
Moss, W. H.
Mountford, F. A.
Nix, R. R.
Philoon, W. C.
Stearns, C. P.
Underwood, A. R.

Class of 1910

Byrne, E. A.

Carberry, J. E.
Chamberlin, H. D.
Fowler, R. F.
Pullen, D. D.

Class of 1911

Homer, J. L.
Hicks, F. H.
Kern, K. E.
Morris, W. H. H., Jr.
Surles, A. D.
Wier, J. L.

Class of 1912

Arnold, A. V.
Barton, R. O.
Browne, C. J.
Cook, G. R.
Dean, W.
Flint, H. A.
Hyatt, R. F.
Littlejohn, R. McG.
McDonald, J. E.
Sibert, F. C.
Walmsley, S. M.
Wood, J. S.

Class of 1913

Devore, L. S.
Gillespie, J. B.
Keyes, G.
Purnell, V. S.

Class of 1914

Doe, W. W.
Hoge, B. F.
Huston, H. H.
Jones, W. G.
Jouett, J. H.
Lanphier, T. G.
Markoe, J. P.
Milburn, F. W.
Waddell, J. C.
Wynne, W. W.

Class of 1915

Benedict, C. C.
Bradley, O. N.
Eisenhower, D. D.
Harmon, H. R.
Herrick, C. C.
Hess, W. W., Jr.
Hobbs, L. S.
Hodgson, P. A.
Larkin, T. B.
Merillat, L. A., Jr.
Prichard, V. E.
Van Fleet, J. A.
Woodruff, R. B.

Class of 1916

Bonfils, F. W.
Britton, W. H.
Coffin, W. E.
Goodman, J. F.
Hoge, W. M., Jr.
Mitchell, H.

LETTERMEN

Neyland, R. R., Jr.
O'Hare, J. J.
Parker, P. B.
Tully, J. M.
Weyand, A. M.

Class of 1917

Butler, W. O.
Cole, J. T.
Ford, E. L.
Gerhardt, C. H.
Harmon, E. N.
Holmes, J. G.
McEwan, J. J.
Meacham, L. B.
Mullins, C. L.
Redfield, W. F.
Hirsch, G. W.
House, E. J.
Jones, L. McC.
Kelly, J. P.
Place, R. H.

Class of 1918

Knight, O'F.
Murrill, H. A.
Oliphant, E. Q.
Timberlake, E. W.
Hahn, C. L.
March, F. A., 3rd
Monroe, H. M.
Pulsifer, A.
Shrader, E. G.
Stokes, J. H.
Vidal, E. L.
Wicks, R. M.
Yeager, H. R.

Class of 1919

Adams, D. L.
Bartlett, B. W.
Smith, M. G.

Class of 1920

Blaik, E. H.
Bolyard, G. L.
Byers, C. E.
Daniel, M. W.
George, A.
Gregory, E. S.
Herrick, P. B.
Kiefer, H. W.
Lystad, H. W.
McQuarrie, C. M.
Schabacker, C. H.
Swartz, C. H.
Travis, H. G.
Vogel, G. H.

Class of 1922

Bryan, B. M. Jr.
Clark, E. N.
Davidson, H. G.
Greene, F. M.
Olmstead, G. H.
Willhide, G. C.

Class of 1923

Breidster, W. F.
Dodd, F. T.
Lawrence, C. W.
Leone, L. P.
Myers, C. T.
Pitzer, J. H.
Storck, L. J.
Timberlake, P. W.
Warren, J. W.
White, W. C.

Class of 1924

Dean, R. L.
Ebersole, E. A.
French, W. E.
Glasgow, R. I.
Goodman, S. J.
Henney, F. A.
Ives, W. M.
Mulligan, D. J.
Richards, L. S.
Smythe, G. W.
Stewart, J. A.
Storek, D. G.
Stowell, J. S.
Stroecker, S. M.

Class of 1925

Doyle, E. J.
Ellinger, H. O.
Farwick, A. W.
Fraser, F. G.
Garbisch, E. W.
Gillmore, W. N.
Griffith, W. B.
Johnson, E. L.
McLaren, J. E.
Mack, E. C.
Westphalinger, H. R.
Wood, W. H.

Class of 1926

Baxter, H. R.
Prichard, L. A.
Reeder, R. P., Jr.
Scheiffler, F. F.
Yeomans, P. E.

Class of 1927

Daly, M. F.
Davidson, G. H.
Gilbreth, J. H.
Harding, N. B.
Hewitt, O. M.
Schmidt, E. G.
Trapnell, J. T. H.

Class of 1928

Born, C. F.
Brentnall, S. R.
Buell, D. C.
Harbold, N. B.
Meehan, A. W.
Saunders, L. V. G.
Seeman, L. E.
Wilson, H. E.

Class of 1929

Allan, C. C. W.
Dibb, J.
Elias, P.
Hall, W. E.
Hammack, L. A.
Lynch, T. R.
Nave, W. L.
Pearson, H. E.
Sprague, M. E.
Wimer, B. R.

Class of 1930

Cagle, C. K.
Dahl, C. A.
Gibner, H. C., Jr.
Hutchinson, R. C.
Kenny, E. A.
MacLean, A. D.
Maxwell, W. R.
Murel, J. H.
O'Keefe, R. J.
Perry, G. W.
Piper, C. N.
Walsh, B.

Class of 1931

Bowman, W. W.
Carlmark, C. W.
Fletcher, G. E.
Humber, C. L., Jr.
Malloy, J. T.
Messinger, E. J.
Miller, P. G.
Parham, W. L.

Class of 1932

Carver, R. L.
Clattly, J. E.
Hillberg, L. J.
Hillsinger, L. B.
Lankenau, N. H.
Lazar, A. M.
Price, J. M.
Simenson, E. G.
Stecker, R. J.
Suarez, E. W.
Trice, H. N.

Class of 1933

Armstrong, J. G.
Elliott, R. A., Jr.
Evans, R. T., Jr.
Fields, K. E.
Frentzel, W. Y.
Herb, E. G.
Kilday, T. T.
King, R. T., Jr.
Lincoln, L. J.
MacWilliam, J. L.
Senter, W. O.
Summerfelt, M. F.
Vidal, F. L.

Class of 1934

Brown, T. T.
Bucknam, R. E.
Burlingame, P., Jr.
Gooch, S. W.

Hutchison, J. M.
Jablonsky, H. J.
Johnson, P. E.
Kopesak, P. J.
Lawlor, J. D.
Legg, R. A.
Sebastian, H. A.
Winn, J. R.

Class of 1935

Beall, J. A., Jr.
Brearley, W. H.
Buckler, J. M.
Edwards, N. B.
Martz, W. V.
Miller, C. W.
Simons, M. M.
Stancook, J. C.
Stillman, R. M.

Class of 1936

Abrams, C. W.
Clifford, T. E.
Goldenberg, C. T.
Grohs, W. R.
Grove, E. A.
Janzan, R. V. D.
King, R. D.
Nazzaro, J. J.
Neerason, C. F.
Phelan, J. J.
Shuler, W. R.
True, C. U.
Vincent, C. D.
Wolf, H. W.

Class of 1937

Ericksen, J. G.
Hipps, W. G.
Kimbrell, G. T.
Meyer, C. R.
Ohnan, N. O.
Preston, M. A.
Smith, S. L.
Stromberg, W.

Class of 1938

Blanchard, W. H.
Craig, J. T.
Hartline, F. H.
Howell, E. K.
Isbell, J. H.
Kasper, R. J.
Kopesak, A. A.
Rogner, H. E.
Ryan, J. D.
Skaer, W. K.

Class of 1939

Bailey, B. M.
Davis, T. W.
Dobson, J. W.
Engstrom, M. V.
Kobes, F. J., Jr.
Little, R. R.
Long, C. J.

LETTERMEN

McDavid, J. A.
Martin, S. T.
Mather, J. E.
Maxwell, J. B.
Miller, M. M.
Samuel, J. S.
Schwenk, J. T. L.
Sullivan, H. R.
Wilson, W. W.

Class of 1940

Adams, E. S.
Dubuisson, J. G.
Frontzsak, A. T.
Light, E. deW.
Lotozo, J.
Mullin, T. H. H.
Stella, H. A.
Yeager, F. J.

Class of 1941

Brown, E. W.
Due, K. O.
Gillis, W. G.
Greene, L. V.
Grygiel, J. S.
Harris, J. F.
Hutson, S. C.
Muzyk, A. F.
Thompson, C. A.
Weidner, J. J.

Class of 1942

Evans, R. R.
Farrell, T. F.
Hanst, K. F.
Helmstetter, C., Jr.
Hennessee, J. D.
Hennessey, R. L.
Johnson, R. W.
Maupin, J.
Michel, T. J.
Murphy, R. P.
Rooney, J. H.
Seip, G.
Tate, F. H. S.
Waddell, F. D.
White, E. J.
White, R. J.

Class of 1943

Buckner, J. H.
Fenili, V. J.
Hatch, J. E.
Jarrell, H. A.
Kelleher, J. E.
Mazur, H. J.
Lutrey, T. T.
McKinney, J. A.
Mesereau, T. A.
Roberts, J. E.
Seith, L. T.
Stahle, J. C.
Whitlow, R. V.
Wilson, W. B.
Hill, R. J.
Olds, R.
Romanek, H.
Watkins, J. H.

Class of 1944

Anderson, C. B.
Crowell, D. G.
Daniel, C. D.
Hennessey, J. J.
Maxon, G. E.
McCorkle, A. S.
Merritt, F. E.
Murphy, E. C.
Myslinski, C. J.
Pearce, R. McL.
Salzer, L. Le R.
Sampson, C. W.

Class of 1945

Gelini, W. C.
Hall, D. S.
Halligan, T. S.
Hayes, R. E.
Kenna, E. D.
Lombardo, T. A.
Mackinnon, R. N.
Rafalko, E. A.
Scott, T. P.
Stanowicz, J. J.
St. Onge, R. J.
Troxell, G. H.
Woods, R. E.

Class of 1946

Arnold, A. V.
Catarinella, R. S.
Chabot, R. A.
Dobbs, R. L.
Green, J. F.
LaMar, W. W.
Minor, J. M.
Nemetz, A. M.
Pitzer, R. J.
Sauer, J. E.
Walterhouse, R. G.
Wayne, R. E.
Webb, W. H.

Class of 1947

Biles, S. B.
Blanchard, F. A., Jr.
Davis, G. W.
Enos, J. W.
Fuson, H. E.
Hayes, T. F.
Poole, G. B.
Ray, J. H.
Tavzel, H. S.
Tucker, Y. A.
West, W. I.

Class of 1948

Drury, R. C.
Foldberg, H. C.
Livesay, H. R., Jr.

Class of 1949

Anderson, A. J.
Barnes, F. G.
Bryant, G. W.
Bullock, T. F.
Coulter, D. E.

Feir, P. R.
Gerometta, A. L.
Gillette, J. W.
Grimenstein, C. W.
Gustafson, W. W.
Henry, J. R.
Howell, M. D.
Keffer, C. T.
McWilliams, T. E.
Parrish, D. P.
Rawers, J. W.
Rowan, E. P.
Steffy, J. B., Jr.
Stuart, R. J.

Class of 1950

Abelman, R. M.
Aton, B. B.
Cosentino, R. V.
Davis, B. L.
Dielens, A. J.
Fastuca, S. E.
Gabriel, C. A.
Galiffa, A. A.
Henn, W. R.
Henrikson, M. T.
Irons, J. V.
Kaseman, R. D.
Kelley, G. P.
Kellum, W. H.
Kuckhahn, K. O.
Kuyk, C. F. G.
Lunn, R. J.
Mackmull, J. V.
Maladowitz, R.
McCrane, J. M.
McDaniel, P. B.
Scott, W. W., Jr.
Shelley, J. R.
Trent, J. C.
Vinson, B. G.
Yeoman, W. F.

Class of 1951

Ackerson, B. A.
Elmblad, B. E.
Fischl, F. R.
Foldberg, J. D.
Galloway, C. L.
Martin, J. W.
Reed, I. B.
Shultz, H. D.
Stephenson, F. G.

Class of 1952

Bara, R. M.
Beck, D. A.
Bergeson, R. O.
Blaik, R. M.
Brian, B. F.
Brown, T. E.
Cain, J. W.
Gregory, T. O.
Gribble, E. P.
Guess, C. B.
Haas, R. J.
Inman, R. G.
Johnson, H. L.
Kimmel, J. D.
Kuick, S. J.
Loehlein, H. J.

Pollock, V. J.
Roberts, R. J.
Shira, C. N.
Stone, H. R.
Stout, E. E.
Williams, L. A.
Zeigler, L. R.

Class of 1953

Boyle, R. D.
Filipski, E. C.
Fuqua, D. G.
Harris, J. H.
Hart, G. E.
Krobock, J. R.
Malavasi, R. J.
McShulskis, J. E.
Meglen, J. D.
Paulekas, A. E.
Pollard, A. L.
Reich, G. M.
Rowekamp, W. H.
Stahura, E. J.
Volonnino, R. L.
Wilkerson, F. S.

Class of 1954

Attaya, F. A. D.
Chamberlin, N. A.
DeLucia, M. L.
Guidera, R. J.
Haff, W. R.
Kramer, K. R.
Krause, J. E.
Lapchick, J. D.
Lincoln, R. H.
Lodge, G. A.
Lunn, L. T.
MacPhail, W.
Manus, P. C.
Mischak, R. M.
Purdue, W. P.
Rogers, J. C.
Rose, M. W.
Schweikert, P.
Shain, E. R.
Sisson, L. E.
Stephen, N. F.
Weaver, J. E.
Ziegler, R. G.

Class of 1955

Bell, T. J.
Doremus, W. A.
Hagan, J. F.
Meyers, F. D.
Ordway, G.
Reich, R. J.
Vann, P. J.
Wing, J. R.

Class of 1956

Chesnauskas, R. J.
Farris, R. G.
Glock, H. G.
Hollerder, D. W.
Lasley, P. A.
Melnik, R. P.
Uebel, P. N.
Zeigler, M. G.





